DECISION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
NO. 718 OF NOVEMBER 27, 2006 ON THE CUSTOMS TARIFFS OF THE
RUSSIAN FEDERATION AND THE COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION
APPLICABLE IN THE CONDUCT OF FOREIGN ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(with the Amendments and Additions of December 30, 2006, January
16, 17, 18, 23, February 8, 14, 20, 26, April 10, 14, 30, May 5, 8, 26, June
9, 12, 14, 19, 20, 29, July 9, August 11, 15, 18, 23, September 3, 7, 11,
October 15, 24, 26, 27, 30, November 6, 10, December 6, 12, 20, 21, 29,
2007, January 19, February 2, 5, 2008)

For the purpose of ensuring the fulfilment of the obligations of the
Russian Federation arising from the International Convention on the
Harmonised System of the Description and Coding of Goods of June 14,
1983, Agreement on the Uniform Commodity Classification of Foreign
Economic Activity of the Commonwealth of Independent States of
November 3, 1995, and Agreement on the General Commodity
Nomenclature of Foreign Economic Activity of the Eurasian Economic
Community of September 20, 2002, and in accordance with the Article 2 of
the Law of the Russian Federation on the Customs Tariffs, the Government
of the Russian Federation resolves the following:

1. To approve the annexed Customs Tariffs of the Russian
Federation.

To govern that the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation is a
collection of the rates of the import customs duties systematised in
accordance with the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity
of the Russian Federation based on the Harmonised System of the
Description and Coding of Goods and the Commodity Classification of
Foreign Economic Activity of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

2. To approve the annexed Amendments that are being introduced

3. To invalidate the decisions of the Government of the Russian
Federation according to the annexed list.

4. This Decision shall enter into force as of January 1, 2007.

Chairman of the Government of the Russian Federation

M. Fradkov

Amendments Introduced into Certain Acts of the Government of the
Russian Federation (approved by Decision of the Government of the
Russian Federation No. 718 of November 27, 2006)

1. In Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 854
of November 6, 1992 on the Licensing and Quoting of the Export and
Import of Goods (Works, Services) on the Territory of the Russian
Federation (Sobraniye Aktov Prezidenta i Pravitelstva Rossiiyskoy
Federatsii, 1992, No. 19, item 1589; 1993, No. 34, item 3186; 1994, No. 16, item 1280; Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1995, No. 4, item 292; 1996, No. 13, item 1358; 1997, No. 1, item 189; No. 8, item 943; No. 43, item 4977; 1998, No. 6, item 746; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735):

a) in Annex No. 2 to the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

- "2902 20" - "2902 20 000 0"
- "7401" - "7401 00 000 0"
- "4407 24" - "4407 22"

b) in Annex No. 3 to the said Decision:

- code "0709 52 000 0," shall be eliminated;
- the following codes shall be replaced with the codes or words, respectively:

- "1302 19 300 0" - "intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations"
- "1401-1404" - "1401, 1404"
- "0206 30 200 1, 0206 30 300 1, 0206 30 800 1" - "0206 30 000 1, 0206 30 000 3"
- "0206 41 200 1, 0206 41 800 1" - "0206 41 000 1"
- "1212 20 000 0" - "1212 20 000"
- "8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9"
- "8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9"

b) in Annex No. 3 to the said Decision:

- code "0709 52 000 0," shall be eliminated;
- the following codes shall be replaced with the codes or words, respectively:

- "1302 19 300 0" - "intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations"
- "1401-1404" - "1401, 1404"
- "0206 30 200 1, 0206 30 300 1, 0206 30 800 1" - "0206 30 000 1, 0206 30 000 3"
- "0206 41 200 1, 0206 41 800 1" - "0206 41 000 1"
- "1212 20 000 0" - "1212 20 000"
- "8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9"
- "8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9"

2. In Item 7 of the Regulations on the Procedure for Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Goods Containing Precious Metals, Precious Stones and Amber and Articles Therefrom
approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 35 of January 24, 1994 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1997, No. 43, item 4977; 2000, No. 9, item 1036), code "7401" shall be replaced with code "74010000000000".

3. In Annex No. 2 to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 758 of July 1, 1994 on the Measures for Perfecting the State Regulation of the Export of Goods and Services (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1994, No. 11, item 1295; 1995, No. 4, item 292; 1996, No. 13, item 1358; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes and words, respectively:

- "0709 52 000 0" - "0709 59 500 0";
- "1302 19 300 0" - "intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations";
- "0206 30 200 1; 0206 30 300 1; 0206 30 800 1" - "0206 30 000 1; 0206 30 000 3";
- "0206 41 200 1; 0206 41 800 1" - "0206 41 000 1";
- "8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9";
- "8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9";
- (except: 8802 11 100 0, 8802 12 100 0, 8802 20 100 0, 8802 30 100 0, 8802 40 100)" - "(only of military purpose)";
- (except: 8803 10 100 0, 8803 20 100 0, 8803 30 100 0, 8803 90 910 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";
- "(except: 8805 29 100 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";
- "9302 00" - "9302 00 000 0";
- "9306 10 000 0" - "из 9306 30 970 0 - (cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof)".


a) in Annex No. 1 to the said Regulations in List F, code "2903 30 330 0" shall be replaced with code "2903 39 110 0";

b) in Annex No. 2 to the said Regulations, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

- "from 8418 61" - "from 8418 61 00";
- "from 8418 69" - "from 8418 69 000";
- "from 8479 89 100 0" - "from 8479 89 970 1";
- "from 8479 89 980 0" - "from 8479 89 970 9".

5. In Annex No. 2 to the Regulations on Importation into the Russian Federation and Exportation Therefrom of Medicines and Pharmaceutical
Substances approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1539 of December 25, 1998 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 1, item 190; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

- "from 2930 90 120 0", "from 2930 90 140 0" - "from 2930 90 130 0"
- "from 3001 10", "from 3001 20 900 0", "from 3001 90 990 0" - "from 3001 20 900 0, from 3001 90 980 0"
- "from 3808 10", "from 3808 20", "from 3808 40" - "from 3808 91, from 3808 92, from 3808 94"
- "from 3808 90" - "from 3808 99".

6. In Annex No. 2 to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 18 of January 5, 1999 on the Additional Measures for State Regulation in the Logging, Realisation and Export of Timber of Precious Forest Species (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 2, item 311; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the code "from 4409 20" shall be replaced with the codes "from 4409 21 000 0, from 4409 29".


- a) in the name of the paragraph of the table, the words "Code of the CC FEA CIS" shall be replaced with the words "Code of the CC FEA of Russia";
- b) in Item 1 the codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900", "from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";
- c) in Item 2:
  - in Subitem "a" the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:
    - "from 9006 51 000" - "from 9006 51 000 0";
    - "from 9006 52 000" - "from 9006 52 000 9";
    - "from 9006 53 100" - "from 9006 53 100 0";
  - in Subitem "b" the codes "from 8525 30; from 8525 40" shall be replaced with the code "from 8525 80";
  - in Subitem "c" the codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900; from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from
8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";

d) in Item 3 the following codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900; from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";

e) in Item 4 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes,
respectively:
"from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900" - "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0";
"from 8524 31 000" - "from 8523 40 200 0";
"from 8524 40 100" - "from 8523 29 210 1";
"from 8524 91 100" - "from 8523 29 210 2, from 8523 40 700 1, from 8523 51 700 1, from 8523 59 910 1, from 8523 80 910 1";

f) in Items 5 and 6 the code "from 9022 19 000" shall be replaced with the code "from 9022 19 000 0";

g) in Item 7 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:
"from 8301 70 000" - "from 8301 70 000 0";
"from 9022 19 000" - "from 9022 19 000 0";

h) in Item 8 the code "from 8526 10 900" shall be replaced with the code "from 8526 10 000 9"

i) in Item 9 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:
"from 8505 90 100" - "from 8505 90 100 0";
"from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900" - "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0";
"from 8524 31 000" - "from 8523 40 200 0";
"from 8524 40 100" - "from 8523 29 210 1";
"from 8524 91 100" - "from 8523 29 210 2, from 8523 40 700 1, from 8523 51 700 1, from 8523 59 910 1, from 8523 80 910 1";

j) in Item 10 the code "from 9019 10 900" shall be replaced with the code "from 9019 10 900 9";

k) in Note 2 to the said List, the words "by the CC FEA CIS" shall be replaced with the words "by the CC FEA of Russia".

8. In the List of Goods Originating from Developing and the Least Developed Countries in Whose Respect, in Their Importation into the Territory of the Russian Federation, Tariff Preferences Are Granted approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 414 of May 25, 2000 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2000, No. 22, item 2321; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:
"4407 24 - 4407 29" - "4407 21 - 4407 29";
"9401 50 000 0" - "9401 51 000 0, 9401 59 000 0";
"9403 80 000 0" - "9403 81 000 0, 9403 89 000 0";
9. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 560 of July 26, 2001 on the Abolition of the Licensing of the Import of White Sugar into the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2001, No. 32, item 3326), code "1701 99 100 0" shall be replaced with code "1701 99 100 0".

10. In the List of Materials for the Manufacture of Medical Immunobiological Preparations for the Diagnosing, Prophylaxis and/or Treatment of Infectious Diseases Whose Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation Is Not Subject to Imposition with Value-Added Tax approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 283 of April 29, 2002 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 18, item 1770; 2003, No. 15, item 1375; 2004, No. 38, item 3802; 2006, No. 39, item 4078), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

- "2930 90 700 0" - "2930 90 850 0";
- "3926 90 990 3, 3926 90 990 7" - "3926 90 980 9".


a) in Annex No. 1 to the said Rules, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

- "from 8112 30 400 0", "from 8112 40 190 0", "from 8112 52 000 0", "from 8112 92 390 0", "from 8112 92 500 0" - "from 8112 52 000 0, from 8112 92 200 9";
- "from 2620 99 900 0" - "from 2620 99 950 9";
- "from 2620 19" - "from 2620 19 000 0";
- "from 2620 40" - "from 2620 40 000 0";
- "2619 00 930 0" - "from 2619 00 400 0";
- "2619 00 950 0" - "from 2619 00 800 0";
- "from 2620 30" - "from 2620 30 000 0";
- "from 2520 10" - "from 2520 10 000 0";
- "from 5003" - "from 5003 00 000 0";

b) in Annex No. 2 to the said Rules the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

- "From 8112 30 400 0", "From 8112 40 190 0", "From 8112 52 000 0", "From 8112 92 390 0", "From 8112 92 500 0" - "From 8112 52 000 0, From 8112 92 200 9";
- "From 2620 99 900 0" - "From 2620 99 950 9";
- "From 2524 00 300 0" - "From 2524 10 000 0, from 2524 90 000 0";
- "From 6812 90 300 0 - "From 6812 99 200 0";
- "From 3825 90 000 0" - "From 3825 90 900 0";
- "From 4012 20" - "From 4012 20 000";
- "From 5702 32 000 0" - "From 5702 32";
"From 5702 52 000 0" - "From '5702 50 100 0, from 5702 50 200 0";
"From 5702 92 000 0" - "From 5702 92 100 0, from 5702 92 900 0";
"From 3006 80 000 0" - "From 3006 92 000 0";
"2901 - 2942" - "2901 - 2942 00 000 0";
"From 2826 11 000 0" - "From 2826 19 100 0";
"From 2826 20 000 0" - "From 2826 90 800 0";
"From 2908 90 000 0" - "From 2908 99 000 0";
"From 3824 90 990 0" - "From 3824 90 980 0".

12. In the List of Goods (Equipment, Including Accessories and Spare Parts Thereof) (Being) Imported into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation under Agreements (Arrangements, Contracts) Whose Financing Was Opened before August 1, 1998 Inclusive and Was Carried Out from Tied Credits of the Governments of Foreign States, Banks and Firms Attracted under Guarantees of the Government of the Russian Federation approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 626 of October 14, 2003 on the Exemption from Imposition with a Customs Duty of Certain Goods (Equipment, Including Accessories and Spare Parts Thereof) (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 42, item 4076; 2004, No. 33, item 3493; 2005, No. 14, item 1247; No. 15, item 1345; 2006, No. 39, item 4078; No. 40, item 4185), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes and words, respectively:

"3208 20 900" - "3208 20 900 0";
"3917 29 990 0" - "3917 29 900 0 (except tubes, pipes and hoses... with mounted fittings, for use in civil aircraft)";
"3917 39 990 0" - "3917 39 900 0 (except tubes, pipes and hoses... with mounted fittings, for use in civil aircraft)";
"3926 90 900 3, 3926 90 990 7" - "3926 90 980 9";
"4016 93 900" - "4016 93 000 (except gaskets, washers and other seals, for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft)";
"6806 10 000" - "6806 10 000 0";
"7304 21 000" - "7304 22 000, 7304 23 000";
"7305 20" - "7305 20 000";
"7306 20 000 0" - "7306 21 000 0, 7306 29 000 0";
"7306 90 000" - "7306 90 000 0";
"7318 15 700" - "7318 15 700 0";
"7318 16 300" - "7318 16 300 0";
"7318 19 000" - "7318 19 000 0";
"7318 21 000" - "7318 21 000 0";
"7318 22 000" - "7318 22 000 0";
"7318 23 000" - "7318 23 000 0";
"7318 24 000" - "7318 24 000 0";
"7318 29 000" - "7318 29 000 0";
"7320 90 900" - "7320 90 900 0";
"7322 90 900 0" - "7322 90 000 0 (except air heaters and hot air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft)";
"7326 90 970" - "7326 90 980 0 (except connectors for optical fibre cables)";
"8414 30 300 9" - "8414 30 200 9";
"8414 90 900 0" - "8414 90 000 0 (except parts for use in civil aircraft)";
"8418 61 90" - "8418 61 00 (except compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers, for use in civil aircraft)";
"8418 69 990" - "8418 69 000 (except other equipment, for use in civil aircraft)";
"8421 19 910" - "8421 19 200";
"8421 23" - "8421 23 000";
"8421 31" - "8421 31 000";
"8421 91" - "8421 91 000";
"8423 89 100 0" - "8423 89 000 0 (except weighbridges)";
"8424 90" - "8424 90 000 0";
"8473 30 100 9" - "8473 30 200 9";
"8473 30 900 9" - "8473 30 800 9";
"8479 89 100 0" - "8479 89 970 1";
"8479 90 970 0" - "8479 90 960 0 (except parts for use in civil aircraft)";
"8483 10 100; 8483 10 510" - "8483 10 250 for use in civil aircraft";
"8483 30 390 0" - "8483 30 380 0 (except bearing housings, for use in civil aircraft)";
"8483 30 900" - "8483 30 800 (except plain shaft bearings, for use in civil aircraft)";
"8483 60 990 0" - "8483 60 800 0 (except clutches and shaft couplings, for use in civil aircraft)";
"8483 90 300 0" - "8483 90 200 0 (except other bearing housings, for use in civil aircraft)";
"8501 51 900 0" - "8501 51 000 0 (except those of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft)";
"8504 40 930 0" - "8504 40 550 9";
"8515 90" - "8515 90 000 0";
"8517 19 100 0" - "8517 69 100 0";
"8517 19 900 0" - "8517 18 000 0";
"8517 50 100 0" - "8517 62 000 1";
"8523 13 000 1" - "8523 29 100 5";
"8523 20 900 0" - "8523 29 100 9";
"8523 90 000 0" - "8523 40 110 0, 8523 40 120 0, 8523 40 130 0, 8523 51 100 0, 8523 59 100 0, 8523 80 100 0";
"8524 31 000 0" - "8523 40 200 0";
"8524 39 100 0" - "8523 40 400 0";
"8524 39 800 0" - "8523 40 590 0";
"8524 53 000 1" - "8523 29 250 5, 8523 29 290 5";
"8524 91 000 1" - "8523 40 700 1, 8523 51 700 1, 8523 59 910 1, 8523 80 910 1";
"8524 91 000 9" - "8523 40 700 9, 8523 51 700 9, 8523 59 910 9, 8523 80 910 9";
"8531 20 800 0" - "8531 20 950 9";
"8533 40 100" - "8533 40 100 0";
"8536 69 900" - "8536 69 900 0";
"8536 90 100" - "8536 90 100 0";
"8542 60 000 9" - "8542 31 900 9, 8542 39 900 9";
"8543 11 000 0" - "8486 20 900 9";
"8543 19 000 0" - "8543 19 100 0";
"8543 30" - "8543 30 000 0";
"8543 90" - "8543 90 000";
"8544 41 100 0" - "8544 42 100 0";
"8544 51 900 9" - "8544 42 900 9";
"8544 59 800 0" - "8544 49 800 9";
"8502 39 910 0" - "8502 39 200 0 (except turbo-generators, for use in civil aircraft)";
"8517 30 000 0" - "8517 62 000 1";
"8525 30" - "8525 80 110 0, 8525 80 190 0";
"8525 40" - "8525 80 300 0, 8525 80 910, 8525 80 990";
"9002 90 900 0" - "9002 90 000 0 (except those for use in civil aircraft)";
"9002 90 900 0" - "9017 90 000 0";
"9025 90" - "9025 90 000 0";
"9026 90" - "9026 90 000 0";
"9031 90 800 0" - "90 3190 850 0 (except parts of instruments, appliances and machines of subheading 9031 80, for use in civil aircraft)";
"9032 90" - "9032 90 000 0";
"9403 20 990 0" - "9403 20 800 0 (except furniture for use in civil aircraft)".

13. In Item 1 of the List of Goods Not Placeable under the Customs Regime of a Customs Warehouse to Which There Are Applicable the Restrictions Established in Accordance with the Legislation of the Russian Federation on the State Regulation of Foreign Trade Activity approved by Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1712-r of November 26, 2003, No. 49, item 4792; 2006, No. 36, item 3856), the code "and 2844 30 910 0" shall be replaced with the codes ", 2844 30 911 0 and 2844 30 919 0".

"from 1302 19 300 0" - "from 1302 19 800 0";
"from 2208" - "2208";
"from 2308" - "from 2308 00";
"2801 - 2851 00" - "2801 - 2853 00";
"7504 00 000" - "7504 00 000 0";
"7803 00 000 0 - 7806 00" - "7804 - 7806 00";
"8401 - 8485" - "8401 - 8487";
"9503" - "from 9503 00";
"9614 20" - "from 9614 00".


a) in paragraph three of Subitem (a) of Item 1, the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"2620 99 300 0" - "2620 99 950 1";
"2620 99 500 0" - "2620 99 950 2";
"2620 99 700 0" - "2620 99 950 3";
"2620 99 900 0" - "2620 99 950 9";
"7401" - "7401 00 000 0";

b) in paragraph four of Subitem (b) of Item 1, the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"8401 20" - "8401 20 000 0";
"8401 30" - "8401 30 000 0";
"8401 40" - "8401 40 000 0".

16. In Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 908 of December 31, 2004 on the Approval of the Lists of Codes of the Types of Foodstuffs and Goods for Children Imposable with Value-Added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 3, item 196; No. 13, item 1180; No. 43, item 4394; 2006, No. 10, item 1106):

a) in the List of Codes of the Types of Foodstuffs in Accordance with the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation Imposable with Value-added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent
in Their Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation approved by the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"0206 30 200 9", "0206 30 300 9", "0206 30 800 9" - "0206 30 000 2, 0206 30 000 4";
"0206 41 200 9", "0206 41 800 9" - "0206 41 000 0";
"0210 19 590 0" - "0210 19 500 0";
"1512 19 910 1", "1512 19 910 9", "1512 19 990 1", "1512 19 990 9" - "1512 19 900 1, 1512 19 900 9";
"1513 29 910 0, 1513 29 990 0" - "1513 29 900 0";
"2306 70 000 0" - "2306 90 050 0";
"0301 99 900 0" - "0301 94 000 0, 0301 95 000 0, 0301 99 800 0";
"0304 10 110 0" - "0304 19 150 0, 0304 19 170 0";
"0304 10 130 0" - "0304 19 130 0";
"0304 10 191 0" - "0304 19 191 0";
"0304 10 199 0" - "0304 19 199 0";
"0304 10 310 0 - 0304 10 350 0" - "0304 19 310 0 - 0304 19 350 0";
"0304 10 380 0" - "0304 11 100 0, 0304 12 100 0, 0304 19 380 0";
"0304 10 910 0" - "0304 19 910 0";
"0304 10 970 0" - "0304 19 970 0";
"0304 10 980 0" - "0304 11 900 0, 0304 12 900 0, 0304 19 980 0";
"0304 20 110 0" - "0304 29 150 0, 0304 29 170 0";
"0304 20 130 0" - "0304 29 130 0";
"0304 20 191 0" - "0304 29 191 0";
"0304 20 199 0" - "0304 29 199 0";
"0304 20 210 0 - 0304 20 910 0" - "0304 29 210 0 - 0304 29 910 0";
"0304 20 950 0" - "0304 29 990 0";
"0304 90 050 0" - "0304 99 050 0";
"0304 90 100 0" - "0304 99 100 0";
"0304 90 220 0 - 0304 90 650 0" - "0304 99 220 0 - 0304 99 610 0, 0304 91 000 0, 0304 92 000 0";
"0304 90 970 0" - "0304 99 970 0";
"0305 59 900 0" - "0305 59 800 0";
"0305 69 900 0" - "0305 69 800 0";
"from 3824 90 990 0" - "from 3824 90 980 0";

b) in the List of Codes of Goods for Children in Accordance with the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation Imposable with Value-added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent in Their Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation approved by the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 6117 80 900 0" - "from 6117 80 800 0";
"from 6506 92 008 0" - "from 6506 99 907 0";
"from 6506 92 009 0" - "from 6506 99 908 0";
"from 6302 31" - "from 6302 31 000 0";
"from 9403 20 910 0" - "from 9403 20 200 0";
"from 9403 70 900 0" - "from 9403 70 000 0";
"from 9403 80 000 0" - "from 9403 81 000 0, from 9403 89 000 0";
"9501 00" - "9503 00 100 0";
"from 9502" - "from 9503 00 210 0, from 9503 00 290 0";
"from 9503" - "from 9503 00";
"from 9503 90" - " from 9503 00 910 0, from 9503 00 920 0, from 9503 00 930 0, from 9503 00 990 0";
"from 4818 40 910 0, from 4818 40 990 0" - "from 4818 40 900 0".

17. In the List of Terminal Equipment Whose Transfer across the Customs Border of the Russian Federation Is to Be Carried Out without Obtaining a Special Permit for Importation approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 5 of January 5, 2005 on the Approval of the List of Terminal Equipment Whose Transfer across the Customs Border of the Russian Federation Is to Be Carried Out without Obtaining a Special Permit for Importation and of the Rules for the Use of Terminal Equipment Imported into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, No. 2, item 169), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"8471 50 900 0" - "from 8471 50 000 0";
"8517 19 100 0" - "8517 69 100 0";
"8517 19 900 0" - "8517 18 000 0";
"8517 21 000 0" - "8443 31 100 0, 8443 32 200 0";
"8517 22 000 0" - "from 8517 62 000 9, from 8517 69 900 0";
"8517 30 000 0" - "from 8517 62 000 1";
"8519 40 000 0" - "8519 81 100 0, 8519 89 150 0";
"8520 20 000 0" - "8519 50 000 0";
"8525 20 910 0" - "from 8517 12 000 0";
"8529 10 150 0" - "from 8529 10 900 0";
"8529 10 400 0" - "from 8529 10 650 0".

18. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 324 of May 24, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Channels (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 23, item 2268), the following codes shall be replaced with codes:

"7216 31 110 0, 7216 31 190 0" - "7216 31 100 0";
"7216 31 910 0, 7216 31 990 0" - "7216 31 900 0";
"7228 70 310 0, 7228 70 990 0" - "7228 70 900 0 (except channels, cold-formed or cold-finished)".

19. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 558 of September 10, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Three-Phase Asynchronous Electric Motors (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 38, item 3818), codes "8501 51 900 0 and 8501 52 910 0" shall be replaced
with codes "8501 51 000 0 and 8501 52 200 0 (except those for use in civil aircraft)".

20. In Subitem (c) of Item 5 of the Special Technical Regulations on the Requirements for Discharges by Motor Vehicles, Put into Circulation on the Territory of the Russian Federation, of Noxious (Polluting) Substances approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 609 of October 12, 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 43, item 4395), code "8706" shall be replaced with code "8706 00".

21. In the paragraph "year 2007" of Item 3 of Annex No. 2 to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 732 of December 5, 2005 on the Import of Beef, Pork and Meat of Poultry in the Years 2006 - 2009 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5317) the words "55 but not less than 0.9" shall be replaced with the words "60 but not less than 1".

22. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 791 of December 21, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Economic Interests of the Russian Manufacturers of Bars and Rods for Reinforcement of Ferroconcrete Structures (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 52, item 5753), the following Codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"7228 20 190 0, 7228 20 600 0" - "7228 20 100 0, 7228 20 910 0, 7228 20 990 0";
"7228 60 890 0" - "7228 60 800 0".


a) in Subitem (a), codes "7304 29 110 1, 7304 29 110 2, 7304 29 110 3, 7304 29 110 4, 7304 29 110 9, 7304 29 190 1 and 7304 29 190 9" shall be replaced with codes "7304 24 100 1, 7304 24 100 2, 7304 24 100 3, 7304 24 100 4, 7304 24 100 9, 7304 24 900 1, 7304 24 900 9, 7304 29 100 1, 7304 29 100 2, 7304 29 100 3, 7304 29 100 4, 7304 29 100 9, 7304 29 900 1 and 7304 29 900 9";

b) in Subitem (b), codes "7304 51 110 0, 7304 51 190 0, 7304 51 990 0, 7304 59 310 0, 7304 59 390 0, 7304 59 910 0" shall be replaced with codes "7304 51 120 0, 7304 51 180 1, 7304 51 180 9, 7304 51 890 0, 7304 59 320 0, 7304 59 380 0, 7304 59 920 0";

c) in Subitem (c), codes "7304 29 110 1, 7304 29 110 2 и 7304 29 110 9" shall be replaced with codes "7304 24 100 1, 7304 24 100 2, 7304 24 100 9, 7304 29 100 1, 7304 29 100 2, 7304 29 100 9".
24. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 159 of March 24, 2006 on the Application of Veterinary Measures in the Importation of Live Animals and Products of Animal Origin into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation, 2006, No. 13, item 1410), code "0503 00 000 0" shall be replaced with code "0511 99 809 2".

25. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 183 of March 31, 2006 on the Criteria of Sufficient Processing of Meat (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 15, item 1615), code "0205" shall be replaced with code "0205 00".

26. In the List of Goods Prohibited for Placement under the Customs Regime of a Free Customs Zone Approved in the Kaliningrad Region approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 186 of March 31, 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 15, item 1618), code "0706 10 100 1" shall be replaced with code "0706 10 000 1".

27. In Item 2 of Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1213-r of August 31, 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 36, item 3856), the code "and 2844 30 910 0" shall be replaced with the codes ",, 2844 30 911 0 and 2844 30 919 0".

28. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 685 of November 15, 2006 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Pipes of a Large Diameter (Rossiyskaya Gazeta, 2006, November 21), codes "7304 10 900 2, 7304 10 900 9, 7304 31 990 0" shall be replaced with codes "7304 11 900 2, 7304 19 900 2, 7304 11 900 9, 7304 19 900 9, 7304 31 800 0".


of the Import Customs Duties on Certain Goods (Sobraniye
Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 9, item 868).

15. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation
No. 147 of March 11, 2003 on the Additional Measures for the State
Support of the Russian Motor Transport Designed for International Carriage
(Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 11, item
1025).

April 11, 2003 on Amending and Supplementing the Customs Tariffs of the
Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii,
2003, No. 15, item 1374).

17. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 245 of
April 28, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation
(Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 18, item
1717).

18. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 327 of
June 5, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation
(Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 23, item
2240).

19. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 331 of
June 6, 2003 on the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Cars (Sobraniye
Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 24, item 2326).

20. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 358 of
June 21, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation
with Respect to the Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian
Federation of Certain Types of Transport Vehicles from the Moment of
Whose Output More Than Seven Years Has Passed (Sobraniye
Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 26, item 2656).

21. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 359 of
June 21, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation
(Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 26, item
2657).

22. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 363 of
June 24, 2003 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariffs of the Russian
Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No.
26, item 2660).

23. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 409 of
July 7, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation
(Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 28, item
2934).

24. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 417 of
July 11, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation
(Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 29, item
2995).


Federation Concerning Certain Types of Digital Audio or Video Apparatus (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3796).


77. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 166 of March 29, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation
Federation with Respect to Motor Components Imported for Industrial Assembly (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 14, item 1247).


Respect to Certain Manufacturing Equipment for Light and Textile Industries (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 25, item 2515).


97. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 559 of September 13, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Washing Preparations
(Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 38, item 3819).


108. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 731 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Fresh and Chilled Meat of
Bovine Animals in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 51, item 5525).


115. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 56 of February 1, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Certain Types of Furniture Fittings and Mounting Fixtures (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 6, item 709).


Main Rules of Interpretation of the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity

Classification of commodities in the Commodity Classification of the Foreign Economic Activity (CC FEA) is being done according to the following Rules:

1. The names of sections, chapters, and subchapters are provided for the sole purpose of convenience of using the CC FEA; for legal purposes, classification of commodities in the CC FEA is done on the basis of texts of headings and respective notes to sections or chapters, and, if otherwise is not required by the texts, in compliance with the following provisions:

   a) Any reference in the name of a heading to any commodity ought to be regarded also as a reference to such commodity when supplied as incomplete set or in unfinished form under the condition that, if presented as incomplete set or in unfinished form, this commodity features the main characteristics of a complete set or finished commodity, and also ought to be regarded as a reference to a complete or finished commodity (or classified in the given heading as complete or finished commodity because of the given Rule) presented in unassembled or disassembled form.

   b) Any reference in the name of a heading to any material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to mixtures or compounds of this material or substances with other materials or substances. Any reference to a commodity made of a definite material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to commodities fully or partly consisting of this material or substance. Classification of commodities consisting of more than one material or substance is done in compliance with provisions of Rule 3.

2. In cases when, owing to Rule 2 (b), or for any other reasons, the commodities may be referred to two or more headings, classification of such commodities is being done as follows:

   a) Preference is given to the heading containing the most specific description of the commodity, rather than the headings with a more general description. However, when each of the two or more of the headings pertains to only part of materials or substances making part of the mixture or a multi-component item, or only to individual parts of the commodity presented in a retail-trade set, then the given headings should be regarded as equal to the given commodity, even if one of them provides a fuller or more precise description of the commodity.

   b) Mixtures, multi-component items consisting of various materials or made of various components and commodities presented in retail-trade sets which cannot be classified using provisions of Rule 3 (a) ought to be classified using the material or integral part which determine the main feature of the given commodities under the condition that this criteria is applicable.
c) Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of Rule 3 (a) or 3 (b) must be classified in the last heading in the ascending sequence of codes among headings equally acceptable for consideration when classifying the given commodities.

4. Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of the above Rules shall be classified in the heading corresponding to commodities closest (similar) to the considered commodities.

5. In addition to the above provisions, the following Rules should be applied to the below commodities:
   a) Casings and housings for photo cameras, musical instruments, rifles, drawing appliances, necklaces, as well as similar containers (packages) of special shape and designed to store respective items or sets of items fit for continuous use and presented together with the items for which they are intended ought to be classified together with the items packed in it. The given Rule, however, does not apply to containers (packages) which, while forming an integral whole with the packed items, can attach an essentially different property to the latter.
   b) According to provisions of the above Rule 5 (a), packaging materials and packaging containers supplied together with commodities ought to be classified together, if they are of the type which is usually used to pack the given commodities. However, the given provision is not mandatory, if such packaging materials or packaging containers are clearly fit for repeated use.

6. For legal purposes, commodity classification in a subheading of a heading shall be done in compliance with subheading titles and notes pertaining to subheadings, as well as provisions of the above rules under the condition that only subheadings of the same level can be comparable. For the purposes of the given Rule, respective notes to sections and chapters can also be applied, if otherwise is not stated in the context.

The Peculiarities of Applying Specific and Combined Kinds of the Rates of Import Customs Duties

When the computation is done of sums of the customs duties levied at specific rates set in euros per kilogram of the weight of a good there shall be used as computation base the weight of the good with the account taken of the primary packing thereof, i.e. the packing that is inseparable from the good prior to the consumption thereof and in which the good is put on retail sale.

Units of Measurement Applied in the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the unit of measurement</th>
<th>Notation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Codes of units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of measurement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilogram</td>
<td>kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gram</td>
<td>g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gram of fissionable isotopes</td>
<td>g F/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load-carrying capacity in tons</td>
<td>t lcc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square meter</td>
<td>m²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilogram of nitrogen</td>
<td>kg N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilogram of potassium hydroxide</td>
<td>kg KOH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilogram of sodium hydroxide</td>
<td>kg NaOH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilogram of potassium oxide</td>
<td>kg K₂O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilogram of hydrogen peroxide</td>
<td>kg H₂O₂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilogram of phosphoric anhydride</td>
<td>kg P₂O₅</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilogram of 90% dry matter</td>
<td>kg 90% d/m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilogram of uranium</td>
<td>kg U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubic meter</td>
<td>m³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curie</td>
<td>CI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liter</td>
<td>l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liter of pure (100%) alcohol</td>
<td>l 100% alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meter</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Metric carat (1 carat = 2 x 10\(^{-4}\)) car
162 kg
Pair pr
715
One hundred pieces 100 pcs
797
One thousand pieces 1000 pcs
798
One piece pcs
796
1,000 kilowatt-hours 1,000 kW.h
246
1,000 cubic meters 1,000 m\(^3\)
114
1,000 liters 1m000 l
130

Section I Live Animals; Animal Products

Notes:
1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated, or freeze-dried.

Chapter 01 Live Animals

Note:
1. This chapter covers all live animals except:
   a) fish, crustaceans, mollusks, and other aquatic invertebrates of Headings 0301, 0306, or 0307;
   b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of Heading 3002;
   c) animals of Heading 9508.

-----------
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemen-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tary unit</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the customs</td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 0101 | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: | 0101 10 | pure-bred breeding animals: |
|      |                                        | 0101 10 100 0 | -- horses |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 0 |
|      |                                        | 0101 10 900 0 | -- other |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 5 |
|      |                                        | 0101 90 | -- other: |
|      |                                        |      | -- horses: |
|      |                                        | 0101 90 110 0 | -- -- for slaughter |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 5 |
|      |                                        | 0101 90 190 0 | -- -- other |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 5 |
|      |                                        | 0101 90 300 0 | -- asses |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 5 |
|      |                                        | 0101 90 900 0 | -- mules and hinnies |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 5 |
| 0102 | Live bovine animals:                  | 0102 10 | pure-bred breeding animals: |
|      |                                        | 0102 10 100 0 | -- heifers (female bovines that have never calved) |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 0 |
|      |                                        | 0102 10 300 0 | -- cows |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 0 |
|      |                                        | 0102 10 900 0 | -- other |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 0 |
|      |                                        | 0102 90 | -- other: |
|      |                                        |      | -- domestic species: |
|      |                                        | 0102 90 050 0 | -- -- of a weight not exceeding 80 kg |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 5 |
|      |                                        |      | -- -- of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg: |
|      |                                        | 0102 90 210 0 | -- -- -- for slaughter |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 5 |
|      |                                        | 0102 90 290 0 | -- -- -- other |
|      |                                        | pcs. | 5 |
of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg:

0102 90 410 0 - - - - for slaughter pcs. 5
0102 90 490 0 - - - - other pcs. 5

- - - of a weight exceeding 300 kg:
- - - - heifers (female bovines that have never carved):

0102 90 510 0 - - - - for slaughter pcs. 5
0102 90 590 0 - - - - other pcs. 5

- - - - cows:
0102 90 610 0 - - - - for slaughter pcs. 5
0102 90 690 0 - - - - other pcs. 5

- - - - other:
0102 90 710 0 - - - - for slaughter pcs. 5
0102 90 790 0 - - - - other pcs. 5
0102 90 900 0 - - other pcs. 5

0103 Live swine:
0103 10 000 0 - pure-bred breeding animals pcs. 0
- other:
0103 91 - - of a weight of less than 50 kg:
0103 91 100 0 - - - - domestic species pcs. 5
0103 91 900 0 - - - - other pcs. 5
0103 92 - - weighing 50 kg or more:
- - - - domestic species:
0103 92 110 0 - - - - sows of a weight of not less pcs. 5
than 160 kg that have farrowed at least once
0103 92 190 0 - - - - other pcs. 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0103</td>
<td>other pcs.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0104 10</td>
<td>sheep:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0104 10 100</td>
<td>pure-bred breeding animals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0104 10 300</td>
<td>lambs (up to a year old)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0104 10 800</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0104 20</td>
<td>goats:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0104 20 100</td>
<td>pure-bred breeding animals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0104 20 900</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105</td>
<td>Live poultry, that is to say fowls of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the species Gallus domesticus, ducks,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- weighing not more than 185 g:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 11</td>
<td>poultry of the species Gallus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>domesticus: breeding chickens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(grandparent and parent female chicks):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 11 110</td>
<td>laying stock</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 11 190</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 11 910</td>
<td>laying hen lines</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 11 990</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 12 000</td>
<td>turkeys</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 19</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 19 200</td>
<td>geese</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 19 900</td>
<td>ducks and guinea fowls</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 94 000 0</td>
<td>Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 99</td>
<td>Other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 99 100 0</td>
<td>Ducks</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 99 200 0</td>
<td>Geese</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 99 300 0</td>
<td>Turkeys</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 99 500 0</td>
<td>Guinea fowls</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106</td>
<td>Other live animals:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mammals:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 11 00</td>
<td>Primates:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 11 001 0</td>
<td>For research purposes</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 11 009 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 12 00</td>
<td>Whales, dolphins and porpoise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manatees (mammals of Cetacea order);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dugongs (mammals of Sirenia order):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 19 100 0</td>
<td>Domestic rabbits</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 19 90</td>
<td>Other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 19 901 0</td>
<td>For research purposes</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 19 909 0</td>
<td>Other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 19 909 1</td>
<td>Fox</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 19 909 2</td>
<td>Arctic fox</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 19 909 3</td>
<td>Sable</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 19 909 4</td>
<td>Mink</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 19 909 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Research Purposes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 20</td>
<td>Reptiles (including snakes and tortoises)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 31</td>
<td>Predatory birds</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 32</td>
<td>Order Psittaciformes (parrots, long-tailed parrots, Ara and cockatoos)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 39</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 90</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter 02 Meat and Edible Meat Offal
Note:
1. This chapter does not cover:
   a) products unfit for human consumption of the kind described in Headings 0201-0208 or 0210;
   b) guts, bladders, or stomachs of animals (Heading 0504) or animal blood (Heading 0511 or 3002); or
   c) animal fat other than products of Heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

Additional notes:
1A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
   a) "carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without heads, with or without feet, and with or without other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarsometatarsal joints; "carcass" shall include the front part of the carcass comprising all bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs;
   b) "Half-carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra and through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubeic symphysis; "half-carcass" shall include the front part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs;
   c) "Compensated quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 200 and 0202 20 100, portions composed of either:
      forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib, and hindquarters comprising all the bones, and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or
      forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth rib.
      The forequarters and the hindquarters forming "compensated quarters" must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed, provided that this does not exceed 5% of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters);
d) "unseparated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 300 and 0202 20 300: the front part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

e) "separated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 300 and 0202 20 300: the front part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

f) "unseparated hindquarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 500 and 0202 20 500: the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the filet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank, and with or without the thin flank;

g) "separated hindquarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 500 and 0202 20 500: the rear part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the filet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank, and with or without the thin flank;

h) 1. "crop" and "chuck and blade" cuts, for the purposes of Subheading 0202 30 500: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;

h) 2. "brisket" cut, for the purposes of Subheading 0202 30 500: the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

1B. Products covered by Additional Notes 1A (a) to (g) to this chapter may be presented with or without the vertebral column.

1C. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Additional Note 1A, only those attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration. If the vertebral column has been removed, only the whole or cut ribs which otherwise would have been directly attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration.

2A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses or half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 11 100 and 0203 21 100: slaughtered pigs in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra, and through the center of the sternum and the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses and half-carcasses may be with
or without the head, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail, or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without the spinal cord, brain, or tongue. Carcasses and half carcasses of sows may be with or without the udders (mammary glands);

b) "hams" (legs), for the purposes of Subheading 0203 12 110, 0203 22 110, 0210 11 110 0, and 0210 11 310 0: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-car cass including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-car cass so that it includes, at the most, the last lumbar vertebra;

c) "fore-ends", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 110, 0203 29 110, 0210 19 300 0, and 0210 19 600 0: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-car cass without the head, including bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-car cass so that it includes, at the most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.

The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at the most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

d) "shoulders", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 12 190, 0203 22 190, 0210 11 190 0 and 0210 11 390 0: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this Subheading as a part of the shoulder.

e) "loins", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 130, 0203 29 130, 0210 19 400 0, and 0210 19 700 0: the upper part of the half-car cass, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including the bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-car cass by a cut just below the vertebral column.

f) "bellies", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 150, 0203 29 150, 0210 12 110 0 and 0210 12 190 0: the lower part of the half-car cass situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as "streaky", with or without the bones, but with the rind and subcutaneous fat.

g) "bacon sides", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 100 0: the pig half-car cass without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone, and diaphragm;

h) "spencers", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 100 0: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;
i) "three-quarter sides", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200 0: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;
k) "middles", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200 0: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.

The given Subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissues of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

2B. The parts of the cuts defined in Item 2A(f) fall within the same Subheadings only if they contain the rind and subcutaneous fat.

If the cuts falling within Subheadings 0210 11 110 0 and 0210 11 190 0, as well as 0210 11 310 0, 0210 11 390 0, 0210 19 300 0, and 0210 19 600 0, are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under Paragraph 2A(g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under Paragraph 2A (b), (c), (d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.

2C. Subheadings 0206 49 200 and 0210 99 490, shall include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks, or tongues and parts thereof.

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcass as follows:
- by a straight cut parallel to the cranium; or
- by a cut parallel to the cranium up to the level of the eyes and then inclined to the front of the head, thereby causing the chaps to remain attached to the half-carcass.

The cheeks, snouts, and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part, are considered parts of heads. However, the cuts of boneless meat of the fore-end presented alone (jowls, chaps or chaps jowls together), fall within Subheading 0203 19 550, 0203 29 550, 0210 19 500 0, or 0210 19 810 0 as the case may be.

2D. For the purposes of Subheadings 0209 00 110 0 and 0209 00 190 0, "subcutaneous pig fat" shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.

Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

2E. For the purposes of Subheadings 0210 11 310 0, 0210 11 390 0, 0210 12 190 0, and 0210 19 600 0 to 0210 19 890 0, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (protein nitrogen content x 6.25) is 2.8 or less shall be considered as "dried or smoked".

3A. For the purposes of Heading 0204, the following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41 and Subheadings 0204 50 110 0 and 0204 50 510 0: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet, and with or without the other offals attached. Where
carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been
separated from the carcass at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported
without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal
or tarso-metatarsal joints;

b) "half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204
21, 0204 30, 0204 41 and Subheadings 0204 50 110 0, 0204 50 510 0: the
product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass
through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumber, and sacral vertebra and
through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;

c) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 100
0, 0204 42 100 0, 0204 50 130 0 and 0204 50 530 0: the anterior part of
the carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the
shoulders, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone with
a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;

d) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 100
0, 0204 42 100 0, 0204 50 130 0 and 0204 50 530 0: the anterior part of
the half-carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the
shoulder, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone with
a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;

e) "chines and/or best ends", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22
300 0, 0204 42 300 0, 0204 50 150 0 and 0204 50 550 0: the remaining
part of the carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been
removed with or without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the
best ends must include a minimum of five lumber vertebrae; the best ends
when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of
whole or cut ribs;

f) "chine and/or best end", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22
300 0, 0204 42 300 0, 0204 50 150 0 and 0204 50 550 0: the remaining
part of the half-carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been
removed with or without the kidney; the chine when separated from the
best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end
when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five whole or cut
ribs;

g) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500 0, 0204 42
500 0, 0204 50 190 0 and 0204 50 590 0: the rear part of the carcass
comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the
backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth
sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;

h) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500 0, 0204 42
500 0, 0204 50 190 0 and 0204 50 590 0: the rear part of the half-carcass
comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at
the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra
through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.
3B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Paragraph 3A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

4. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

   a) "poultry cuts with bone in", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200 to 0207 13 600, 0207 14 200 to 0207 14 600, 0207 26 200 to 0207 26 700, 0207 27 200 to 0207 27 700, 0207 35 210 to 0207 35 630 and 0207 36 210 to 0207 36 630: cuts including all bones. Poultry cuts as referred to in Item (a) which have been partly boned shall fall within Subheading 0207 13 700, 0207 14 700, 0207 26 800, 0207 35 790, or 0207 36 790;

   b) "halves", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200, 0207 14 200, 0207 26 200, 0207 27 200, 0207 35 210, 0207 35 230, 0207 35 250, 0207 36 210, 0207 36 230, and 0207 36 250: halves of poultry cuts obtained by cutting along the breastbone and backbone;

   c) "quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200, 0207 14 200, 0207 26 200, 0207 27 200, 0207 35 210, 0207 35 230, 0207 35 250, 0207 36 210, 0207 36 230, and 0207 36 250: leg quarters or breast quarters obtained by a transversal cut of a half;

   d) "whole wings, with or without the tip", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 300, 0207 14 300, 0207 26 300, 0207 27 300, 0207 35 310, and 0207 36 310: poultry cuts consisting of the humerus, radius, and ulna, together with surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts shall be made at the joints;

   e) "breasts", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 500, 0207 14 500, 0207 26 500, 0207 27 500, 0207 35 510, 0207 35 530, 0207 36 510, and 0207 36 530: poultry cuts consisting of the sternum and the ribs, distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;

   f) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 600, 0207 14 600, 0207 26 600, 0207 27 600, 0207 35 610, 0207 36 630, and 0207 36 630: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

   g) "turkey drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 600 and 0207 27 600: turkey cuts consisting of the tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

   h) "turkey legs, other than drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 700 and 0207 27 700: turkey cuts consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

   i) "goose or duck paletots", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 35 710 and 0207 36 710: geese or ducks, plucked and completely drawn,
without the heads or feet, with carcass bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone, and sacrum) removed but with the femurs, tibias, and humeri.

5. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter shall be as follows:
   a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
   b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of the import duty.

6a. Uncooked seasoned meats fall within Chapter 16. "Seasoned meat" shall be uncooked meat that has been seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product, with the seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.

6b. Products falling within Heading 0210 to which the seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein, provided that the addition of the seasoning has not changed their character.

7. For the purposes of Heading 0210, the terms "meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine" shall mean meat and edible meat offal evenly soaked in salt with the total salt content of at least 1.2% by weight.

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 14 of January 19, 2008 amended these Additional Notes of the Russian Federation. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month after the date of the official publication of said Decision

Additional Notes of the Russian Federation:

1. In subheading 0202 10 000 1, 0202 20 100 1, 0202 20 300 1, 0202 20 500 1, 0202 20 900 1, 0202 30 100 2, 0202 30 500 2 and 0202 30 900 2 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation into the Russian Federation in 2008 amounts to 445 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:
   - member states of the European Union - 351.6 thousand tonnes;
   - USA - 18.3 thousand tonnes;
   - Paraguay - 3 thousand tonnes;
   - other states - 72.1 thousand tonnes.

2. In Heading 0203:
   a) the term "trimmings" shall mean small skinless pieces of boneless meat containing by weight not more than 70% of fat tissue, obtained in the process of the scraping, cutting or boning of meat and intended for industrial use. This term shall not cover small pieces of natural boneless meat half-finished products fit for immediate consumption after additional heat treatment;
   b) in subheadings 0203 11 100 1, 0203 11 900 1, 0203 12 110 1, 0203 12 190 1, 0203 12 900 1, 0203 19 110 1, 0203 19 130 1, 0203 19 150 1, 0203 19 550 1, 0203 19 590 1, 0203 19 900 1,
0203 21 100 1, 0203 21 900 1, 0203 22 110 1, 0203 22 190 1, 0203 22 900 1, 0203 29 110 1, 0203 29 130 1, 0203 29 150 1, 0203 29 550 1, 0203 29 550 2, 0203 29 590 1, 0203 29 900 1 and 0203 29 900 2 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation into the Russian Federation in 2008 amounts to 493.5 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

- member states of the European Union - 249.3 thousand tonnes;
- USA - 49.8 thousand tonnes;
- Paraguay - 1 thousand tonnes;
- other states - 193.4 thousand tonnes;

c) in subheadings 0203 29 550 2 and 0203 29 900 2 shall be included trimmings whose importation volume into the Russian Federation in 2008 amounts to 28 thousand tonnes in addition to the total volume indicated in Item (b) of this Additional Note (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body).

3. In subheading 0201 10 000 1, 0201 20 200 1, 0201 20 300 1, 0201 20 500 1, 0201 20 900 1 and 0201 30 000 2 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation into the Russian Federation in 2008 amounts to 28.9 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

- member states of the European Union - 28.4 thousand tonnes;
- other states - 0.5 thousand tonnes.

4. In subheading 0207 11 100 1, 0207 11 300 1, 0207 11 900 1, 0207 12 100 1, 0207 12 900 1, 0207 13 100 1, 0207 13 200 1, 0207 13 300 1, 0207 13 400 1, 0207 13 500 1, 0207 13 600 1, 0207 13 700 1, 0207 13 910 1, 0207 13 990 1, 0207 14 100 1, 0207 14 200 1, 0207 14 300 1, 0207 14 400 1, 0207 14 500 1, 0207 14 600 1, 0207 14 700 1, 0207 14 910 1, 0207 14 990 1, 0207 24 100 1, 0207 24 900 1, 0207 25 100 1, 0207 25 900 1, 0207 26 100 1, 0207 26 200 1, 0207 26 300 1, 0207 26 400 1, 0207 26 500 1, 0207 26 600 1, 0207 26 700 1, 0207 26 800 1, 0207 26 910 1, 0207 26 990 1, 0207 27 100 1, 0207 27 200 1, 0207 27 300 1, 0207 27 400 1, 0207 27 500 1, 0207 27 600 1, 0207 27 700 1, 0207 27 800 1, 0207 27 910 1, 0207 27 990 1, 0207 32 110 1, 0207 32 190 1, 0207 32 510 1, 0207 32 590 1, 0207 32 900 1, 0207 33 110 1, 0207 33 900 1, 0207 35 110 1, 0207 35 150 2, 0207 35 150 4, 0207 35 210 1, 0207 35 230 1, 0207 35 250 1, 0207 35 310 2, 0207 35 310 4, 0207 35 410 2, 0207 35 410 4, 0207 35 510 1, 0207 35 530 2, 0207 35 530 4, 0207 35 610 1, 0207 35 630 2, 0207 35 630 4, 0207 35 710 1, 0207 35 790 2, 0207 35 790 4, 0207 35 910 1, 0207 35 990 1, 0207 36 110 1, 0207 36 150 2, 0207 36 150 4, 0207 36 210 1, 0207 36 230 1, 0207 36 250 1, 0207 36 310 2, 0207 36 310 4, 0207 36 410 2, 0207 36 410 4, 0207 36 510 1, 0207 36 530 2, 0207 36 530 4, 0207 36 610 1, 0207 36 630 2, 0207 36 630 4, 0207 36 710 1, 0207 36 790 2, 0207 36 790 4, 0207 36 810 1, 0207 36 850 1, 0207 36 890 1,
0207 36 900 1 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation in 2008 amounts to 1211.6 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

- member states of the European Union - 236.4 thousand tonnes;
- USA - 901.4 thousand tonnes;
- Paraguay - 5 thousand tonnes;
- other states - 68.8 thousand tonnes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplemental unit</th>
<th>Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0201</th>
<th>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0201 10 000</td>
<td>- carcasses and half-carcasses:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0201 10 000 1</td>
<td>-- within volume and procedure --</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 but not less indicated in Additional note 3 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0201 10 000 9</td>
<td>-- other -- 30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0201 20</td>
<td>- other cuts with bone in:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0201 20 200</td>
<td>-- &quot;compensated&quot; quarters:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0201 20 200 1</td>
<td>-- within volume and procedure --</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 but not less</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0.2 euro per kg
0201 20 200 9 – – other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro per kg
0201 20 300 – – unseparated or separated forequarters:
0201 20 300 1 – – within volume and procedure
- 15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 3 of the
than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0201 20 300 9 – – other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro per kg
0201 20 500 – – unseparated or separated hindquarters:
0201 20 500 1 – – within volume and procedure
- 15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 3 of the
than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0201 20 500 9 – – other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro per kg
0201 20 900 – – other:
0201 20 900 1 – – within volume and procedure
- 15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 3 of the
than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0201 20 900 9  --- other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0201 30 000  --- boneless:
0201 30 000 2  --- within volume and
procedure  - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 3 of
the
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
other

than those included in
subheading
0201 30 000 3
0201 30 000 3  --- with a free-at-frontier value
of  - 15 but not less
importing countries per 1000 kg net
not
than 0.2 euro
less than 3000 euros
per kg
0201 30 000 9  --- other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg

0202  Meat of bovine animals, frozen:
0202 10 000  --- carcasses and half-carcasses:
0202 10 000 1  --- within volume and in
procedure  - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 1 of
the
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0202 10 000 9  --- other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0202 20 - other cuts with bone in:
0202 20 100 - "compensated" quarters:
0202 20 100 1 - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 1 of the than 0.15 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0202 20 100 9 - - other - 30 but not less
than 0.3 euro

per kg
0202 20 300 - unseparated or separated forequarters:
0202 20 300 1 - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 1 to the than 0.15 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0202 20 300 9 - - other - 30 but not less
than 0.3 euro

per kg
0202 20 500 - unseparated or separated hindquarters:
0202 20 500 1 - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 1 of the than 0.15 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0202 20 500 9 - - other - 30 but not less
than 0.3 euro

per kg
0202 20 900 - other:
0202 20 900 1 - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 1 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0202 20 900 9  --  other
-  30 but not less

than 0.3 euro per kg

0202 30  --  boneless:
0202 30 100  --  forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter
"compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece:

0202 30 100 2  --  within volume and in procedure 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 1 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

other than products of subheading 0202 30 100 3

0202 30 100 3  --  with a free-at-frontier value of 15 but not less importing countries per 1000 kg net not less than 0.15 euro
less than 3000 euros per kg

0202 30 100 9  --  other
-  30 but not less

than 0.3 euro
per kg
0202 30 500 -- crop, chuck and blade, and brisket cuts:
0202 30 500 2 -- within volume and in procedure -- 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 1 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 other per kg than products of subheading 0202 30 500 3
0202 30 500 3 -- with a free-at-frontier value of -- 15 but not less importing countries per 1000 kg net not than 0.15 euro per kg less than 3000 euros
0202 30 500 9 -- other -- 30 but not less than 0.3 euros per kg
0202 30 900 -- other:
0202 30 900 2 -- within volume and in procedure -- 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 1 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 other per kg than products of subheading 0202 30 900 3
0203 30 900 3 -- with a free-at-frontier value of -- 15 but not less importing countries per 1000 kg net not than 0.15 euro less than 3000 euros per kg
0202 30 900 9 -- other -- 30 but not less than 0.3 euro
per kg

**Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 263 of May 5, 2007** amended rates of import customs duties on certain goods of Heading 0203. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month from the day of official public publication of this Decision

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heading</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0203</td>
<td>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled, or frozen:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- fresh or chilled:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0203 11</td>
<td>-- carcasses or half-carcasses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0203 11 100</td>
<td>-- of domestic swine:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0203 11 100 1</td>
<td>-- within volume and in procedure</td>
<td>15 but not less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0203 11 100 9</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 but not less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>than 1.0 euro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per kg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0203 11 900</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0203 11 900 1</td>
<td>-- within volume and in procedure</td>
<td>15 but not less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0203 11 900 9</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 but not less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>than 1.0 euro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per kg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0203 12</td>
<td>-- hams, shoulders, and cuts thereof, with bone in:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- of domestic swine:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0203 12 110</td>
<td>-- hams and cuts thereof:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0203 12 110 1</td>
<td>-- within volume and in procedure</td>
<td>15 but not less</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 12 110 9 - - - - - other
-  60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 12 190 - - - - - shoulders and cuts thereof:
0203 12 190 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure
-  15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 12 190 9 - - - - - other
-  60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 12 900 - - - other:
0203 12 900 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure
-  15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 12 900 9 - - - - - other
-  60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 19 - - other:
- - - of domestic swine:
0203 19 110 - - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof:
0203 19 110 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure
-  15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 19 110 9  - - - - other  
-  60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 19 130  - - - - loins and cuts thereof, with bone in:
0203 19 130 1  - - - - - within volume and in procedure  -  15 but not less indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 19 130 9  - - - - other  
-  60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 19 150  - - - - bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:
0203 19 150 1  - - - - - within volume and in procedure  -  15 but not less indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 19 150 9  - - - - other  
-  60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 19 550  - - - - other:
0203 19 550 1  - - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 2 than 0.25 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0203 19 550 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 19 590 - - - - - - other:
0203 19 590 1 - - - - - - within volume and in
- 15 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
2 than 0.25 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 19 590 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 19 900 - - - other:
0203 19 900 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure
- 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the
than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 19 900 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
- frozen:
0203 21 - - carcasses and half-carcasses:
0203 21 100 - - - of domestic swine:
0203 21 100 1 - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the
than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 21 100 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro
per kg
0203 21 900  - - - other:
0203 21 900 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 21 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 22 - - hams, shoulders, and cuts thereof, with bone in:
- - - of domestic swine:
0203 22 110 - - - - hams and cuts thereof:
0203 22 110 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 22 110 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 22 190 - - - - shoulders and cuts thereof:
0203 22 190 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 22 190 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 22 900  - - - other:
0203 22 900 1  - - - - within volume and in procedure  -  15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 22 900 9  - - - - other
-  60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 29  - - other:
- - - of domestic swine:
0203 29 110  - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof:
0203 29 110 1  - - - - - within volume and in procedure  -  15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 29 110 9  - - - - - other
-  60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 29 130  - - - - loins and cuts thereof, with bone in:
0203 29 130 1  - - - - - within volume and in procedure  -  15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 29 130 9  - - - - - other
-  60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 29 150  - - - - bellies (streaky) and cuts
thereof:
0203 29 150 1 -- -- -- -- within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 29 150 9 -- -- -- -- other - 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
-- -- -- other:
0203 29 550 -- -- -- -- boneless:
0203 29 550 1 -- -- -- -- within volume and in - 15 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 2 than 0.25 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 29 550 2 -- -- -- -- trimmings in the volume and 15 but not less procedure indicated in Additional Note 2 than 0.25 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per 1 kg
0203 29 550 8 -- -- -- -- other
60 but not less

than 1 euro

per 1 kg
0203 29 590 -- -- -- -- other:
0203 29 590 1 -- -- -- -- within volume and in - 15 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 2 than 0.25 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 29 590 9 -- -- -- -- other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro
per kg
0203 29 900  - - - other:
0203 29 900 1  - - - within volume and in procedure
- 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0203 29 900 2  - - - trimmings in the volume and procedure indicated in Additional Note 2
15 but not less
than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
0203 29 900 8  - - - other
60 but not less
than 1 euro

per 1 kg
0204 Meet of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0204 10 000 0 - carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, -
15 but not less
fresh or chilled
than 0.15 euro

per kg
- other meet of sheep, fresh or chilled:
0204 21 000 0 -- carcasses and half-carcasses
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 22 -- other cuts with bone in:
0204 22 100 0 -- short forequarters
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro
0204 22 300 0 -- -- chines and/or best ends
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 22 500 0 -- -- legs
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 22 900 0 -- -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 23 000 0 -- -- boneless
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 30 000 0 -- carcasses and half-carcases of lamb, frozen
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
- other meat of sheep, frozen:
0204 41 000 0 -- carcasses and half-carcases
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 42 -- other cuts with bone in:
0204 42 100 0 -- -- short forequarters
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 42 300 0  -  -  -  chines and/or best ends
-  15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 42 500 0  -  -  -  legs
-  15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 42 900 0  -  -  -  other
-  15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 43  -  -  boneless:
0204 43 100 0  -  -  -  of lamb
-  15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 43 900 0  -  -  -  other
-  15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 50  -  -  meat of goats:
-  -  -  fresh or chiled:
0204 50 110 0  -  -  -  carcases and half-carcases
-  15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 50 130 0  -  -  -  short forequarters
-  15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 50 150 0  -   -  chines and/or best ends
-  15 but not less

per kg

0204 50 190 0  -   -  legs
-  15 but not less

per kg

than 0.15 euro

0204 50 310 0  -   -   -  other:
0204 50 390 0  -   -   -  cuts with bone in
-  15 but not less

per kg

than 0.15 euro

0204 50 510 0  -   -   -  frozen:
0204 50 530 0  -   -   -  short forequarters
-  15 but not less

per kg

than 0.15 euro

0204 50 550 0  -   -   -  chines and/or best ends
-  15 but not less

per kg

than 0.15 euro
0204 50 590 0 - - - legs
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
- - - other:
0204 50 710 0 - - - - cuts with bone in
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 50 790 0 - - - - boneless cuts
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0205 00        Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies,
- - - - - fresh, chilled or frozen:
0205 00 200 0 - fresh or chilled
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0205 00 800 0 - frozen
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206           Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0206 10 - bovine animals, fresh or chilled:
0206 10 100 0 -- - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products
- - other:
0206 10 910 0  liver
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro
per kg
0206 10 950 0  thick skirt and thin skirt
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro
per kg
0206 10 990 0  other
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro
per kg
- bovine animals, frozen:
0206 21 000 0  tongues
- 20 but not less
than 0.8 euro
per kg
0206 22 000 0  livers:
0206 22 000 1  for the manufacture of
- 5 pharmaceutical products
0206 22 000 9  other
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro
per kg
0206 29 29  other:
0206 29 100 0  for the manufacture of
- 5 pharmaceutical products
-  other:
0206 29 910 0  thick skirt and thin skirt
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro
per kg
0206 29 990 0 -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 30 000 -- of swine, fresh or chilled:
-- livers:
0206 30 000 1 -- for the manufacture
of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 30 000 2 -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
-- other:
0206 30 000 3 -- for the manufacture
of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 30 000 4 -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
-- of swine, frozen:
0206 41 000 -- livers:
0206 41 000 1 -- for the manufacture
of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 41 000 9 -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
-- other:
0206 49 -- of domestic swine:
0206 49 200 -- -- for the manufacture
of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 49 200 9 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 49 800 - - - other:
0206 49 800 1 - - - - for the manufacture
of
- 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 49 800 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 80 - other, fresh or chilled:
0206 80 100 0 - - for the manufacture of
pharmaceutical
- 5
products
- - other:
0206 80 910 0 - - - of horses, asses, mules and
hinnies
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 80 990 0 - - - of sheep and goats
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 90 - other, frozen:
0206 90 100 0 - - for the manufacture of
pharmaceutical
- 5
products
- - other:
0206 90 910 0 - - - of horses, asses, mules and
hinnies
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 90 990 0  --  - of sheep and goats
    - 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0207  - Meat and edible offal, of the poultry
of
     Heading No. 0105, fresh, chilled, or
     frozen:
     - fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:
0207 11  - - not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:
0207 11 100  - - - plucked and gutted, with heads and
feet, known as "83% chickens":
0207 11 100 1  - - - within volume and in
procedure  - 25 but not less
     indicated in Additional note 4 of
     the
     Russian Federation to Chapter 02
     per kg
0207 11 100 9  - - - other
    - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 11 300  - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
     and feet but with necks, hearts, livers
     and gizzards, known as "70% chickens":
0207 11 300 1  - - - within volume and in
procedure  - 25 but not less
     indicated in Additional note 4 of
     the
     Russian Federation to Chapter 02
     per kg
0207 11 300 9  - - - other
    - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0207 11 900</td>
<td>-- -- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts,</td>
<td>0.20 - 0.48 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;65% chickens&quot;, or otherwise presented:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0207 11 900 1</td>
<td>-- -- within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of</td>
<td>0.20 - 0.48 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 than 0.2 euro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0207 11 900 9</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
<td>0.48 - 0.60 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 but not less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0207 12</td>
<td>-- -- not cut in pieces, frozen:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0207 12 100</td>
<td>-- -- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as &quot;70% chickens&quot;:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 than 0.2 euro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0207 12 100 9</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 but not less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.48 euro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0207 12 900</td>
<td>-- -- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;65% chickens&quot;, or otherwise presented:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
chickens" or otherwise presented:

0207 12 900 1  - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 12 900 9  - - - - other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13  - - cuts and offal, fresh or chilled: - - - cuts:
0207 13 100  - - - - boneless:
0207 13 100 1  - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 13 100 9  - - - - other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - with bone in:
0207 13 200  - - - - - halves and quarters:
0207 13 200 1  - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 13 200 9  - - - - - other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 300  - - - - whole wings, with or without tips:
0207 13 300 1  ---  ---  within  volume and
in  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 13 300 9  ---  ---  other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 400  ---  ---  backs, necks, backs with
necks
attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 13 400 1  ---  ---  within  volume and
in  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 13 400 9  ---  ---  other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 500  ---  ---  breasts and cuts thereof:
0207 13 500 1  ---  ---  within  volume and
in  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 13 500 9  ---  ---  other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 600  ---  ---  legs and cuts thereof:
0207 13 600 1  ---  ---  within  volume and
in  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 13 600 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 700 - - - - - other:
0207 13 700 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 13 700 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - offal:
0207 13 910 - - - livers:
0207 13 910 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 13 910 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 990 - - - - - other:
0207 13 990 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 13 990 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 14  --  cuts and offal, frozen:
    --  cuts:
0207 14 100  --  --  boneless:
0207 14 100 1  --  --  within volume and in procedure
    --  25 but not less
      indicated in Additional note 4 of
the
      than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 14 100 9  --  --  other
    --  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
    --  with bone in:
0207 14 200 0  --  --  halves and quarters:
0207 14 200 1  --  --  within volume and in
    --  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4  than 0.2 euro
    of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 14 200 9  --  --  other
    --  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 14 300  --  --  whole wings, with or without tips:
0207 14 300 1  --  --  within volume and in
    --  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4  than 0.2 euro
    of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 14 300 9  --  --  other
    --  60 but not less
than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 14 400  - - - - -  backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 14 400 1  - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 14 400 9  - - - - - other
- 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 14 500  - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:
0207 14 500 1  - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 14 500 9  - - - - - other
- 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 14 600  - - - - - legs and cuts thereof:
0207 14 600 1  - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 14 600 9  - - - - - other
- 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 14 700  other:
0207 14 700 1  within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 14 700 9  other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 14 910  -  -  -  -  livers:
0207 14 910 1  within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 14 910 9  other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 14 990  -  -  -  -  other:
0207 14 990 1  within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 14 990 9  other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 24  -  -  -  not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:
0207 24 100  -  -  -  plucked and drawn, without heads

- of turkeys:
and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys":

0207 24 100 1 -- -- within volume and in procedure 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg 0207 24 100 9 -- -- other 60 but not less than 0.48 euro

per kg 0207 24 900 -- -- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, without necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys" or presented otherwise:

0207 24 900 1 -- -- within volume and in procedure 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg 0207 24 900 9 -- -- other 60 but not less than 0.48 euro

per kg 0207 25 -- not cut in pieces, frozen:
0207 25 100 -- -- plucked and drawn without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys":

0207 25 100 1 -- -- within volume and in procedure 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 25 100 9  ---  other
- 60 but not less than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 25 900  --- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys" or otherwise presented:
0207 25 900 1  --- within volume and in procedure 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the
Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 25 900 9  ---  other
- 60 but not less than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 26  --- cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:
0207 26 100  --- boneless:
0207 26 100 1  --- within volume and in procedure 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the
Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 26 100 9  ---  other
- 60 but not less than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 26 200  --- with bone in:
0207 26 200  --- halves and quarters:
0207 26 200 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 26 200 9 - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 26 300 - - - - - - whole wings, with or without tips:
0207 26 300 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 26 300 9 - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 26 400 - - - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 26 400 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 26 400 9 - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 26 500 - - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:
0207 26 500 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0207 26 500 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>than 0.48 euro per kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>60 but not less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

than 0.48 euro

per kg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0207 26 600 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>than 0.48 euro per kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>60 but not less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

than 0.48 euro

per kg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0207 26 600 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>than 0.48 euro per kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>60 but not less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

than 0.48 euro

per kg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0207 26 700 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>than 0.48 euro per kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>60 but not less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

than 0.48 euro

per kg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0207 26 800 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>than 0.48 euro per kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>60 but not less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0207 26 800 9  —  —  —  —  other
—  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

—  —  —  —  offal:
0207 26 910  —  —  —  —  livers:
0207 26 910 1  —  —  —  —  within volume and in
procedure  —  25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 26 910 9  —  —  —  —  other
—  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 26 990  —  —  —  —  other:
0207 26 990 1  —  —  —  —  within volume and in
procedure  —  25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 26 990 9  —  —  —  —  other
—  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 27  —  —  cuts and offal, frozen:
—  —  —  —  cuts:
0207 27 100  —  —  —  —  boneless:
0207 27 100 1  —  —  —  —  within volume and in
procedure  —  25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 27 100 9  —  —  —  —  other
—  60 but not less
than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 27 200  ---   --- halves and quarters:
0207 27 200 1 ---   --- within volume and in
                      25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
            of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 200 9  ---   --- other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 27 300  ---   --- whole wings, with or without
        tips:
0207 27 300 1 ---   --- within volume and in
                      25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
            of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 300 9  ---   --- other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 27 400  ---   --- backs, necks, backs with
    necks attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 27 400 1 ---   --- within volume and in
                      25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
            of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 400 9  ---   --- other
-  60 but not less
than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 27 500  - - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof: 
0207 27 500 1  - - - - - - within volume and
in  -  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4  than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 27 500 9  - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg
- - - - - - legs and cuts thereof:
0207 27 600  - - - - - - drumsticks and cuts thereof:
0207 27 600 1  - - - - - - within volume and
in  -  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4  than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 27 600 9  - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 27 700  - - - - - - other:
0207 27 700 1  - - - - - - within volume and
in  -  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4  than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 27 700 9  - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 27 800  - - - - - - other:
0207 27 800 1 - - - - - within volume and in 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg 0207 27 800 9 - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg - - - offal: 0207 27 910 - - - - livers: 0207 27 910 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg 0207 27 910 9 - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg 0207 27 990 - - - - other: 0207 27 990 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg 0207 27 990 9 - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg - of ducks, geese, or guinea fowls: 0207 32 - - not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled: - - - of ducks: 0207 32 110 - - - - plucked, bled, gutted but not
drawn, with heads and feet, known as "85% ducks":

0207 32 110 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the
than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 32 110 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 32 150 - - - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
and feet but with necks, hearts,
livers
and gizzards, known as "70% ducks":

0207 32 150 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the
than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 32 150 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 32 190 - - - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
and feet and without necks,
hearts,
livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks", or otherwise presented:

0207 32 190 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the
than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 32 190 9  -- -- -- other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 32 510  -- -- plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese":

0207 32 510 1  -- -- within volume and in procedure -  25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 32 510 9  -- -- -- other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 32 590  -- -- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented:

0207 32 590 1  -- -- within volume and in procedure -  25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 32 590 9  -- -- -- other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 32 900  -- -- of guinea fowls:
0207 32 900 1  -- -- within volume and in procedure -  25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 32 900 9 -- -- other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 33 -- -- not cut in pieces, frozen:
  -- -- of ducks:
0207 33 110 -- -- plucked and drawn, without heads
  and feet but with necks, hearts, livers
and gizzards, known as "70% ducks":
0207 33 110 1 -- -- within volume and in procedure
  25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 33 110 9 -- -- other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 33 190 -- -- plucked and drawn, without heads
  and feet and without necks, hearts,
  livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks"
or otherwise presented:
0207 33 190 1 -- -- within volume and in procedure
  25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 33 190 9 -- -- other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 33 510 - - -- plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese":

0207 33 510 1 - - -- within volume and in procedure 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 33 510 9 - - -- other
60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 33 590 - - -- plucked and drawn, without heads, and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented:

0207 33 590 1 - - -- within volume and in procedure 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 33 590 9 - - -- other
60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 33 900 - - -- of guinea fowls:
0207 33 900 1 - - -- within volume and in procedure 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 33 900 9  - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 34  - - fatty livers, fresh or chilled:
0207 34 100  - - of geese:
0207 34 100 1  - - - - within volume and in procedure
- 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
than 0.2 euro

per kg
0207 34 100 9  - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 34 900 0  - - - of ducks:
0207 34 900 1  - - - - within volume and in procedure
- 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
than 0.2 euro

per kg
0207 34 900 9  - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35  - - other, fresh or chilled:
- - - cuts:
- - - - boneless:
0207 35 110  - - - - - of geese:
0207 35 110 1  - - - - - - within volume and in procedure
- 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
than 0.2 euro

per kg
0207 35 110 9  - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 150  - - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 35 150 2 - - - - - - of ducks, within volume
and - 25 but not less
in procedure indicated in Additional
note than 0.2 euro
4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter
02 per kg

0207 35 150 3 - - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 150 4 - - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
in volume and in procedure indicated
in Additional note 4 of the
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
0207 35 150 5 - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - with bone in:
- - - - - - halves or quarters:
0207 35 210 - - - - - - of ducks:
0207 35 210 1 - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 35 210 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 230  - - - - - -  of geese:
0207 35 230 1  - - - - - -  within  volume  and in
-  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4
than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 35 230 9  - - - - - -  other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 250  - - - - - -  of guinea fowls:
0207 35 250 1  - - - - - -  within  volume  and in
-  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4
than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 35 250 9  - - - - - -  other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 310  - - - - - -  whole wings, with or without
-  tips:
0207 35 310 2  - - - - - -  of guinea fowls, within
-  25 but not less
volume  and  in  procedure  indicated
in
than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 35 310 3  - - - - - -  of guinea fowls, other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro
per kg
0207 35 310 4 - - - - - other, within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 35 310 5 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro
per kg
0207 35 410 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks
attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 35 410 2 - - - - - of guinea fowls, within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated in
than 0.2 euro Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 35 410 3 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro
per kg
0207 35 410 4 - - - - - other, within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 35 410 5 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro
per kg
- - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:
0207 35 510 - - - - - - - of geese:
0207 35 510 1 - - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 35 510 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 530 - - - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 35 530 2 - - - - - - - of ducks, within
volume - 25 but not less
and in procedure indicated in
Additional than 0.2 euro
note 4 of the Russian Federation
to per kg
Chapter 02
0207 35 530 3 - - - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 530 4 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02
0207 35 530 5 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg - - - - - - legs and cuts thereof:
0207 35 610 - - - - - - of geese:
0207 35 610 1 - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
per kg
0207 35 610 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 630 - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 35 630 2 - - - - - of ducks, within
volume - 25 but not less
and in procedure indicated in
Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation
to
per kg
Chapter 02
0207 35 630 3 - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 630 4 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in
Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation
to
per kg
Chapter 02
0207 35 630 5 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 710 - - - - - goose or duck paletots:
0207 35 710 1 - - - - - within
volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
per kg
0207 35 710 9  --  other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 790  --  other:
0207 35 790 2  --  of guinea fowls, within
-  25 but not less

volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro

Additional note 4 of the
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

0207 35 790 3  --  of guinea fowls, other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 790 4  --  other, within
in volume and
in
-  25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 35 790 5  --  other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

-  offal:
0207 35 910  --  livers, other than fatty livers:
0207 35 910 1  --  within volume and
procedure
-  25 but not less

indicated in Additional note 4 of
the
than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 35 910 9  --  other
-  60 but not less

than 0.48 euro
per kg
0207 35 990  - - - - other:
0207 35 990 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 than 0.2 euro

per kg
0207 35 990 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 - - other, frozen:
- - cuts:
- - boneless:
0207 36 110 - - - - of geese:
0207 36 110 1 - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 36 110 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 150 - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 36 150 2 - - - - of ducks, within volume - 25 but not less and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to per kg Chapter 02

0207 36 150 3 - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 150 4  - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within  -  25 but not less volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

0207 36 150 5  - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other -  60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

- - - - with bone in:
- - - - - halves or quarters:

0207 36 210  - - - - - - of ducks:

0207 36 210 1  - - - - - - within volume and in  -  25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 36 210 9  - - - - - - other -  60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 36 230  - - - - - - of geese:

0207 36 230 1  - - - - - - within volume and in  -  25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 36 230 9  - - - - - - other -  60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 36 250  - - - - - - of guinea fowls:

0207 36 250 1  - - - - - - within volume and in  -  25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 250 9 other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro
per kg
0207 36 310 whole wings, with or without
tips:
0207 36 310 2 of guinea fowls, within
25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in Additional note 4 of the
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
0207 36 310 3 other, within
60 but not less
than 0.48 euro
per kg
0207 36 310 4 other, within volume and
in 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 310 5 other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro
per kg
0207 36 410 backs, necks, backs with necks
attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 36 410 2 of guinea fowls, within
25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

0207 36 410 3 - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 36 410 4 - - - - - - other, within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note 4

than 0.2 euro

per kg of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

0207 36 410 5 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg

- - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:

0207 36 510 - - - - - - of geese:

0207 36 510 1 - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note 4

than 0.2 euro

per kg of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

0207 36 510 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg

- - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:

0207 36 530 - - - - - - of ducks, within
volume - 25 but not less

and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro per kg of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

0207 36 530 3 - - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 530 4 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within - 25 but not less volume and in procedure indicated in Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 36 530 5 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro

per kg - - - - - - - legs and cuts thereof:
0207 36 610 - - - - - - - of geese:
0207 36 610 1 - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 36 610 9 - - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 630 - - - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 36 630 2 - - - - - - - of ducks, within volume - 25 but not less and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to per kg
0207 36 630 3 - - - - - - - of ducks, other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 630 4  of guinea fowls, within 25 but not less volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

0207 36 630 5  of guinea fowls, other 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 710  goose or duck paletots:
0207 36 710 1  within 25 but not less volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 36 710 9  other 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 790  other:
0207 36 790 2  of guinea fowls, within 25 but not less volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

0207 36 790 3  of guinea fowls, other 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 790 4  other, within volume and in 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 36 790 5 other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg

--- offal:
--- livers:
0207 36 810 fatty livers of geese:
0207 36 810 1 within volume and in
- 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 36 810 9 other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg

--- fatty livers of ducks:
0207 36 850 within volume and in
- 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 36 850 9 other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro per kg

--- other:
0207 36 890 within volume and in
- 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 36 890 9 other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 900  - - - - - other:
0207 36 900 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the
than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 900 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0208 Other meat and edible meat offal,
fresh,
chilled or frozen:
0208 10 - - of rabbits or hares:
- - of domestic rabbits:
0208 10 110 0 - - fresh or chilled
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 10 190 0 - - frozen
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 10 900 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 30 000 0 - of primates
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro
per kg
0208 40 - whales, dolphins and porpoise
   (mammals of Cetacea order); manatees and
dugongs
   (mammals of Sirenia order):
0208 40 100 0 -- meat of whales
   - 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 40 900 0 -- other
   - 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 50 000 0 - reptiles (including snakes
   and - 15 but not less
tortoises)

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 - other:
0208 90 100 0 -- of domestic pigeons
   - 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
   -- of game, other than rabbits or
hares:
0208 90 200 0 -- of quails
   - 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 400 0 -- other
   - 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro
per kg
0208 90 550 0 -- seal meat
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 600 0 -- of reindeer
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 700 0 -- frogs' legs
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 950 0 -- other
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per kg
0209 00 Pig fat, free of lean meat, and
poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise
extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in
brine, dried or smoked:
- subcutaneous pig fat:
0209 00 110 0 -- fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in
   - 15 but not less
brine
than 0.15 euro

per kg
0209 00 190 0 -- dried or smoked
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro
per kg
0209 00 300 0 - pig fat, other than that falling 15 but not less within Subheading 0209 00 110 0 or than 0.15 euro 00 190 0

per kg
0209 00 900 0 - poultry fat - 15 but not less than 0.15 euro

per kg
0210 Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried, or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
- meat of swine:
0210 11 -- hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:
- -- of domestic swine:
- -- salted or in brine:
0210 11 110 0 -- -- -- hams and cuts thereof - 15 but not less than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 11 190 0 -- -- -- shoulders and cuts thereof - 15 but not less than 0.4 euro

per kg
- -- -- dried or smoked:
0210 11 310 0 -- -- -- hams and cuts thereof - 15 but not less than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 11 390 0 -- -- -- shoulders and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 11 900 0 -- -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 12 -- -- bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:
- -- of domestic swine:
0210 12 110 0 -- -- salted or in brine
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 12 190 0 -- -- dried or smoked
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 12 900 0 -- -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 -- -- other:
- -- of domestic swine:
- -- salted or in brine:
0210 19 100 0 -- -- bacon sides or spencers
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 200 0 -- -- three-quarter sides or middles
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro
per kg
0210 19 300 0 -- -- -- fore-ends and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less thereof
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 400 0 -- -- -- loins and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 500 0 -- -- -- other
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro

per kg
- -- -- dried or smoked:
0210 19 600 0 -- -- -- fore-ends and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 700 0 -- -- -- loins and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro

per kg
- -- -- other:
0210 19 810 0 -- -- -- boneless
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 890 0 -- -- -- other
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro
per kg
0210 19 900 0 —— other
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 20 —— meat of bovine animals:
0210 20 100 0 —— with bone in
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 20 900 0 —— boneless
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
- other, including edible flours and

meals of meat or meat offal:
0210 91 000 0 —— of primates
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 92 000 0 —— — whales, dolphins and porpoise — 15 but not less

(mammals of Cetaceae order); manatees and

dugongs (mammals of Sirenia order)

per kg
0210 93 000 0 —— reptiles (including snakes and

— 15 but not less

(tortoises)

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 99 —— other:

— — meat:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commodity Description</th>
<th>Minimum Price Per Kg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried</td>
<td>0.4 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of sheep and goats:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With bone in</td>
<td>0.4 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boneless</td>
<td>0.4 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of reindeer</td>
<td>0.4 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.4 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offal:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of domestic swine:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of bovine animals:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thick skirt and thin skirt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of sheep and goats:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
--- poultry liver:
0210 99 710 0 --- fatty livers of geese
or 15 ducks, salted or in brine
0210 99 790 0 --- other
- 15
0210 99 800 0 --- other
- 15
0210 99 900 0 --- edible flours of meat and
meat 15
offal

Chapter 03 Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic
Invertebrates

Notes:
1. This chapter does not cover:
   a) mammals (Heading 0106);
   b) meat of mammals of Heading 0106 (Heading 0208 or 0210);
   c) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or
      other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human
      consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter
      05); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of molluscs or other aquatic
      invertebrates, crustaceans, unfit for human consumption (Heading 2301);
      or
   d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (Heading
      1604).

2. In this chapter, the term "pellets" means products which have been
agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small
quantity of binder.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Supplementary Code</th>
<th>Rate of import or customs duty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0301     Live fish:
0301 10   - ornamental fish:
0301 10 100 0   -- freshwater fish
0301 10 900 0   -- saltwater fish
0301 91   -- other live fish:
0301 91 100 0   -- trout (Salmo trutta,
    Oncorhynchus  mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki,
    Oncorhynchus  aguabonita,
    Oncorhynchus  apache, and
    Oncorhynchus  chrysogaster):
0301 91 900 0   -- other
0301 92 000 0   -- eels (Anguilla spp.)
0301 93 000 0   -- carp
0301 94 000 0   -- bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)
0301 95 000 0   -- blue tuna (Thunnus maccoyii)
0301 99   -- other:
0301 99 110 0   -- freshwater fish:
    Oncorhynchus  gorbuscha,
    Oncorhynchus  keta,
    Oncorhynchus  tschawytscha,
    Oncorhynchus  kisutch,
    Oncorhynchus  masou and
    Oncorhynchus  rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)
and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)

0301 99 19 - - - - other:
- - - - Acipenseridae:
0301 99 191 0 - - - - - fry
- 10
0301 99 198 0 - - - - - other
- 10
0301 99 199 0 - - - - - other
- 10
0301 99 800 0 - - - saltwater fish
- 10
0302 Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish
filets and other fish meat of

Heading
0304: - - salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
0302 11 - - trout (Salmo trutta,
Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki,
Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus
gila,,
Oncorhynchus Oncorhynchus apache,
Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):
0302 11 100 0 - - of the species Oncorhynchus
apache -
and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster
0302 11 200 0 - - of the species Oncorhynchus
mykiss, -
fish, gutted, head-on, weighing more than
1.2 kg each or fish, gutted,
gilled,

headless, weighing more than 1 kg each
0302 11 800 0 - - other
- 10
0302 12 000 0 - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus
nerka, -
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,
Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus
tschawytscha,
Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0302 19 000 0</td>
<td>other flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae, Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 21 000 0</td>
<td>halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 21 100 0</td>
<td>lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 21 300 0</td>
<td>Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 21 900 0</td>
<td>Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 22 000 0</td>
<td>plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 23 000 0</td>
<td>sole (Solea spp.)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 29 000 0</td>
<td>other megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 29 900 0</td>
<td>other tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Other Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 31</td>
<td>-- albacore     or   long-finned tunas</td>
<td>0302 31 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Thunnus alalunga):</td>
<td>0302 31 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 32 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 32 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 33 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 33 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 34 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 34 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 35 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 35 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 36 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0302 36 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Other: products falling within Heading 1604
0302 39 900 0  --  other
          10
0302 40 000 0  --  herrings  (Clupea  harengus,  
                   Clupea  pallasii),  excluding  livers  and  roes
          10
0302 50  --  cod  (Gadus  morhua,  Gadus  ogac,  
                   Gadus  macrocephalus)  excluding  livers  and  
                   roes:
0302 50 100 0  --  of  the  species  Gadus  morhua
          10
0302 50 900 0  --  other
          10
          --  other  fish,  excluding  livers  and  roes:
0302 61  --  sardines  (Sardina
           pilchardus),  sardinella
           (Sardinella
           spp.),  sardinella
           (Sardinops  spp.),  sardinella
           (Sprattus
           sprattus):
0302 61 100 0  --  sardines  of  the  species
           Sardina  pilchardus
          10
0302 61 300 0  --  sardines  of  the  genus
           Sardinops;
          10
          --  sardinella  (Sardinella  spp.)
0302 61 800 0  --  brisling  or  sprats
           (Sprattus
           sprattus)
          10
0302 62 000 0  --  haddock  (Melanogrammus  aeglefinus)
          10
0302 63 000 0  --  coalfish  (Pollachius  virens)
          10
0302 64 000 0  --  mackerel  (Scomber  scombrus,  
                   Scomber  australasicus,  Scomber  japonicus)
          10
0302 65  --  dogfish  and  other  sharks:
0302 65 200 0  --  dogfish  of  the  species
           Squalus  acanthias
          10
0302 65 500 0  --  dogfish  of  the  species
           Scyliorhinus  spp.
0302 65 900 0  --- other sharks
- 10
0302 66 000 0  --- eels (Anquilla spp.)
- 10
0302 69  --- other:
--- freshwater fish:
0302 69 110 0  --- carp
- 10
0302 69 19  --- other:
--- Acipenseridae:
- for the
industrial manufacture of products falling within
0302 69 191 0  --- whole
- 10
0302 69 192 0  --- gilled and gutted
- 10
0302 69 193 0  --- other
- 10
0302 69 198 0  --- other
- 10
0302 69 199 0  --- other
- 10
--- saltwater fish:
--- fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than skipjack or striped-bellied bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), mentioned in Subheading 0302 33:
0302 69 210 0  --- for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604
0302 69 250 0  --- other
- 10
--- redfish (Sebastes spp.):
0302 69 310 0  --- of the species Sebastes marinus
- 10
0302 69 330 0  --- other
- 10
0302 69 350 0  --- fish of the species Boreogadus
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 410 0</td>
<td><strong>whiting (Merlangius merlangus)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 450 0</td>
<td><strong>ling (Molva spp.)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 510 0</td>
<td><strong>Alaska pollack (Pollachius pollachius)</strong> and <strong>pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 550 0</td>
<td><strong>anchovies (Engraulis spp.)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 610 0</td>
<td><strong>sea bream (Dentex dentex and Pagellus spp.)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 660 0</td>
<td><strong>Cape hake (Merluccius capensis)</strong> and <strong>deepwater hake (Merluccius paradoxus)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 670 0</td>
<td><strong>Southern hake (Merluccius australis)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 680 0</td>
<td><strong>other</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 690 0</td>
<td><strong>hake of the genus Urophycis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 750 0</td>
<td><strong>Ray's bream (Brama spp.)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 810 0</td>
<td><strong>monkfish (Lophius spp.)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 850 0</td>
<td><strong>blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 860 0</td>
<td><strong>southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302 69 910 0</td>
<td><strong>horse mackerel (Caranx)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **saida**
trachurus, *Trachurus trachurus*)

0302 69 920 0 - - - - pink cusk-eel
  (Genypterus blacodes)

0302 69 940 0 - - - - sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax)
  - 10

0302 69 950 0 - - - - gilt-head seabreams
  (Sparus aurata) - 10

0302 69 990 0 - - - - other
  - 10

0302 70 000 0 - livers and roes
  - 10

0303 Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and
  other fish meat of Heading 0304:
  - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka,
    Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,
    Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha,
    Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou,
    and Oncorhynchus rhodurus),

  excluding livers and roes:

0303 11 000 0 - - sockeye salmon (red salmon)
  - 10
  (Oncorhynchus nerka)

0303 19 000 0 - - other
  - 10
  - other salmonidae, excluding livers and
  roes:

0303 21 - - trout (Salmo trutta,
  Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki,
  Oncorhynchus gilae,
  Oncorhynchus gilae,
  Oncorhynchus apache,
  Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):
of the species Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster
of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, fish, gutted, head-on, weighing more than 1.2 kg each or fish, gutted, headless and
gilled, weighing more than 1 kg each
other
Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
other
flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and
roes:
halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):
lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)
Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)
Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)
plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
sole (Solea spp.)
other:
flounder (Platichthys flesus)
fish of the genus Rhombosolea
- 10
other
- 10
tunas (of the genus Thunnus),
skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:
albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga):
-- for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604:
whole
- 10
gilled and gutted
- 10
other (for example "heads off")
- 10
other
- 10
yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):
-- for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604:
whole
- 10
weighing more than 10 kg each
- 10
other
- 10
gilled and gutted:
weighing more than 10 kg each
- 10
other
- 10
other (for example "heads off"):
weighing more than 10 kg each
- 10
other
- 10
0303 42 900 0 other
- 10
0303 43 skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:
- for the industrial manufacture
of products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 43 110 0 whole
- 10
0303 43 130 0 gilled and gutted
- 10
0303 43 190 0 other (for example "heads off")
- 10
0303 43 900 0 other
- 10
0303 44 bigeyed tuna (Thunnus obesus):
- for the industrial manufacture
of products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 44 110 0 whole
- 10
0303 44 130 0 gilled and gutted
- 10
0303 44 190 0 other (for example "heads off")
- 10
0303 44 900 0 other
- 10
0303 45 bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):
- for the industrial manufacture
of products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 45 110 0 whole
- 10
0303 45 130 0 gilled and gutted
- 10
0303 45 190 0 other (for example "heads off")
- 10
0303 45 900 0 other
- 10
0303 46 southern bluefin tunas
(Thunnus maccoyii):
- for the industrial manufacture
of products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 46 110 0  --  --  -- whole
-  10
0303 46 130 0  --  --  -- gilled and gutted
-  10
0303 46 190 0  --  --  -- other (for example "heads off")
-  10
0303 46 900 0  --  -- other
-  10
0303 49  --  -- other:
    --  -- for the industrial manufacture
    of products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 49 310 0  --  --  -- whole
-  10
0303 49 330 0  --  --  -- gilled and gutted
-  10
0303 49 390 0  --  --  -- other (for example "heads off")
-  10
0303 49 800 0  --  -- other
-  10
0303 51 000 0  --  herrings  (Clupea harengus,  
              Clupea  -  10  but not less  
              pallasii)
than 0.04 euro
per kg
0303 52  --  -- cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac,  
                    Gadus macrocephalus):
0303 52 100 0  --  --  -- of the species Gadus morhua
-  10
0303 52 300 0  --  --  -- of the species Gadus ogac
-  10
0303 52 900 0  --  --  -- of the species Gadus macrocephalus
-  10  
    -- swordfish  (Xiphias gladius)
and  toothfish (Dissostichus spp.),
excluding  
livers and roes:
0303 61 000 0  --  swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
-  10
0303 62 000 0  --  toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)
-  10  
    -- other fish, excluding livers and roes:
0303 71  --  sardines  (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):
0303 71 100 0  --  sardines of the species Sardina pilchardus
0303 71 300 0  --  sardines of the genus Sardinops;
0303 71 800 0  --  brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)
0303 72 000 0  --  haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
0303 73 000 0  --  coalfish (Pollachius virens)
0303 74  --  mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus):
0303 74 300 0  --  of the species Scomber scombrus or  --  10 but not less Scomber japonicus per kg
0303 74 900 0  --  of the species Scomber australasicus per kg
0303 75  --  dogfish and other sharks:
0303 75 200 0  --  dogfish of the species Squalus acanthias
0303 75 500 0  --  dogfish of Scyliorhinus spp.
0303 75 900 0  --  other sharks
0303 76 000 0  --  eels (Anguilla spp.)
               -  10
0303 77 000 0  --  sea bass  (Dicentrarchus labrax,  --
               -  10
               Dicentrarchus punctatus)
0303 78  --  hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):
               --  hake of the genus Merluccius:
0303 78 110 0  --  --  Cape hake (shallow-water
               hake)  --  10
               (Merluccius capensis) and deepwater hake
               (deepwater Cape hake)
Merluccius paradoxus)
0303 78 120 0  --  --  Argentine hake
               (Southwest Atlantic hake (Merluccius hubbsi)
0303 78 130 0  --  --  Southern hake
               (Merluccius australis)
0303 78 190 0  --  --  other
               -  10
0303 78 900 0  --  --  hake of the genus Urophycis
               -  10
0303 79  --  other:
               --  freshwater fish:
0303 79 110 0  --  --  carp
               -  10
0303 79 19  --  --  other:
               --  --  Acipenseridae:
               --  --  for the industrial manufacture of products falling within
               Heading 1604:
0303 79 191 0  --  --  whole
               -  10
0303 79 192 0  --  --  gilled and gutted
               -  10
0303 79 193 0  --  --  other
               -  10
0303 79 198 0  --  --  other
               -  10
Euthynnus, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) mentioned in Subheading 0303 43:

for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604:

- 0303 79 199 0  other
    - 10
    - saltwater fish:
      - fish of the genus Euthynnus,

- 0303 79 210 0  whole
    - 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro per kg

- 0303 79 230 0  gilled and gutted
    - 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro per kg

- 0303 79 290 0  other (for example "heads off")
    - 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro per kg

- 0303 79 310 0  other
    - 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro per kg

- redfish (Sebastes spp.):

- 0303 79 350 0  of the species Sebastes marinus
    - 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 370 0 - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 410 0 - - - - fish of the species
Boreogadus - 10 but not less
saida

than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 450 0 - - - - whiting (Merlangus merlangus)
- 10
0303 79 510 0 - - - - ling (Molva spp.)
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 550 0 - - - - Alaska pollack
(Theragra - 10 but not less
chalcogramma) and pollack
(Pollachius than 0.05 euro
pollachius)

per kg
0303 79 580 0 - - - - fish of the species
Orcynopsis - 10
unicolor
0303 79 650 0 - - - - anchovies (Engraulis spp.)
- 10
0303 79 710 0 - - - - sea bream (Dentex dentex
and - 10 but not less
Pagellus spp.)

than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 750 0 - - - - Ray's bream (Brama spp.)
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 810 0 - - - - monkfish (Lophius spp.)
- 10
0303 79 830 0 - - - - blue whiting
(Micromesistius - 10 but not less
poutassou or Gadus poutassou)

than 0.05 euro per kg

0303 79 850 0 - - - - southern blue whiting
(Micromesistius australis)

0303 79 910 0 - - - - horse-mackerel (Caranx
trachurus, - 10 but not less
Trachurus trachurus)

than 0.05 euro per kg

0303 79 920 0 - - - - blue grenadier
(Macruronus novaezealandiae)

0303 79 930 0 - - - - pink cusk-eel
(Parupeneus - 10
blacodes)

0303 79 940 0 - - - - fish of the species
Pelotreis - 10
flavilatus and
Peltorhamphus

P. novaezealandiae

0303 79 80 0 - - - - other
- 10

0303 80 - livers and roes:

0303 80 100 0 - - hard and soft roes, for
the - 10
manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid
or
protamine sulphate

0303 80 900 0 - - other
- 10

0304 Fish fillets and other fish meat
(whether or not minced), fresh,
chilled

or frozen:
- fresh or chilled:

0304 11 - - swordfish (Xiphias gladius):

0304 11 100 0 - - fillets
- 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0304 11 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 12</td>
<td>-- toothfish (Dissostichus spp.):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 12 100 0</td>
<td>fillets</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 12 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 19</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- fillets:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- of freshwater fish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 19 130 0</td>
<td>of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 19 150 0</td>
<td>-- of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, weighing more than 400 g each</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 19 170 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 19 19</td>
<td>-- of other freshwater fish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 19 191 0</td>
<td>Acipenseridae</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 19 199 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 19 310 0</td>
<td>of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the species Boreogadus saida

0304 19 330 0 - - - - of coalfish (Pollachius virens)
- 10
0304 19 350 0 - - - - of redfish (Sebastes spp.)
- 10
0304 19 380 0 - - - - other
- 10
- - - other fish meat (whether or not minced):
0304 19 910 0 - - - - of freshwater fish
- 10
- - - - other:
0304 19 970 0 - - - - flaps of herring
- 10
0304 19 980 0 - - - - other
- 10
- frozen fillets:
0304 21 000 0 - - swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
- 10
0304 22 000 0 - - thoothfish (Dissostichus spp.)
- 10
0304 29 - - other:
- - - of freshwater fish:
0304 29 130 0 - - - - of Pacific salmon
(Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,
Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch,
Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus masou, and
Oncorhynchus rhodorus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)
and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
- - - - of trout of the species
Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss,
Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita
and
Oncorhynchus gilae:
of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, weighing more than 400 g each.

- 10

- 10

- 10

- 10

- 10

- 10

- 10

- 10

of other freshwater fish:

0304 29 191 0 - - - - - Acipenseridae  

- 10

0304 29 199 0 - - - - - other  

- 10

- 10

- 10

of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:

0304 29 210 0 - - - - - of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus  

- 10

0304 29 290 0 - - - - - other  

- 10

0304 29 310 0 - - - - - of coalfish (Pollachius virens)  

- 10

0304 29 330 0 - - - - - of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)  

- 10

- 10

of redfish (Sebastes spp.):

0304 29 350 0 - - - - - of the species Sebastes marinus  

- 10

0304 29 370 0 - - - - - other  

- 10

0304 29 410 0 - - - - - of whiting (Merlangus merlangus)  

- 10

0304 29 430 0 - - - - - of ling (Mova spp.)  

- 10

0304 29 450 0 - - - - - of tuna (of the genus Thunnus)  

- 10

and of fish of the genus Euthynnus and of mackerel (Scomber scombrus), Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) and of fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor:
mackerel of the species *Scomber australasicus*.

- other

- of hake (Merluccius spp., *Urophycis* spp.):

- of hake of the genus *Merluccius*.

- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake).

- of hake of the genus *Merluccius paradoxus*.

- Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake (Merluccius hubbsi)).

- other

- of hake of the genus *Urophycis*

- of dogfish and other sharks:

- of dogfish (Squalus acantbias and Scyliorhinus spp.)

- of other sharks

- of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)

- of flounder (Platichthys flesus)

- of herring (Clupea harengus, *Clupea pallasii*)

- of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)

- of monkfish (Lophius spp.)

- of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0304 29 910 0</td>
<td>- - - - of blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezealandiae)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 29 990 0</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 91 000 0</td>
<td>- - swordfish (Xiphias gladius)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 92 000 0</td>
<td>- - thoothfish (Dissostichus spp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99 050 0</td>
<td>- - surimi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99 100 0</td>
<td>- - - - of freshwater fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99 220 0</td>
<td>- - - - of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99 310 0</td>
<td>- - - - of redfish (Sebastes spp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99 350 0</td>
<td>- - - - - of cod (Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99 380 0</td>
<td>- - - - - of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99 390 0</td>
<td>- - - - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99 410 0</td>
<td>- - - - - of coalfish (Pollachius virens)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99 450 0</td>
<td>- - - - - of haddock (Merlanogrammus aeglefinus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99 480 0</td>
<td>- - - - - of hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304 99 510 0</td>
<td>- - - - - of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0304 99 550 0 - - - - - of Ray's bream (Brama spp.) - 10
0304 99 570 0 - - - - - of monkfish (Lophius spp.) - 10
0304 99 590 0 - - - - - of blue whiting (Micromesistius - 10
poutassou or Gadus poutassou)
0304 99 610 0 - - - - - of Alaska pollack (Theragra - 10
chalcoagramma)
0304 99 970 0 - - - - - other - 10
0305 Fish, dried, salted, or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals, and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:
0305 10 000 0 - flours, meals, and pellets of fish, - 5 fit for human consumption
0305 20 000 0 - livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted - 20 or in brine
0305 30 - fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine but not smoked:
0305 30 110 0 - - - of cod of the species Gadus - 10
ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:
0305 30 190 0 - - - other - 10
0305 30 300 0 - - of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, - 10 Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta,
Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho), salted or in brine

0305 30 500 0 -- of lesser or Greenland halibut -- 10

of Reinhardtius hippoglossoides), salted or in brine

0305 30 90 -- other:
0305 30 901 0 -- -- Acipenseridae
- 10
0305 30 909 0 -- -- other
- 10
- smoked fish, including fillets:
0305 41 000 0 -- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, -- 20 but not less Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus masou, Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)

0305 42 000 0 -- herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)
0305 49 -- other:
0305 49 100 0 -- -- lesser or Greenland halibut -- 10

(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)
0305 49 200 0 -- -- Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus -- 10 Hippoglossus)
0305 49 300 0 -- -- mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber -- 10
0305 49 450 0 --- trout (Salmo trutta, Oncohynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache, Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)

0305 49 500 0 --- eels (Anguilla spp.)
- 10

0305 49 80  --- other:
0305 49 801 0 --- Acipenseridae
- 10

0305 49 809 0 --- other
- 10
- dried fish, whether or not salted

but not smoked:

0305 51  --- cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):

0305 51 100 0 --- dried, unsalted
- 10

0305 51 900 0 --- dried, salted
- 10

0305 59  --- other:
- --- fish of the species Boreogadussaida:

0305 59 110 0 --- dried, unsalted
- 10

0305 59 190 0 --- dried salted
- 10

0305 59 300 0 --- herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)
- 10

0305 59 500 0 --- anchovies (Engraulis spp.)
- 10

0305 59 700 0 --- Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)
- 10

0305 59 800 0 --- other
- 10
- fish, salted, but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:
0305 61 000 0 --- herrings (Cupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)
0305 62 000 0 --- cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)
0305 63 000 0 --- anchovies (Engraulis spp.)
0305 69 --- other:
0305 69 100 0 --- fish of the species Boreogadussaida
0305 69 300 0 --- Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hipoglossus)
0305 69 500 0 --- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,
Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou
and Oncorhynchus rhodurus),
Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
0305 69 800 0 --- other
0306 --- other Crustaceans, whether in shell or not,
dried, live, fresh, chilled, frozen,
in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling
meals frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours,
and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
- frozen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0306 11</th>
<th>rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0306 11 100 0</td>
<td>- - - crawfish tails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 11 900 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 12</td>
<td>lobsters (Homarus spp.):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 12 100 0</td>
<td>- - - whole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 12 900 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 13</td>
<td>shrimps and prawns:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 13 100 0</td>
<td>- - - of the family Pandalidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 13 300 0</td>
<td>- - - shrimps of the genus Crangon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 13 400 0</td>
<td>- - - deepwater rose shrimps (Parapenaeus longirostris)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 13 500 0</td>
<td>- - - shrimps of the genus Penaeus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 13 800 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 14</td>
<td>crabs:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 14 100 0</td>
<td>- - - crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 14 300 0</td>
<td>- - - crabs of the species Cancer pagurus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 14 900 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 19</td>
<td>- - other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 19 100 0</td>
<td>freshwater crayfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 19 300 0</td>
<td>Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 19 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 21 000 0</td>
<td>rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 22</td>
<td>lobsters (Homarus spp.):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 22 100 0</td>
<td>live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 22 910 0</td>
<td>whole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 22 990 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 23</td>
<td>shrimps and prawns:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 23 100 0</td>
<td>of the family Pandalidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>shrimps of the genus Crangon:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 23 310 0</td>
<td>fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 23 390 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 23 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 24</td>
<td>crabs:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 24 300 0</td>
<td>crabs of the species Cancer pagurus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 24 800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 29</td>
<td>other, including flours, meals, and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 29 100 0</td>
<td>freshwater crayfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 29 300 0</td>
<td>Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306 29 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307</td>
<td>Mollusks, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307</td>
<td>aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and mollusks, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307</td>
<td>aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 10</td>
<td>oysters:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 10 100 0</td>
<td>flat oysters (of the genus &quot;Ostrea&quot;), live and weighing (shell included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 10 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 29</td>
<td>scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 21 000 0</td>
<td>live, fresh or chilled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 29</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 29 100 0</td>
<td>coquilles St. Jacques (Pecten maximus), frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 29 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 31</td>
<td>mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 31 100 0</td>
<td>Mytilus spp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0307 31 900 0  --  -- Perna spp.
-  10
0307 39  --  other:
0307 39 100 0  --  -- Mytilus spp.
-  10
0307 39 900 0  --  -- Perna spp.
-  10
  -- cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):
0307 41  --  live, fresh or chilled:
0307 41 100 0  --  -- cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)
  --  10
  -- squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):
0307 41 910 0  --  -- Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus
-  10
0307 41 990 0  --  -- other
-  10
0307 49  --  other:
  --  frozen:
  --  -- cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.):
  --  -- of the genus Sepiola:
0307 49 010 0  --  -- lesser cuttle fish (Sepiola rondeleti)
-  10
0307 49 110 0  --  -- other
-  10
0307 49 180 0  --  -- other
-  10
  --  -- squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Sepioteuthis spp., Nototodarus spp.,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0307 49 310 0</td>
<td>Loligo vulgaris</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 49 330 0</td>
<td>Loligo pealei</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 49 350 0</td>
<td>Loligo patagonica</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 49 380 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 49 510 0</td>
<td>Ommastrephes sagittatus</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 49 590 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 49 710 0</td>
<td>cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 51 000 0</td>
<td>live, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 59 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 60 000 0</td>
<td>snails, other than sea snails</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 60 000 0</td>
<td>other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 60 000 0</td>
<td>other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 60 000 0</td>
<td>other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307 60 000 0</td>
<td>other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 04 Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:
1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of Heading 0405:
   a) the term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted, or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria;
   b) the expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.

3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in Heading No. 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
   a) a milk fat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
   b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85 %; and
   c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

4. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (Heading No. 1702); or
b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (Heading No. 3502) or globulins (Heading No. 3504).

**Subheading notes:**
1. For the purposes of Subheading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of Subheading 0405 10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (Subheading 0405 90).

**Additional notes:**
1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within Headings Nos 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:
   a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% of weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
   b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which result in the biggest amount of import duty.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0401</td>
<td>Milk and dairy produce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0402</td>
<td>Milk and dairy produce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0403 Milk and dairy produce 5
0404 Milk and dairy produce 5
0405 Milk and dairy produce 5

0406 Cheese and curd, except:
0.3 euro per kg
0406 10 - fresh cheese, grated or powdered cheese, 5
- 0406 40 not grated or powdered, blue-veined and other cheese

0407 00 Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved,
or cooked:
- of poultry:
-- for hatching:
0407 00 110 0 -- of turkeys or geese pcs. 15
0407 00 190 0 -- other pcs. 15
0407 00 300 0 -- other 1000 pcs 15
0407 00 900 0 -- other 1000 pcs 15

0408 Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks,
fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen, or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
- egg yolks:
0408 11 -- dried:
0408 11 200 0 -- unfit for human consumption
- 15
0408 11 800 0 -- other
- 15
0408 19  -- other:
0408 19 200 0  -- -- unfit for human consumption
- 15
    -- other:
0408 19 810 0  -- -- liquid
- 15
0408 19 890 0  -- -- other, including frozen
- 15
    -- other:
0408 91  -- dried:
0408 91 200 0  -- -- unfit for human consumption
- 15
0408 91 800 0  -- -- other
- 15
0408 99  -- other:
0408 99 200 0  -- -- unfit for human consumption
- 15
0408 99 800 0  -- -- other
- 15
0409 00 000 0  Natural honey
- 15
0410 00 000 0  Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
  15

Chapter 05 Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:
1. This chapter does not cover:
   a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animal, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
   b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of Heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of Heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
   c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
   d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).
2. For the purposes of Heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the nomenclature, elephant, walrus, narwhal, and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0501 00 000 0</td>
<td>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0502</td>
<td>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0502 10 000 0</td>
<td>- pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0502 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[0503]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0504 00 000 0</td>
<td>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0505</td>
<td>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
parts of feathers, (whether or not
with
trimmed edges) and down, not
further
worked than cleaned, disinfected
or
treated for preservation; powder
and
waste of feathers or parts of feathers:
0505 10
stuffing;
0505 10 100 0 -- raw
- 10
0505 10 900 0 -- other
- 10
0505 90 000 0 -- other
- 10
0506 Bones and horn-cores, unworked,
defatted,
simply prepared (but not cut to
shape),
treated with acid or
degelatinised;
0506 10 000 0 -- ossein and bones treated with acid
- 10
acid
0506 90 000 0 -- other
- 10
0507 Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone
and
whalebone hair, horns, antlers,
hooves,
nails, claws and beaks, unworked
or
simply prepared but not to shape;
0507 10 000 0 -- ivory, ivory powder and waste
- 10
0507 90 000 0 -- other
- 10
0508 00 000 0 Coral and similar materials, unworked
or -- 10
simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of mollusks, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof

[0509] 0510 00 000 0 Musk; - 5 cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved

0511 Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 01

0511 10 000 0 - bovine semen - 5 - other:

0511 91 Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 03:

0511 91 100 0 - fish waste - 5

0511 91 90 - other:

0511 91 901 - fertilized fish eggs:

0511 91 901 1 - sturgeons - 10

0511 91 901 9 - other - 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0511 91 902 0</td>
<td>cryopreserved fish semen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 91 909 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 100 0</td>
<td>sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 310 0</td>
<td>raw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 390 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 80 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 801 0</td>
<td>silkworm eggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 802 0</td>
<td>embryo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 802 1</td>
<td>of horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 802 2</td>
<td>of sheep or goat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 802 3</td>
<td>of bovines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 802 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 803 0</td>
<td>semen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 803 1</td>
<td>of stallion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 803 2</td>
<td>of sheep or ibex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 803 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 809 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 809 1</td>
<td>larva of true sturgeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 809 2</td>
<td>horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511 99 809 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section II Vegetable Products**
Note:
1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 06 Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots and the Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

Notes:
1. Subject to the second part of Heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 07.

2. Any reference in Heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of Heading 9701.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Supplemental Code</th>
<th>Rate of import tary unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of Heading 1212: - bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
crowns and rhizomes, dormant:

0601 10 100 0  -- hyacinths
pcs.           5
0601 10 200 0  -- narcissi
pcs.           5
0601 10 300 0  -- tulips
pcs.           5
0601 10 400 0  -- gladioli
pcs.           5
0601 10 900 0  -- other
pcs.           5
0601 20         -- bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms,
crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:

0601 20 100 0  -- chicory plants and roots
pcs.           5
0601 20 300 0  -- orchids, hyacinths, narcissi, and
     pcs.         5
     tulips
0601 20 900 0  -- other
pcs.           5

0602           Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips;
mushroom spawn:

0602 10         -- unrooted cuttings and slips:
0602 10 100 0  -- of vines
pcs.           5
0602 10 900 0  -- other
pcs.           15
0602 20         -- trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or
     or not, of the kinds which bear edible fruit
     or nuts:
0602 20 100 0  -- vine slips, grafted or rooted
pcs.           5
0602 20 900 0  -- other
pcs.           15
0602 30 000 0  -- rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or
     pcs.         15
not

0602 40  - roses, grafted or not:
0602 40 100 0  - - neither budded or grafted
pcs.       15
0602 40 900 0  - - budded or grafted
pcs.       15
0602 90  - other:
0602 90 100 0  - - mushroom spawn
            -  5
0602 90 200 0  - - pineapple plants
pcs.       15
0602 90 300 0  - - vegetable and strawberry plants
pcs.       15
            - - other:
                - - - - outdoor plants:
                - - - - - trees, shrubs and bushes:
0602 90 410 0  - - - - - forest trees
pcs.       15
            - - - - - other:
0602 90 450 0  - - - - - - rooted cuttings and
young     pcs.  15
            plants
0602 90 490 0  - - - - - - other
pcs.       15
            - - - - other outdoor plants:
0602 90 510 0  - - - - - perennial plants
pcs.       15
0602 90 590 0  - - - - - other
pcs.       15
            - - indoor plants:
0602 90 700 0  - - - - - rooted cuttings and
young     pcs.  15
            plants, excluding cacti
            - - - other:
0602 90 910 0  - - - - - flowering plants with buds
or     pcs.  15
            flowers, excluding cacti
0602 90 990 0  - - - - - other
pcs.       15
0603 Cut flowers and flower buds of a
kind
or

ornamental
suitable for bouquets or for

bleached,
impregnated or otherwise prepares:
- fresh:
  0603 11 000 0 -- roses
  pcs. 15 but not less than 0.9 euro
  per 1 kg
  0603 12 000 0 -- carnations
  pcs. 15 but not less than 0.9 euro
  per 1 kg
  0603 13 000 0 -- orchids
  pcs. 15 but not less than 0.9 euro
  per 1 kg
  0603 14 000 0 -- chrysanthemums
  pcs. 15 but not less than 0.9 euro
  per 1 kg
  0603 19 100 0 -- gladioli
  pcs. 15 but not less than 0.9 euro
  per 1 kg
  0603 19 800 0 -- other
  - 15 but not less than 0.9 euro
  per 1 kg
  0603 90 000 0 -- other
  - 15 but not less than 0.9 euro
  per 1 kg
0604  Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:

0604 10  - mosses and lichens:
0604 10 100 0  - - reindeer moss
    - 15
0604 10 900 0  - - other
    - 15
    - other:
0604 91  - - fresh:
0604 91 200 0  - - - Christmas trees pcs. 15
0604 91 400 0  - - - conifer branches
    - 15
0604 91 900 0  - - - other
    - 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro per 1 kg

0604 99  - - other:
0604 99 100 0  - - - not further prepared than dried
    - 15
0604 99 900 0  - - - other
    - 15

Chapter 07 Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of Heading 1214
2. In Headings 0709 to 0712 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn, (Zea mays var. saccharata), fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (Marjorana hortensis or Origanum majorana).
3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling within Headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
   a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (Heading 0713);
   b) sweet corn in the forms specified in Heading 1102 to 1104;
   c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules, and pellets of potatoes (Heading 1105);
   d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713 (Heading 1106).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta are excluded from this Chapter (Heading 0904).

Additional note:
1. For the purposes of Subheading 0714 10 100 0 the expression "pellets of flour and meal" means pellets of which, when dispersed in water, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm, calculated on the dry matter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0701</td>
<td>Potatoes, fresh or chilled:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701 10 000 0</td>
<td>- seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701 90</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701 90 100 0</td>
<td>-- for the manufacture of starch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701 90 500 0</td>
<td>-- new, from January 1 to June 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701 90 900 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702 00 000</td>
<td>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0702 00 000 1 - from January 1 to March 31
- 15 but not less than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 2 - from April 1 to April 30
- 15 but not less than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 3 - from May 1 to May 14
- 15 but not less than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 4 - from May 15 to May 31
- 15 but not less than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 5 - from June 1 to September 30
- 15 but not less than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 6 - from October 1 to October 31
- 15 but not less than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 7 - from November 1 to December 20
- 15 but not less than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 9 - from December 21 to December 31
- 15 but not less
than 0.08 euro per 1 kg

0703 Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:

0703 10 onions and shallots:

0703 10 100 0 onions:

0703 10 110 0 sets

0703 10 190 0 other

0703 10 900 0 shallots

0703 20 000 0 garlic

0703 90 000 0 leeks and other alliaceous vegetables

0704 Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:

0704 10 000 0 cauliflowers and headed broccoli

0704 20 000 0 Brussels sprouts

0704 90 other:

0704 90 100 white cabbages and red cabbages:

0704 90 100 1 white cabbages

0704 90 100 9 red cabbages

0704 90 900 0 other

0705 Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:

0705 11 000 0 cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)

0705 19 000 0 other
- chicory:
  0705 21 000 0 -- witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)
  0705 29 000 0 -- other
- 15
0706 Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:
0706 10 000 -- carrots and turnips:

  0706 10 000 1 -- carrots
   - 15
  0706 10 000 9 -- turnips
   - 15
  0706 90 -- other:
  0706 90 100 0 -- celeriac
   - 15
  0706 90 300 0 -- horse-radish (Cochlearia armoracia)
   - 15
  0706 90 900 -- other:
  0706 90 900 1 -- red beet
   - 15
  0706 90 900 9 -- other
   - 15
0707 00 Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:
0707 00 050 -- cucumbers:
0707 00 050 1 -- from January 1 to end of February
   - 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0707 00 050 2 -- from March 1 to April 30
   - 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0707 00 050 3 -- from May 1 to May 15
   - 15 but not less
than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg
0707 00 050 4 -- from May 16 to September 30
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
0707 00 050 5 -- from October 1 to October 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
0707 00 050 6 -- from November 1 to November 10
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg
0707 00 050 9 -- from November 11 to December 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg
0707 00 900 0 - gherkins
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
0708 Leguminous vegetables, shelled or
- unshelled, fresh or chilled:
0708 10 000 0 - peas (Pisum sativum)
- 15
0708 20 000 0 - beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)
- 15
0708 90 000 0 - other leguminous vegetables
- 15
0709 Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:
0709 20 000 0  - asparagus
-  15
0709 30 000 0  - aubergines (egg-plants)
-  15
0709 40 000 0  - celery other than celeriac
-  15
-  mushrooms and truffles:
0709 51 000 0  - mushrooms of the genus Agaricus
-  15
0709 59  -  - other:
0709 59 100 0  -  - chanterelles
-  15
0709 59 300 0  -  - mossiness mushroom
-  15
0709 59 500 0  -  - truffles
-  15
0709 59 900 0  -  - other
-  15
0709 60  - fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the
genus Pimenta:
0709 60 100 0  -  - sweet peppers
-  15
-  - other:
0709 60 910 0  -  - of the genus Capsicum, for
the   -  15
manufacture of capsicin or
Capsicum
oleoresin dyes
0709 60 950 0  -  - for the industrial manufacture
of  -  15
essential oils or resinoids
0709 60 990 0  -  - other
-  15
0709 70 000 0  - spinach, New Zealand spinach and
orache    -  15
spinach (garden spinach)
0709 90  - other:
0709 90 100 0  -  - salad vegetables, other than
lettuce    -  15
(Lactuca sativa) and chicory
(Cichorium
spp.)
0709 90 200 0  -  - chard (or white beet) and cardoons
-  15
-- olives:
0709 90 310 0 -- for uses other than the production 15
-- oil
0709 90 390 0 -- other 15
--
0709 90 400 0 -- capers 15
--
0709 90 500 0 -- fennel 15
--
0709 90 600 0 -- sweet corn 15
--
0709 90 700 0 -- courgettes 15
--
0709 90 800 0 -- globe artichokes 15
--
0709 90 900 0 -- other 15
--
0710 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
0710 10 000 0 -- potatoes 15
--
-- leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:
0710 21 000 0 -- peas (Pisum sativum) 15
--
0710 22 000 0 -- beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) 15
--
0710 29 000 0 -- other 15
--
0710 30 000 0 -- spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache 15
-- spinach (garden spinach)
0710 40 000 0 -- sweet corn 15
--
0710 80 80 0 -- other vegetables:
0710 80 100 0 -- olives 15
--
-- fruits of Capsicum genus or of the genus Pimenta:
0710 80 510 0 -- sweet peppers 15
0710 80 590 0 - other
- 15
  -- mushrooms:
0710 80 610 0 - -- of the genus Agaricus
- 15
0710 80 690 0 - -- other
- 15
0710 80 700 0 - -- tomatoes
- 15
0710 80 800 0 - -- globe artichokes
- 15
0710 80 850 0 - -- asparagus
- 15
0710 80 950 0 - -- other
- 15
0710 90 000 0 - mixtures of vegetables
- 15
0711 Vegetables provisionally preserved
(for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in
brine,
in sulphur water or in
other preservative solutions) but unsuitable
in that state for immediate consumption:
0711 20 - olives:
0711 20 100 0 - -- for uses other than the production
- 15
of oil
0711 20 900 0 - -- other
- 15
0711 40 000 0 - cucumbers and gherkins
- 15
  -- mushrooms and truffles:
0711 51 000 0 - -- mushrooms of the genus Agaricus
- 15
0711 59 000 0 - -- other
- 15
0711 90 - other vegetables; mixtures of
vegetables:
  -- vegetables:
0711 90 100 0 - -- fruits of Capsicum genus or Pimenta
- 15
genus, excluding sweet peppers

0711 90 300 0  --  --  sweet corn  
-  15
0711 90 500 0  --  --  onions  
-  15
0711 90 700 0  --  --  capers  
-  15
0711 90 800 0  --  --  other  
-  15
0711 90 900 0  --  mixtures of vegetables  
-  15
0712  Dried  vegetables,  whole,  cut,  sliced,  
broken or in powder but not further prepared:

0712 20 000 0  --  onions  
-  15
-  mushrooms,  auricularia (Auricularia spp.), Tremella spp., and truffles:
0711 31 000 0  --  mushrooms of the genus Agaricus  
-  15
0711 32 000 0  --  auricularia (Auricularia spp.)  
-  15
0712 33 000 0  --  Tremella spp.  
-  15
0712 39 000 0  --  other  
-  15
0712 90  --  other  vegetables;  mixtures of vegetables:
0712 90 050 0  --  potatoes whether or not cut or sliced  
-  but not further prepared  15
-  --  sweet corn (Zea mays var.  saccharata):
0712 90 110 0  --  --  hybrids for sowing  
-  15
0712 90 190 0  --  --  other  
-  15
0712 90 300 0  --  tomatoes  
-  15
0712 90 500 0  -- carrots
- 15
0712 90 900 0  -- other
- 15
0713  Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled,
whether or not skinned or split:
0713 10  -- peas (Pisum sativum):
0713 10 100 0  -- for sowing
- 15
0713 10 900 0  -- other
- 15
0713 20 000 0  -- chick peas (garbanzos)
- 15
- beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
0713 31 000 0  -- beans of the species Vigna mungo -- 15
- (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.)
Wilczek
0713 32 000 0  -- small red (Adzuki) beans
(Phaseolus -- 15
or Vigna angularis)
0713 33  -- kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):
0713 33 100 0  -- -- for sowing
- 15
0713 33 900 0  -- -- other
- 15
0713 39 000 0  -- other
- 15
0713 40 000 0  -- lentils
- 15
0713 50 000 0  -- broad beans (Vicia faba var. major)
and -- 15
- horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina,
Vicia faba var. minor)
0713 90 000 0  -- other
- 15
0714  Manioc, arrowroot, salep,
Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or
inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:

0714 10  - manioc (cassava):  
- 0714 10 100 0  - - pellets of flour and meal  
- 15  - - other:  
- 0714 10 910 0  - - - of a kind used for human 15 consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced  
- 0714 10 990 0  - - - other  
- 15 0714 20  - sweet potatoes:  
- 0714 20 100 0  - - fresh, whole, intended for human 15 consumption  
- 0714 20 900 0  - - other  
- 15 0714 90  - other:  
- 0714 90 110 0  - - arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content:  
- 0714 90 190 0  - - - of a kind used for human 15 consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced  
- 0714 90 900 0  - - other  
- 15  

Chapter 08 Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruits or Melons
Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified under the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
   a) for additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);
   b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by addition of vegetable oil and small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Additional notes:
1. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor 0.95.
2. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110 0, 0811 90 310 0 and 0811 90 850 0, "tropical fruits" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitaya.
3. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110 0, 0811 90 310 0, 0811 90 850 0, 0812 90 700 0 and 0813 50 310 0, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEAL</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplemen-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tary unit</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(as a percentage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(as of the customs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0801     Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts,
fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Tariff Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0801</td>
<td>Coconuts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 11</td>
<td>Desiccated</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 19</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil nuts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 21</td>
<td>In shell</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 22</td>
<td>Shelled</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cashew nuts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 31</td>
<td>In shell</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0801 32</td>
<td>Shelled</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0802</td>
<td>Almonds:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0802 11</td>
<td>In shell</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bitter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0802 12</td>
<td>Peeled:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bitter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hazelnut or filberts (Corylus spp.):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0802 21</td>
<td>In shell</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0802 22</td>
<td>Peeled</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walnuts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0802 31</td>
<td>In shell</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0802 32</td>
<td>Peeled</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chestnuts (Castanea spp.):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0802 40</td>
<td>000 0</td>
<td>000 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0802 50 000 0 - pistachios
  -  5
0802 60 000 0 - macadamia nuts
  -  5
0802 90 - other:
0802 90 200 0 - -- pecans, areca (or betel) and cola
  -  5
0802 90 500 0 - -- cedar nuts
  -  5
0802 90 850 0 - -- other
  -  5
0802 90 850 0 - -- other
  -  5
0802 90 850 0 - -- other
  -  5
0803 00 Bananas, including plantains, fresh or
  dried:
    - fresh:
0803 00 110 0 - -- plantains
  -  5 but not less
than 0.02 euro
per 1 kg
0803 00 190 0 - -- other
  -  5 but not less
than 0.02 euro
per 1 kg
0803 00 900 0 - dried
  -  5 but not less
than 0.02 euro
per 1 kg
0804 Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas,
mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:
0804 10 000 - dates:
0804 10 000 1 - -- fresh
  -  5
0804 10 000 9 - -- dried
  -  10
0804 20 - figs:
0804 20 100 0 - -- fresh
  -  5
0804 20 900 0  -- dried
- 5
0804 30 000  -- pineapples:
0804 30 000 1  -- fresh
- 5
0804 30 000 9  -- dried
- 10
0804 40 000 0  -- avocados
- 5
0804 50 000  -- guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:
0804 50 000 1  -- fresh
- 5
0804 50 000 9  -- dried
- 10
0805  -- Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
0805 10  -- oranges:
0805 10 200 0  -- sweet oranges, fresh
- 5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg
0805 10 800 0  -- other
- 5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg
0805 20  -- mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:
0805 20 100 0  -- clementines
- 5 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg
0805 20 300 0  -- monreales and satsumas
- 5 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg
0805 20 500 0  -- mandarins and wilkings
-  5 but not less
than 0.03 euro
per 1 kg
0805 20 700 0  -- tangerines
-  5 but not less
than 0.03 euro
per 1 kg
0805 20 900 0  -- other
-  5 but not less
than 0.03 euro
per 1 kg
0805 40 000 0  -- grapefruit, including pomelo
-  5 but not less
than 0.02 euro
per 1 kg
0805 50 000 0  -- lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)
-  5 but not less
than 0.035 euro
and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):
0805 50 100 0  -- lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)  -  5 but not less
than 0.035 euro
per 1 kg
0805 50 900 0  -- limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)
-  5 but not less
than 0.035 euro
per 1 kg
0805 90 000 0  -- other
-  5 but not less
than 0.02 euro
per 1 kg
0806  Grapes, fresh or dried:
   0806 10  - fresh:
      0806 10 100 0  - - table grapes
          5
      0806 10 900 0  - - other
          5
0806 20  - dried:
   0806 20 100 0  - - currants
          5
   0806 20 300 0  - - sultanas
          5
   0806 20 900 0  - - other
          5

0807  Melons (including watermelons) and
       papaws (papayas), fresh:
       - melons (including watermelons):
      0807 11 000 0  - - watermelons
          5
      0807 19 000 0  - - other
          5
      0807 20 000 0  - papaws (papayas)
          5

0808  Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
   0808 10  - apples:
      0808 10 100 0  - - cider apples, in bulk, from
September          0.2 euro per kg
               16 to December 15
      0808 10 800  - - other:
      0808 10 800 1  - - - from January 1 to March 31
          0.1 euro per kg
      0808 10 800 2  - - - from April 1 to June 30
          0.1 euro per kg
      0808 10 800 3  - - - from July 1 to July 31
          0.1 euro per kg
      0808 10 800 4  - - - from August 1 to December 31
          0.2 euro per kg
0808 20  - pears and quinces:
     0808 20 100 0  - - Perry pears, in bulk, from
August          10
               1 to December 31
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0808 20</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0808 20</td>
<td>Quinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809</td>
<td>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 10</td>
<td>Apricots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 20</td>
<td>Cherries:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 20</td>
<td>Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 20</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 30</td>
<td>Peaches, including nectarines:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 30</td>
<td>Nectarines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 30</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 40</td>
<td>Plums and sloes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 40</td>
<td>Plums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 40</td>
<td>Sloes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Other fruit, fresh:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 10</td>
<td>Strawberries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 20</td>
<td>Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 20</td>
<td>Raspberries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 20</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 40</td>
<td>Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 40</td>
<td>Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species Vaccinium vitis-idaea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 40</td>
<td>Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0810 40 500 0 -- fruit of the species Vaccinium - 10
    macrocarpon and Vaccinium corymbosum
0810 40 900 0 -- other - 10
0810 50 000 0 -- kiwifruit - 10
0810 60 000 0 -- durian - 10
0810 90 -- other:
0810 90 300 0 -- tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, - 10
    jackfruit, sapodillo plums
0810 90 400 0 -- passion fruit, carambola and pitaya - 10
0810 90 500 0 -- white currants and gooseberries - 10
0810 90 980 0 -- other - 10
0811 Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by
    steaming or boiling in water, frozen,
    whether or not containing added sugar
or
other sweetening matter:
0811 10 -- strawberries:
    -- containing added sugar or
other sweetening matter:
0811 10 110 0 -- -- with a sugar content exceeding 13% - 10
    by weight
0811 10 190 0 -- -- other - 10
0811 10 900 0 -- -- other - 10
0811 20 -- raspberries, blackberries, mulberries,
    loganberries, black-, white-
or
    red-currants and gooseberries:
    -- containing added sugar or
other sweetening matter:
0811 20 110 0  --  --  with a sugar content exceeding 13%  --  10

by weight

0811 20 190 0  --  --  other
-  10

-  --  other:

0811 20 310 0  --  --  raspberries
-  10

0811 20 390 0  --  --  black-currants
-  10

0811 20 510 0  --  --  red-currants
-  10

0811 20 590 0  --  --  blackberries and mulberries
-  10

0811 20 900 0  --  --  other
-  10

0811 90  --  other:

-  --  containing added sugar or other

sweetening matter:

-  --  with a sugar content exceeding 13%

by weight:

0811 90 110 0  --  --  tropical fruit and tropical nuts
-  10

0811 90 190 0  --  --  other
-  10

-  --  other:

0811 90 310 0  --  --  tropical fruit and tropical nuts
-  10

0811 90 390 0  --  --  other
-  10

-  --  other:

0811 90 500 0  --  --  fruit of the species
Vaccinium  --  10

myrtillus

0811 90 700 0  --  --  fruit of the species
Vaccinium  --  10

myrtilloides and Vaccinium angustifolium

-  --  cherries:

0811 90 750 0  --  --  sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
-  10

0811 90 800 0  --  --  other
-  10
0811 90 850 0  - - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts  
   - 10
0811 90 950 0  - - - other  
   - 10
0812  Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved  
   (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in  
   brine, in sulphur water or in other  
   preservative solutions) but unfit in  
   that state for immediate consumption:  
0812 10 000 0  - cherries  
   - 10
0812 90  - other:  
0812 90 100 0  - - apricots  
   - 10
0812 90 200 0  - - oranges  
   - 10
0812 90 300 0  - - papaws (papayas)  
   - 10
0812 90 400 0  - - fruit of the species Vaccinium  
   myrtillus  
0812 90 700 0  - - guavas, mangoes, mangosteens,  
   tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees,  
   jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion  
   fruits, carambola, pitahaya and  
tropical  
0812 90 980 0  - - other  
   - 10
0813  Fruit dried, other than those of  
Headings  
0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried  
fruits of this Chapter:  
0813 10 000 0  - apricots  
   - 10
0813 20 000 0  - prunes  
   - 10
0813 30 000 0  -  apples
-  10
0813 40  -  other fruit:
0813 40 100 0  -  --  peaches, including nectarines
-  10
0813 40 300 0  -  --  pears
-  10
0813 40 500 0  -  --  papaws (papayas)
-  10
0813 40 600 0  -  --  tamarinds
-  10
0813 40 700 0  -  --  cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit,
fruits,  sapodillo plums, passion
-  10
carambola, and pitahaya
0813 40 950 0  -  --  other
-  10
0813 50  -  mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:
--  fruit salads of dried fruit,
other
than those of Heading 0801 to 0806:
-  --  --  not containing prunes:
0813 50 120 0  -  --  --  of papaws (papayas),
tamarinds,
-  10
cashew apples, lychees,
jackfruit,
sapodillo plums, passion fruit,
carambola
and pitahaya
0813 50 150 0  -  --  --  other
-  10
0813 50 190 0  -  --  --  containing prunes
-  10
--  mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of Headings 0801 and 0802:
0813 50 310 0  -  --  --  of tropical nuts
-  10
0813 50 390 0  -  --  --  other
-  10
--  other mixtures:
0813 50 910 0 - -- not containing prunes or figs 10
0813 50 990 0 - -- other 10
0814 00 000 0 Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including 10
watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried
or
provisionally preserved in brine,
in
sulphur water or in other preservative solutions

Chapter 09 Coffee, Tea, Mate, and Spices

Notes:
1. Mixtures of the products of Heading Nos 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:
   a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified within that heading;
   b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified within Heading 0910.

   The addition of other substances to the products of Heading Nos 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in Paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified within this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified within Heading 2103.

   2. This chapter does not cover cubeb pepper (Piper cubeba) or other products of Heading 1211.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplemen-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tary unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coffee, whether or not roasted or
decaffeinated; coffee husks and
skins;
coffee substitutes containing coffee in
any proportion:
- coffee, not roasted:
  - Arabica (Coffea arabica)
    - 0
  - Robusta (Coffea canephora)
    - 0
  - other
    - 0
- decaffeinated:
  - Arabica (Coffea arabica)
    - 0
  - Robusta (Coffea canephora)
    - 0
  - other
    - 0
- coffee, roasted:
  - not decaffeinated:
    - in grains:
      - Arabica (Coffea arabica)
        - 10 but not less than 0.2 euro
      - Robusta (Coffea canephora)
        - 10 but not less than 0.2 euro
      - other
        - 10 but not less than 0.2 euro
per kg
0901 21 000 9  --  other
-  10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 22 000  --  decaffeinated:
    --  in grains:
0901 22 000 1  --  Arabica (Coffea arabica)
-  10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 22 000 2  --  Robusta (Coffea canephora)
-  10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 22 000 8  --  other
-  10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 22 000 9  --  other
-  10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 90  --  other:
0901 90 100 0  --  coffee husks and skins
-  5
0901 90 900 0  --  coffee substitutes containing coffee
-  5

Tea, whether or not flavoured:
0902 10 000  --  green tea (not fermented) in
immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3
kg:
0902 10 000 1  --  in a disposable packing
   20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per 1 kg
0902 10 000 9  --  other
   20 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per 1 kg
0902 20 000 0  --  other green tea (not fermented)
   0
0902 30 000  --  black tea (fermented) or partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:
   0
0902 30 000 1  --  in a disposable packing
   20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per kg
0902 30 000 9  --  other
   20 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0902 40 000 0  --  other black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea
   0
0903 00 000 0  Mate
   5
0904  --  Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:
   5
0904 11 000 0  --  neither crushed nor ground
   5
0904 12 000 0 -- crushed or ground
--
0904 20 -- fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the
genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or
ground:
-- -- neither crushed nor ground:
0904 20 100 0 -- -- sweet peppers
--
0904 20 300 0 -- -- other
--
0904 20 900 0 -- crushed or ground
--
0905 00 000 0 Vanilla
--
0906 Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:
-- neither crushed nor ground:
0906 11 000 0 -- cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum
Blume) --
0906 19 000 0 -- other
--
0906 20 000 0 -- crushed or ground
--
0907 00 000 0 Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
--
0908 Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:
0908 10 000 0 -- nutmeg
--
0908 20 000 0 -- mace
--
0908 30 000 0 -- cardamoms
--
0909 Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:
0909 10 000 0 -- seeds of anise or badian
--
0909 20 000 0 -- seeds of coriander
--
0909 30 000 0 -- seeds of cumin
--
0909 40 000 0 -- seeds of caraway
--
0909 50 000 0 -- seeds of fennel; juniper berries
--
Ginger, saffron, turmeric, thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:

- ginger: 5
- saffron:
  - neither crushed nor ground: 5
  - crushed or ground: 5
- turmeric (curcuma):
  - other spices:
    - mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter:
      - neither crushed nor ground: 5
      - crushed or ground: 5
- other:

  - fenugreek seed:
    - thyme:
      - neither crushed nor ground:
        - wild thyme (Thymus serpyllum):
          - other:
            - crushed or ground:
              - bay leaves:
                - curry:
                  - other:
                    - neither crushed nor ground: 5
                    - crushed or ground: 5

Chapter 10 Cereals

Notes:
1a. Products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified within those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

1b. The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified within Heading 1006.

2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 07).

**Subheading note:**
1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the species Triticum durum and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of Triticum durum which have the same number of (28) chromosomes as that species.

**Additional notes:**
1. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
   a) "round-grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210 0, 1006 10 920 0, 1006 20 110 0, 1006 20 920 0, 1006 30 210 0, 1006 30 420 0, 1006 30 610 0 and 1006 30 920 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5.2 mm of a length/width ratio of less than 2;
   b) "medium grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 230 0, 1006 10 940 0, 1006 20 130 0, 1006 20 940 0, 1006 30 230 0, 1006 30 440 0, 1006 30 630 0 and 1006 30 940 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5.2 mm but not exceeding than 6.0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;
   c) "long grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 250 0, 1006 10 270 0, 1006 10 960 0, 1006 10 980 0, 1006 20 150 0, 1006 20 170 0, 1006 20 960 0, 1006 20 980 0, 1006 30 250 0, 1006 30 270 0, 1006 30 460 0, 1006 30 480 0, 1006 30 650 0, 1006 30 670 0, 1006 30 960 0 and 1006 30 980 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6.0 mm;
   d) "paddy rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210 0, 1006 10 230 0, 1006 10 250 0, 1006 10 270 0, 1006 10 920 0, 1006 10 940 0, 1006 10 960 0, 1006 10 980 0): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;
   e) "husked rice" (Subheadings 1006 20 110 0, 1006 20 130 0, 1006 20 150 0, 1006 20 920 0, 1006 20 940 0, 1006 20 960 0 and 1006 20 980 0): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with commercial descriptions "brown rice", "cargo rice", "loonzain" and "riso sbramato";
   f) "semi-milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 210 0, 1006 30 230 0, 1006 30 250 0, 1006 30 270 0, 1006 30 420 0, 1006 30 440 0, 1006 30 460 0 and 1006 30 480 0): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;
   g) "wholly milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 610 0, 1006 30 630 0, 1006 30 650 0, 1006 30 670 0, 1006 30 920 0, 1006 30 940 0, 1006 30 960
0 and 1006 30 980 0): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of a long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10% of the grain;

h) "broken rice" (Subheading 1006 40): grain fragments the length of which does not exceed three-quarters of the average length of the whole grain.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Supplementary unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Wheat and meslin:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 10 000 0</td>
<td>- durum wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 90</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 90 100 0</td>
<td>- - spelt for sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - other spelt, common wheat and meslin:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 90 910 0</td>
<td>- - - common wheat and meslin seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 90 990 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002 00 000 0</td>
<td>Rye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 00</td>
<td>Barley:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 00 100 0</td>
<td>- seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 00 900 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>Oats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Maize (corn):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>- seed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>- hybrid:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>- double hybrids and top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cross hybrids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>- three-cross hybrids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>- simple hybrids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>Rice:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>- rice in the husk (paddy or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rough):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>- for sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- parboiled:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>- round grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>- medium grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- long grain:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>- of a length/width ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>greater than 2 but less than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>- of a length/width ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>equal to or greater than 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>- round grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>- medium grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- long grain:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>- of a length/width ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>greater than 2 but less than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1006 10 980 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
- 0.07 euro per kg

1006 20 - husked (brown) rice:
- - parboiled:

1006 20 110 0 - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 20 130 0 - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - long grain:

1006 20 150 0 - - - of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 20 170 0 - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
- - other:

1006 20 920 0 - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 20 940 0 - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - long grain:

1006 20 960 0 - - - of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 20 980 0 - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3

1006 30 - semi-milled or wholly milled rice,

whether or not polished or glazed:
- - semi-milled rice:
- - parboiled:

1006 30 210 0 - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 230 0 - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - long grain:

1006 30 250 0 - - - of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 270 0 - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
- - other:
1006 30 420 0 - - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 440 0 - - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - - long grain:
1006 30 460 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio greater - 0.07 euro per kg
than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 480 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio equal - 0.07 euro per kg
to or greater than 3
- - - wholly milled rice:
- - - parboiled:
1006 30 610 0 - - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 630 0 - - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - - long grain:
1006 30 650 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio greater - 0.07 euro per kg
than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 670 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio equal - 0.07 euro per kg
to or greater than 3
- - - other:
1006 30 920 0 - - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 940 0 - - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - - long grain:
1006 30 960 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio greater - 0.07 euro per kg
than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 980 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio equal - 0.07 euro per kg
to or greater than 3
1006 40 000 0 - broken rice
- 0.07 euro per kg
1007 00 Grain sorghum:
1007 00 100 0 - hybrids for sowing
- 5
1007 00 900 0 - other
- 5
1008 Buckwheat, millet and canary seed;
other
Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (Heading Nos 0901 or 2101);
   b) prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of Heading 1901;
   c) corn flakes and other products of Heading 1904;
   d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of Heading Nos 2001, 2004 or 2005;
   e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
   f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2A. Products from the milling of cereals listed in the table below fall within this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
   a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column (2); and
   b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).

   Otherwise, they fall within Heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in Heading 1104.

2B. Products falling within this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified within Heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in
column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.
Otherwise, they fall within Heading 1103 or 1104.

\-------------------\ 
<p>| Cereal    | Starch content, | Ash content, | Rate of passage |
|           |   % by weight   |  % by weight |               |
|           | through a sieve with an | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>aperture of, % by weight</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>micrometres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat and rye</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oats</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maize (corn)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and grain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorghum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. For the purposes of Heading 1103, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
   a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal-wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
   b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Additional note:
1. For the purposes of Heading 1106, the terms "flour", "meal" and "powder" mean products obtained by milling or some other process from dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of Heading 0714 or from products Chapter 08, of which:
   a) in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 08 (excluding nuts of Heading Nos 0801 and 0802), at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
   b) in the case of nuts of Heading Nos 0801 and 0802, at least 50% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2.5 mm;

| Rice     | 45 | 1.6 | 80 |
|———+——+——+——|
| Buckwheat | 45 | 4  | 80 |
| Other cereals | 45 | 2  | 50 |

<p>| CC FEA | Description |
|———+———|
| Supplemen- | Rate of import |
| Code     | customs duty |
| tary unit | (as a percentage |
|          | of the customs |
|          | value or in euros, |
| | | or in USA dollars) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 1101 00 Wheat or meslin flour: | 1101 00 110 0 - - of durum wheat |
| - | 10 |
| | 1101 00 150 0 - - of common wheat and spelt |
| - | 10 |
| | 1101 00 900 0 - meslin flour |
| - | 10 |
| 1102 Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin: | 1102 10 000 0 - rye flour |
| - | 10 |
| | 1102 20 - maize (corn) flour: |
| | 1102 20 100 0 - - of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% |
| - | 10 |
| | 1102 20 900 0 - - other |
| - | 10 |
| | 1102 90 - other: |
| | 1102 90 100 0 - - barley flour |
| - | 10 |
| | 1102 90 300 0 - - oat flour |
| - | 10 |
| | 1102 90 500 0 - - rice flour |
| - | 10 |
| | 1102 90 900 - - other: |
| | 1102 90 900 1 - - - sorghum flour |
| - | 10 |
| | 1102 90 900 9 - - - other |
| - | 10 |
| 1103 Cereal groats, meal and pellets: | 1103 11 - - of wheat: |
| | 1103 11 100 0 - - - durum wheat |
| - | 10 |
| | 1103 11 900 0 - - - of common wheat and spelt |
| - | 10 |
| | 1103 13 - - of maize (corn): |
| | 1103 13 100 0 - - - of a fat content not exceeding than | 10 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tariff Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Other Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1103 13 900 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 19</td>
<td>- - of other cereals:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 19 100 0</td>
<td>- - - of rye</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 19 300 0</td>
<td>- - - of barley</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 19 400 0</td>
<td>- - - of oats</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 19 500 0</td>
<td>- - - of rice</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 19 900</td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 19 900 1</td>
<td>- - - - of sorghum</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 19 900 9</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 20</td>
<td>- pellets:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 20 100 0</td>
<td>- - of rye</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 20 200 0</td>
<td>- - of barley</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 20 300 0</td>
<td>- - of oats</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 20 400 0</td>
<td>- - of maize (corn)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 20 500 0</td>
<td>- - of rice</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 20 600 0</td>
<td>- - of wheat</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 20 900 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 12</td>
<td>- - of oats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 12 100 0</td>
<td>- - - rolled</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cereal grain otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of Heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:

- rolled or flaked grains:
flaked
- 10
1104 19 of other cereals:
- 10
1104 19 100 0 - - - of wheat
- 10
1104 19 300 0 - - - of rye
- 10
1104 19 500 0 - - - of maize
- 10
- - - of barley:
1104 19 610 0 - - - rolled
- 10
1104 19 690 0 - - - flaked
- 10
- - - other:

1104 19 910 0 - - - flaked rice
- 0.07 euro per kg
1104 19 990 0 - - - other
- 10
- other worked grains (for example,
hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
1104 22 of oats:
1104 22 200 0 - - - hulled (shelled or husked)
- 10
1104 22 300 0 - - - hulled and sliced or kibbled
- 10
("Grutze" or "grutten")
1104 22 500 0 - - - pearled
- 10
1104 22 900 0 - - - not otherwise worked than kibbled
- 10
1104 22 980 0 - - - other
- 10
1104 23 of maize (corn):
1104 23 100 0 - - - hulled (shelled or husked),
whether - 10
or not sliced or kibbled
1104 23 300 0 - - - pearled
- 10
1104 23 900 0 - - - not otherwise worked than kibbled
- 10
1104 23 990 0 - - - other
- 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1104 29</td>
<td>of other cereals:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of barley:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 010 0</td>
<td>hulled (shelled or husked)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 030 0</td>
<td>hulled and sliced or kibbled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(&quot;Grutze&quot; or &quot;grutten&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 050 0</td>
<td>pearled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 070 0</td>
<td>not otherwise worked than kibbled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 090 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 110 0</td>
<td>of wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 180 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 300 0</td>
<td>pearled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not otherwise worked than kibbled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 510 0</td>
<td>of wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 550 0</td>
<td>of rye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 590 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 810 0</td>
<td>of wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 850 0</td>
<td>of rye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 29 890 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 30</td>
<td>germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 30 900 0</td>
<td>of other cereals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1105 Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:
1105 10 000 0 - flour, meal and powder
1105 20 000 0 - flakes, granules and pellets
1106 Flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 08:
1106 10 000 0 - of the dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713
1106 20 - of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 0714:
1106 20 100 0 - - denaturated
1106 20 900 0 - - other
1106 30 - of the products of Chapter 08:
1106 30 100 0 - - of bananas
1106 30 900 0 - - other
1107 Malt, whether or not roasted:
1107 10 - not roasted:
1107 10 110 0 - - - in the form of flour
1107 10 190 0 - - - other
1107 10 but not less than 0.022 euro per kg
1107 10 190 0 - - - other
1107 10 but not less than 0.022 euro per kg
1107 - - other:
1107 10 910 0 -- in the form of flour
- 10 but not less

than 0.022 euro

per kg
1107 10 990 0 -- other
- 10 but not less

than 0.022 euro

per kg
1107 20 000 0 -- roasted
- 10 but not less

than 0.022 euro

per kg
1108 Starches; inulin:
- starches:
1108 11 000 0 -- wheat starch
- 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
1108 12 000 0 -- maize (corn) starch
- 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
1108 13 000 0 -- potato starch
- 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
1108 14 000 0 -- manioc (cassava) starch
- 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
1108 19 -- other:
1108 19 100 0 -- rice starch
- 0.07 euro per kg
1108 19 900 0 -- other starches
- 20 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
1108 20 000 0 - inulin
- 10

1109 00 000 0 Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
- 10

Chapter 12 Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

Notes:
1. Heading 1207 applies inter alia to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesame seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of Heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 07 or 20).
2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of Heading Nos 2304 to 2306.
3. For the purposes of Heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species Vicia faba) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
   a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 07);
   b) spices or other products of Chapter 09;
   c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
   d) products of Heading Nos 1201 to 1207 or 1211.
4. Heading 1211 applies inter alia to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.
   Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:
   a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
   b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of Heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of Heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
   a) dead single-cell micro-organisms or Heading 2102;
   b) cultures of micro-organisms of Heading 3002; or
   c) fertilizers of Heading 3101 or 3105.

**Subheading note:**
1. For the purposes of Heading 1205 10, the term "rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid" means rape or colza seeds given nonvolatile oil containing by weight less than 2% erucic acid, and a solid component with a glucosinolates content less than 30 micromole/g.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplemen]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| 1201 00 | Soya beans, whether or not broken: |
| 1201 00 100 0 | - for sowing |
| - | 0 |
| 1201 00 900 0 | - other |
| - | 0 |
| 1202 | Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken: |
| 1202 10 | - in shell: |
| 1202 10 100 0 | - - for sowing |
| - | 0 |
| 1202 10 900 0 | - - other |
| - | 0 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>0000 0 - shelled, whether or not broken</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>0000 0 Copra</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>00 Linseed, whether or not broken:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>00 100 - for sowing:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>00 100 1 - of spinning flax</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>00 100 9 - of crown flax</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>00 900 0 - other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>10 - rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>10 100 0 - for sowing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>10 900 0 - other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>90 000 - other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>90 000 1 - for sowing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>90 000 9 - other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>00 - for sowing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>00 900 0 - other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>00 910 0 - shelled; in grey and white striped shell</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>00 990 0 - other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>20 - cotton seeds:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>20 100 0 - for sowing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>20 900 0 - other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207 40</td>
<td>100 0</td>
<td>- sesamum seeds: for sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207 40</td>
<td>900 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207 50</td>
<td>100 0</td>
<td>- mustard seeds: for sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207 50</td>
<td>900 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207 91</td>
<td>100 0</td>
<td>- poppy seeds: for sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207 91</td>
<td>900 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207 99</td>
<td>150 0</td>
<td>- other: for sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207 99</td>
<td>910 0</td>
<td>- other: hemp seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207 99</td>
<td>970 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>10 000 0</td>
<td>- of soya beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>90 000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>10 000 0</td>
<td>- sugar beet seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>21 000 0</td>
<td>- lucerne (alfalfa) seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>- clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>22 100 0</td>
<td>- - red clover (Trifolium pratense L.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 22</td>
<td>800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 23</td>
<td></td>
<td>fescue seed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 23</td>
<td>110 0</td>
<td>meadow fescue (Festuca pratensis Huds.) seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 23</td>
<td>150 0</td>
<td>red fescue (Festuca rubra L.) seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 23</td>
<td>800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 24</td>
<td>000 0</td>
<td>Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 25</td>
<td></td>
<td>rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 25</td>
<td>100 0</td>
<td>Italian rye grass (including westermolds) (Lolium multiflorum Lam.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 25</td>
<td>900 0</td>
<td>perennial rye grass (Lolium perenne L.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 29</td>
<td></td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 29</td>
<td>200 0</td>
<td>vetch seed; seed of the genus Poa (Poa palustris L., Poa trivialis L.); cocksfoot grass (Dactylis glomerata L.); bent grass (Agrostis); timothy grass seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 29</td>
<td>500 0</td>
<td>lupine seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 29</td>
<td>600 0</td>
<td>beet seed (Beta vulgaris var. alba)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 29</td>
<td>800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 30</td>
<td>000 0</td>
<td>seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 91</td>
<td></td>
<td>vegetable seeds:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 91</td>
<td>100 0</td>
<td>kohlrabi seeds (Brassica oleracea, caulorapa and gongylodes L. varieties)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1209 91 300 0  ---  salad beet seed or beetroot seed  
               5  
               (Beta vulgaris var. conditiva)  
1209 91 900 0  ---  other  
               5  
1209 99  ---  other:  
1209 99 10  ---  forest-tree seeds:  
1209 99 10 10  ---  Nordmann fir (Abies nordmanniana)  
               5  
1209 99 109 0  ---  other  
               5  
1209 99 910 0  ---  seeds of plants cultivated  
               5  
principally for their flowers, other than those of Subheading 1209 30 000 0  
1209 99 990 0  ---  other  
               5  
1210  Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:  
1210 10 000 0  hop cones, neither ground nor powdered  
               5  
nor in the form of pellets  
1210 20  hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:  
1210 20 100 0  hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher 
               lupulin 5  
content; lupulin  
1210 20 900 0  ---  other  
               5  
1211  Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind 
used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or
for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1211 20 000 0</td>
<td>ginseng roots</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211 30 000 0</td>
<td>leaves of coca tree</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211 40 000 0</td>
<td>poppy straw</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211 90</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211 90 300 0</td>
<td>tonquin beans</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211 90 980 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1212 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1212 20 000</td>
<td>seaweeds and other algae:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 20 000 1</td>
<td>laminaria, dried</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 20 000 2</td>
<td>grits of algae</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 20 000 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 91</td>
<td>sugar beet:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 91 200 0</td>
<td>dried, whether or not ground</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 91 800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 99</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 99 200 0</td>
<td>sugar cane</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 99 300 0</td>
<td>locust beans</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 99 980 0</td>
<td>locust bean seeds</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 99 410 0</td>
<td>not decorticated, crushed or ground</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 99 490 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 99 700 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213 00 000 0</td>
<td>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter 13 Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

Notes:
1. Heading 1302 applies inter alia to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.
   The Heading does not apply to:
   a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (Heading 1704);
   b) malt extract (Heading 1901);
   c) extracts of coffee, tea or mate (Heading 2101);
   d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
   e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of Heading 2914 or 2938;
   f) poppy haulm concentrates containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (Heading 2939);
g) medicaments of Heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (Heading 3006);

h) tanning or dying extracts (Heading 3201 or 3203);

i) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or

j) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (Heading 4001).

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lac; natural gum, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301 20 000 0</td>
<td>- gum arabic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1302 Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:

1302 11 000 0 | - opium |
| - 5 |
Chapter 14 Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified within Section XI: vegetable materials or fibers of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 1401 applies inter alia to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The Heading does not apply to chipwood (Heading 4404).

3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (Heading 4405) and prepared knotts or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Supplementary</th>
<th>Rate of import</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vegetable</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of a kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>used</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>primarily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for plaiting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(for example,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401 10 000 0</td>
<td>- bamboos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401 20 000 0</td>
<td>- rattans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1402]
[1403]

1404 Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
Section III Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Chapter 15 Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Notes:
1. This chapter does not cover:
   a) pig fat or poultry fat of Heading 0209;
   b) cocoa butter, fat and oil (Heading 1804);
   c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of Heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
   d) greaves (Heading 2301) and residues of Heading Nos 2304 to 2306;
   e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
   f) factice derived from oils (Heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (Heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch glycerol pitch, and wool grease residues fall within Heading 1522.

Subheadings note:
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the term "rape oil (of rape or colza) low-containing erucic acid" means fixed oil containing less than 2% by weight of erucic acid.

Additional notes:
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 100 0, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 11, 1514 91, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 110 0, 1515 50 190 0, 1515 90 210 0, 1515 90 290 0, 1515 90 400 0 to 1515 90 590 0 and 1518 00 310 0:
   a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as "crude" if they have undergone no other processing than:
      - decantation within the normal time limits;
- centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);

b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as "crude" when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognized special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;

c) the expression "crude oils" shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and to cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.

2A. Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives the analytical characteristics of the acidic and sterol composition of which are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fatty Acid Composition as Percentage of Total Fatty Acids</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fatty acids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myristic acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;= 0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmitinic acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5 - 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmitoleic acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3 - 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaric acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;= 0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptadecenoic acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;= 0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearic acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olein acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachidic acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eicosenic acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behenic acid*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignoceric acid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* <= 0.2% for oils of Heading 1509

Table II

Sterol Content as Percentage of Total Sterols Composition
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sterol</th>
<th>Percentages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol</td>
<td>&lt;=0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicasterol*</td>
<td>&lt;=0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campesterol</td>
<td>&lt;=4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stigmasterol**</td>
<td>&lt;=campesterol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betasitosterol***</td>
<td>&gt;=93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta-7-stigmasterol</td>
<td>&lt;=0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* < 0.2% for oils of Heading 1510.

** Condition not valid for virgin (lampante) oil (Subheading 1509 10|100 0) and for olive-residue oil (Subheading 1510 00 100 0). *** Delta-5.23-stigmastadienol+cholesterol+beta-sitosterol+sitostanol+ delta-5-avenasterol+delta-5.24-stigmastadienol.

Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils.
2B. Subheading 1509 10 shall covers only olive oils defined in Sections I and II obtained solely using mechanical or other physical means under conditions, that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, and which have undergone no treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Olive oils obtained with the use of dissolvents, or chemical or biochemical reagents, or by way of re-ethirisation, as well as any mixtures with oils of other types, are eliminated from this subheading.

I. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 100 0, "virgin lampante oil" whatever its acidity, means olive oil with:
   a) a wax content not exceeding 300 mg/kg;
   b) an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
   c) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
   d) the sum of transoleic isomers not more than 0.10%, and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%;
   e) a stigmastadiene content not exceeding 0.50 mg/kg; and
   f) one or more of the following characteristics:
      1) a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.20 mg/kg or more than 0.10 mg/kg for any one solvent;
      2) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding permissible limits.

II. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 900 0, "virgin oil" means olive oil having the following characteristics:
   a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 2.0 g per 100 g;
   b) a peroxide number not exceeding 20 meq O2/kg;
   c) a wax content not exceeding 250 mg/kg;
   d) a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.20 mg/kg overall and not exceeding 0.10 mg/kg for each solvent;
   e) a K270 extinction coefficient not higher than 0.250;
   f) an extinction coefficient variation (delta K), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.01;
   g) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding the permissible limits;
   h) the erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
   i) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
   j) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05% and the sum of translinolenic + translinoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05%;
   k) a content in stigmastadien not exceeding 0.15 mg/kg.

2C. Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils falling within Subheading 1509 10 100 0 and/or 1509 10 900 0, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:
a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 1.0 g per 100 g;
   b) wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;
   c) a K270 extinction coefficient not exceeding 0.90;
   d) an extinction coefficient variation (delta K) in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.15;
   e) an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
   f) a content in saturated fatty acid at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.8%;
   g) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.30%.

2D. For the purposes of Subheading 1510 00 100 0, "crude oils" means oils, particularly olive residue oil, with the following characteristics:
   a) an erythrodiol and uvaol content exceeding 4.5%;
   b) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%;
   c) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%.

2E. Subheading 1510 00 900 0 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils falling within Subheading 1510 00 100 0, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in additional notes 2B, 2C, and 2D to the given Chapter. The oils falling within the Subheading must have a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%, the sum of translinoleic isomers lower than 0.4%, and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0.35%.

3. Subheadings 1522 00 310 0 and 1522 00 390 0 do not cover:
   a) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index lower than 70 or higher than 100;
   b) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodin index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of betasitosterol is less than 93% of the total sterol peak area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supplemen-</th>
<th>Rate of import</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tary unit</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value or in euros,</td>
<td>or in USA dollars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1501 00</th>
<th>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of Headings 0209 or 1503:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1501 00 110 0</td>
<td>- pig fat (including lard): - for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501 00 190 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501 00 900 0</td>
<td>- poultry fat - for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502 00</td>
<td>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than fats of Heading 1503:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502 00 100 0</td>
<td>- for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502 00 900 0</td>
<td>- other -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1503 00</td>
<td>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared: - lard stearin and oleostearin:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1503 00 110 0</td>
<td>- - for industrial uses -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1503 00 190 0</td>
<td>- - other -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1503 00 300 0</td>
<td>- tallow oil for industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1503 00 900 0  - other

1504  Fats and oils and their fractions, of
        fish or marine mammals, whether or not
        refined, but not chemically modified:
1504 10  - fish-liver oils and their fractions:
1504 10 100 0  -- of a vitamin A content not exceeding 15
        2,500 IU/g
        -- other:
1504 10 910 0  -- of halibut
1504 10 990 0  -- other

1504 20  - fats and oils and their fractions, of
        fish, other than liver oils:
1504 20 100 0  -- solid fractions
1504 20 900 0  -- other

1504 30  - fats and oils and their fraction, of
        marine mammals:
1504 30 100 0  -- solid fractions
1504 30 900 0  -- other

1505 00  Wool grease and fatty substances derived
        therefrom (including lanolin):
1505 00 100 0  - wool grease, crude
1505 00 900 0  - other

1506 00 000 0  Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined,
        but not chemically modified

1507  Soya-bean oil and its fractions,
or not refined but not chemically modified:
1507 10 - crude oil, whether or not degummed:
1507 10 100 0 -- for technical or industrial application, 5 save the production of foodstuffs used in nourishment
1507 10 900 -- other:
1507 10 900 1 -- -- in net primary packing - with a volume 5 of 10 litres or less
1507 10 900 9 -- -- other 5
1507 90 - other:
1507 90 100 0 -- for technical or industrial application, 5 save the production of the foodstuffs used for nourishment
1507 90 900 -- other:
1507 90 900 1 -- -- in net primary packing with a volume 5 of 10 litres and less
1507 90 900 9 -- -- other 5
1508 Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined but not chemically modified:
1508 10 - crude oil:
1508 10 100 0 -- for technical or industrial uses 5 other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1508 10 900 0 -- other 5
1508 90 - other:
1508 90 100 0 -- for technical or industrial uses 5 other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
for human consumption

1508 90 900 0  -- other
- 5
1509  Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1509 10  -- virgin:
1509 10 100 0  -- lampante virgin olive oil
- 10
1509 10 900 0  -- other
- 10
1509 90 000 0  -- other
- 10
1510 00  Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions of Heading 1509:
1510 00 100 0  -- crude oils
- 15
1510 00 900 0  -- other
- 15

1511  Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1511 10  -- crude oil:
1511 10 100 0  -- for technical or industrial uses
- 0
other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1511 10 900 0  -- other:
1511 10 900 1  -- in boxes, barrels or canisters of a 15 but not less net content of 200 kg or less than 0.12 euro
per kg
1511 10 900 9 - - - other
- 0
1511 90 - other:
- - - solid fractions:
1511 90 110 0 - - - in immediate packings of a net
- 5
content of 1 kg or less
1511 90 190 - - - other:
1511 90 190 1 - - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters
of - 15 but not less
a net content of 200 kg or less
than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
1511 90 190 9 - - - - other
- 0
1511 90 910 0 - - - for technical or industrial uses
- 0
other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
used for human consumption
1511 90 990 - - - other:
1511 90 990 1 - - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters
of - 15 but not less
a net content of 200 kg or less
than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
1511 90 990 9 - - - - other
- 0
1512 Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether
or
not refined but not chemically modified:
- sunflower-seed or safflower oil
and
fractions thereof:
1512 11 - - crude oil:
1512 11 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial uses - 15
other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
- - - other:
1512 11 910 - - - - sunflower-seed oil:
1512 11 910 1 - - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less content not exceeding 10 litres than 0.14 euro per 1 kg
1512 11 910 9 - - - - other
5
1512 11 990 - - - - safflower oil:
1512 11 990 1 - - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less content not exceeding 10 litres than 0.14 euro per 1 kg
1512 11 990 9 - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.1 euro per 1 kg
1512 19 - - other:
1512 19 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial uses - 15 other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1512 19 900 - - - other:
1512 19 900 1 - - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less content not exceeding 10 litres than 0.14 euro per 1 kg
1512 19 900 9 - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.1 euro per 1 kg
- cotton-seed oil and its fractions:

1512 21 - - crude oil, whether or not
gossypol has been removed:
1512 21 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial
uses - 15
foodstuffs other than the manufacture of
1512 21 900 0 - - - other
- 15
1512 29 - - other:
1512 29 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial
uses - 15
foodstuffs other than the manufacture of
1512 29 900 0 - - - other
- 15

1513 Coconut (copra), palmkernel or
babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or
not refined but not chemically modified:
- coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:
1513 11 - - crude oil:
1513 11 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial
uses - 0
foodstuffs other than the manufacture of
1513 11 900 0 - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 5
content of 1 kg or less
1513 11 990 - - - other:
1513 11 990 1 - - - - - in boxes, barrels or
canisters - 5
of a net content of 200 kg or less
1513 11 990 9 - - - - - other
- 0
1513 19 - - other:
- - - solid fractions:
in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less
other:
- other:
in boxes, barrels or canisters of a net content of 200 kg or less
other

for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs

- palmkernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:

- other:
in boxes, barrels or canisters of a net content of 200 kg or less
other
- crude oil:

- other:
in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less

- other:
in boxes, barrels or canisters of a net content of 200 kg or less
other

- other:

- solid fractions:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1513 29 110 0</td>
<td>in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513 29 190 0</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513 29 190 1</td>
<td>in boxes, barrels or canisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513 29 190 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513 29 300 0</td>
<td>for technical or industrial uses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513 29 300 9</td>
<td>other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513 29 500 0</td>
<td>in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513 29 900 0</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513 29 900 1</td>
<td>in boxes, barrels or canisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513 29 900 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 11</td>
<td>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not chemically modified:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- rape oil (of rape or colza)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>low-containing erucic acid and fractions thereof:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 11 100 0</td>
<td>for technical or industrial application, except for the production of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>foodstuffs used in nourishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 11 900 0</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 11 900 1</td>
<td>in net primary packing with a volume of 10 litres and less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 11 900 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 19</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 19 100 0</td>
<td>for technical or industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>application, save the production of the foodstuffs used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in nourishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 19 900</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 19 900 1</td>
<td>in net primary packing with a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of 10 litres and less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 19 900 9</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 19</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 91 100 0</td>
<td>for technical or industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>application, save the production of the foodstuffs used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in nourishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 91</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 91 900</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 91 900 1</td>
<td>in net primary packing with a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of 10 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 91 900 9</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 99</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 99 100 0</td>
<td>for technical or industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>application, save the production of the foodstuffs used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in nourishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 99 900</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 99 900 1</td>
<td>in the net primary packing with a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of 10 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514 99 900 9</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1515 Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined but not
chemically modified:
  - linseed oil and its fractions:
  1515 11 000 0 -- crude oil
  5
  1515 19 -- other:
  1515 19 100 0 -- -- for technical or industrial uses
  5
  other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
  for human consumption
  1515 19 900 0 -- -- other
  5
  -- maize (corn) oil and its fractions:
  1515 21 -- crude oil:
  1515 21 100 0 -- -- for technical or industrial uses
  5
  other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
  for human consumption
  1515 21 900 0 -- -- other
  5
  1515 29 -- other:
  1515 29 100 0 -- -- for technical or industrial uses
  5
  other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
  for human consumption
  1515 29 900 0 -- -- other
  5
  -- castor oil and its fractions:
  1515 30 -- for the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibers or of artificial plastic materials
  1515 30 900 0 -- -- other
  5
  1515 50 -- sesame oil and its fractions:
  1515 50 110 0 -- -- for technical or industrial uses
  5
  other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
for human consumption
1515 50 190 0 - - - other
- 5
- - other:
1515 50 910 0 - - - for technical or industrial uses - 5
foodstuffs other than the manufacture of
for human consumption
1515 50 990 0 - - - other
- 5
1515 90 - other:
1515 90 110 0 - - tung oil; jojoba oil, oiticica oils; - 5
myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions
- - tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:
- - - crude oil:
1515 90 210 0 - - - - for technical or industrial uses - 5
foodstuffs other than the manufacture of
for human consumption
1515 90 290 0 - - - - other
- 5
- - - other:
1515 90 310 0 - - - - for technical or industrial uses - 5
foodstuffs other than the manufacture of
for human consumption
1515 90 390 0 - - - - other
- 5
- - other oils and their fractions:
- - - crude oils:
1515 90 400 0 - - - - for technical or industrial uses - 5
foodstuffs other than the manufacture of
for human consumption
- - - - other:
1515 90 510 0 - - - - solid, in immediate packings of - 5
a net content of 1 kg or less
1515 90 590 0  --- --- solid, other; fluid
      5
      --- other:
1515 90 600 0  --- --- for technical or industrial uses
      5
      other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
1515 90 910 0  --- --- other:
1515 90 990 0  --- --- solid, other; fluid
1516 Animal or vegetable fats and oils
      and
1516 wholly hydrogenated, inter-
      esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or
      not refined but not further prepared:
1516 10 animal fats and oils and
      their
1516 10 100 0  --- in immediate packings of a
      net --- 15 but not less
      content of 1 kg or less
      than 0.12 euro per kg
1516 10 900 0  -- other
      15 but not less
      than 0.12 euro per kg
1516 20 vegetable fats and oils
      their
1516 20 100 0  --- hydrogenated castor oil, so-called
      15 "opal wax"
      -- other:
1516 20 910 0  --  --  in immediate packings of a net -- 15 but not less content of 1 kg or less than 0.12 euro per kg

1516 20 950 0  --  --  --  --  linseed, rape seed (of rape or 20 but not less colza), sunflower seed, illipe, karite, than 0.2 euro makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, per kg technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of products for human consumption

1516 20 960 0  --  --  --  --  ground-nut, cotton seed, soya beans or sunflower seed oils; other oils containing less than 50% by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palmkernel, illipe, coconut, rape seed (of rape or colza) or copaiba oils:

1516 20 960 1  --  --  --  --  cotton seed oil, hydrogenized -- 15
1516 20 960 2  --  --  --  --  grape seed oil -- 15
1516 20 960 9  --  --  --  --  other -- 20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg

1516 20 980 0  --  --  --  --  other:
1516 20 980 1  --  --  --  --  coconut oil substitutes -- 15
1516 20 980 2  --  --  --  --  coconut oil equivalents -- 15
1516 20 980 9  -  -  -  -  -  other
- 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg
1517 Margarine; edible mixtures
or
preparations of animal or vegetable
fats
or oils or of fractions of different
fats
or oils of this Chapter, other
than
edible fats or oils or their
fractions
of Heading 1516:
1517 10 - margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
1517 10 100 0 -- containing more than 10% but not
more - 20 but not less
than 15% by weight of milkfats
than 0.2 euro

per kg
1517 10 900 0 -- other
- 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
1517 90 - other:
1517 90 100 0 -- containing more than 10% but not
more - 20 but not less
than 15% by weight of milkfats
than 0.2 euro

per kg
- -- other:
1517 90 910 0 -- fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed
- 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
1517 90 930 0  --  edible mixtures or preparations of  --  20 but not less a kind used as mould release preparations than 0.2 euro per kg

1517 90 990 0  --  other  --  20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg

1518 00        Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of Heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:

1518 00 100 0  --  linoxyn
-  15
  --  fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:

1518 00 310 0  --  crude  15
-  15
1518 00 390 0  --  other  15
-  15
  --  other:
animal or vegetable fats and oils
and
[1519] 1518 00 910 0
animal or vegetable fats and oils
and  15
their fractions, boiled,
oxidised,
dehydrated, sulphurised,
blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in
inert gas, or otherwise chemically
modified,
excluding those of Heading 1516
other:
1518 00 950 0
inedible mixtures or
preparations
of animal or of animal and vegetable fats
and oils and their fractions
1518 00 990 0
other
[1519] 1520 00 000 0
Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters
and
glycerol lyes
1521 Vegetable waxes (other
than
triglycerides), beeswax, other
insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or
not
refined or coloured:
1521 10 000 0 vegetable waxes
1521 90 other:
1521 90 100 0 spermaceti, whether or not
refined or coloured
1521 90 910 0 -- -- raw
1521 90 990 0 -- -- other
1522 00 Degas; residues resulting from
the
treatment of fatty substances or animal
or vegetable waxes:
1522 00 100 0 - degras
- 15
- residues resulting from the
treatment of fatty substances or animal
or vegetable waxes:
- -- containing oil having
the characteristics of olive oil:
1522 00 310 0 - -- soapstocks
- 15
1522 00 390 0 - -- other
- 15
- -- other:
1522 00 910 0 - -- oil foots and dregs; soapstocks
- 15
1522 00 990 0 - -- other
- 15

Section IV Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar;
Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Note:
1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been
agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder
in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 16 Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs,
or Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans,
molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the
processes specified in Chapter 02 or 03 or Heading 0504.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain
more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or
crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination
thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the
products mentioned above, it is classified within headings of Chapter 16
corresponding to the component or components which predominate by
weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of Heading 1902 or to the preparations of Headings 2103 or 2104.

**Subheading notes:**
1. For the purposes of Subheading 1602 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may containing a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. Subheading 1602 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 1602.

2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of Headings 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 03 under the same name.

**Additional notes:**
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 31 110 0, 1602 32 110 0, 1602 39 210 0, 1602 50 100 0, 1602 90 610 0, 1602 90 720 0 and 1602 90 740 0, the term "uncooked" shall apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore, in the case of Subheadings 1602 50 100 0, 1602 90 610 0, 1602 90 720 0 and 1602 90 740 0 show traces of pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 41 100 0, 1602 42 100 0 and 1602 49 110 0 to 1602 49 150 0, the expression "parts thereof" applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mentary</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. **Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:**
   - **1601 00 100 0** - of liver
     - 20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
   - **1601 00 910 0** - other:
     - sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked
     - 20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
   - **1601 00 990 0** - other
     - 20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg

2. **Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:**
   - **1602 10 00** - homogenized preparations:
     - 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
   - **1602 10 001 0** - for infant use
     - 5
   - **1602 10 009 0** - other
     - 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg

3. **Of liver of any animal:**
   - **1602 20** - goose or duck liver:
1602 20 110 0 -- -- containing 75% or more by weight of 20 but not less fatty livers
than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 20 190 0 -- -- other 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 20 900 0 -- -- other 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
- of poultry of Heading 0105:
1602 31 -- -- of turkeys:
-- -- containing 57% or more by weight of meat or offal:
1602 31 110 0 -- -- -- containing exclusively uncooked 20 but not less turkey meat
than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 31 190 0 -- -- -- other 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 31 300 0 -- -- -- containing 25% or more but less 20 but not less than 57% by weight of meat or offal
than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 31 900 0 -- -- -- other 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro
per 1 kg
1602 32 -- of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:
-- containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal:
1602 32 110 0 -- uncooked
- 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 32 190 0 -- other
- 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 32 300 0 -- containing 25% or more but less
- 20 but not less
than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 32 900 0 -- other
- 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 39 -- other:
-- containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal:
1602 39 210 0 -- uncooked
- 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 39 290 0 -- other
- 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 39 400 0 -- -- containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or than 0.5 euro offal per 1 kg
1602 39 800 0 -- -- other - 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 41 -- -- of swine:
1602 41 100 0 -- -- of domestic swine - 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 41 900 0 -- -- other - 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 42 -- -- shoulders and cuts thereof:
1602 42 100 0 -- -- of domestic swine - 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 42 900 0 -- -- other - 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 -- -- other, including mixtures:
- -- -- of domestic swine:
- - - - containing by weight 80% or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:

1602 49 110 0 - - - - loins (excluding collars) and - 20 but not less parts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams per 1 kg
1602 49 130 0 - - - - collars and parts thereof, - 20 but not less including mixtures of collars and than 0.5 euro shoulders per 1 kg
1602 49 150 0 - - - - other mixtures containing hams - 20 but not less (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and than 0.5 euro parts thereof per 1 kg
1602 49 190 0 - - - - other - 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 300 0 - - - - containing by weight 40% or more - 20 but not less but less than 80% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats or any per 1 kg or origin
1602 49 500 0 - - - - containing by weight less than - 20 but not less 40% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, than 0.5 euro including fats of any kind or origin per 1 kg
1602 49 900 0 - - - other - 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 50  - of bovine animals:
1602 50 100 0  -- uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or 20 but not less
offal and uncooked meat or offal
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 50  -- other:
1602 50 310 0  -- in airtight containers:
1602 50 310 0  -- -- corned beef
20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 50 390 0  -- -- other
20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 50 800 0  -- -- other
20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90  -- other, including preparations of blood
of any animal:
1602 90 100 0  -- -- preparations of blood of any animal
20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90  -- other:
1602 90 310 0  -- -- of game or rabbit
20 but not less
than 0.5 euro
per 1 kg
1602 90 410 0 - - - - of reindeer
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
1602 90 510 0 - - - - containing meat or meat offal
of - 20 but not less
domestic swine

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
- - - - containing bovine meat
or
offal:
1602 90 610 0 - - - - - - uncooked; mixtures of
cooked - 20 but not less
meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90 690 0 - - - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
- - - - - - of sheep or goats:
- - - - - - uncooked; mixtures
of
cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat
or
offal:
1602 90 720 0 - - - - - - - - of sheep
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90 740 0 - - - - - - - of goats
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
- - - - - - - other:
1602 90 760 0 - - - - - - - of sheep
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90 780 0 - - - - - - - of goats
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90 980 0 - - - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1603 00          Extracts and juices of meat, fish
or
    crustaceans, molluscs or other
aquatic
    invertebrates:
1603 00 100 0 - in immediate packings of a net
content - 15
of 1 kg or less
1603 00 800 0 - other
- 15
1604 Prepared or preserved fish; caviar
and
    caviar substitutes prepared from
fish
    eggs:
    - fish, whole or in pieces but not
minced:
1604 11 000 0 - - salmon
- 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
1604 12 -- herrings:
1604 12 100 0 -- -- fillets, raw, merely coated with -- 15
batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not
prefried in oil, deep frozen -- -- other:
1604 12 910 0 -- -- in airtight containers -- 15
1604 12 990 0 -- -- other -- 15
1604 13 -- sardines, sardinella and brisling or
sprats:
1604 13 110 0 -- -- in olive oil -- 15
1604 13 190 0 -- -- other -- 15
1604 13 900 0 -- -- other -- 15
1604 14 -- tunas, skipjack and bonito
(Sarda spp.):
1604 14 110 0 -- -- in vegetable oil -- 15
-- -- other:
1604 14 160 0 -- -- -- loins -- 15
1604 14 180 0 -- -- -- other -- 15
1604 14 900 0 -- -- bonito (Sarda spp.) -- 15
1604 15 -- mackerel:
-- -- of the species Scomber scombrus
and
Scomber japonicus:
1604 15 110 0 -- -- fillets -- 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1604 15 190 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 15 900 0</td>
<td>of the species Scomber australasicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 16 000 0</td>
<td>anchovies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19 100 0</td>
<td>salmonidae, other than salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than skipjack (Euthynnus pelamis):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Katsuwonus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19 310 0</td>
<td>loins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19 390 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19 500 0</td>
<td>fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19 910 0</td>
<td>fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prefried in oil, deep frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19 920 0</td>
<td>cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogas, Gadus macrocephalus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19 930 0</td>
<td>coalfish (Pollachius virens)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19 940 0</td>
<td>hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19 950 0</td>
<td>Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19 98</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604 19 981 0</td>
<td>true sturgeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1604 19 989 0 - - - - - other
- 15
1604 20 - other prepared or preserved fish:
1604 20 050 0 - - preparations of surimi
- 15
- - other:
1604 20 100 0 - - - of salmon
- 15
1604 20 300 0 - - - of salmonidae, other than salmon
- 15
1604 20 400 0 - - - of anchovies
- 15
1604 20 500 0 - - - of sardines, bonito, mackerel
of - 15 the species Scomber scombrus and
Scomber japonicus species, fish of the
species Orcynopsis unicolor
1604 20 700 0 - - - of tunas, skipjack or other fish
of - 15 the genus Euthynnus
1604 20 90 - - - of other fish:
1604 20 901 0 - - - - of true sturgeons
- 15
1604 20 909 0 - - - - of other fish
- 15
1604 30 - caviar and caviar substitutes:
1604 30 100 0 - - caviar (sturgeon roe)
- 20 but not less
than 22 euros

per 1 kg
1604 30 90 - - caviar substitutes:
1604 30 901 0 - - - caviar of salmon family (red
caviar) - 20 but not less
than 11 euros

per 1 kg
1604 30 909 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less
than 11 euros
per 1 kg
1605 Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:
1605 10 000 0 - crab
- 20 but not less than 3 euros

per 1 kg
1605 20 - shrimps and prawns:
1605 20 100 0 - - in airtight containers
- 20 but not less than 2 euros

per 1 kg
1605 20 -- other:
1605 20 910 0 - - - in immediate packings of a net
- 20 but not less than 2 euros
content not exceeding 2 kg

per 1 kg
1605 20 990 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less than 2 euros

per 1 kg
1605 30 - lobster:
1605 30 100 0 - - lobsters which have been subjected to any heat treatment, for manufacture of than 3.5 euros
- lobster butter or paste, soup, sauce
per 1 kg
1605 30 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less than 3.5 euros

per 1 kg
1605 40 000 0 - other crustaceans
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
1605 90 - other:
- - molluscs:
- - - mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):
1605 90 110 0 - - - - in airtight containers
- 15
1605 90 190 0 - - - - other
- 15
1605 90 300 0 - - - other
- 15
1605 90 900 0 - - other aquatic invertebrates
- 15

Chapter 17 Sugars and Sugar Confectionery

Note:
1. The Chapter does not cover:
a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (Heading 1806);
b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of Heading 2940; or
b) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading note:
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5%.

Additional notes:
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 100, 1701 11 900, 1701 12 100 and 1701 12 900, "raw sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.
2. For the purposes of Subheading 1701 99 100, "white sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.
3. For the purposes of Subheadings 1702 30 100 0, 1702 40 100 0, 1702 60 100 0 and 1702 90 300 0, "isoglucose" means the product
obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

4. "Inulin syrup" means:
   a) for the purposes of Subheading 1702 60 800 0, the immediate product, obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state exceeding 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.
   b) for the purposes of Subheading 1702 90 800 0, the immediate product, obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10% but not exceeding 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701 11</td>
<td>-- cane sugar:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701 11 100</td>
<td>-- -- for refining:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701 11 100 1</td>
<td>-- -- -- with the average monthly price of -- 270 US dollars per 1000 kg per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701 11 100 2</td>
<td>-- -- -- with the average monthly price of -- 250 US dollars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
not less than 99.22 US dollars but not more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange 1701 11 100 3 -- -- with the average monthly price of 235 US dollars not less than 112.45 US dollars but not more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange 1701 11 100 4 -- -- with the average monthly price of 221 US dollars not less than 125.67 US dollars but not more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange 1701 11 100 5 -- -- with the average monthly price of 206 US dollars not less than 141.11 US dollars but not more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange 1701 11 100 6 -- -- with the average monthly price of 194 US dollars not less than 154.33 US dollars but not more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange 1701 11 100 7 -- -- with the average monthly price of 180 US dollars
not less than 167.56 US dollars but not more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne
at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange

1701 11 100 8  - - - - with the average monthly price
of       -  164 US dollars
not less than 182.99 US dollars but not more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne
at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange

1701 11 100 9  - - - - with the average monthly price
of       -  140 US dollars
not less than 198.43 US dollars per 1000 kg
at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange

1701 11 900  - - - other:
1701 11 900 1  - - - - with the average monthly price
of       -  270 US dollars
not more than 99.21 US dollars per tonne
at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange

1701 11 900 2  - - - - with the average monthly price
of       -  250 US dollars
not less than 99.22 US dollars but not more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne
at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange

1701 11 900 3  - - - - with the average monthly price
of       -  235 US dollars
not less than 112.45 US dollars but per 1000 kg
more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-

Materials Exchange

1701 11 900 4 -- -- -- with the average monthly price of 221 US dollars
not less than 125.67 US dollars but per 1000 kg
more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne at

Materials

1701 11 900 5 -- -- -- with the average monthly price of 206 US dollars
not less than 144.11 US dollars but per 1000 kg
more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne at

Materials

1701 11 900 6 -- -- -- with the average monthly price of 194 US dollars
not less than 154.33 US dollars but per 1000 kg
more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne at

Materials

1701 11 900 7 -- -- -- with the average monthly price of 180 US dollars
not less than 167.56 US dollars but per 1000 kg
more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne at

Materials

1701 11 900 8 -- -- -- with the average monthly price of 164 US dollars
not less than 182.99 US dollars but per 1000 kg
more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange.

1701 11 900 9 - - - - with the average monthly price of 140 US dollars not less than 198.43 US dollars per tonne per 1000 kg at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange.

1701 12 - - beet sugar:
1701 12 100 - - - for refining:
1701 12 100 1 - - - - from January 1 till June 30 250 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 12 100 9 - - - - from July 1 till December 31 270 US dollars per 1000 kg

1701 12 900 - - - other:
1701 12 900 1 - - - - from January 1 till June 30 250 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 12 900 9 - - - - from July 1 till December 31 270 US dollars per 1000 kg

1701 91 000 - - other:
1701 91 000 1 - - - containing added flavouring or colouring matter:
1701 91 000 1 - - - with the average monthly price of 270 US dollars not more than 99.21 US dollars per tonne per 1000 kg at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange.

1701 91 000 2 - - - with the average monthly price of 250 US dollars....
not less than 99.22 US dollars but not more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange

1701 91 000 3 - - - with the average monthly price of 235 US dollars not less than 112.45 US dollars but not more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange

1701 91 000 4 - - - with the average monthly price of 221 US dollars not less than 125.67 US dollars but not more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange

1701 91 000 5 - - - with the average monthly price of 206 US dollars not less than 141.11 US dollars but not more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange

1701 91 000 6 - - - with the average monthly price of 194 US dollars not less than 154.33 US dollars but not more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange

1701 91 000 7 - - - with the average monthly price of 180 US dollars
not less than 167.56 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg
more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne
at
the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials
Exchange
1701 91 000 8 -- -- with the average monthly price
of -- 164 US dollars
not less than 182.99 US dollars but
not more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne
at
the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials
Exchange
1701 91 000 9 -- -- with the average monthly price
of -- 140 US dollars
not more than 198.43 US dollars per
per 1000 kg
and
at the New York Commodity
and
Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 99 -- -- other:
1701 99 100 -- -- white sugar:
1701 99 100 1 -- -- -- from January 1 till June 30
- 340 US dollars
per 1000 kg
1701 99 100 9 -- -- -- from July 1 till December 31
- 340 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 99 900 -- -- other:
1701 99 900 1 -- -- -- from January 1 till June 30
- 340 US dollars
per 1000 kg
1701 99 900 9 -- -- -- from July 1 till December 31
- 340 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1702 Other sugars, including chemically
pure
lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:
- lactose and lactose syrup:
  1702 11 000 0 -- containing by weight 99% or more of lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter
- 1702 19 000 0 -- other
- 1702 20 - maple sugar and maple syrup:
  1702 20 100 0 -- maple sugar in solid form, containing 5 added flavouring or colouring matter
  1702 20 900 0 -- other
- 0.23 euro per kg
- 1702 30 - glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:
  1702 30 100 0 -- isoglucose
- 5
  -- other:
  -- -- containing in the dry state 99% or more by weight of glucose:
  1702 30 510 0 -- -- in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated
  1702 30 590 0 -- -- other
  5
  -- -- other:
  1702 30 910 0 -- -- in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1702 30 990</td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 30 990 1</td>
<td>- - - - starch syrup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 30 990 9</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 40</td>
<td>glucose and glucose syrup, containing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 50 000 0</td>
<td>- chemically pure fructose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 60</td>
<td>other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 90</td>
<td>other, including invert sugar and other sugar or syrup, containing in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dry state 50% by weight of fructose:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 90 100 0</td>
<td>- - chemically pure maltose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 90 300 0</td>
<td>- - isoglucose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 90 500 0</td>
<td>- - maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 90 600 0</td>
<td>- - artificial honey, whether or not containing 50% or more by weight of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.23 euro per kg mixed with natural honey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - caramel:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702 90 710 0</td>
<td>- - containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- - - other:
1702 90 750 0 - - - - in the form of powder, whether - 0.23 euro per kg or not agglomerated
1702 90 790 0 - - - - other
- 0.23 euro per kg
1702 90 800 0 - - inulin syrup
- 5
1702 90 990 0 - - other
- 0.23 euro per kg
1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:
1703 10 000 0 - - cane molasses
- 5
1703 90 000 0 - - other
- 5
1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:
1704 10 - - chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:
- - containing at least 60% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):
1704 10 110 0 - - - gum in strips
- 20 but not less

than 1.2 euros per 1 kg
1704 10 190 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 1.2 euros per 1 kg
- - containing 60% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):
1704 10 910 0  --  -- gum in strips
-  20 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per 1 kg
1704 10 990 0  --  -- other
-  20 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per 1 kg
1704 90  --  -- other:
1704 90 100 0  --  -- liquorice extract containing more
-  20 but not less
than 10% by weight of sucrose but not
than 0.25 euro
containing other added substances

per 1 kg
1704 90 300 0  --  -- white chocolate
-  20 but not less

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
-- other:
1704 90 510 0  --  -- pastes, including marzipan,
in  --  20 but not less
immediate packings of a net content of
1 than 0.25 euro
kg or more

per 1 kg
1704 90 550 0  --  -- throat pastilles and cough drops
-  10
1704 90 610 0  --  -- sugar coated (panned) goods
-  20 but not less

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
-- other:
1704 90 650 0  --  -- gum confectionery and jelly
-  20 but not less
confectionery including fruit pastes
in than 0.25 euro
the form of sugar confectionery

per 1 kg
1704 90 710 0  - - - - boiled sweets whether or not  - 20 but not less filled
than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
1704 90 750 0  - - - - toffees, caramels and similar  - 20 but not less sweets
than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
1704 90 810 0  - - - - compressed tablets
- 20 but not less
than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
1704 90 990 0  - - - - other
- 20 but not less
than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg

Chapter 18 Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of Headings 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Additional note:
1. Subheadings 1806 90 110 0 and 1806 90 190 0 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC</th>
<th>FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 000 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beans,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whole or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broken,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roasted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 000 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shells,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>husks,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skins and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocoa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paste,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whether</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or not</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defatted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defatted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wholly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or partly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defatted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 000 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butter,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fat and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>powder,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>added</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sugar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweetening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>food</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preparations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocoa:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocoa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>powder,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>added</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sugar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweetening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 10 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no sucrose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than 5% by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sucrose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(including</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sugar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expressed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sucrose)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or isogluco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expressed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sucrose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 10 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5% or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5
65% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose

1806 10 300 0 -- containing 65% or more but less than 5
80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose

1806 10 900 0 -- containing 80% or more by weight of sucrose

1806 20 - other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or packings, of a net content exceeding 2 kg:

1806 20 100 0 -- containing 31% or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milk fat

1806 20 300 0 -- containing a combined weight of 25% but less than 31% of cocoa butter and milk fat

1806 20 500 0 -- containing 18% or more by weight of cocoa butter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1806 20 700 0</td>
<td>chocolate milk crumb</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 20 800 0</td>
<td>chocolate flavour coating</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 20 950 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other, in blocks, slabs or bars:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 31 000 0</td>
<td>filled</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 32</td>
<td>not filled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 32 100 0</td>
<td>with added cereal, fruit or nuts</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 32 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90 110 0</td>
<td>containing alcohol</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90 190 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90 310 0</td>
<td>filled</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90 390 0</td>
<td>not filled</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90 500 0</td>
<td>sugar confectionery and substitutes</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>thereof made from sugar substitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90 500 1</td>
<td>boiled sweets whether or not filled</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90 500 2</td>
<td>toffees, caramels and similar sweets</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90 500 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90 600 0</td>
<td>spreads containing cocoa</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90 700 0</td>
<td>preparations containing cocoa for making beverages</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806 90 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0.6 euro/kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 19 Preparations or Cereals, Flour, Starch or Milk; Pastrycooks' Products

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) except in the case of stuffed products of Heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
   b) biscuits or other articles made from flour of from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (Heading 2309); or
   c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of Heading 1901:
   a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11:
   b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
      1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
      2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (Heading 0712), of potatoes (Heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (Heading 1106).
3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa (Heading 1806).
4. For the purposes of Heading 1904, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Additional notes:
1. The expression "sweet biscuits" in Subheading 1905 31 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12% by weight and a fat content of not more than 35% by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of Headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified of included:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1901</strong> 10 000 0</td>
<td>preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1901</strong> 20 000 0</td>
<td>- mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of Heading 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1901</strong> 90</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1901</strong> 90 110 0</td>
<td>- - - with a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1901</strong> 90 190 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1901</strong> 90 910 0</td>
<td>- - - containing no milkfats, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of Headings 0401 to 0404:

1901 90 990 0 - - - other
15

1902 Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared: - uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:

1902 11 000 0 - - containing eggs
15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg

1902 19 - - other:
1902 19 100 0 - - - containing no common wheat flour or - 15 but not less meal than 0.06 euro per 1 kg

1902 19 900 0 - - - other
15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg

1902 20 - stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:
1902 20 100 0  -- containing more than 20% by weight
of  -  15 but not less
      fish, crustaceans, molluscs or
other than 0.06 euro
      aquatic invertebrates
per 1 kg
1902 20 300 0  -- containing more than 20% by weight
of  -  15 but not less
      sausages and the like, of meat and
meat than 0.06 euro
      offal of any kind, including fats of
any per 1 kg
      kind or origin
      -- other:
1902 20 910 0  -- -- cooked
-  15 but not less
than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 20 990 0  -- -- other
-  15 but not less
than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 30  -- other pasta:
1902 30 100 0  -- dried
-  15 but not less
than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 30 900 0  -- -- other
-  15 but not less
than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 40  -- couscous:
1902 40 100 0  -- -- unprepared
-  15 but not less
than 0.06 euro
per 1 kg
1902 40 900 0 -- other
-- 15 but not less than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1903 00 000 0 Tapioca and substitutes thereof prepared -- 15
flakes, from starch, in the form of
grains, pearls, sifting or similar forms
1904 Prepared foods obtained by swelling
or roasting of cereals or cereal products
(cereals (for example, corn flakes);
prepared foods obtained by swelling
or roasting of cereals or cereal products
(cereals (other than maize (corn) in grain form
or in the form of flakes or other
worked
grains (except flour and meal),
pre-cooked or otherwise prepared,
not elsewhere specified or included:
1904 10 prepared foods obtained by swelling
or roasting of cereals or cereal products:
1904 10 100 0 -- obtained from maize
-- 15
1904 10 300 0 -- obtained from rice
-- 15
1904 10 900 0 -- other
-- 15
1904 20 prepared foods obtained from
unroasted unroasted cereal flakes and
of roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1904 20 100 0</td>
<td>preparation of the Musli type based on unroasted cereal flakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 20 910 0</td>
<td>obtained from maize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 20 950 0</td>
<td>obtained from rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 20 990 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 30 000 0</td>
<td>Bulgur wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 90</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 90 100 0</td>
<td>rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 90 800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper, and similar products:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1905 10 000 0</td>
<td>crispbread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 but not less per 1 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1905 gingerbread and the like:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1905 20 100 0</td>
<td>containing by weight of sucrose less than 30% (including invert sugar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 but not less than 0.15 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or more but less than 50% (including sucrose)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 but not less per 1 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1905 other: rice; other

invert sugar expressed as sucrose)

per 1 kg
1905 20 900 0 -- containing by weight of sucrose
50% -- 15 but not less
or more (including invert sugar
expressed than 0.15 euro
as sucrose)

per 1 kg
-- sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers:
1905 31 -- sweet biscuits:
-- completely or partially coated
or covered with chocolate or
other preparations containing cocoa:
1905 31 110 0 -- in immediate packings of a
net -- 15 but not less
content not exceeding 85 g
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 31 190 0 -- other
-- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
-- other:
1905 31 300 0 -- containing 8% or more by
weight -- 15 but not less
of milk fats
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
-- other:
1905 31 910 0 -- sandwich biscuits
-- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 31 990 0 -- other
-- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro
per 1 kg
1905 32  - - waffles and wafers:
1905 32 050 0 - - - with a water content over 10% by
weight
15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
- - - other:
- - - - completely or partially covered
or
covered with chocolate or
other
preparations containing cocoa:
1905 32 110 0 - - - - - in immediate packings of a
net
15 but not less
content not exceeding 85 g
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 32 190 0 - - - - - other
15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
- - - other:
1905 32 910 0 - - - - - salted, whether or not filled
15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 32 990 0 - - - - - other
15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 40 - - rusks, toasted bread and
similar
rusks, toasted products:
1905 40 100 0 - - rusks
15 but not less
than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 40 900 0 -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 -- other:
1905 90 100 0 -- matzos
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 200 0 -- communion wafers, empty cachets of a
- 15 but not less
kind suitable for pharmaceutical use,
sealing wafers, rice paper and similar
per 1 kg products
- -- other:
1905 90 300 0 -- -- bread, not containing added honey,
- 15 but not less
eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by
than 0.15 euro
weight in the dry matter not more than 5%
per 1 kg of sugars and not more than 5% of fat
1905 90 450 0 -- -- biscuits
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 550 0 -- -- extruded or expanded products, 15 but not less
savoury or salted

than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
- -- other:
Chapter 20 Preparation of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 07, 08, or 11;
   b) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
   c) bakers' wares and other products of Heading 1905; or
   d) homogenized composite food preparations of Heading 2104.
2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (Heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (Heading 1806).
3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 07, or of Heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 08), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1a.
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified within Heading 2002.
5. For the purposes of Heading 2007, the expression "being cooked preparations" means products obtained by heat-treatment during the atmospheric distillation or a reduced-pressure distillation to increase the product viscosity.
6. For the purposes of Heading 2009, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

Subheading notes:
1. For the purposes of Subheading 2005 10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 2005.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 2007 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food of for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other Subheadings of Heading 2007.

3. For the purpose of Subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71 the term "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0.5% by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition mushrooms falling under Subheading 2001 90 500 0 should not have a salt content exceeding 2.5% by weight.

2. (a) The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor:
   - 0.93 in respect of products of Subheading 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99, or
   - 0.95 in respect of products of other headings.

2. (b) The expression "Brix value", mentioned in the Subheadings of Heading 2009, corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20 °C.

3. The products classified within Subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99 shall be considered as containing added sugar when the "sugar content" thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:
- pineapples and grapes: 13%,
- other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9%.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2008 30 110 0 to 2008 30 390 0, 2008 40 110 0 to 2008 40 390 0, 2008 50 110 0 to 2008 50 590 0, 2008 60 110 0 to 2008 60 390 0, 2008 70 110 0 to 2008 70 590 0, 2008 80 110 0 to 2008 80 390 0, 2008 92 120 0 to 2008 92 380 0 and 2008 99 110 0 to 2008 99 400 0, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
- "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

5. (a) The added sugar content of products classified under Heading 2009 corresponds to the "sugar content" less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:
- lemon or tomato juice: 3;
- grape juice: 15,
- other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.

5. (b) The fruit juices with added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and containing less than 50% by weight of fruit juices in their natural state obtained from fruits or by dilution of concentrated juice, lose their original character of fruit juices of Heading 2009.

6. For the purposes of Subheadings 2009 60 510 0 and 2009 60 710 0, "concentrated grape juice (including grape must)" means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.

7. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910 0, 2006 00 350 0, 2006 00 910 0, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 930 0, 2008 19 110 0, 2008 19 910 0, 2008 92 120 0, 2008 92 160 0, 2008 92 320 0, 2008 92 360 0, 2008 92 510 0, 2008 92 720 0, 2008 92 760 0, 2008 92 920 0, 2008 92 940 0, 2008 92 970 0, 2008 99 240 0, 2008 99 310 0, 2008 99 360 0, 2008 99 380 0, 2009 80 340 0, 2009 80 360, 2009 80 730, 2009 80 850 0, 2009 80 880 0, 2009 80 970 0, 2009 90 920 0, 2009 90 950 0 and 2009 90 970 0, "tropical fruit" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteen, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.

8. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910 0, 2006 00 350 0, 2006 00 910 0, 2007 99 930 0, 2008 19 110 0, 2008 19 910 0, 2008 92 120 0, 2008 92 160 0, 2008 92 320 0, 2008 92 360 0, 2008 92 510 0, 2008 92 720 0, 2008 92 760 0, 2008 92 920 0, 2008 92 940 0 and 2008 92 970 0, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.
| Supple- | Rate of import |
| mentary | customs duty |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2001 Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:

2001 10 000 0 - cucumbers and gherkins
- 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2001 90 - other:

2001 90 100 0 - - mango chutney
- 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2001 90 200 0 - - fruit of the genus Capsicum other
- 15 but not less than sweet peppers or pimentos than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2001 90 300 0 - - sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
- 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 400 0 -- yams, sweet potatoes and similar - 15 but not less edible parts of plants containing 5% or than 0.075 euro more by weight of starch per 1 kg
2001 90 500 0 -- mushrooms - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 600 0 -- palm hearts - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 650 0 -- olives - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 700 0 -- sweet peppers - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 910 0 -- tropical fruit and tropical nuts - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 930 0 -- onions - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 990 0 -- other - 15 but not less
than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2002 Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
2002 10 tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
2002 10 100 0 -- peeled
- 15 but not less than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2002 10 900 0 -- other
- 15 but not less than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2002 90 other:
- with a dry matter content of less than 12% by weight:
2002 90 110 0 -- in immediate package with a net
- 15 but not less content exceeding 1 kg than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2002 90 190 0 -- in immediate packings of a net
- 15 but not less content not exceeding 1 kg than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2002 90 310 0 -- in immediate packings of a net
- 15 but not less content exceeding 1 kg than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
-- with a dry matter content of not less than 12% but not more than 30% by weight:
2002 90 310 0 -- in immediate packings of a net
- 15 but not less content exceeding 1 kg than 0.075 euro
per 1 kg
2002 90 390 0 — — in immediate packings of a net — 15 but not less content not exceeding 1 kg than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
— — with a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight:
2002 90 910 0 — — in immediate packings of a net — 15 but not less content exceeding 1 kg than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2002 90 990 0 — — in immediate packings of a net — 15 but not less content not exceeding 1 kg than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2003 Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
2003 10 — of the genus Agaricus:
2003 10 200 0 — — provisionally preserved, completely — 15 cooked
2003 10 300 0 — — other
aprovisionally preserved, completely — 15
2003 20 000 0 — truffles
2003 90 000 0 — other
2004 Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid,
2006:
2004 10 - potatoes:
2004 10 100 0 -- cooked, not otherwise prepared
- 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

- other:
2004 10 910 0 -- in the form of flour, meal or flakes
- 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2004 10 990 0 -- other
- 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2004 90 - other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
2004 90 100 0 -- sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata) - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2004 90 300 0 -- sauerkraft, capers and olives
- 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2004 90 500 0 -- peas (Pisum sativum) and immature beans of the species Phaseolus spp., in pod
- 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

- other, including mixtures:
2004 90 910 0 -- onions, cooked, not otherwise
- 15 but not less
prepared
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2004 90 980 0 -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of

Heading 2006:
2005 10 00 - homogenized vegetables:
2005 10 001 0 -- for infant use
- 5
2005 10 009 0 -- other
- 15
2005 20 - potatoes:
2005 20 100 0 -- in the form of flour, meal or flakes
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
-- other:
2005 20 200 0 -- thinly sliced, fried or baked, 15 but not less whether or not salted or flavoured, in
than 0.075 euro airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption per 1 kg
2005 20 800 0 -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 40 000 0 - peas (Pisum sativum)
- 15 but not less
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
- beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
  2005 51 000 0 -- beans, shelled
  - 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 59 000 0 -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 60 000 0 -- asparagus
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 70 -- olives:
2005 70 100 0 -- in immediate packings of a net
  - 15
  content not exceeding 5 kg
2005 70 900 0 -- other
- 15
2005 80 000 0 -- sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
- other vegetables and mixtures of
  vegetables:
2005 91 000 0 -- bamboo sprouts
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 -- other:
2005 99 100 0 - - - fruit of the genus Capsicum other - 15 but not less than sweet peppers or pimentos than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 300 0 - - - capers - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 500 0 - - - globe artichokes - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 600 0 - - - carrots - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 700 0 - - - mixtures of vegetables - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 750 0 - - - sauerkraut - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 800 0 - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2006 00 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and
other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace, or crystallized):

2006 00 100 0 - ginger
- 15
  - other:
    - - with a sugar content exceeding 13%

by weight:

2006 00 310 0 - - - cherries
- 15
2006 00 350 0 - - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts
- 15
2006 00 380 0 - - - other
- 15
  - - other:
2006 00 910 0 - - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts
- 15
2006 00 990 0 - - - other
- 15
2007 Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree, and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

2007 10 - homogenized preparations:
2007 10 10 - - with a sugar content exceeding 13%

by weight:

2007 10 101 0 - - - for infant use
- 5
2007 10 109 0 - - - other
- 15
  - - other:
2007 10 91 - - - of tropical fruit:
2007 10 911 0 - - - - for infant use
- 5
2007 10 919 0 - - - - other
- 15
2007 10 99 - - - - other:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>10 991</td>
<td>for infant use</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>10 999</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>91 100</td>
<td>citrus fruit:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>91 300</td>
<td>with a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>91 900</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>99 100</td>
<td>with a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>99 200</td>
<td>chestnut puree and paste</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>99 310</td>
<td>cherries</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>99 330</td>
<td>strawberries</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>99 350</td>
<td>raspberries</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>99 390</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>99 550</td>
<td>apple puree, including compotes</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>99 570</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other:
2007 99 910 0 - - - - apple puree, including compotes
    - 15
2007 99 930 0 - - - - of tropical fruit and
tropical - 15
    nuts
2007 99 980 0 - - - - other
    - 15
2008   Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of
preserved, whether or not containing added sugar
or
other sweetening matter or spirit,
not
elsewhere specified or included:
    - nuts, ground-nuts and other
seeds,
    whether or not mixed together:
2008 11   - - ground-nuts:
2008 11 100 0 - - - - peanut butter
    - 15
    - - - - other, in immediate packings of a
    net content:
    - - - - exceeding 1 kg:
2008 11 920 0 - - - - roasted
    - 15
2008 11 940 0 - - - - other
    - 15
    - - - - not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 11 960 0 - - - - roasted
    - 15
2008 11 980 0 - - - - other
    - 15
2008 19   - - other, including mixtures:
    - - - - in immediate packings of a
    net content over 1 kg:
2008 19 110 0 - - - - tropical nuts;
mixtures - 15
    containing 50% or more by weight
of
    tropical nuts and tropical fruit
    - - - - other:
roasted almonds and pistachios
- 15
2008 19 190 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 19 910 0 - - - - tropical nuts;
mixtures - 15
containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit
- - - - other:
- - - - roasted nuts:
2008 19 930 0 - - - - - almonds and pistachios - 15
2008 19 950 0 - - - - - other
- 15
2008 19 990 0 - - - - - other
- 15
2008 20 - pineapples:
- - containing added spirit:
- - - in immediate packings of a net weight exceeding 1 kg:
2008 20 110 0 - - - - with a sugar content exceeding - 15
17% by weight
2008 20 190 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 20 310 0 - - - - with a sugar content exceeding - 15
19% by weight
2008 20 390 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - not containing added spirit:
- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 20 510 0 -- -- with a sugar content exceeding 15
17% by weight
2008 20 590 0 -- -- other
- 10
-- containing added sugar,
in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 20 710 0 -- -- with a sugar content exceeding 10
19% by weight
2008 20 790 0 -- -- other
- 10
2008 20 900 0 -- -- not containing added sugar
- 15
2008 30 -- citrus fruit:
-- containing added spirit:
-- -- with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:
2008 30 110 0 -- -- of an actual alcoholic strength
- 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 30 190 0 -- -- other
- 15
-- other:
2008 30 310 0 -- -- of an actual alcoholic strength
- 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 30 390 0 -- -- other
- 15
-- not containing added spirit:
-- -- containing added sugar,
in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 30 510 0 -- -- grapefruit segments
- 15
2008 30 550 0 -- -- mandarins (including tangerine
and satsumas); clementines, wilkings
and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Operation</th>
<th>Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008 30 590 0</td>
<td>other similar citrus hybrids</td>
<td>-415</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>containing added sugar,</td>
<td>not exceeding 1 kg:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in immediate packings of a net content</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 30 710 0</td>
<td>grapefruit segments</td>
<td>-415</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 30 750 0</td>
<td>mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids</td>
<td>-415</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 30 790 0</td>
<td>other similar citrus hybrids</td>
<td>-415</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 40</td>
<td>pears:</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>containing added spirit:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in immediate packings of a net content</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>exceeding 1 kg:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>with a sugar content</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 40 110 0</td>
<td>of an actual alcoholic strength</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 40 190 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 40 210 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of an actual alcoholic strength</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 40 290 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in immediate packings of a net content</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>not exceeding 1 kg:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>with a sugar content</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 40 310 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>exceeding 15% by weight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2008 40 390 0  -  -  -  -  other
  -  15
  -  -  not containing added spirit:
  -  -  -  containing added sugar,
in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 40 510 0  -  -  -  -  with a sugar content exceeding
  -  -  15
  -  13% by weight
2008 40 590 0  -  -  -  -  other
  -  15
  -  -  -  containing added sugar,
in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 40 710 0  -  -  -  -  with a sugar content exceeding
  -  -  15
  -  15% by weight
2008 40 790 0  -  -  -  -  other
  -  15
2008 40 900 0  -  -  -  -  not containing added sugar
  -  15
2008 50  -  apricots:
  -  -  containing added spirit:
  -  -  -  in immediate packings of a net content over 1 kg:
  -  -  -  with a sugar content exceeding
  -  -  13%:
2008 50 110 0  -  -  -  -  of an actual alcoholic strength
  -  15
  -  by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 50 190 0  -  -  -  -  other
  -  -  15
  -  -  other:
2008 50 310 0  -  -  -  -  of an actual alcoholic strength
  -  15
  -  by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 50 390 0  -  -  -  -  other
  -  15
in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:

- 2008 50 510 0 -- -- -- with a sugar content exceeding 15%
- 2008 50 590 0 -- -- -- other
- 2008 50 610 0 -- -- -- not containing added spirit:
- 2008 50 690 0 -- -- -- containing added sugar,

in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:

- 2008 50 610 0 -- -- -- with a sugar content exceeding 15%
- 2008 50 690 0 -- -- -- other
- 2008 50 710 0 -- -- -- not containing added sugar,

in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:

- 2008 50 710 0 -- -- -- with a sugar content exceeding 15%
- 2008 50 790 0 -- -- -- other
- 2008 50 920 0 -- -- -- of 5 kg or more
- 2008 50 940 0 -- -- -- of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg
- 2008 50 990 0 -- -- -- of less than 4.5 kg
- 2008 60 -- cherries:
- -- containing added spirit:
- -- with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:
2008 60 110 0  - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength  -  15
                by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 60 190 0  - - - - other
                   -  15
2008 60 310 0  - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength  -  15
                by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 60 390 0  - - - - other
                   -  15
                   - - not containing added spirit:
                   - - - containing added sugar,
in immediate packings of a net content:
2008 60 500 0  - - - - exceeding 1 kg
                   -  15
2008 60 600 0  - - - - not exceeding 1 kg
                   -  15
                   - - - not containing added sugar,
in immediate packings of a net content:
2008 60 700 0  - - - - of 4.5 kg or more
                   -  15
2008 60 900 0  - - - - of less than 4.5 kg
                   -  15
2008 70  - peaches, including nectarines:
           - - containing added spirit:
           - - - in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
           - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:
2008 70 110 0  - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength  -  15
                by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 70 190 0  - - - - other
                   -  15
2008 70 310 0  - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength  -  15
                by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 70 390 0  - - - - other
                   -  15
--- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 70 510 0 --- with a sugar content exceeding --- 15
   15% by weight
2008 70 590 0 --- other --- 15
   --- not containing added spirit:
   --- containing added sugar,
in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 70 610 0 --- with a sugar content exceeding --- 15
   13% by weight
2008 70 690 0 --- other --- 15
   --- containing added sugar,
in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 70 710 0 --- with a sugar content exceeding --- 15
   15% by weight
2008 70 790 0 --- other --- 15
   --- not containing added sugar,
in immediate packings of a net content:
2008 70 920 0 --- of 5 kg or more --- 15
2008 70 980 0 --- less than 5 kg --- 15
2008 80 --- strawberries:
   --- containing added spirit:
   --- with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:
2008 80 110 0 --- of an actual alcoholic strength --- 15
   by mass not exceeding 11.85% mass
2008 80 190 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - - other:
2008 80 310 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 80 390 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - not containing added spirit:
2008 80 500 0 - - - - containing added spirit, in - 15
immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 80 700 0 - - - - containing added sugar, in - 15
immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 80 900 0 - - - - not containing added sugar
- 15
- - other, including mixtures other than those of Subheading 2008 19:
2008 91 000 0 - - palm hearts
- 15
2008 92 - - mixtures:
- - - - containing added spirit:
- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:
- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:
2008 92 120 0 - - - - - of tropical fruit (including - 15
mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 92 140 0 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - - other:
2008 92 160 0 - - - - - of tropical fruit (including - 15
mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of topical nuts and tropical fruit)

2008 92 180 0 - - - - - - other
-     15
- - - - other:
- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:

2008 92 320 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit
(including -     15
mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

2008 92 340 0 - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - other:
2008 92 360 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit
(including - 15
mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

2008 92 380 0 - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - not containing added spirit:
- - - - containing added sugar:
- - - - in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:

2008 92 510 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit
(including - 10
mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

2008 92 590 0 - - - - - - other
- 10
- - - - other:
- - - - mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits:

2008 92 720 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit
- 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>92 740 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>92 760 0</td>
<td>Of tropical fruit</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>92 780 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>92 820 0</td>
<td>Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>92 930 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>92 940 0</td>
<td>Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>92 960 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>92 970 0</td>
<td>Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2008 92 980 0  other
-  15
2008 99  other:
-  containing added spirit:
-  ginger:
2008 99 110 0  strength  15
  of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 99 190 0  other
-  15
-  grapes:
2008 99 210 0  with a sugar content exceeding  15
  13% by weight
2008 99 230 0  other
-  15
  other:
-  with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:
-  of an actual alcoholic
  strength by mass not exceeding 11.85%
mas:
2008 99 240 0  tropical fruits
-  15
2008 99 280 0  other
-  15
  other:
2008 99 310 0  tropical fruits
-  15
2008 99 340 0  other
-  15
  other:
-  of an actual alcoholic
  strength by mass not exceeding 11.85%
mas:
2008 99 360 0  tropical fruit
-  15
2008 99 370 0  other
-  15
  other:
2008 99 380 0  tropical fruit
-  15
2008 99 400 0  other
    15
    not containing added spirit:
    containing added sugar,
in
content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 99 410 0  ginger
    15
2008 99 430 0  grapes
    15
2008 99 450 0  plums and prunes
    15
2008 99 460 0  passionfruit, guavas
and   10
    tamarinds
2008 99 470 0  mangoes, mangosteens, papaws
    10
    (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples,
    lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo
plums,
carambola, and pitahaya
2008 99 490 0  other
    10
    containing added sugar,
in
not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 99 510 0  ginger
    15
2008 99 610 0  passionfruit, guavas
and   10
    tamarinds
2008 99 620 0  mangoes, mangosteens, papaws
    10
    (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples,
    lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo
plums,
carambola and pitahaya
2008 99 670 0  other:
2008 99 670 1  - - - - - - grape
- 15
2008 99 670 2  - - - - - - plums and prunes
- 15
2008 99 670 9  - - - - - - other
- 10
  - - - not containing added sugar: - - - - - - plums and prunes, in
  immediate
  package of a net content:
2008 99 720 0  - - - - - - of 5 kg or more
- 15
2008 99 780 0  - - - - - - of less than 5 kg
- 15
2008 99 850 0  - - - - - - maize (corn), other than
sweet  -  15
  corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2008 99 910 0  - - - - - - yams, sweet potatoes
and  -  15
  similar edible parts of
plants,
  containing 5% or more by weight of
starch
2008 99 990 0  - - - - - - other
- 15
2009  Fruit juices (including grape must)
and
vegetable juices, unfermented and
not
containing added spirit, whether or
not
containing added sugar or
other
  sweetening matter:
  - orange juice:
2009 11  - - frozen:
  - - of Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 11 110 0  - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros  -  15 but not less
  per 100 kg net weight
  than 0.07 euro
per litre
2009 11 190  - - - other:
2009 11 190 1  --  --  --  concentrated,  in barrels,  --  5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 11 190 9  --  --  --  other
-  15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre  --  --  of a Brix value not exceeding 67:
2009 11 910 0  --  --  --  of a value not exceeding 30 euros  -  15 but not less per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight

per litre 2009 11 990  --  --  --  other:
2009 11 990 1  --  --  --  --  concentrated,  of a Brix value  --  5 exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 11 990 9  --  --  --  other
-  15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre 2009 12 000 0  --  not frozen,  of a Brix value not  --  --  --  --  --  --  --  --
15 but not less exceeding 20

than 0.07 euro

per litre 2009 19  --  --  other:
--  --  of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 19 110 0  --  --  --  --  --  --  --  --  of a value not exceeding 30 euros  -  15 but not less per 100 kg net weight

than 0.07 euro

per litre 2009 19 190  --  --  --  other:
2009 19 190 1 -- -- -- -- concentrated, in barrels, 5 cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 19 190 9 -- -- -- -- other
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

- -- -- of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:
2009 19 910 0 -- -- -- -- of a value not exceeding 30 euros
- 15 but not less per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
per litre
2009 19 980 -- -- -- -- other:
2009 19 980 1 -- -- -- -- concentrated, in barrels, 5 cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 19 980 9 -- -- -- -- other
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

- grapefruit juice (including pomelo):
2009 21 000 0 -- -- of a Brix value not exceeding 20
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

- other:
2009 29 -- -- of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 29 110 0 -- -- -- -- of a value not exceeding 30 euros
- 15 but not less per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro
per litre
2009 29 190  - - - - other:
2009 29 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5 cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 29 190 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:
2009 29 910 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros - 15 but not less per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight per litre
2009 29 990  - - - - other:
2009 29 990 1 - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5 cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 29 990 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre
- juice of any other single citrus fruit:
2009 31 - - of a Brix value not exceeding 20:
- - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:
2009 31 110 0 - - - - containing added sugar - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tariff Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Tariff Code</th>
<th>Rate of Duty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2009 31 190 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0 - - - -</td>
<td>15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 31 510 0</td>
<td>lemon juice: containing added sugar</td>
<td>0 - - - -</td>
<td>15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 31 590 0</td>
<td>lemon juice: not containing added sugar</td>
<td>0 - - - -</td>
<td>15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 31 910 0</td>
<td>other citrus fruit juices: containing added sugar</td>
<td>0 - - - -</td>
<td>15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 31 990 0</td>
<td>other citrus fruit juices: not containing added sugar</td>
<td>0 - - - -</td>
<td>15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 39 110 0</td>
<td>other: of a Brix value exceeding 67:</td>
<td>0 - - - -</td>
<td>15 but not less than 0.07 euro per 100 kg net weight</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:**
- The rates of duty are subject to change and should be confirmed with the relevant government authority.
- The above rates are for illustrative purposes only and may vary depending on the specific circumstances.
- This information is not intended to be comprehensive and may not cover all relevant details.
- Consult the official tariff source for the most accurate and up-to-date information.
2009 39 190  -  -  -  -  other:
2009 39 190 1  -  -  -  -  concentrated,  in barrels,  -  5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 39 190 9  -  -  -  -  other
-  15 but not less
than 0.07 euro
per litre
-  -  -  -  of a Brix value exceeding 20
but not exceeding 67:
-  -  -  -  of a value exceeding 30 euros per
100 kg net weight:
2009 39 310  -  -  -  -  containing added sugar:
2009 39 310 1  -  -  -  -  concentrated,  in barrels,  -  5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 39 310 9  -  -  -  -  other
-  15 but not less
than 0.07 euro
per litre
2009 39 390  -  -  -  -  not containing added sugar:
2009 39 390 1  -  -  -  -  concentrated,  in barrels,  -  5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 39 390 9  -  -  -  -  other
-  15 but not less
than 0.07 euro
per litre
-  -  -  -  of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:
--- lemon juice:
2009 39 510 0 --- with an added sugar content 15 but not less exceeding 30% by weight than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 39 550 0 --- with an added sugar content 15 but not less not exceeding 30% by weight than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 39 590 0 --- not containing added sugar 15 but not less sugar than 0.07 euro per litre

--- other citrus fruit juices:
2009 39 910 0 --- with an added sugar content 15 but not less exceeding 30% by weight than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 39 950 0 --- with an added sugar content 15 but not less not exceeding 30% by weight than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 39 990 0 --- not containing added sugar 15 but not less

--- pineapple juice:
2009 41 --- of a Brix value not exceeding 20:
2009 41 100 0 --- of a value exceeding 30 euros per 15 but not less 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar than 0.07 euro
per litre

2009 41 910 0 - - - - containing added sugar
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 41 990 0 - - - - not containing added sugar
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 49 - - other:
- - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 49 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro added per 100 kg net weight, containing sugar

per litre

2009 49 190 - - - - other:
2009 49 190 1 - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5 cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 49 190 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:
2009 49 300 0 - - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros per - 15 but not less 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - other:
2009 49 910 0 -- -- -- with an added sugar content 15 but not less exceeding 30% by weight than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 49 930 0 -- -- -- with an added sugar content not 15 but not less exceeding 30% by weight than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 49 990 0 -- -- -- not containing added sugar:
2009 49 990 1 -- -- -- concentrated, of a value 5 exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg

2009 49 990 9 -- -- -- other
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 50 100 0 -- -- containing added sugar
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 50 900 0 -- -- other:
2009 50 900 1 -- -- concentrated, of a Brix value not 10 but not less less than 17 but not more than 67, and a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net per litre weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg

2009 50 900 9 -- -- other
- 15 but not less
than 0.07 euro per litre

- grape juice (including grape must):
  2009 61  - - - of a Brix value not exceeding 30:
  2009 61 100  - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros per
  100 kg net weight:
  2009 61 100 1 - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
  2009 61 100 9 - - - - other
  - 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 61 900 0 - - - of a value not exceeding 18 euros - 15 but not less per 100 kg net weight

than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 69  - - other:
  - - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
  2009 69 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 22 euros - 15 but not less per 100 kg net weight

than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 69 190 0 - - - - other
  - 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67:
- - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight:
2009 69 510 - - - - - concentrated:
2009 69 510 1 - - - - - - - of a Brix value of not less than 26 and a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 69 510 9 - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 69 590 0 - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre - - - of a value not exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight:
- - - - - with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:
2009 69 710 0 - - - - - concentrated - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 69 790 0 - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro
per litre
2009 69 900 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- apple juice:
2009 71 - - of a Brix value not exceeding 20:
2009 71 100 0 - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros
per - 15 but not less
100 kg net weight, with an added
sugar than 0.07 euro
content

per litre
- - - other:
2009 71 910 0 - - - - containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 71 990 0 - - - - not containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 79 - - other:
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 79 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 22
euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 79 190 - - - - other:
2009 79 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a value
- 10 but not less
exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net
weight,
than 0.05 euro
in barrels, cisterns or
flexitanks per litre
holding not less than 40 kg
2009 79 190 9 -- -- -- other
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

-- -- of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:
2009 79 300 -- -- -- of a value exceeding 18 euros per litre

100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:
2009 79 300 1 -- -- -- concentrated, of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight,
in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks per litre holding not less than 40 kg

2009 79 300 9 -- -- -- other
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

-- -- other:
2009 79 910 0 -- -- -- with an added sugar content
- 15 but not less exceeding 30% by weight than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 79 930 0 -- -- -- with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight

than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 79 990 -- -- -- not containing added sugar:
2009 79 990 1 -- -- -- concentrated, of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, than 0.05 euro
in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks per litre holding not less than 40 kg
2009 79 990 9 - - - - - - other
-  15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 - juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
- - - pear juice:
2009 80 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 22 euros -  15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 190 - - - - other:
2009 80 190 1 - - - - concentrated, of a value -  5 exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight,
in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 80 190 9 - - - - other
-  15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - other:
- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:
2009 80 340 0 - - - - juices of tropical fruit -  15 but not less
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 350 0  ---  other  
-  15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre

---  other:
2009 80 360  ---  ---  juices of tropical fruit:
2009 80 360 1  ---  ---  concentrated, in barrels,  
---  5 cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 80 360 9  ---  ---  other  
-  15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 80 380  ---  other:
2009 80 380 1  ---  ---  concentrated, in barrels,  
---  10 but not less cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 0.05 euro than 40 kg
per litre
2009 80 380 9  ---  ---  other  
-  15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre

--- of a Brix value not exceeding 67:
---  pear juice:
2009 80 500 0  ---  ---  of a value exceeding 18 euros per  
---  15 but not less 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar than 0.07 euro
per litre

---  other:
2009 80 610 0  ---  ---  with an added sugar content  
---  15 but not less exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro
per litre
2009 80 630 0 - - - - - with an added sugar content
not 15 but not less exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 690 0 - - - - - not containing added sugar
15 but not less
than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - other:
- - - of a value exceeding 30 euros

per
100 kg net weight, containing added
sugar:
2009 80 710 - - - - - cherry juice:
2009 80 710 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix
value 5 exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or
flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 80 710 9 - - - - - other
15 but not less
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 730 - - - - - juices of tropical fruit:
2009 80 730 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix
value 5 exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or
flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 80 730 9 - - - - - other
15 but not less
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 790 - - - - - other:
2009 80 790 1 - - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value - 10 but not less exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or than 0.05 euro flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg per litre
2009 80 790 9 - - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - - - other:
- - - - - of an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:
2009 80 850 0 - - - - - - juices of tropical fruit - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 860 0 - - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - - - with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:
2009 80 880 0 - - - - - - juices of tropical fruit - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 890 0 - - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - - - not containing added sugar:
2009 80 950 0  - - - - - - juice of fruit of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 80 960 0  - - - - - - cherry juice than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 80 970 0  - - - - - - juices of tropical fruit than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 80 990 0  - - - - - - other than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 90 110 0  - - - - - - mixtures of juices: of a Brix value exceeding 67:

2009 90 190 1  - - - - - - concentrated, of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, than 0.05 euro in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks per litre holding not less than 40 kg

2009 90 190 9  - - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro
per litre
2009 90 210 0  - - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros
- 15 but not less per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 90 290 1  - - - - concentrated, in barrels,
- 10 but not less cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less than 0.05 euro
than 40 kg

per litre
2009 90 290 9  - - - - other
- 15 but not less
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 90 310 0  - - - - of a value not exceeding 18 euros
- 15 but not less per 100 kg net weight and with an
added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight

per litre
2009 90 390 0  - - - - other
- 15 but not less
than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - other:
- - - of a value exceeding 30 euros
per 100 kg net weight:
- - - - mixtures of citrus fruit juices
and pineapple juice:
2009 90 410  - - - - - containing added sugar:
2009 90 410 1 --- --- --- concentrated, of a Brix - 5 value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 90 410 9 --- --- --- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 90 490 --- --- --- other:
2009 90 490 1 --- --- --- concentrated, of a Brix - 5 value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 90 490 9 --- --- --- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
--- --- other:
2009 90 510 --- --- containing added sugar:
2009 90 510 1 --- --- --- concentrated, of a Brix - 10 but not less value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg per litre
2009 90 510 9 --- --- --- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 90 590 --- --- other:
2009 90 590 1 --- --- --- concentrated, of a Brix - 10 but not less value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns than 0.05 euro

or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg per litre
2009 90 590 9 -- other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:
- - - - mixtures of citrus fruit juices
and pineapple juice:
2009 90 710 0 -- with an added sugar content - 15 but not less
exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 730 0 -- with an added sugar content - 15 but not less
not exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 790 0 -- not containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - - other:
- - - - with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:
2009 90 920 0 -- mixtures of juices of tropical fruit
- 15 but not less
than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 940 0 -- other
- 15 but not less
than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - - - - - with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:
2009 90 950 0 - - - - - - mixtures of juices of - 15 but not less tropical fruit
than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 960 0 - - - - - - other - 15 but not less
than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - - - - not containing added sugar:
2009 90 970 0 - - - - - - mixtures of juices of - 15 but not less tropical fruit
than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 980 0 - - - - - - other - 15 but not less
than 0.07 euro per litre

Chapter 21 Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) mixed vegetables of Heading 0712;
   b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (Heading 0901);
   c) flavored tea (Heading 0902);
   d) spices or other products of Headings 0904 to 0910;
   e) food preparations, other than the products described in Heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat
offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of Heading 3003 or 3004; or
  g) prepared enzymes of Heading 3507.
2. Extracts of roasted coffee substitutes referred to in Note 1b are to be classified within Heading 2101.
3. For the purposes of Heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional notes:
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 2106 10 200 0 and 2106 90 920 0, the term "starch" also covers starch breakdown products.
2. For the purposes of 2106 90 100 0, the term "cheese fondues" shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12% or more but less than 18% of milk fats and made from melted cheese (Emmentaler and Gruyere exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch and spices and put up in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less.
3. For the purposes of Subheading 2106 90 200 0, "compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on 100% odoriferous substances, of a kind used for manufacture of beverages" means compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength by volume of exceeding 0.5%.
4. For the purposes of Subheading 2106 90 300 0, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Supple- |
| Rate of import |
| Code |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | Rate of import |
| | Code |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
2101 Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:
- extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:
  2101 11 extracts, essences and concentrates:
  2101 11 11 --- with a coffee-based dry matter content of 95% or more by weight:
  2101 11 111 --- extracts and concentrates of coffee, hard:
    --- powdered soluble coffee:
  2101 11 111 1 in immediate packings of a 10 but not less net weight not exceeding 3 kg than 0.5 euro per kg
  2101 11 111 2 --- other --- 10 but not less than 0.5 euro
per kg
granulated soluble coffee:
2101 11 111 3 in immediate packings of a
- 10 but not less
net weight not exceeding 3 kg
d than 0.5 euro

per kg
other
- 10 but not less
d than 0.5 euro

per kg
sublimated soluble coffee:
2101 11 111 5 in immediate packings of a
- 10 but not less
net weight not exceeding 3 kg
d than 0.5 euro

per kg
other
- 10 but not less
d than 0.5 euro

per kg
other:
2101 11 111 7 in immediate packings of a
- 10 but not less
net weight not exceeding 3 kg
d than 0.5 euro

per kg
other
- 10 but not less
d than 0.5 euro

per kg
other:
2101 11 119 in immediate packings of a
- 10 but not less
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight Limit</th>
<th>Rate per kg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2101 11 119 9</td>
<td>- - - - - other</td>
<td>3 kg</td>
<td>0.50 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 11 119 8</td>
<td>- - - - - other</td>
<td>3 kg</td>
<td>0.50 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 11 190 2</td>
<td>- - - - in immediate packings of a net</td>
<td>3 kg</td>
<td>0.50 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 11 190 8</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td>3 kg</td>
<td>0.50 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 12 920 1</td>
<td>- - - - preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee:</td>
<td>3 kg</td>
<td>0.50 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 12 980 1</td>
<td>- - - - in immediate packings of a net</td>
<td>3 kg</td>
<td>0.50 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101 12 980 9</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td>3 kg</td>
<td>0.50 euro</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2101 20 - extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or mate:

2101 20 200 0 - extracts, essences or concentrates - 15

- preparations:

2101 20 920 0 - with a basis of extracts, essences - 15 or concentrates of tea or mate

2101 20 980 0 - other - 15

2101 30 - roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and other concentrates thereof:

- roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:

2101 30 110 0 - roasted chicory - 15

2101 30 190 0 - other - 15

- extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:

2101 30 910 0 - of roasted chicory - 15

2101 30 990 0 - other - 15

2102 Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of Heading 3002);

prepared baking powders:
2102 10 - active yeasts:
2102 10 100 0 - - culture yeast
- 15
  - - bakers' yeast:
2102 10 310 0 - - - dried
- 0.25 euro per kg
2102 10 390 0 - - - other
- 15
2102 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
2102 20 - inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:
  - - inactive yeasts:
2102 20 110 0 - - - in tablet, cube or similar form or
  - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2102 20 190 0 - - - other
- 15
2102 20 900 0 - - other
- 15
2102 20 900 0 - prepared baking powders
- 15
2102 30 000 0 - prepared baking powders
- 15
2103 - sauces and preparations thereof; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings;
  mustards
2103 10 000 0 - soya sauce
- 15
2103 20 000 0 - tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
- 15
2103 30 - mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
2103 30 100 0 - - mustard flour
- 15
2103 30 900 0 - - prepared mustard
- 15
2103 90 - other:
2103 90 100 0 - - mango chutney, liquid
- 15
2103 90 300 0  -- aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44.2 to 49.2% vol of containing from 1.5% to 6% by weight of 100% ingredients alc. and from 4 to 10% of sugar, in containers holding 0.5 litre or less

2103 90 900  -- other:
2103 90 900 1  -- -- mayonnaise sauce
-  15
2103 90 900 9  -- -- other
-  15

2104 Soups and broths and preparations thereof; homogenised composite food preparations:

2104 10  -- soups and broths and preparations thereof:
2104 10 100 0  -- dried
-  15
2104 10 900 0  -- other
-  15
2104 20 00  -- homogenised composite food preparations:
2104 20 001 0  -- for infant use
-  5
2104 20 009 0  -- other
-  15

2105 00 Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:

2105 00 100 0  -- containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats
-  15
2105 00 910 0  -- 3% or more but less than 7%
-  15
2105 00 990 0  -- 7% or more
-  15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2106 10</th>
<th>protein concentrates and textured protein substances:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2106 10 200 0</td>
<td>containing no milkfats, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2106 90</th>
<th>other:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2106 90 100 0</td>
<td>cheese fondues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106 90 200 0</td>
<td>compound alcoholic preparations, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106 90 300 0</td>
<td>isoglucose syrups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106 90 510 0</td>
<td>lactose syrup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106 90 550 0</td>
<td>glucose syrup and maltodextrine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106 90 590 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cheese Fondues
- **Per 1 kg**
- **2106 90 100 0** - cheese fondues
- **15 but not less than 0.3 euro**

### Compound Alcoholic Preparations
- **2106 90 200 0** - compound alcoholic preparations, other
- **1 of 2 euros per litre**
- **15**

### Other
- **2106 90 300 0** - isoglucose syrups
- **15**
- **2106 90 510 0** - lactose syrup
- **15**
- **2106 90 550 0** - glucose syrup and maltodextrine
- **15**
- **2106 90 590 0** - other
- **0.23 euro per kg**
- **2106 90 920 0** - containing no milkfats, sucrose,
isoglucose, glucose or starch, or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch:

2106 90 980 - - - other:
2106 90 980 1 - - - - chewing gum, containing no sugar - 20 but not less (sucrose) and/or containing sugar than 1.2 euros substitutes
per kg
2106 90 980 2 - - - - chewing gum, containing no sugar - 15 but not less (semimanufactures) than 0.6 euro
per kg
2106 90 980 3 - - - - intermixtures of vitamins and - 10 mineral substances destined for compensated diet
2106 90 980 4 - - - - edible mixtures or preparations - 20 but not less of animal or vegetable fats or oils or than 0.2 euro
their fractions containing more than 15% of milk fats
2106 90 980 9 - - - - other
- 15

Chapter 22 Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) products of this Chapter (other than those of Heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);
   b) sea water (Heading 2501);
   c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (Heading 2853);
d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (Heading 2915);
e) medicaments of Headings 3003 or 3004; or
f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2202, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5%. Alcoholic beverages are classified within Headings 2203 to 2206 or Heading 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading note:
1. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

Additional notes:
1. Heading 2202 10 000 0 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored if they are used as drinkings.

2. For the purposes of Headings 2204 and 2205 and Subheading 2206 00 100 0:
   a) "actual alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20 °C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
   b) "potential alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at 20 °C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
   c) "total alcoholic strength by volume" means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;
   d) "natural alcoholic strength by volume" means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;
   e) "% vol" is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.

3. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 30 100 0, "grape must in fermentation" means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1% and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 21 to 2204 29:
   A. "Total dry extract" means the content in grams per litre of all substances in a product which, under the given physical conditions, do not volatilize. The total dry extract must be determined with a densimeter at 20°C;
   B(a). The presence in the products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 110 0 to 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 120 0 to 2204 29 990 0 of the
quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in I, II, III and IV does not affect their classification:

I) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13%: 90 g or less of total extract per litre;

II) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13% vol but not more than 15% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

III) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15% vol but not more than 18% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

IV) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18% vol but not more than 22% vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.

Products of a total dry extract exceeding the maximum amount shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in Subheadings 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 990 0;

B(b). The above rules do not apply to products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 230 0, 2204 21 810 0, 2204 29 110 0 and 2204 29 770 0.

5. Subheadings 2204 21 110 0 to 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 120 0 to 2204 29 990 0 shall be taken to include:

a) grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say a product:
   - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12% vol but less than 15% vol;
   - and obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;

b) wine fortified for distillation, that is to say a product:
   - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18% vol but not more than 24% vol;
   - obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86% vol;
   - and having a maximum volatile acidity of 1.5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;

c) liqueur wine, that is to say a product:
   - having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17.5% vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15% vol but not more than 22% vol;
   - and obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and have a minimum natural alcoholic strength of 12% vol;
   - by freezing;
- or by the addition during or after fermentation:
- of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or
- of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain quality liqueur wines for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or
- of a mixture of these products.

However, certain quality liqueur wines may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol.

6. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 30 920 0 and 2204 30 960 0, "concentrated grape must" means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.

7. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7% vol shall be regarded as products falling within Heading 2205.

8. For the purposes of Subheading 2206 00 100 0, the expression "piquette" means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.

9. For the purposes of Subheadings 2206 00 310 0 and 2206 00 390 0, the following are regarded as "sparkling":
- fermented beverages in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,
- fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of not less than 1.5 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C.

10. For the purposes of Subheadings 2209 00 110 0 and 2209 00 190 0, the expression "wine vinegar" means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplementary Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

mark:1
2201 Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow:

2201 10 mineral waters and aerated waters:

2201 10 110 0 natural mineral waters:

2201 10 190 0 other 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per 1 litre.

2201 10 900 0 other 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per 1 litre.

2201 90 000 0 other 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per 1 litre.

2202 Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and
other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of Heading 2009:

2202 10 000 0 - waters, including mineral waters and 1 l 15 but not less aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored per litre
2202 90 - other:
2202 90 100 - - not containing products of Headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of Headings 0401 to 0404:

2202 90 100 1 - - - non-alcoholic beer
l 0.6 euro per litre
2202 90 100 9 - - - other
l 15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre
2202 90 910 0 - - - less than 0.2% by weight
l 15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre
2202 90 950 0 - - - 0.2% or more but less than 2%
l 15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre
2202 90 990 0 - - - 2% or more
l 15 but not less than 0.07 euro
per litre
2203 00 Beer made from malt:
  - in containers holding 10 litres
or
  less:
2203 00 010 0 -- in bottles
1 l 0.6 euro per l
2203 00 090 0 -- other
1 l 0.6 euro per l
2203 00 100 0 -- in containers holding more than 10 l
1 l 0.6 euro per l
2203 Wine of fresh grapes, including
fortified
wines; grape must other than that
of
2204 10 sparkling wine:
  -- of an actual alcoholic strength
by
  volume of not less than 8.5%:
2204 10 110 0 -- -- Champagne
1 l 20
2204 10 190 0 -- -- other
1 l 20
  -- other:
2204 10 910 0 -- -- Asti spumante
1 l 20
2204 10 990 0 -- -- other
1 l 20
  -- other wine; grape must with
fermentation
prevented or arrested by the
addition
of alcohol:
2204 21 -- in containers holding 2 l or less:
2204 21 100 0 -- -- wine other than that referred to
in
Subheading 2204 10 in bottles
with
"mushroom" stoppers held in place by
ties
or fastenings; wine otherwise put up
with
an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bars, measured at a temperature of 20°C

other:

of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:

quality wines produced in specified regions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>White:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 110 0</td>
<td>Alsace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 120 0</td>
<td>Bordeaux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 130 0</td>
<td>Bourgogne (Burgundy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 170 0</td>
<td>Val de Loire (Loire valley)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 180 0</td>
<td>Mosel-Saar-Ruwer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 190 0</td>
<td>Pfalz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 220 0</td>
<td>Rheinhessen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 230 0</td>
<td>Tokay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 240 0</td>
<td>Lazio (Latium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 260 0</td>
<td>Toscana (Tuscany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 270 0</td>
<td>Trentino-Alto Adige and Friuli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 280 0</td>
<td>Veneto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 320 0</td>
<td>Vinho Verde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 340 0</td>
<td>Penedes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Rioja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Valencia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Bordeaux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Bourgogne (Burgundy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Beaujolais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Cotes-du-Rhone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Languedoc-Roussillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Val de Loire (Loire valley)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Piemonte (Piedmont)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Toscana (Tuscany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Trentino e Alto Adige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Veneto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Dao, Bairrada e Douro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Navarra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Penedes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Rioja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Valdepenas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Other: white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:
- quality wines produced in specified regions:
- white:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 810 0</td>
<td>- Tokay white</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 820 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 830 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- other:

- white:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 840 0</td>
<td>- white</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 850 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:

- Marsala
- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos
- Port
- Madeira and Setubal muscatel
- Sherry
- other

of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% but not exceeding 22% vol:

- Port

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 870 0</td>
<td>- Marsala</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 880 0</td>
<td>- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 890 0</td>
<td>- Port</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 910 0</td>
<td>- Madeira and Setubal muscatel</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 920 0</td>
<td>- Sherry</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 940 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 950 0</td>
<td>- Port</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2204 21 960 0 - - - - - Madeira, sherry and Setubal 1 20 muscatel
2204 21 980 0 - - - - - other 1 20
2204 21 990 0 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength 1 20 by volume exceeding 22% vol
2204 29 - - other:
2204 29 100 0 - - - wine other than that referred to in - 20
Subheading 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bars, measured at a temperature of 20°C - - - - other:
- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:
- - - - quality wines produced in specified regions:
- - - - white:
2204 29 110 0 - - - - - - - - Tokay 1 20
2204 29 120 0 - - - - - - - - Bordeaux 1 20
2204 29 130 0 - - - - - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy) 1 20
2204 29 170 0 - - - - - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley) 1 20
2204 29 180 0 - - - - - - - - other 1 20
- - - - - other:
2204 29 420 0 - - - - - - - - Bordeaux 1 20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Alcoholic Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 430 0</td>
<td>Bourgogne (Burgundy)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 440 0</td>
<td>Beaujolais</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 460 0</td>
<td>Cotes-du-Rhone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 470 0</td>
<td>Languedoc-Roussillon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 480 0</td>
<td>Val de Loire (Loire Valley)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 580 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- White:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 620 0</td>
<td>Sicilia (Sicily)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 640 0</td>
<td>Veneto</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 650 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- White:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 710 0</td>
<td>Puglia (Apuglia)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 720 0</td>
<td>Sicilia (Sicily)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 750 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Of an actual alcoholic strength</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Quality wines produced</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in specified regions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 770 0</td>
<td>Tokay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 780 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 820 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 830 0</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2204 29 840 0 - - - - - - other
1 20
- - - - of an actual alcoholic
strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:
2204 29 870 0 - - - - Marsala
1 20
2204 29 880 0 - - - - Samos and Muscat de Lemos
1 20
2204 29 890 0 - - - - Port
1 20
2204 29 910 0 - - - - Madeira and Setubal muscatel
1 20
2204 29 920 0 - - - - sherry
1 20
2204 29 940 0 - - - - other
1 20
- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol:
2204 29 950 0 - - - - Port
1 20
2204 29 960 0 - - - - Madeira, sherry, and Setubal muscatel
1 20
2204 29 980 0 - - - - other
1 20
2204 29 990 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol
2204 30 - - - - other grape must:
2204 30 100 0 - - in fermentation or with fermentation 1 5
arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol
- - other:
- - of a density of 1.33 g/cm3 or less
alcoholic
at 20°C and of an actual
strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol:

2204 30 920 0  - - - - concentrated
   1  5
2204 30 940 0  - - - - other
   1  5
   - - - - other:
2204 30 960 0  - - - - concentrated
   1  5
2204 30 980 0  - - - - other
   1  5
2205  - - - - Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes
flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:

2205 10  - - in containers holding 2 l or less:
2205 10 100 0  - - of an actual alcoholic strength by 1 20
volume of 18% vol or less
2205 10 900 0  - - of an actual alcoholic strength by 1 20
volume exceeding 18% vol
2205 90  - - other:
2205 90 100 0  - - of an actual alcoholic strength by 1 20
volume of 18% vol or less
2205 90 900 0  - - of an actual alcoholic strength by 1 20
volume exceeding 18% vol
2206 00  - - Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:
2206 00 100 0  - - piquette
   1  20
   - - other:
   - - sparkling:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2206 00 310 0</td>
<td>cider and perry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206 00 390 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - still, in containers holding:</td>
<td>- - - 2 l or less:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206 00 510 0</td>
<td>cider and perry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206 00 590 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - more than 2 l:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206 00 810 0</td>
<td>cider and perry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206 00 890 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207</td>
<td>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>strength by volume of 80% or higher;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ethyl alcohol and other spirits,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>denatured, of any strength:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207 10 000 0</td>
<td>- undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 but not less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>than 2 euros</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per 1 litre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207 20 000 0</td>
<td>ethyl alcohol and other spirits,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 but not less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>denatured, of any strength</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>than 2 euros</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per 1 litre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2208</td>
<td>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>strength by volume of less than 80%;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2208 20</td>
<td>spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - in containers holding 2 l or less:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2208 20 120 0  --  --  Cognac
l       2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%

2208 20 140 0  --  --  Armagnac
l       2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%

2208 20 260 0  --  --  Grappa
l       2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%

2208 20 270 0  --  --  Brandy de Jerez
l       2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%

2208 20 290 0  --  --  other
l       2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%

--  in containers holding more than 2 l:
2208 20 400 0  --  --  raw distillate
l       2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%

--  other:
2208 20 620 0  --  --  --  Cognac
l       2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price per 1 l</th>
<th>Alcohol Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2208 20 640 0</td>
<td>Armagnac</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 euros</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2208 20 860 0</td>
<td>Grappa</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 euros</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2208 20 870 0</td>
<td>Brandy de Jerez</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 euros</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2208 20 890 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 euros</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2208 30 110 0</td>
<td>Bourbon whiskey</td>
<td>1-2 l</td>
<td>2 euros</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2208 30 190 0</td>
<td>Scotch whisky:</td>
<td>2 l or more</td>
<td>2 euros</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2208 30 320 0  2 l or less
1 l  2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 30 380 0  more than 2 l
1 l  2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 30 520 0  2 l or less
1 l  2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 30 580 0  more than 2 l
1 l  2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 30 720 0  2 l or less
1 l  2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 30 780 0  more than 2 l
1 l  2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 30 820 0  2 l or less
1 l  2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 30 880 0  --  more than 2 l
l  2 euros per 1 l
alc.

100%
2208 40 -- rum and other spirits obtained by
distilling fermented sugar cane
products:
-- in containers holding 2 l or less:
2208 40 110 0 -- rum containing volatile
matter,  l  2 euros per 1 l
except ethyl or methyl alcohol, with
225  alc.
spirit  100%
(with tolerance of 10%)
-- other:
2208 40 310 0  --  --  of a value exceeding 7.9
euros  l  2 euros per 1 l
per 1 litre of pure spirit
alc.

100%
2208 40 390 0  --  --  other
l  2 euros per 1 l
alc.

100%
-- in containers holding more than 2 l
l  2 euros per 1 l
alc.

100%
2208 40 510 0  --  rum containing volatile
matter,
except ethyl or methyl alcohol, with
225
spirit

  g or more in 1 hectoliter of pure
(with tolerance of 10%)
--- other:
2208 40 910 0 --- of a value exceeding 2 euros per 1 l
1 litre of pure spirit
alc.
100%
2208 40 990 0 --- other
1 2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 50 --- gin and geneva:
--- gin in containers holding:
2208 50 110 0 --- 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 50 190 0 --- more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
--- geneva in containers holding:
2208 50 910 0 --- 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 50 990 0 --- more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 60 --- vodka:
--- of an alcoholic strength by volume
of
45.4% vol or less in containers holding:
2208 60 110 0 - - - 2 l or less
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 60 190 0 - - - more than 2 l
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
- - of an alcoholic strength by volume
of
more than 45.4% vol in containers
holding:
2208 60 910 0 - - - 2 l or less
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 60 990 0 - - - more than 2 l
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 70 - liqueurs:
2208 70 100 0 - - in containers holding 2 l or less
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 70 900 0 - - in containers holding more than 2 l
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.
100%
2208 90 - other:
- - arrack, in containers holding:
2208 90 110 0 - - - 2 l or less
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.

100%
2208 90 190 0 --- more than 2 l
l  2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
--- plum, pear or cherry
spirit
(excluding liqueurs), in
containers
holding:
2208 90 330 0 --- 2 l or less
l  2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 380 0 --- more than 2 l
l  2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
--- other spirits and other
spirits (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:
--- 2 l or less:
2208 90 410 0 --- Ouzo
l  2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
--- other:
--- other spirits:
(excluding liqueurs):
distilled from fruit:
2208 90 450 0 --- Calvados
l  2 euros per 1 l

alc.
100%
2208 90 480 0  other
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.

100%
- - - - - - - other:
2208 90 520 0  Korn
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.

100%
2208 90 540 0  tequila
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.

100%
2208 90 560 0  other:
2208 90 560 1  mescal
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.

100%
2208 90 560 9  other
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.

100%
2208 90 690 0  other spirituous beverages
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.

100%
- - - more than 2 l:
- - - spirits (excluding liqueurs):
2208 90 710 0  distilled from fruit
l 2 euros per 1 l
alc.

100%
2208 90 750 0 - - - - - tequila
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 770 - - - - - other:
2208 90 770 1 - - - - - mescal
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 770 9 - - - - - other
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 780 0 - - - - - other spirituous beverages
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol in containers holding:
2208 90 910 0 - - - 2 l or less
l 4 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 990 0 - - - more than 2 l
l 4 euros per 1 l

alc.
### Chapter 23 Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

**Note:**
1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

**Subheading note:**
1. For the purposes of Heading 2306 41, the term "rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid" means rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid as defined in Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 12.

**Additional notes:**
1. Subheadings 2303 10 110 0 and 2303 10 190 0 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product, and their fat content cannot exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product.

2. Subheading 2306 70 000 0 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize, containing the following components in specific quantity on the dry product:
   a) products containing less than 3% of oil by weight:
      - a starch content of less than 45% by weight,
- a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25) not less than 11.5% by weight;
  b) products containing not less than 3% and not exceeding 8% of oil by weight:
    - a starch content of less than 45% by weight,
    - a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25) not less than 13% by weight.

Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.

Products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process are excluded.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2307 00 110 0, 2307 00 190 0, 2308 00 110 0 and 2308 00 190 0, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   - "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
   - "potential alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,
   - "total alcoholic strength by weight": the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,
   - "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2309 10 110 0 to 2309 10 700 0 and 2309 90 310 0 to 2309 90 700 0, the expression "milk products" means the products falling within Headings 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405, 0406 and within Subheadings 0403 10 110 0 to 0403 10 390 0, 0403 90 110 0 to 0403 90 690 0, 1702 11 000 0, 1702 19 000 0 and 2106 90 510 0.

5. Subheading 2309 90 200 0 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:
   - screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15% by weight, and/or
   - residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.

These products may also contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product, their fat content may not exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product and their protein content may not exceed 40% on the dry product.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2301</td>
<td>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2301 10 000 0</td>
<td>- flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2301 20 000 0</td>
<td>- flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2302</td>
<td>Bran, sharps and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2302 10</td>
<td>- of maize (corn):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2302 10 100 0</td>
<td>-- with a starch content not exceeding 5 35% by weight</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2302 10 900 0 -- other
- 5
2302 30 -- of wheat:
2302 30 100 0 -- of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or, alternatively, the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated for the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight
2302 30 900 0 -- other
- 5
2302 40 -- of other cereals:
  2302 40 020 0 -- -- with a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight
2302 40 080 0 -- -- other
- 5
  2302 40 100 0 -- -- of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or, alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated
the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight

2302 40 900 0 - - - other
2302 50 000 0 - of leguminous plants
2303 and
Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:
2303 10 - residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:
2303 10 110 0 -- residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:
2303 10 190 0 -- exceeding 40% by weight
2303 10 900 0 -- not exceeding 40% by weight
2303 20 - beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:
2303 20 100 0 -- beet-pulp
2303 20 900 0 -- other
2303 30 000 0 -- brewing or distilling dregs and waste
2304 00 000 0 Oil-cake and other solid residues,
whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil:

2304 00 000 1 - soya-bean oil meal
   0
2304 00 000 9 - other
   5
2305 00 000 0 Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil

Oil-cake and other solid residues,
whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of Headings 2304 or 2305:

2306 10 000 0 - of cotton seeds
   5
2306 20 000 0 - of linseed
   5
2306 30 000 0 - of sunflower seeds
   5
2306 41 000 0 - - of rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid
   5
2306 49 000 0 - - other
   5
2306 50 000 0 - of coconut or copra
   5
2306 60 000 0 - of palm nuts or kernels
   5
2306 90 - other:
2306 90 050 0 - - of maize (corn) germ
   5
   - - other:
- - - oil-cake and other residues

resulting from the extraction of olive oil:

2306 90 110 0 - - - containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil

2306 90 190 0 - - - containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil

2306 90 900 0 - - - other

2307 00 Wine lees; argol:

- wine lees:

2307 00 110 0 - - having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9% and a dry matter content not less than 25% by weight

2307 00 190 0 - - other

2307 00 900 0 - argol

2308 00 Vegetable materials and vegetable products, vegetable residues and by-products, not elsewhere specified or included:

- grape marc:

2308 00 110 0 - - having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight

2308 00 190 0 - - other

2308 00 400 0 - acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace and

- - 5
marc of fruit, other than grapes

2308 00 900 0 - other
5
2309 animal Preparations of a kind used in feeding:
2309 10 retail - dog or cat foods, put up for sale:
- - containing starch, glucose,
glucose
maltodextrine syrup, maltodextrine or

2309 10 110 0 - containing no starch or milk products:
- - - containing no starch

2309 10 130 0 - - containing not less than 10% of milk
per 1 kg starch:
2309 10 150 0 - - - containing not less than 50% of milk
per 1 kg

1702 30 510 0 to 1702 30 990 0, 1702 40 900
0,
1702 90 500 0 and 2106 90 550 0 or milk products:
- - - containing starch, glucose,
glucose
maltodextrine syrup, maltodextrine or syrup:
- - - - containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:
2309 10 110 0 - - - containing no milk products or 20 but not less containing less than 10% by weight of milk products:
2309 10 130 0 - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products:
2309 10 150 0 - - - containing not less than 50% but not less
but less than 75% by weight of milk products per 1 kg
2309 10 190 0 -- -- -- containing not less than 75%
by 20 but not less weight of milk products
than 0.16 euro

per 1 kg
2309 10 310 0 -- -- -- containing no milk products or 20 but not less
containing less than 10% by weight
of than 0.16 euro such products

per 1 kg
2309 10 330 0 -- -- -- containing not less than 10% 20 but not less
but less than 50% by weight of milk
than 0.16 euro products

per 1 kg
2309 10 510 0 -- -- -- containing no milk products or 20 but not less
containing less than 10% by weight
of than 0.16 euro such products

per 1 kg
2309 10 530 0 -- -- -- containing not less than 10% 20 but not less
but less than 50% by weight of milk
than 0.16 euro
products per 1 kg
2309 10 590 0 —— —— containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products
2309 10 700 0 —— —— containing no starch, glucose, or glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk
2309 10 900 0 —— other
—— 20 but not less than 0.16 euro
2309 90 000 0 —— other:
—— fish or marine mammal solubles
—— 5
2309 90 200 0 —— products described in Additional note —— 5
—— 5 to this Chapter
—— other:
—— —— containing starch, glucose, maltodextrine syrup, maltodextrine or
maltodextrine syrup falling within Subheadings 1702 30 510 0 to 1702 30 990 0, 1702 40 900 0, 1702 90 500 0 and 2106 90 550 0 or milk products:
—— —— containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:
containing no starch
or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:
2309 90 310 0 - - - - - containing no milk products
- - - - - 5 or containing less than 10% by weight of such products
2309 90 330 0 - - - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products
2309 90 350 0 - - - - - containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products
2309 90 390 0 - - - - - containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products
- - - - - containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:
2309 90 410 0 - - - - - containing no milk products
- - - - - 5 or containing less than 10% by weight of such products
2309 90 430 0 - - - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products
2309 90 490 0 - - - - - containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products
- - - - - containing more than 30% by weight of starch:
2309 90 510 0 - - - - - not containing milk products
- - - - - 5
or containing less than 10% of such products
2309 90 530 0   - - - - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products
   5
2309 90 590 0   - - - - - - containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products
   5
2309 90 700 0   - - - - containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products
   5
2309 90 910 0   - - - - beet-pulp with added molasses
   5
2309 90 950 0   - - - - containing 49% or more by weight of choline chloride, on organic or inorganic base
   5
2309 90 990 0   - - - - other
   5

Chapter 24 Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Note:
1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2401 Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:
2401 10 - tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:
light
- -- flue-cured Virginia type and
air-cured Burley type tobacco
(including Burley hybrids); light air-cured
Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:
2401 10 100 0 -- -- flue-cured Virginia type
- 5
2401 10 200 0 -- -- light air-cured Burley type
5 (including Burley hybrids)
2401 10 300 0 -- -- light air-cured Maryland type
- 5
- -- fire-cured tobacco:
2401 10 410 0 -- -- -- Kentucky type
- 5
2401 10 490 0 -- -- -- other
- 5
- -- other:
2401 10 500 0 -- -- light air-cured tobacco
- 5
2401 10 600 0 -- -- sun-cured Oriental type tobacco
- 5
2401 10 700 0 -- -- dark air-cured tobacco
- 5
2401 10 800 0 -- -- flue-cured tobacco
- 5
2401 10 900 0 -- -- other
- 5
2401 20 - tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:
light
- -- flue-cured Virginia type and
air-cured Burley type tobacco
(including
Burley hybrids); light air cured

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amounts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2401 20 100 0</td>
<td>flue-cured Virginia type</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401 20 200 0</td>
<td>light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401 20 300 0</td>
<td>light air-cured Maryland type</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401 20 410 0</td>
<td>Kentucky type</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401 20 490 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401 20 500 0</td>
<td>light air-cured tobacco</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401 20 600 0</td>
<td>sun-cured Oriental type tobacco</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401 20 700 0</td>
<td>dark air-cured tobacco</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401 20 800 0</td>
<td>flue-cured tobacco</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401 20 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401 30 000 0</td>
<td>tobacco refuse</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402</td>
<td>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of substitutes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402 10 000 0</td>
<td>cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos, 1000 30 but not less containing tobacco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

per 1000 pcs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amounts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2402 20</td>
<td>cigarettes containing tobacco:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402 20 100 0</td>
<td>containing cloves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 30 but not less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
per 1000 pcs.
2402 20 900 0 -- other
1000 30 but not less

pcs. than 3 euros

per 1000 pcs.
2402 90 000 0 -- other
- 30 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1000 pcs.
2403 Other manufactured tobacco
and manufactured tobacco
substitutes;
"homogenized" or "reconstituted"
tobacco;
tobacco extracts and essences:
2403 10 smoking tobacco, whether or not
containing tobacco substitutes in any
proportion:
2403 10 100 0 -- in immediate packings of a net
- 20
content not exceeding 500 g
2403 10 900 0 -- other
- 20
- other:
2403 91 000 0 -- "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco
2403 99 -- other:
2403 99 100 0 -- -- chewing tobacco and snuff
- 20
2403 99 900 -- -- other:
2403 99 900 1 -- -- tobacco "widened" vein
- 10
2403 99 900 9 -- -- other
- 20

Section V Mineral Products
Chapter 25 Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement

Notes:

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (Heading 2802);
   b) earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3 (Heading 2821);
   c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
   d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
   e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (Heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (Heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (Heading 6803);
   f) precious or semi-precious stones (Headings 7102 or 7103);
   g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of Heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (Heading 9001);
   h) billiard chalks (Heading 9504); or
   i) writing or drawing chalks or tailors’ chalks (Heading 9609).

3. Any products classifiable within Heading 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified within Heading 2517.

4. Heading 2530 applies, inter alia, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2501 00</td>
<td>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2501 00 100 0</td>
<td>- sea water and salt liquors - 5 - common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2501 00 310 0</td>
<td>-- for chemical transformation - 5 (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products -- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2501 00 510 0</td>
<td>-- -- denatured or for industrial uses - 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
than preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption other:

2501 00 91 salt suitable for human consumption:

2501 00 911 0 iodine-treated
- 5
2501 00 919 0 other
- 5
2501 00 990 0 other
- 5
2502 00 000 0 Unroasted iron pyrites
- 5
2503 00 Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:

2503 00 100 0 crude or unrefined sulphur
- 5
2503 00 900 0 other
- 5
2504 Natural graphite:
2504 10 000 0 in powder or in flakes
- 5
2504 90 000 0 other
- 5
2505 Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:
2505 10 000 0 silica sands and quartz sands
- 5
2505 90 000 0 other
- 5
2506 Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed
or merely cut, by sawing or
to blocks or slabs of a
rectangular (including square) shape:

2506 10 000 0 - quartz
- 5
2506 20 000 0 - quartzite
- 5
2507 00 Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined:
2507 00 200 0 - kaolin
- 5
2507 00 800 0 - other kaolinic clays
- 5
2508 Other clays (not including expanded clays of Heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined;
2508 10 000 0 - bentonite
- 5
2508 30 000 0 - fire-clay
- 5
2508 40 000 0 - other clays
- 5
2508 50 000 0 - andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite
- 5
2508 60 000 0 - mullite
- 5
2508 70 000 0 - chamotte or dinas earths
- 5
2509 00 000 0 Chalk
- 5
2510 Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:
2510 10 000 0 - unground
- 5
2510 20 000 0 - ground
- 5
2511 Natural barium sulphate
(barytes); natural
barium carbonate (witherite), whether or
not calcined, other than barium oxide
of Heading 2816:
2511 10 000 0 - natural barium sulphate (barytes)
- 5
2511 20 000 0 - natural barium carbonate (witherite)
- 5
2512 00 000 0 Siliceous fossil meals (for example, -
  - kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite)
and similar siliceous earths, whether or not
calcined, with apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
2513 Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum,
natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:
2513 10 000 0 - pumice stone
- 5
2513 20 000 0 - emery, natural corundum, natural garnet
- 5
and other natural abrasives
2514 00 000 0 Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed
or into blocks or slabs of rectangular
(including square) shape
2515 Marble, travertine, ecaussine and
other calcareous monumental or building stone
or
more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape:
- marble and travertine:
  - crude or roughly trimmed
  - merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
    - of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm
    - of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm
    - other
  - ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or construction stone;
    - alabaster
Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
- granite:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2516 12 100 0</td>
<td>- - - of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2516 12 900 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2516 20 000 0</td>
<td>- sandstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2516 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other monumental or building stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2517</td>
<td>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>concrete aggregates, for road metalling or railway or other ballast, shingle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and flint, whether or not heat-treated;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>macadam;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>stones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2517 10 100 0</td>
<td>- pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for concrete aggregates, for road or for railway or other ballast, shingle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and flint, whether or not heat-treated:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2517 10 100 0</td>
<td>-- pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2517 10 200 0</td>
<td>-- limestone, dolomite and calcareous stone, broken or crushed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2517 10 800 0  -- other
- 5
2517 20 000 0  -- macadam of slag, dross of similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in Subheading 2517 10
2517 30 000 0  -- tarred macadam
- 5
- granules, chippings and powder, of stones of Headings 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:
2517 41 000 0  -- of marble
- 5
2517 49 000 0  -- other
- 5
2518 Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite, roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape;
dolomite ramming mix:
2518 10 000 0  -- dolomite not calcined, not sintered
- 5
2518 20 000 0  -- calcined or sintered dolomite
- 5
2518 30 000 0  -- dolomite ramming mix
- 5
2519 Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite);
fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before
sintering; other magnesium oxide, 

whether or not pure: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2519 10 000 0</td>
<td>natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2519 90</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2519 90 100 0</td>
<td>magnesium oxide, other than calcined</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2519 90 300 0</td>
<td>dead-burned (sintered) magnesia</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2519 90 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2520</td>
<td>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate), whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2520 10 000 0</td>
<td>gypsum; anhydrite</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2520 20</td>
<td>plasters:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2520 20 100 0</td>
<td>building</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2520 20 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2521 00 000 0</td>
<td>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2522</td>
<td>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of Heading 2825:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2522 10 000 0</td>
<td>quicklime</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2522 20 000 0</td>
<td>slaked lime</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2522 30 000 0</td>
<td>hydraulic lime</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 913 of December 21, 2007 amended the rates of import customs duties on some
goods of Heading 2523. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month after the official publication of said Decision for a period of nine months

2523 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:
2523 10 000 0 - cement clinkers - 0
- Portland cement:
2523 21 000 0 - -- white cement, whether or not artificially coloured
2523 29 000 0 - -- other - 0
- 0
2523 30 000 0 - aluminous cement
- 0
2523 90 - other hydraulic cements:
2523 90 100 0 - -- blastfurnace cement - 0
- 0
2523 90 800 0 - -- other - 0
- 0
2524 00 Asbestos:
2524 10 000 0 - crocidolite - 5
- 5
2525 Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
2525 10 000 0 - crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings - 5
- 0
2525 20 000 0 - mica powder - 5
- 5
2525 30 000 0 - mica waste - 5
- 0
2526 Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs
rectangular (including square)

talc:
2526 10 000 0 - not crushed, not powdered 5
2526 20 000 0 - crushed or powdered 5

[2527] 2528 Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:

2528 10 000 0 - natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) 5
2528 90 000 0 - other 5


Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:

2529 10 000 0 - felspar 5
2529 21 000 0 - - containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride 15
2529 22 000 0 - - containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride 15

2529 30 000 0 - leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite 5

2530 Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:

2530 10 - vermiculite, perlite, and chlorites, unexpanded:
Chapter 26 Ores, Slag and Ash

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (Heading 2517);
   b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (Heading 2519);
   c) sludge, from petroleum products storage, consisting of petroleum products (Heading 2710);
   d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
   e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (Heading 6806);
   f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metals or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 7112); or
   g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2. For the purposes of Headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of Heading 2844 or of the metals of Sections XIV or XV, even if they are intended for nonmetallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading 2620 applies only to:
   a) ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of waste of the city economy (Heading 2621); and
   b) ash and residues containing arsenic and whether or not containing metals of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals, or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.
**Subheading notes:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620 21, the expression "slimes of ethylated gasoline and slimes of ethylated antiknock mixture" means slimes obtained from storage tanks of ethylated gasoline and ethylated antiknock mixture (for example, tetraethyl lead) and containing mainly lead, compounds of lead and ferric oxide.

2. Ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or mixtures thereof of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals, or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are classified in subheading 2620 60.

| CC FEA | Supple- | Rate of import | Description |
| Code | mentary | Rate of import | |
|       | Code | Code | Rate of import | |
|       | | Code | Rate of import | |
|       | | | Rate of import | |
|       | | | |
|       | | | |
|       | | | |
|       | | | |
|       | | | |
|       | | | |
|       | | | |
| 2601 | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites: iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: 2601 11 000 0 non-agglomerated 0 2601 12 000 0 agglomerated 0 2601 20 000 0 roasted iron pyrites 5 2602 00 000 0 Manganese ores and concentrates including ferruginous manganese ores and
concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2603</td>
<td>Copper ores and concentrates</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2604</td>
<td>Nickel ores and concentrates</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2605</td>
<td>Cobalt ores and concentrates</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2606</td>
<td>Aluminium ores and concentrates</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2607</td>
<td>Lead ores and concentrates</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2608</td>
<td>Zinc ores and concentrates</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2609</td>
<td>Tin ores and concentrates</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2610</td>
<td>Chromium ores and concentrates</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2611</td>
<td>Tungsten ores and concentrates</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2612</td>
<td>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2612 10</td>
<td>uranium ores and concentrates:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2612 10 100</td>
<td>-- uranium ores and pitchblende concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5% by weight</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2612 10 900</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2612 20</td>
<td>thorium ores and concentrates:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2612 20 100</td>
<td>-- monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, of a thorium content of more than 20% by weight</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2612 20 900</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2613</td>
<td>Molybdenum ores and concentrates:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2613</td>
<td>Roasted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2613</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2614</td>
<td>Titanium ores and concentrates:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2614</td>
<td>Ilmenite and concentrates thereof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2614</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2615</td>
<td>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2615</td>
<td>Zirconium ores and concentrates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2615</td>
<td>Other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2615</td>
<td>Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2615</td>
<td>Vanadium ores and concentrates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2616</td>
<td>Precious metal ores and concentrates:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2616</td>
<td>Silver ores and concentrates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2616</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2617</td>
<td>Other ores and concentrates:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2617</td>
<td>Antimony ores and concentrates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2617</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2618</td>
<td>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2619</td>
<td>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron and steel:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2619</td>
<td>Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2619</td>
<td>Slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2619 00 800 0  - other
- 5
2620 Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or metal compounds:
- containing mainly zinc:
  2620 11 000 0  -- hard zinc spelter
- 5
2620 19 000 0  -- other
- 5
- containing mainly lead:
  2620 21 000 0  -- slimes of ethylated gasoline and slimes of ethylated antiknock mixture
- 5
2620 29 000 0  -- other
- 5
2620 30 000 0  -- containing mainly copper
- 5
2620 40 000 0  -- containing mainly aluminium
- 5
2620 60 000 0  -- containing arsenic, thallium, mercury or mixtures thereof of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals, or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds
- other:
  2620 91 000 0  -- containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures
- 5
  2620 99 -- other:
  2620 99 100 0  -- -- containing mainly nickel
- 5
  2620 99 200 0  -- -- containing mainly niobium and tantalum
- 5
  2620 99 400 0  -- -- containing mainly tin
- 5
  2620 99 600 0  -- -- containing mainly titanium
- 5
Chapter 27 Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane, which are to be classified within Heading 2711;
   b) medicaments of Headings 3003 or 3004; or
   c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of Headings 3301, 3302, or 3805.
2. References in Heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

   However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1013 mbar, when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

3. For the purposes of Heading 2710, "used oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (described in Note 2 to this Chapter) whether or not mixed with water. Here there are included:
a) oils unfit for further use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and transformer oils);

b) oils in the form of sludge from oil storage tanks containing mainly those oils and additives of high concentration (for example, chemical substances) used in the manufacture of primary products; and

c) oils in the form of water emulsions or mixtures with water formed, for example, as a result of oil leakage, in the process of the washing of an oil storage tank or used lubricating-cooling liquid applied in mechanical working.

Subheading notes:
1. For the purposes of Subheading 2701 11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 2701 12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30, 2707 40 and 2707 60, the terms "benzole", "toluole", "xylol", "naphthalene", and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

4. For the purposes of Subheading 2710 11 the term "light oils and preparations" apply to oils of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distils at temperatures of up to 210°C by the ASTM D 86 method.

Additional notes:
1. For the purposes of Subheading 2707 99 800 0 the term "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of phenols.

2. For the purposes of Heading 2710:
   a) "special spirits" (Subheadings 2710 11 210 0 and 2710 11 250 0) means light oils as defined in Subheading note 4, not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60°C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil;

   b) "white spirit" (Subheading 2710 11 210 0) means special spirits as defined in Paragraph (a) with a flash-point higher than 21°C by the Abel-Pensky method;

   c) "medium oils" (Subheadings 2710 19 110 0 to 2710 19 290 0) means oils and preparations of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C (ASTM D 86 method);

   d) "heavy oils" (Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19 990 0) means oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including
losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250°C cannot be determined by that method;

e) "gas oils" (Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19 490 0) means heavy oils as defined in Paragraph (d) of which 85% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 350°C (ASTM D 86 method);

f) "fuel oils" (Subheadings 2710 19 510 0 to 2710 19 690 0) means heavy oils as defined in Paragraph (d) (other than gas oils as defined in Paragraph (e)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:

- not exceeding that shown in Line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1% by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ASTM D 939-54 method,
- exceeding that shown in Line II when the pour point is not less than 10°C by the ASTM D 97 method,
- exceeding that shown in Line I but not exceeding that shown in Line II when 25% or more by volume distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, or if less than 25% by volume distils at 300°C, when the pour point is higher than 10°C below zero by the ASTM D 97 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

Diluted Colour C/Viscosity V Concordance Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diluted</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>0,5</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1,5</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2,5</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3,5</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>4,5</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5,5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>6,5</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>colour C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15,1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>42,4</td>
<td>71,1</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The term "viscosity V" means the kinematic viscosity at 50°C expressed in 0,000001 m²/s-1 by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term "diluted colour C" means the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 100 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings 2710 19 510 0 to 2710 19 690 0 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in Paragraph (d) for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),
- the kinematic viscosity at 50°C by the ASTM D 445 method;
- or the diluted color C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall within Subheadings 2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19 990 0.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2712, the expression "crude petroleum jelly" (Subheading 2712 10 100 0) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural color higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2712 90 310 0 to 2712 90 390 0, the term "crude" shall be taken to apply to products:
   a) with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than 0,000009 m²/s-1 by the ASTM D 445 method;
   b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is 0,000009 m²/s-1 or higher by the ASTM D 445 method;

5. For the purposes of Headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term "specific process" shall be taken to apply to the following operations:
   a) vacuum distillation;
   b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
   c) cracking;
   d) reforming;
   e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
   f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization
with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active
earths, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
   g) polymerization;
h) alkylation;
   ij) isomerization;
k) (in respect of the products of Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710
       19 990 0 only) desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at
       least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-
       59 T method);
l) (in respect of products of Heading 2710 only) deparaffining by a
   process other than filtering;
m) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19
   990 0 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and
   a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to
   effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in
   a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils
   of Subheadings 2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19 990 0 (for example
   hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve
   colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
   n) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 510 0 to 2710 19
   690 0 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of
   these products distills, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM
   D 86 method. If 30% or more by volume, including losses, of such products
   distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which
   may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within
   Subheadings 2710 11 110 0 to 2710 11 900 0 or 2710 19 110 0 to 2710 19
   290 0 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under
   Subheadings 2710 19 610 0 to 2710 19 690 0;
o) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19
   990 0 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-
   discharge.
p) solely for products under Subheading 2712 90 310 0: de-oiling by
   fractional crystallisation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2701 Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:
- coal, whether or not pulverized but not agglomerated:
  2701 11 -- anthracite:
  2701 11 100 0 -- having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 10%:
  2701 11 900 0 -- other --
- 5
  2701 12 -- bituminous coal:
  2701 12 100 0 -- coking coal
- 5
  2701 12 900 0 -- other
- 5
  2701 19 000 0 -- other coal
- 5
  2701 20 000 0 -- briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
  2702 Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:
  2702 10 000 0 -- lignite, whether or not pulverized but not agglomerated
- 5
  2702 20 000 0 -- agglomerated lignite
- 5
  2703 00 000 0 Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
- 5
  2704 00 Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or agglomerated;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2704</td>
<td>Coke and semi-coke of coal:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 00 110 0</td>
<td>for the manufacture of electrodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 00 190 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 00 300 0</td>
<td>Coke and semi-coke of lignite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 00 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 000 0</td>
<td>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases m3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2706</td>
<td>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2707</td>
<td>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Benzole:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 100 0</td>
<td>For use as a power or heating fuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 900 0</td>
<td>For other purposes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Toluole:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 100 0</td>
<td>For use as a power or heating fuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 900 0</td>
<td>For other purposes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Xylole:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 100 0</td>
<td>For use as a power or heating fuel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2707 30 900 0  -- for other purposes
     5
2707 40 000 0  -- naphthalene
     5
2707 50  -- other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures
of
     -- which 65% or more by volume
      (including
      losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86

      method:
2707 50 100 0  -- for use as a power or heating fuel
     5
2707 50 900 0  -- for other purpose
     5
     -- other:
2707 91 000 0  -- creosote oils
     5
2707 99  -- other:
     -- crude oils:
2707 99 110 0  -- -- -- crude light oils of which 90%
or
     5
     more by volume distils at temperatures
     up to 200°C
2707 99 190 0  -- -- -- other
     5
2707 99 300 0  -- -- sulphuretted toppings
     5
2707 99 500 0  -- -- basic products
     5
2707 99 700 0  -- -- anthracene
     5
2707 99 800 0  -- -- phenols
     5
     -- -- other:
2707 99 910 0  -- -- -- for the manufacture of
     products
      -- of Heading 2803
2707 99 990 0  -- -- -- other
     5
2708  -- Pitch and pitch coke, obtained
     from
     coal tar or from other mineral tars:
2708 10 000 0 - pitch
- 5
2708 20 000 0 - pitch coke
- 5
2709 00 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from
bituminous minerals, crude:
2709 00 100 0 - natural gas condensate
- 5
2709 00 900 0 - other
- 5

2710 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from
bituminous minerals, other than crude;
preparations not elsewhere specified or
or
included, containing by weight 70% or
more of petroleum oils or of
these
oils
the
these
the
oils being the basic constituents of
the
preparations; used oils:
- petroleum oils and oils obtained from
crude;
preparations not elsewhere specified or
or
included, containing by weight 70% or
more of petroleum oils or of
these
oils
the
these
the
oils being the basic constituents of
the
preparations, other than used oils:
2710 11
- - light oils:
2710 11 110 0 - -- for undergoing a specific process
- 5
2710 11 150 0  for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 11 110 0  for other purposes: 2710 11 210 0  white spirit - 5 2710 11 250 0  other - 5 2710 11 310 0  aviation spirit - 5 2710 11 410 0  with an octane number of 1000 l 5 less than 95 2710 11 450 0  with an octane number of 1000 l 5 95 or more but not more than 98 2710 11 490 0  with an octane number of 1000 l 5 98 or more exceeding 0.013 g per litre: 2710 11 510 0  with an octane number of 1000 l 5 less than 98 2710 11 590 0  with an octane number of 1000 l 5 98 or more 2710 11 700 0  spirit type jet fuel - 5 2710 11 900 0  other light oils - 5 2710 19  other:  medium oils:
for undergoing a specific process
- 5
for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of

Subheading

2710 19 110 0
- - - - for other purposes:
- - - - kerosene:
2710 19 210 0
- - - - - jet fuel - 5
2710 19 250 0
- - - - - other - 5
2710 19 290 0
- - - - - other - 5
- - heavy oils:
- - - - gas oils:
2710 19 310 0
- - - - for undergoing a specific process - 5
for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of

Subheading

2710 19 310 0
- - - - for other purposes:
2710 19 410 0
- - - - - with a sulphur content not - 5
exceeding 0.05% by weight
2710 19 450 0
- - - - - with a sulphur content - 5
exceeding 0.05% but not exceeding 0.2% by weight
2710 19 490 0
- - - - - with a sulphur content - 5
exceeding 0.2% by weight
- - - - liquid oils:
2710 19 510 0
- - - - for undergoing a specific process - 5
2710 19 550 0 - - - - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading

2710 19 510 0 - - - - - for other purposes:

2710 19 610 0 - - - - - with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% by weight

2710 19 630 0 - - - - - with a sulphur content exceeding 1% but not exceeding 2% by weight

2710 19 650 0 - - - - - with a sulphur content exceeding 2% but not exceeding 2.8% by weight

2710 19 690 0 - - - - - with a sulphur content exceeding 2.8% by weight

- - - - - lubricating oils; other oils:

2710 19 710 0 - - - - - for undergoing a specific process

2710 19 750 0 - - - - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading

2710 19 710 0 - - - - - for other purposes:

2710 19 810 0 - - - - - motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils

2710 19 830 0 - - - - - liquids for hydraulic purposes

2710 19 850 0 - - - - - white oils, liquid paraffin
2710 19 870 0 - - - - - - gear oils and reductor oils
- - - - - - 5
2710 19 910 0 - - - - - - metal-working compounds, mould
release oils, anticorrosion oils
- - - - - - 5
2710 19 930 0 - - - - - - electrical insulating oils
- - - - - - 5
2710 19 990 0 - - - - - - other lubricating oils
and - - - - - - 5
other oils
- - - - - - 5
used oils:
2710 91 000 0 - - containing polychlorbiphenyls, - - - - - - 5
polychlortriphenyls or polybrombiphenyls
2710 99 000 0 - - other - - - - - - 5
2711 Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:
- liquefied:
2711 11 000 0 - - natural gas m3
- - - - - - 5
2711 12 - - propane:
- - - propane of a purity not less than
- - - - - - 5
99%:
2711 12 110 0 - - - - for use as a power or heating
fuel - - - - - - 5
2711 12 190 0 - - - - for other purposes - - - - - - 5
- - - other:
2711 12 910 0 - - - - for undergoing a specific process - - - - - - 5
2711 12 930 0 - - - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading
2711 12 910 0 - - - - for other purposes:
2711 12 940 0 - - - - of a purity exceeding 90% but - - - - - - 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2711 12 970 0</td>
<td>less than 99% other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711 13</td>
<td>butanes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711 13 100 0</td>
<td>for undergoing a specific process</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711 13 300 0</td>
<td>for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subheading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711 13 100 0</td>
<td>for other purposes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711 13 910 0</td>
<td>of a purity exceeding 90%</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but less than 95%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711 14 000 0</td>
<td>ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711 19 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in gaseous state</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711 21 000 0</td>
<td>natural gas</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2711 29 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2712</td>
<td>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2712 10</td>
<td>petroleum jelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2712 10 100 0</td>
<td>crude</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2712 10 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2712 20 - paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil:
2712 20 100 0 -- synthetic paraffin wax of the molecular mass of 460 and more but not more than 1560
2712 20 900 0 -- other
2712 90 -- other:
2712 90 900 0 -- other:
2712 90 910 0 -- blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80% or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms
2712 90 990 0 -- other
2713 Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2713 11 000 0</td>
<td>Petroleum coke: - not calcined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2713 12 000 0</td>
<td>Petroleum coke: - calcined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2713 20 000 0</td>
<td>Petroleum bitumen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2713 90</td>
<td>Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2713 90 100 0</td>
<td>- for the manufacture of the products of Heading 2803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2713 90 900 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2714</td>
<td>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2714 10 000 0</td>
<td>- bituminous or oil shale and tar sands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2714 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2715 00 000 0</td>
<td>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2716 00 000 0</td>
<td>Electrical energy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section VI Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries**

**Notes:**
1 (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in Heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the Nomenclature.

1 (b) Subject to Paragraph 1a, goods answering to a description in Heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified within these Headings and within no other heading of this Section.

2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable within Headings 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808, by reason of put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the Nomenclature.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
   a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
   b) presented together; and
   c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Chapter 28 Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes

Notes:
1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
   a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
   b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
   c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
   d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
   e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) with an added antidusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates stabilized with organic substances (Heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (Heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (Heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (Heading 2842), organic products included in Headings 2843 to 2846 and 2852, and also carbides (Heading 2849), only the following of compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
   a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (Heading 2811);
   b) halide oxides of carbon (Heading 2812);
   c) carbon disulphide (Heading 2813);
   d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates of inorganic bases (Heading 2842);
   e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (Heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thio carbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (Heading 2853) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
   a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
   b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2;
   c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
   d) inorganic products of kind used as luminophores, of Heading 3206; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes of Heading 3207;
   e) artificial graphite (Heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals of Heading 3824;
   f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (Headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71);
   g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cer mets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
   h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (Heading 9001).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of Sub-chapter II and a metal acid of Sub-chapter IV are to be classified in Heading 2811.
5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts. Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in Heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:
   a) technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
   b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
   c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
   d) alloys, dispersions (including ceramets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 mCi/g);
   e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
   f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

   The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this note and of the wording of Headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:
   individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state,
   mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified within this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut to the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall within Heading 3818.

Additional note:
1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I. Chemical Elements

2801 Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:

   2801 10 000 0 - chlorine
      -  10
   2801 20 000 0 - iodine
      -   5
   2801 30 - fluorine; bromine:
      2801 30 100 0 -- fluorine
      -   5
   2801 30 900 0 -- bromine
      -   5

2802 Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur

   2802 00 000 0

2803 Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included):

   2803 00 100 0 - methane black
      -   5
   2803 00 800 0 - other
      -   5

2804 Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:

   2804 10 000 0 - hydrogen
     m3   5
   2804 21 000 0 -- argon
     m3   5
   2804 29 -- other:
   2804 29 100 0 -- helium
     m3   5
   2804 29 900 0 -- other
     m3   5
- nitrogen
m3
- oxygen
m3
- boron; tellurium:
- boron
- tellurium
- silicon:
- containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon
- other
- phosphorus:
- yellow (white) phosphorus
- red phosphorus
- arsenic
- selenium
- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:
- alkali metals or alkaline-earth metals:
- sodium
- calcium
- other:
- strontium and barium
- other
- rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium,
whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:
2805 30 100 0 -- intermixtures or interalloys
- 5
2805 30 900 0 -- other
- 5
2805 40 -- mercury:
2805 40 100 0 -- in flasks of a net content of 34.5 kg
- 5
(per flask, not exceeding 224 euros)
2805 40 900 0 -- other
- 5

II. Inorganic Acids and Inorganic Oxygen Compounds of Non-Metals

2806 Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid);
2806 10 000 0 -- hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
- 5
2806 20 000 0 -- chlorosulphuric acid
- 5
2807 00 Sulphuric acid; oleum:
2807 00 100 0 -- sulphuric acid
- 5
2807 00 900 0 -- oleum
- 5
2808 00 000 0 Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
- 5
2809 Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid
and polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:
2809 10 000 0 -- diphosphorous pentaoxide kg P2O5
- 5
2809 20 000 0 -- phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids kg P2O5
- 5
2810 00 Oxides of boron; boric acids:
2810 00 100 0 -- diboron trioxide
- 5
II. Halogen or Sulphur Compounds of Non-Metals

III. Halogen or Sulphur Compounds of Non-Metals
2812 10 180 0  -  -  -  other
-  5
  -  -  other:
2812 10 910 0  -  -  -  disulphur dichloride
-  5
2812 10 930 0  -  -  -  sulphur dichloride
-  5
2812 10 940 0  -  -  -  phosgene
-  5
2812 10 950 0  -  -  -  thionyl dichloride
-  5
2812 10 990 0  -  -  -  other
-  5
2812 90 000 0  -  other
-  5
2813  Sulphides of non-metals;
commercial phosphorus trishulphide:
2813 10 000 0  -  carbon disulphide
-  5
2813 90  -  other:
2813 90 100 0  -  -  phosphorus sulphides, commercial -  5
phosphorus trisulphide
2813 90 900 0  -  -  other
-  5

IV. Inorganic Bases and Oxides,
Hydroxides  and Peroxides of Metals

2814 Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:
2814 10 000 0  -  anhydrous ammonia
-  5
2814 20 000 0  -  ammonia in aqueous solution
-  5
2815 Sodium hydroxide (caustic
soda);
potassium hydroxide (caustic potash);
peroxides of sodium or potassium:
- sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):
2815 11 000 0 -- solid
- 15
2815 12 000 0 -- in aqueous solution (soda lye
or kg 15
liquid potassium)
NaOH
2815 20 -- potassium hydrochloride
(caustic
potash):
2815 20 100 0 -- solid
- 10
2815 20 900 0 -- in aqueous solution (potassium lye
or kg 10
liquid potassium)
KOH
2815 30 000 0 -- peroxides of sodium or potassium
- 10
2816 Hydroxide and peroxide of
magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides,
of
strontium or barium:
2816 10 000 0 -- hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
- 5
2816 40 000 0 -- oxide, hydroxide and peroxide
of strontium or barium
2817 00 000 0 Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
- 5
2818 Artificial corundum, whether or not
chemically defined; aluminium oxide;
aluminium hydroxide:
2818 10 -- artificial corundum, whether or not
chemically defined:
2818 10 100 0 -- white, pink or ruby-
 coloured, - 5
containing aluminium oxide more
than 97.5% by weight
2818 10 900 0 -- other
- 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2818</td>
<td>aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2818</td>
<td>aluminium hydroxide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2819</td>
<td>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2819</td>
<td>chromium trioxide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2819</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2819</td>
<td>chromium dioxide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2819</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>Manganese oxides:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>manganese dioxide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>manganese oxide containing manganese 77% or more by weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2821</td>
<td>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2821</td>
<td>iron oxides and hydroxides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2821</td>
<td>earth colours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2822</td>
<td>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2823</td>
<td>Titanium oxides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2824</td>
<td>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2824</td>
<td>lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2825</td>
<td>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:

2825 10 000 0 - hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
- 5
2825 20 000 0 - lithium oxide and hydroxide
- 5
2825 30 000 0 - vanadium oxides and hydroxides
- 5
2825 40 000 0 - nickel oxides and hydroxides
- 5
2825 50 000 0 - copper oxides and hydroxides
- 5
2825 60 000 0 - germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
- 0(1s)
2825 70 000 0 - molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
- 5
2825 80 000 0 - antimony oxides
- 5
2825 90 - other:
- - - calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:
2825 90 110 0 - - - calcium hydroxide, of a purity of 5
98% or more calculated on the dry weight,
not in the form of particles of which:
more than 1% by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres
and not more than 4% by weight have a particle-size of less than 1.3 micrometres
2825 90 190 0 - - - other
- 5
2825 90 200 0 - - beryllium oxide and hydroxide
- 5
V. Salts and Peroxysalts of Inorganic Acids and Metals

Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaminates and other complex fluorine salts:

- fluorides:
  - of aluminium: 15
  - other:
  - of ammonium or of sodium: 5
  - other: 5
- sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite): 15
- other:
- dipotassium hexafluorozirconate: 5
- other: 5

Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:

- ammonium chloride: 5
- calcium chloride: 5
- other chlorides: 5
- of magnesium: 5
- of aluminium: 5
- anhydrous, with a content of the: 5
main substance by weight of not less than 98% vol.

2827 32 000 9 other
- 5
2827 35 000 0 of nickel
- 5
2827 39 other:
2827 39 100 0 of tin
- 5
2827 39 200 0 of iron
- 5
2827 39 850 0 other
- 5
  chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:
2827 41 000 0 of copper
- 5
2827 49 other:
2827 49 100 0 of lead
- 5
2827 49 900 0 other
- 5
  bromides and bromide oxides:
2827 51 000 0 bromides of sodium or of potassium
- 5
2827 59 000 0 other
- 5
2827 60 000 0 iodides and iodide oxides
- 5
2828 Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:
2828 10 000 0 commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
- 5
2829 other
- 5
2829 Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:
  chlorates:
2829 11 000 0 of sodium
- 5
2829 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
2829 90  - other:
2829 90 100 0 - - perchlorates
- 5
2829 90 400 0 - - potassium or sodium bromate
- 5
2829 90 800 0 - - other
- 5
2830  Sulphides; polysulphides whether or not chemically defined:
2830 10 000 0 - sodium sulphides
- 5
2830 90  - other:
2830 90 110 0 - - sulphides of calcium; of antimony; of iron
- 5
2830 90 850 0 - - other
- 5
2831  Dithionites and sulphonylates:
2831 10 000 0 - of sodium
- 5
2831 90 000 0 - other
- 5
2832  Sulphites; thiosulphates:
2832 10 000 0 - sodium sulphites
- 5
2832 20 000 0 - other sulphites
- 5
2832 30 000 0 - thiosulphates
- 5
2833  Sulphates; alums; peroxyosulphates (persulphates):
2833 11 000 0 - - disodium sulphate
- 5
2833 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
- other sulphates:
2833 21 000 0 - - of magnesium
- 5
2833 22 000 0 - - of aluminium
- 5
2833 24 000 0 - - of nickel
5
2833 25 000 0 - - of copper
5
2833 27 000 0 - - of barium
5
2833 29 - - other:
2833 29 200 0 - - - of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc
5
2833 29 300 0 - - - of cobalt; of titanium
5
2833 29 500 0 - - - of iron
5
2833 29 600 0 - - - of lead
5
2833 29 900 0 - - - other
5
2833 30 000 0 - alums
5
2833 40 000 0 - peroxosulphates (persulphates)
5
2834 Nitrites; nitrates:
2834 10 000 0 - nitrites
5
- - nitrates:
2834 21 000 0 - - of potassium
5
2834 29 - - other:
2834 29 200 0 - - - of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium;
- of cobalt; of nickel; of lead
5
2834 29 400 0 - - - of copper
5
2834 29 800 0 - - - other
5
2835 Phosphinates (hypophosphites),
phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates
and
chemically defined:
2835 10 000 0 - phosphinates (hypophosphites)
and
- 5
phosphonates (phosphites)
phosphates:
2835 22 000 0 -- of mono- or disodium
- 5
2835 24 000 0 -- of potassium
- 5
2835 25 -- calcium
hydrogenorthophosphate
("dicalcium phosphate"):
2835 25 100 0 -- with fluorine content of less than
- 5
0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
2835 25 900 0 -- with fluorine content of 0.005%
or more but less than 0.2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
2835 26 -- other phosphates of calcium:
2835 26 100 0 -- with fluorine content of less
than 5
0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
2835 26 900 0 -- with fluorine content of 0.005%
or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product
2835 29 -- other:
2835 29 100 0 -- of triammonium
- 5
2835 29 800 0 -- other
- 5
- polyphosphates:
2835 31 000 0 -- sodium tripolyphosphate
(sodium -- 5
triphosphate)
2835 39 000 0 -- other
- 5
2836 Carbonates;
peroxocarbonates
(percarbonates);
commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2836 20 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>disodium carbonate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2836 30 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2836 40 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>potassium carbonates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2836 50 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>calcium carbonate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2836 60 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>barium carbonate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2836 91 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>lithium carbonates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2836 92 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>strontium carbonate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2836 99 110 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- - - of magnesium; of copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2836 99 170 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2836 99 900 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- - - peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2837</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cyanides, cyanide oxides, and complex cyanides:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2837 11 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- of sodium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2837 19 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2837 20 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>complex cyanides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2839</td>
<td></td>
<td>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2839 11 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- sodium metasilicates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2839 19 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2839 90 000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2840</td>
<td></td>
<td>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- disodium tetraborate (refined borax):
  2840 11 000 0 - - anhydrous
  - 5
  2840 19 - - other:
  2840 19 100 0 - - - pentahydrate of disodium - 5
tetraborate
  2840 19 900 0 - - - other - 5
  - 5
  2840 20 - other borates:
  2840 20 100 0 - - borates of sodium, anhydrous
  - 5
  2840 20 900 0 - - other - 5
  - 5
  2840 30 000 0 - peroxoborates (perborates)
  - 5
  2841 Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:
  2841 30 000 0 - sodium dichromate
  - 5
  2841 50 000 0 - other chromates and dichromates;
  - 5
  peroxochromates
  - manganites, manganates and permanganates:
  2841 61 000 0 - - potassium permanganate
  - 5
  2841 69 000 0 - - other
  - 5
  2841 70 000 0 - molybdates
  - 5
  2841 80 000 0 - wolframates
  - 5
  2841 90 - other:
  2841 90 300 0 - - zincates and vanadates
  - 5
  2841 90 850 0 - - other
  - 5
  2842 Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxacids (including aluminosilicates
whether or not chemically defined),
other than azides:
2842 10 000 - double or complex silicates,
including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined:
2842 10 000 1 -- for the manufacture of aircraft
0 engines* (5)
2842 10 000 9 -- other
5
2842 90 -- other:
2842 90 100 0 -- salts, double salts or complex salts
5 of selenium or tellurium acids
2842 90 800 0 -- other
5

VI. Miscellaneous
2843 Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or
metals, organic compounds of precious
whether or not chemically defined;
amalgams of precious metals:
2843 10 - colloidal precious metals:
2843 10 100 0 -- silver
5
2843 10 900 0 -- other
5
- silver compounds:
2843 21 000 0 -- silver nitrate
5
2843 29 000 0 -- other
5
2843 30 000 0 - gold compounds
g
2843 90 -- other compounds; amalgams:
2843 90 100 0 -- amalgams
5
- 2843 90 900 0 -- other
g
5
Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products: natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:
- -- natural uranium:
  - -- -- crude; waste and scrap
  - -- -- worked
  - -- -- ferro-uranium
  - -- -- other
uranium enriched with U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures uranium enriched in U235, plutonium compounds of these products:
- -- uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures
containing uranium enriched in U235 or compounds of these products:

2844 20 250 0  - - - ferro-uranium
g F/S 5
2844 20 350 0  - - - other
g F/S 5
alloys,

-- plutonium and its compounds;
ceramic products and mixtures containing

plutonium or compounds of these products:

- -- mixtures of uranium and plutonium:

2844 20 510 0  - - - - ferro-uranium
g F/S 5
2844 20 590 0  - - - - other
g F/S 5
2844 20 990 0  - - - - other
g F/S 5
2844 30  - uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds;
cermets), alloys, dispersions (including ceramic products and mixtures
containing

uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products:

- - uranium depleted in U235;
alloys, dispersions (including cermets),
ceramic products and mixtures containing

uranium depleted in U235 or compounds of this product:

2844 30 110 0  - - - cermets:
kg U 5
other: thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:

- cermets 5
- other:
- crude, waste and scrap 5
- worked:
- bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips 5
- other 5
- compounds of uranium depleted in U235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together:
- of thorium or of uranium depleted in U235, whether or not mixed together, other than thorium salts:
- of uranium depleted in U235 0(1s)
- other 0(1s)
- other 5
- radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of Subheadings 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic
products and mixtures containing
these elements, isotopes or
radioactive residues:

- 2844 40 100 0 uranium derived from U233 and
its CI
- 2844 40 300 0 compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes
- 2844 40 800 0 other:
- 2845 10 000 0 heavy water (deuterium oxide)
- 2845 90 other:
- 2845 90 100 0 deuterium and compounds thereof;
- 2845 90 900 0 other:

mixtures (including cermets), ceramic products and
and compounds derived from U233 or
compounds of this product
- 2844 40 200 0 artificial radioactive isotopes
- 2844 40 300 0 compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes
- 2844 40 800 0 other
- 2844 40 100 0 other:
- 2844 40 300 0 other:
- 2844 40 800 0 other:
- 2845 90 other:
- 2845 90 100 0 other:
- 2845 90 900 0 other:

spent (irradiated) fuel
(cartridges) of nuclear reactors

Isotopes other than those of
Heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic,
of such isotopes, whether or not
chemically defined:

- 2845 10 000 0 heavy water (deuterium oxide)
- 2845 90 other:
- 2845 90 100 0 deuterium and compounds thereof;
- 2845 90 900 0 other:

enriched
in deuterium; mixtures and
solutions containing these products

- 2845 10 000 0 heavy water (deuterium oxide)
- 2845 90 other:
- 2845 90 100 0 deuterium and compounds thereof;
- 2845 90 900 0 other:

2846 Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:
2846 10 000 0 - cerium compounds
- 5
2846 90 000 0 - other
- 5
2847 00 000 0 Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not kg H2O2 solidified with urea 5
2848 00 000 0 Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus 5
2849 Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:
2849 10 000 0 - of calcium
- 15
2849 20 000 0 - of silicon
- 5
2849 90 - other:
2849 90 100 0 -- of boron
- 5
2849 90 300 0 -- of tungsten
- 5
2849 90 500 0 -- of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium
2849 90 900 0 -- other
- 5
2850 00 Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of Heading 2849:
2850 00 200 0 - hydrides; nitrides
- 5
2850 00 500 0 - azides
- 5
Chapter 29 Organic Chemicals

Notes:
1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
   a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
   b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
c) the products of Headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of Heading 2940 or products of Heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;

d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in water;

e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or transport, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transportation;

g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) with added an anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Heading 1504 or crude glycerol of Heading 1520;

b) ethyl alcohol (Heading 2207 or 2208);

c) methane or propane (Heading 2711);

d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;

e) urea (Heading 3102 or 3105);

f) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (Heading 3203), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (Heading 3204) or dyes or other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (Heading 3212);

g) enzymes (Heading 3507);

h) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding than 300 cm3 (Heading 3606);

ij) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading 3824; or

k) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (Heading 9001).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In Headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any references to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of Heading 2929.

For the purposes of Headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in Headings 2905 to 2920.

5a. The esters of acid-function organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified within the Heading which occurs last in numerical order in these subchapters.

5b. Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

5c. Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of Subchapters I to X or Heading 2942, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and

2) salts formed between organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to X or Heading 2942 are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter; and

3) coordination, or complex, compounds, except substances of subchapter XI or Heading 2941 are to be classified within the heading, whichever occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29 among those suitable for fragments formed by "splitting" of all bonds of metal, except metal-carbon bonds.

5d. Metal alcoholates are to be classified within the same Heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (Heading 2905).

5e. Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of Headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and Heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
7. Headings 2932 to 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-member ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids. These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cycling function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of Heading 2937:
   a) the term "hormones" applies to releasing hormones or to factors stimulating the secretion of hormones, to hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (antihormones);
   b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to derivatives of hormones and their structural analogues used primarily for hormonal effect, but also to such derivatives and structural analogues which are used primarily as intermediate products in the synthesis of substances of this Heading.

Subheading note:
1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 shall not apply to subheadings of this Chapter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Or in USA dollars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-----------------------------------------------

I. Hydrocarbons and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives
2901  Acyclic hydrocarbons:
2901 10 000 0  - saturated
   5
   - unsaturated:
2901 21 000 0  - -- ethylene
   5
2901 22 000 0  - -- propene (propylene)
   5
2901 23  - -- butene (butylene) and isomers thereof:
2901 23 100 0  - -- -- but-1-ene and but-2-ene
   5
2901 23 900 0  - -- -- other
   5
2901 24  - -- buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:
2901 24 100 0  - -- -- buta-1,3-diene
   5
2901 24 900 0  - -- -- isoprene
   5
2901 29 000 0  - -- other
   5
2902  Cyclic hydrocarbons:
   - cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:
2902 11 000 0  - -- cyclohexane
   5
2902 19  - -- other:
2902 19 100 0  - -- -- cycloterpenes
   5
2902 19 800 0  - -- -- other
   5
2902 20 000 0  - benzene
   5
2902 30 000 0  - toluene
   5
   - xylenes:
2902 41 000 0  - -- o-xylene
   5
2902 42 000 0  - -- m-xylene
   5
2902 43 000 0  - -- p-xylene
   5
2902 44 000 0  - -- mixed xylene isomers
   5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2902</td>
<td>50000</td>
<td>styrene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2902</td>
<td>60000</td>
<td>ethylbenzene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2902</td>
<td>70000</td>
<td>cumene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2902</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2902</td>
<td>90100</td>
<td>naphthalene and anthracene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2902</td>
<td>90300</td>
<td>biphenyl and terphenyls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2902</td>
<td>90900</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td></td>
<td>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>saturated chlorinated derivatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>11000</td>
<td>chloromethane (methyl chloride)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>chloroethane (ethyl chloride)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>12000</td>
<td>dichloromethane (methyl chloride)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>13000</td>
<td>chloroform (trichloromethane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>14000</td>
<td>carbon tetrachloride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>15000</td>
<td>1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>19100</td>
<td>1,1,1-trichloroethane (methylchloroform)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>19800</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>unsaturated chlorinated derivatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>21000</td>
<td>vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>22000</td>
<td>trichloroethylene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>23000</td>
<td>tetrachloroethylene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>perchloroethylene</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:

- Other fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
  - Ethylene dibromide
    - (1,2-dibromoethane)

- Other bromides:
  - Bromomethane (methyl bromide)
  - Dibromomethane
  - Other

- Other fluorides and iodides
  - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:
    - Trichlorofluoromethane
    - Dichlorodifluoromethane
    - Trichlorotrifluoroethanes
    - Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes
    - Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes
    - Pentachlorofluoroethane
    - Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes

- Other derivatives perhalogentated only with fluorine and chlorine:
2903 45 250 0  --  heptachlorofluoropropanes
2903 45 300 0  --  hexachlorodifluoropropanes
2903 45 350 0  --  pentachlorotrifluoropropanes
2903 45 400 0  --  tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes
2903 45 450 0  --  trichloropentafluoropropanes
2903 45 500 0  --  dichlorohexafluoropropanes
2903 45 550 0  --  chloroheptafluoropropanes
2903 45 900 0  --  other
2903 46  --  bromochlorodifluoromethane,
bromotrifluoromethane

and

dibromotetrafluoromethanes:
2903 46 100 0  --  bromochlorodifluoromethane
2903 46 200 0  --  bromotrifluoromethane
2903 46 900 0  --  dibromotetrafluoromethanes
2903 47 000 0  --  other perhalogentaed derivatives
2903 49  --  other:
---  halogenated only with fluorine
and

chlorine:
2903 49 100 0  --  --  of methane, ethane or propane
2903 49 200 0  --  --  other
---  halogenated only with fluorine
and

bromine:
2903 49 300 0  --  --  of methane, ethane or propane
2903 49 400 0  --  --  other
2903 49 800 0  --  --  other
- halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2903 51 000 0</td>
<td>1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO) including lindane (ISO, INN))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903 52 000 0</td>
<td>Aldrin, chlordane, and heptachlor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903 59</td>
<td>Other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903 59 100 0</td>
<td>1,2-dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903 59 300 0</td>
<td>Tetrabromocyclooctanes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903 59 800 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2903 61 000 0</td>
<td>Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene, p-dichlorobenzene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903 62 000 0</td>
<td>Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903 69</td>
<td>Other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903 69 100 0</td>
<td>2,3,4,5,6-pentabromomethylebenzene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903 69 900 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2904 10 000 0</td>
<td>Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2904 20 000 0</td>
<td>Derivatives containing only nitro only nitroso groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2904 90</td>
<td>Other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2904 90 200 0</td>
<td>Sulphohalogenated derivatives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. Alcohols and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2905 Acyclic alcohols and their halogented, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

- saturated monohydric alcohols:
  - 2905 11 000 0 -- methanol (methyl alcohol) 5
  - 2905 12 000 0 -- propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol) 5
  - 2905 13 000 0 -- butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) 5
  - 2905 14 -- other butanols:
  - 2905 14 100 0 -- -- 2-methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol) 5
  - 2905 14 900 0 -- -- other 5
  - 2905 16 -- octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:
  - 2905 16 100 0 -- -- 2-ethylhexan-1-ol 5
  - 2905 16 200 0 -- -- octan-2-ol 5
  - 2905 16 800 0 -- -- other 5
  - 2905 17 000 0 -- dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) 5
  and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
  - 2905 19 000 0 -- other 5
- unsaturated monohydric alcohols:
  - 2905 22 -- acyclic terpene alcohols:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Commodity</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2905 22</td>
<td>geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 22</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 29</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 29</td>
<td>allyl alcohol</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 31</td>
<td>ethylene glycol (ethanediol)</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 32</td>
<td>propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 39</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 39</td>
<td>2-methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 39</td>
<td>butan-1,3-diol</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 39</td>
<td>butan-1,4-diol</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 39</td>
<td>2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-in-4,7-diol</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 41</td>
<td>2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 42</td>
<td>pentaerythritol</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 43</td>
<td>mannitol</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 44</td>
<td>D-glucitol (sorbitol):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 44</td>
<td>in aqueous solution:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 44</td>
<td>containing 2% or less by weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 44</td>
<td>D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905 44</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- other polyhydric alcohols:

- other:
containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content.

- other

- glycerol:

- synthetic glycerol made from propylene

- other

- other:

- triols; tetrols

- other

- halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:

- etchlorovinol (INN)

- other:

- of monohydric alcohols

- of polyhydric alcohols:

- 2,2-bis(bromomethyl) propanediol

- other

Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:

- menthol

- cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols

- sterols and inositol:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2906 13 100 0</td>
<td>sterols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2906 13 900 0</td>
<td>inositol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2906 19 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>aromatic:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2906 21 000 0</td>
<td>benzyl alcohol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2906 29 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Phenols, Phenol-Alcohols, and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitratated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2907 Phenols; phenol-alcohols:  
- monophenols:  
  2907 11 000 0 | phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts          |          |
  2907 12 000 0 | cresols and their salts                        |          |
  2907 13 000 0 | octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof | |
  2907 15 | naphthols and their salts:                     |          |
  2907 15 100 0 | 1-naphthol                                      |          |
  2907 15 900 0 | other                                           |          |
  2907 19 | other:                                          |          |
  2907 19 100 0 | xylenols and their salts                        |          |
  2907 19 900 0 | other                                           |          |
  2907 21 000 0 | resorcinol and its salts                        |          |
- 5 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg  
  2907 22 000 0 | hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts             |          |
  2907 23 000 0 | 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol                    |          |
(bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts

2907 29 000 0 - - other
5
2908 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:
- derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:
2908 11 000 0 - - pentachlorphenol
5
2908 19 000 0 - - other
5
- other:
2908 91 000 0 - - dinoseb and its salts
5
2908 99 000 0 - - other
5

IV. Ethers, Alcohol Peroxides, Ether Peroxides, Ketone Peroxides, Epoxides with a Three-Member Ring, Acetals and Hemiacetals and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2909 Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitratated or nitrosated derivatives:
- acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2909 11 000 0</td>
<td>-- diethyl ether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909 19 000 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909 20 000 0</td>
<td>-- cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909 30</td>
<td>-- aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909 30 100 0</td>
<td>-- diphenyl ether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909 30 310 0</td>
<td>-- -- pentabromodiphenyl ether;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909 30 350 0</td>
<td>-- -- 1,2-bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrilebutadienestyrene (ABS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909 30 380 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909 30 900 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909 41 000 0</td>
<td>-- 2,2'-oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909 43 000 0</td>
<td>-- monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909 44 000 0</td>
<td>-- other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2909 49 | -- other:
acyclic:

- - - 2-(2-chloroethoxy)ethanol
- 5

- - - other
- 5

- - - cyclic
- 5

- ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols
- 5

and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

- - guaiacol and quaiacolsulphonates of potassium
- 5

- - - other
- 5

- alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

- epoxyethers, with a three-member ring and their halogented, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

- oxirane (ethylene oxide)
- 5

- methylloxirane (propylene oxide)
- 5

- 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)
- 10

- dieldrin (ISO, INN)
- 5

- - - other
- 5

Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not
- 5
with other oxygen function and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

V. Aldehyde-Function Compounds

2912 Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:
- acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:
  - methanal (formaldehyde) 2912 11 000 0
  - ethanal (acetaldehyde) 2912 12 000 0
  - other 2912 19 000 0
  - cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:
    - benzaldehyde 2912 21 000 0
    - other 2912 29 000 0
    - aldehyde-alcohols 2912 30 000 0
    - aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols
and aldehydes with other oxygen function:
  - vanillin 2912 41 000 0
  - (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) 2912 42 000 0
  - ethylvanillin 2912 49 000 0
  - (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) 2912 50 000 0
  - other 2912 60 000 0
  - paraformaldehyde 2912 60 000 0
  - cyclic polymers of aldehydes 2912 60 000 0
  - paraformaldehyde 2912 60 000 0
  - cyclic polymers of aldehydes 2912 60 000 0
  - paraformaldehyde 2912 60 000 0
Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of Heading 2912

VI. Ketone-Function Compounds and Quinone-Function Compounds

Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
- acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:
  - acetone
  - butanone (methylethylketone)
  - 4-methylpentane-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)
  - other:
  - 5-methylhexane-2-one
  - other:
  - cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:
  - camphor
  - cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
  - ionones and methylionones
  - aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2914 31 000 0</td>
<td>phenylacetone (phenylpropane-2-one)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914 39 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914 40</td>
<td>ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914 40 100 0</td>
<td>4-hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914 40 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914 50 000 0</td>
<td>ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914 61 000 0</td>
<td>anthraquinone</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914 69</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914 69 100 0</td>
<td>1,4-naphtoquinone</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914 69 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914 70 000 0</td>
<td>halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anhydrides, Halides, Peroxides, Peroxyacids and
Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

VII. Carboxylic Acids and Their Derivatives

Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

- formic acid, its salts and esters:
  - 2915 11 000 0 | formic acid | 5
  - 2915 12 000 0 | salts of formic acid | 5
esters of formic acid
- 5
acetic acid and its salts;
acetic anhydride:
acetic acid
- 5
acetic anhydride
- 5
other
- 5
esters of acetic acid:
ethyl acetate
- 5
vinyl acetate
- 5
n-butyl acetate
- 5
dinoseb (ISO) acetate
- 5
other:
propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate
- 5
methyl acetate, pentyl (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates
phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodiny l acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol
other
- 5
mono-, di-, or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters
propionic acid, its salts and esters
- 5
butyric acids, valeric acids,
salts and esters:  
- - butyric acids and their salts
and

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2915 60 110 0</td>
<td>1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylenediisobutyrate</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2915 60 190 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2915 60 900 0</td>
<td>valeric acids and their salts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2915 70 - palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:  
- - palmitic acid | 5        |
- - salts and esters of palmitic acid | 5        |
- - stearic acid | 5        |
- - salts of stearic acid | 5        |
- - esters of stearic acid | 5        |
- - other:  
- - lauric acid | 5        |
- - chloroformates | 5        |
- - other | 5        |

2916 Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peroxycarboxylic acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  
- unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids,
acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, per oxyacids and their derivatives:

2916 11 000 0 -- acrylic acid and its salts
2916 12 -- esters of acrylic acid:
2916 12 100 0 -- methyl acrylate
2916 12 200 0 -- ethyl acrylate
2916 12 900 0 -- other
2916 13 000 0 -- methacrylic acid and its salts
2916 14 -- esters of methacrylic acid:
2916 14 100 0 -- methyl methacrylate
2916 14 900 0 -- other
2916 15 000 0 -- oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters
2916 19 -- other:
2916 19 100 0 -- undecenoic acids and their salts
2916 19 300 0 -- hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)
2916 19 400 0 -- crotonic acid
2916 19 800 0 -- other
2916 20 000 0 -- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, per oxyacids and their derivatives:
2916 -- aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides,
peroxyacids and their derivatives:

2916 31 000 0  -- benzoic acid, its salts and esters
5

2916 32  -- benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:

2916 32 100 0  -- -- benzoyl peroxide
10

2916 32 900 0  -- -- benzoyl chloride
5

2916 34 000 0  -- phenylacetic acid and its salts
5

2916 35 000 0  -- esters of phenylacetic acid
5

2916 36 000 0  -- binapacryl (ISO)
5

2916 39 000 0  -- other
5

2917 Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids;
their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
-- acyclic polycarboxylic acids,
their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,
peroxyacids, and their derivatives:

2917 11 000 0  -- oxalic acid, its salts and esters
10

2917 12  -- adipic acid, its salts and esters:
2917 12 100 0  -- -- adipic acid and its salts
5

2917 12 900 0  -- -- esters of adipic acid
5

2917 13 -- azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:

2917 13 100 0  -- -- sebacic acid
5

2917 13 900 0  -- -- other
5
2917 14 000 0  -- maleic anhydride
- 5 but not less

than 0.04 euro

per 1 kg
2917 19  -- other:
2917 19 100 0  -- -- malonic acid, its salts and esters
- 5
2917 19 900 0  -- -- other
- 5
2917 20 000 0  -- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic
- 5
polycarboxylic acids, their
anhydrides,
- aromatic polycarboxylic acids,
their
derivatives
- halides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
peroxides,
- brominated derivatives:
2917 32 000 0  -- dioctyl orthophthalates
- 10
2917 33 000 0  -- dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
- 5
2917 34 000 0  -- other esters of orthophthalic acid
- 5
2917 35 000 0  -- phthalic anhydride
- 5
2917 36 000 0  -- terephthalic acid and its salts
- 0
2917 37 000 0  -- dimethyl terephthalate
- 5
2917 39  -- other:
- -- brominated derivatives:
2917 39 110 0  -- -- esters or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid
- 5
2917 39 190 0  -- -- other
- 5
- -- other:
2917 39 300 0  -- -- benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid
- 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2917 39 400 0</td>
<td>- - - - isophthaloyldichloride containing 5 terephthaloyldichloride 0,8% or less by weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2917 39 500 0</td>
<td>- - - - naphthalene - 1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2917 39 600 0</td>
<td>- - - - tetrachlorophthalic anhydride - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2917 39 700 0</td>
<td>- - - - 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)sodium benzenesulfonate - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2917 39 800 0</td>
<td>- - - - other - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2918</td>
<td>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peoxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitratated or nitrosated derivatives: - carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peoxyacids and their derivatives:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2918 11 000 0</td>
<td>- - lactic acid, its salts and esters - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2918 12 000 0</td>
<td>- - tartaric acid - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2918 13 000 0</td>
<td>- - salts and esters of tartaric acid - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2918 14 000 0</td>
<td>- - citric acid - 0.2 euro per kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2918 15 000 0</td>
<td>- - salts and esters of citric acid - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2918 16 000 0</td>
<td>- - gluconic acid, its salts and esters - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2918 19</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2918 19 300 0  --- cholic acid,  
      3-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid),
their salts and esters
2918 19 400 0  --- 2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid
2918 19 850 0  --- other - carboxylic acids with phenol function
but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2918 21 000 0  --- salicylic acid and its salts
2918 22 000 0  --- o-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters
2918 23 --- other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:
2918 23 100 0  --- methyl salicylate and salicylate (salol)
2918 23 900 0  --- other
2918 29 --- other:
2918 29 100 0  --- sulphosalicylic acids, esters
2918 29 300 0  --- 4-hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters
2918 29 800 0  --- other
2918 30 000 0  --- carboxylic acids with aldehyde or
ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
- other:
  2918 91 000 0 –– 2,4,5-T
  (ISO) –
  5
(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters
2918 99 –– other:
2918 99 100 0 –– – 2,6-dimethoxybenzoic acid
– 5
2918 99 200 0 –– – dicamba (ISO)
– 5
2918 99 300 0 –– – sodium phenoxyacetate
– 5
2918 99 900 0 –– – other
– 5

VIII. Esters of Inorganic Acids and Their Salts, and Their Halogenated,

Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2919 Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates;
their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2919 10 000 0 –– tris(2,3-dibrominepropyl)phosphate
– 5
2919 90 –– other:
2919 90 100 0 –– tributylphosphates,
triphenyl –
5
phosphates, tritolyl phosphates,
trityl phosphates, and tris(2-
chloroethyl) phosphate
Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
- thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2920 11 000 0 -- parathion (ISO) and parathion methyl -- 5 (ISO) (methyl parathion)
2920 19 000 0 -- other -- 5
2920 90 000 0 -- other:
2920 90 100 0 -- sulphuric esters and carbonic esters -- 5 and their salts, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2920 90 200 0 -- dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite) -- 5
2920 90 300 0 -- trimethyl phosphite -- 5 (trimethoxyphosphine)
2920 90 400 0 -- triethyl phosphate -- 5
2920 90 500 0 -- diethyl phosphonate (diethylhydrophosphite) -- 5 (diethyl phosphite)
2920 90 850 0 -- other products -- 5

IX. Nitrogen-Function Compounds
Amine-function compounds:
- acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
  2921 11 -- methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:
  2921 11 100 0 -- -- methylamine, di- or trimethylamine
  2921 11 900 0 -- -- salts
  2921 19 -- other:
  2921 19 100 0 -- -- triethylamine and its salts
  2921 19 300 0 -- -- isopropylamine and its salts
  2921 19 400 0 -- -- 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl butylamine
  2921 19 500 0 -- -- diethylamine and its salts
  2921 19 800 0 -- -- other
  2921 21 000 0 -- ethylenediamine and its salts
  2921 22 000 0 -- hexamethylenediamine and its salts
  2921 29 000 0 -- other
  2921 30 -- cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:
  2921 30 100 0 -- cyclohexylamine
  2921 30 910 0 -- cyclohex-1,3-ilendiamine
  2921 30 990 0 -- other
  2921 30 990 0 -- other
  2921 30 990 0 -- other
- aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2921 41 000 0 -- aniline and its salts
- 5

2921 42 -- aniline derivatives and their salts:
2921 42 100 0 -- halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
- 5
and nitrosated derivatives and their salts

2921 42 900 0 -- other
- 5

2921 43 000 0 -- toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof
- 5

2921 44 000 0 -- diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
- 5

2921 45 000 0 -- 1-naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine),
2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine)
and their derivatives; salts thereof

2921 46 000 0 -- amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN),
ethylamphetamine (INN), phencamphamine (INN), lephetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mephenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof

2921 49 -- other:
2921 49 100 0 -- xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof
- 5

2921 49 800 0 -- other
- 5
- aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2921 51  - - o-, m-, p-
phenylenediamine,
diaminotoluene and their
derivatives;
salts thereof:
   - - - o-, m-, p-
phenylenediamine,
diaminotoluene and their
halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, and
nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof
2921 51 110 0 - - - - m-phenylenediamine of 99% or
more  - 5
by net weight and containing:
   - water 1% or less by weight,
   - o-phenylenediamine 200 mg/kg or less
by weight, and
   - p-phenylenediamine 450 mg/kg or less
by weight
2921 51 190 0 - - - - other
5
2921 51 900 0 - - - - other
5
2921 59  - - other:
2921 59 100 0 - - - - m-phenylenebis(methylamine)
5
2921 59 200 0 - - - - 2,2'-dichlor-4,4'-methylene
dianiline
5
2921 59 300 0 - - - - 4,4'-bi-o-toluidine
5
2921 59 400 0 - - - - 1,8-naphthalenediamine
5
2921 59 900 0 - - - - other
5
2922 Oxygen-function amino-compounds:
   - amino-alcohols, their ethers and
esters,
   other than those containing more than
one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
- monoethanolamine and its salts
- diethanolamine and its salts
- triethanolamine and its salts:
  - triethanolamine
  - triethanolamine salts
- dextropropoxyfen (INN) and its salts
- other:
  - N-ethyldiethanolamine
  - 2,2'-methyliminodiethanol (N-methyldiethanolamine)
  - other
    - amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols,
    - their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
- aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
- other
  - amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
- amphetamine (INN), methadone and normethadone (INN); salts thereof
- other
  - amino-acids and their esters,
than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2922 41 000 0</td>
<td>lysine and its esters; salts thereof</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2922 42 000 0</td>
<td>glutamic acid and its salts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2922 43 000 0</td>
<td>anthranilic acid and its salts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2922 44 000 0</td>
<td>tilidin (INN) and its salts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2922 49</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2922 49 100 0</td>
<td>glycine</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2922 49 200 0</td>
<td>b-alanin</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2922 49 950 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2922 50 000 0</td>
<td>amino-alcohol-phenols,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>amino-acid-phenols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

other amino-compounds with oxygen function:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2923</td>
<td>Quaternary ammonium salts and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hydroxides;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2923 10 000 0</td>
<td>choline and its salts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2923 20 000 0</td>
<td>lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2923 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carboxyamide-function compounds;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2924</td>
<td>amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- acyclic amides (including carbamates) and their derivatives;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>thererof:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2924 11 000 0</td>
<td>meprobamate (INN)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2924 12 000 0</td>
<td>fluoro acetamide (ISO), monocrotophos</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)

2924 19 000 0  -  -  -  other
               5
              -  cyclic amides (including
            cyclic carbanates) and their derivatives;
salts    thereof:
2924 21  -  -  ureines and their derivatives;
salts   thereof:
2924 21 100 0  -  -  -  isoproturon (ISO)
               5
2924 21 900 0  -  -  -  other
               5
2924 23 000 0  -  -  2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetyl-
               tranilic acid) and its salts
2924 24 000 0  -  -  ethynamate (INN)
               5
2924 29  -  -  -  other:
2924 29 100 0  -  -  -  lidocaine (INN)
               5
2924 29 300 0  -  -  -  paracetamol (INN)
               5
2924 29 950 0  -  -  -  other
               5
2925  -  Carboxyimide-function
      compounds (including saccharin and its salts)
and
      imine-function compounds:
salts thereof:
2925 11 000 0  -  -  saccharin and its salts
               5
2925 12 000 0  -  -  glutethymide (INN)
               5
2925 19  -  -  other:
2925 19 100 0  -  -  -  3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-octabromo-N,N'
               -ethylenebis(4,5-
2925 19 300 0  -  -  -  N,N'-ethylenebisdifthalamide
               5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2925</td>
<td>19 950 0</td>
<td>dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2925</td>
<td>21 000 0</td>
<td>chlordimeform (ISO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2925</td>
<td>29 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2926</td>
<td>Nitrile-function compounds:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2926</td>
<td>10 000 0</td>
<td>acrylonitrile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2926</td>
<td>20 000 0</td>
<td>1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2926</td>
<td>30 000 0</td>
<td>phenproporex (INN) and its salts;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>methadon (INN) - an intermediate product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2926</td>
<td>90 000 0</td>
<td>isophthalonitrile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2926</td>
<td>90 950 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2927</td>
<td>00 000 0</td>
<td>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2928</td>
<td>00 100 0</td>
<td>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>N,N-bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2928</td>
<td>00 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2929</td>
<td>Compounds with other nitrogen function:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2929</td>
<td>10 100 0</td>
<td>isocyanates:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2929</td>
<td>10 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2929</td>
<td>90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X. Organo-Inorganic Compounds,
### Heterocyclic Compounds, Nucleic Acids and Their Salts and Sulphonamides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2930</td>
<td>Organo-sulphur compounds:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 20 000 0</td>
<td>- thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 30 000 0</td>
<td>- thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 40 000 0</td>
<td>- methionine:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 40 100 0</td>
<td>- - methionine (INN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 40 900 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 90 130 0</td>
<td>- cysteine and cystine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 90 160 0</td>
<td>- - derivatives of cysteine and cystine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 90 200 0</td>
<td>- - thiodiglycol (INN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 90 300 0</td>
<td>- - DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 90 400 0</td>
<td>- - 2,2'-thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-tret buthyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 90 500 0</td>
<td>- - mixture of isomers consists of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylene diamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930 90 850 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2931 00 00</td>
<td>Other organo-inorganic compounds:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2931 00 100 0</td>
<td>- dimethyl methylphosphonate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2931 00 200 0</td>
<td>- methylphosphonoyl difluoride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2931 00 300 0</td>
<td>- - methylphosphonoyl dichloride</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*INN = International Non-proprietary Name*
Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:
- compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:

2932 11 000 0  -- tetrahydrofuran:
- 5
2932 12 000 0  -- 2-furaldehyde (furfural)
- 5
2932 13 000 0  -- furfuryl alcohol and 5
tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
2932 19 000 0  -- other lactones:
- 5
2932 21 000 0  -- coumarin, methylcoumarins and 5
ethylcoumarins
2932 29  -- other lactones:
2932 29 100 0  -- phenolphthalein
- 5
2932 29 200 0  -- 1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-
carbonil-1-naphtyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-
benzo[de] isochromen-1-il]-6-octadecil oxyloxy-2-
naphthnic acid
2932 29 300 0  -- 3'-chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro
- 5
[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one
2932 29 400 0  -- 6'-N-ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methyl
- 5
spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 9'-xanthen]-3-one
2932 29 500 0  -- methyl-6-docosil oxyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-
- 5
[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenantryl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphto[1,8-cd] piran-1-y1]
naphthalyne-2-carboxylate
2932 29 600 0  --  --  gamma-butyrolactone
-  5
2932 29 850 0  --  --  other
-  5
   -  other:
2932 91 000 0  --  --  isosafrole
-  5
2932 92 000 0  --  1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one
-  5
2932 93 000 0  --  piperonal
-  5
2932 94 000 0  --  safrole
-  5
2932 95 000 0  --  tetrahydro cannabinoids (all kinds of
   isomers)
-  5
2932 99  --  other:
2932 99 500 0  --  --  epoxides with a four-membered ring
-  5
2932 99 700 0  --  --  other  cyclic acetals and
   internal  --  5
   hemiacetals, whether or not with
other  oxygen functions, and their
halogenated,  sulphonated,  nitrated  or
nitrosated  derivatives
2932 99 850 0  --  --  other
-  5
2933 11  --  --  Heterocyclic compounds with
nitrogen  hetero-atom(s) only:
   -  compounds containing an
   unfused  pyrazole  ring (whether or
not  hydrogenated) in the structure:
2933 11  --  --  phenazone  (antipyrin)  and
its  derivatives:
2933 11 100 0  --  --  propyphenazone (INN)
-  5
2933 11 900 0  --  --  other
-  5
- other:
- -- phenylbutazone (INN) 5
- -- other 5
- compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
- -- hydantoin and its derivatives 5
- -- other:
- -- naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) 5 and naphazoline nitrate (INNM);
- phentolamine (INN);
- tolezoline hydrochloride (INNM)
- -- other 5
- compounds containing and unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
- -- pyridine and its salts 5
- -- piperidine and its salts 5
- -- alphenthanyl (INN), anileridin (INN), bezytramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), diphenoxyn (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipypanone (INN), phentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethydine (INN), pethydine (INN) - intermediate A product,
phenoperidine (INN), pypradrole (INN), pyritramide (INN), propirame (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof.

2933 39 -- other:
2933 39 100 0 -- -- iproniazid (INN);
ketobemidone -- 5 hydrochloride (INNM);

pyridostigmine bromide (INN)
2933 39 200 0 -- -- 2,3,5,6-tetrachloropyridine 5
2933 39 250 0 -- -- 3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carbonic acid 5
2933 39 350 0 -- -- 2-hydroxyethyl ammonium-3,6-di
chloropyridine-2-carboxylate 5
2933 39 400 0 -- -- 2-butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-
pyridiloxy)acetate 5
2933 39 450 0 -- -- 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-
trifluoropyridine 5
2933 39 500 0 -- -- fluoroxypir (ISO), methyl ester 5
2933 39 550 0 -- -- 4-methylpyridine 5
2933 39 990 0 -- -- other
-- 5 compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:
2933 41 000 0 -- -- levorphanol (INN) and its salts 5
2933 49 -- other:
2933 49 100 0 -- -- halogen derivatives of quinoline; 5 quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives
2933 49 300 0 -- -- dextromethorphan (INN) and its -- 5
salts

- compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated)

or

piperazine ring in the structure:

- malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts

- allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), buthalbitale

- butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbutal (INN); salts thereof:

- phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN) and salts thereof

- other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof

- loprazolame (INN), mecloqualone (INN), metaqualone (INN) and zypeprol (INN); salts thereof

- other:

- diazinon (ISO)

- 1,4-diazobicyclo[2,2,2]octane (triethylenediamine)

- other
- compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:

2933 61 000 0 -- melamine
- 5

2933 69 -- other:
2933 69 100 0 -- -- atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); -- 5

simazine

hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylene trinitramine)

2933 69 200 0 -- -- methenamine (INN) -- 5
(hexamethylene tetramine)

2933 69 300 0 -- -- 2,6-di-tret-buthyl-4-[4,6-bis (octylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl-amino] phenol

2933 69 800 0 -- -- other -- 5

- lactams:

2933 71 000 0 -- 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) -- 5

2933 72 000 0 -- clobazam (INN) and methyprilone (INN) -- 5

2933 79 000 0 -- other lactams -- 5

- other:

2933 91 -- alprazolame (INN), camazepame (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepame (INN), clorazepate (INN), delorazepame (INN), diazepame (INN), esthazolame (INN), ethyllophlazepate (INN), fludiazepezame (INN), flunitrazepame (INN), flurazepame (INN), halazepame (INN), lorazepame (INN),
lormethazepame (INN), mazindole (INN), medazepame (INN), midazolame (INN), nymethazepame (INN), nitrazepame (INN), nordazepame (INN), oxazepame (INN), pynazepame (INN), prazepame (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), themazepame (INN), tetrazepame (INN) and triazolame (INN);
salts thereof:

2933 91 100 0 - - - chlordiazepoxide (INN)
- 5
2933 91 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2933 99 - - other:
2933 99 100 0 - - - benzimidazole-2-thiol
- 5
(mercaptobenzimidazole)
2933 99 200 0 - - - indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepinne (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)

2933 99 300 0 - - - monoazepines
- 5
2933 99 400 0 - - - diazepines
- 5
2933 99 500 0 - - - 2,4-di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorbenzo-
triazole-2-yl) phenol
2933 99 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2934 Nucleic acids and their salts whether or not chemically defined;
other heterocyclic compounds:
- compounds containing an unfused 5 thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
- compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:
- di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide;
- benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts
- other
- other:
- thiethylperazine (INN);
- thioridazine (INN) and its salts
- other
- other:
- aminorex (INN), brotyzolame (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolame (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolame (INN), ketazolame (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolame (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrasine (INN) and suphenthanile (INN);
- other:
- chlorprothixene (INN);
- thenalidine
(INN) and its tartrates and maleates

- 5

- 5

- 5

(6R,7R)-3-acetoxyethyl-7-[(R)-2-formilo-xy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-aza-
bicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-en-2-carboxylic acid

- 5

thylypyridine bromide

- 5

Sulphonamides:

- 5

methosulame (ISO)

- 5

other

XI. Provitamins, Vitamins, and Hormones

Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis

(including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:

- vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:

- 5

- 5

- 5

vitamins A and their derivatives

vitamin B1 and its derivatives:
2936 22 000 1 -- Cocarboxylasum
- 10
2936 22 000 9 -- other
- 5
2936 23 000 0 -- vitamin B2 and its derivatives
- 5
2936 24 000 0 -- D- or DL-pantothenic acid (vitamin B3) or vitamin B5) and its derivatives
- 5
2936 25 000 0 -- vitamin B6 and its derivatives
- 5
2936 26 000 0 -- vitamin B12 and its derivatives
- 5
2936 27 000 0 -- vitamin C and its derivatives
- 5
2936 28 000 0 -- vitamin E and its derivatives
- 5
2936 29 -- other vitamins and their derivatives:
2936 29 100 0 -- vitamin B9 and its derivatives
- 5
2936 29 300 0 -- vitamin H and its derivatives
- 5
2936 29 900 0 -- other
- 5
2936 90 -- other, including natural concentrates:
2936 90 110 0 -- natural concentrates of vitamins:
A - 5 + D
2936 90 190 0 -- other
- 5
2936 90 800 0 -- intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent
- 5
2937 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
- polypeptide hormones, protein hormones
and glycoprotein hormones, and structural analogs:

- somatotropine, its derivatives
- insulin and its salts
- other structural analogs
- steroid hormones, their derivatives

and structural analogs:

- cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)
- halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones
- oestrogens and progestogens
- other catecholamines, their derivatives

and structural analogs:

- epinephrine
- other amino acid derivatives
- prosthaglandines, thromboxanes and leucotrienes, their derivatives

and structural analogs

- other

XII. Glycosides and Vegetable Alkaloids, Natural or Reproduced by Synthesis and Their Salts, Ethers, Esters and Other Derivatives
2938 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, and other derivatives:
-  2938 10 000 0 - rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives 5
-  2938 90 - other:
-  2938 90 100 0 - - digitalis glycosides 5
-  2938 90 300 0 - - glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates 5
-  2938 90 900 0 - - other 5
-  2939 Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
-  2939 11 000 0 - - alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:
-  2939 11 000 0 - - poppy haulm concentrates; 5
-  2939 codeine, buprenorphine (INN),
-  2939 ethylmorphine, dihydrocodeine (INN),
-  2939 morphine, etorphine (INN), heroin,
-  2939 hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN),
-  2939 morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone
-  2939 (INN), oxymorphone (INN), folcodine
-  2939 (INN), tebacone (INN) and tebaine; salts thereof
-  2939 19 000 0 - - other 5
-  2939 20 000 0 - - alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof 5
-  2939 30 000 0 - caffeine and its salts 5
- ephedrines and their salts:
  2939 41 000 0  -- ephedrine and its salts
  5
  2939 42 000 0  -- pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts
  5
  2939 43 000 0  -- catine (INN) and its salts
  5
  2939 49 000 0  -- other
  5
  -- theophylline and aminophylline
  2939 51 000 0  -- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts
  5
  2939 59 000 0  -- other
  5
  -- alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:
  2939 61 000 0  -- ergometrine (INN) and its salts
  5
  2939 62 000 0  -- ergotamine (INN) and its salts
  5
  2939 63 000 0  -- lysergic acid and its salts
  5
  2939 69 000 0  -- other
  5
  -- other:
  2939 91 110 0  -- cocaine, ecgonine, levometamphetine,
  2939 91 190 0  -- metamphetamine (INN),
  2939 91 900 0  -- pacemate; salts, esters and other
  -- derivatives:
  2939 91 110 0  -- crude cocaine
  5
  2939 91 190 0  -- other
  5
  2939 91 900 0  -- other
  5
XIII. Other Organic Compounds

2939 99 000 0 -- other

Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts, other than products of Heading 2937, 2938 or 2939:

Antibiotics:

2941 10 - penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure;

salts thereof:

2941 10 100 0 -- amoxicillin (INN) and its salts 5

2941 10 200 -- ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN) and their salts:

2941 10 200 1 -- ampicillin sodium 5

2941 10 200 2 -- ampicillin trihydrate 5

2941 10 200 9 -- other 5

2941 10 900 -- other:

2941 10 900 1 -- 6 APA [6-amino penicillanic acid] 5

2941 10 900 2 -- benzylpenicillin 5

2941 10 900 3 -- oxacillin 5

2941 10 900 4 -- phenoxyethylpenicillin 5

2941 10 900 9 -- other 5

2941 20 - streptomycins and their derivatives;

salts thereof:

2941 20 300 0 -- dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters 5
and hydrates of dihydrostreptomycin
2941 20 800 other:
2941 20 800 1 streptomycin
2941 20 800 9 other
2941 30 000 tetracyclines and their derivatives;
salts thereof:
2941 30 000 1 oxytetracyclin
2941 30 000 2 tetracyclin hydrochloride
2941 30 000 9 other
2941 40 000 chloramphenicol and its derivatives;
salts thereof:
2941 40 000 1 laevomycitin
2941 40 000 9 other
2941 50 000 erythromycin and its derivatives;
salts thereof:
2941 50 000 1 erythromycin
2941 50 000 9 other
2941 90 000 kanamycin sulphate
2941 90 000 1 kanamycin sulphate
2941 90 000 2 lincomycin
2941 90 000 9 other
2942 00 000 0 Other organic compounds
Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical Products
Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (Heading 2520);
c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (Heading 3301);
d) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
e) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;
f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (Heading 3407); or
g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (Heading 3502).
2. For the purposes of Heading 3002, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.
3. For the purposes of Headings 3003 and 3004 and Note 4d to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
a) as unmixed products;
   1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
   2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
   3) simple vegetable extracts of Heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;
b) as products which have been mixed:
   1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
   2) vegetable extracts obtained by treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
   3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature:
a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
e) blood-grouping reagents;
f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
g) first-aid boxes and kits; and
h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, other compounds of Heading 2937 or spermicides;
ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and
k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life;
l) devices identified as devices for stomatic use, that is colostomatic, ileostomatic and urostomatic sacs cut by the form and their sticky plates or facial parts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic use.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
uses, not elsewhere specified or included:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3001 20</td>
<td>extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001 20 100 0</td>
<td>of human origin</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001 20 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001 90</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001 90 200 0</td>
<td>of human origin</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001 90 910 0</td>
<td>other: heparin and its salts</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001 90 980 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3002</td>
<td>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of microorganisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3002 10</td>
<td>antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3002 10 100</td>
<td>antisera:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3002 10 100 1</td>
<td>serum for snake venom</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3002 10 100 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3002 10 100 9</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3002 10 910 0 --- haemoglobin, blood globulins
and --- 10
serum globulins
--- other:
3002 10 950 --- of human origin:
3002 10 950 1 --- clotting factors
- 5
3002 10 950 9 --- other
- 10
3002 10 990 0 --- other
- 10
3002 20 000 --- vaccines for human medicine:
3002 20 000 1 --- vaccines for rubella
- 5
3002 20 000 2 --- vaccines for type B hepatitis
- 5
3002 20 000 9 --- other
- 10
3002 30 000 0 --- vaccines for veterinary medicine
- 10
3002 90 --- other:
3002 90 100 0 --- human blood
- 10
3002 90 300 0 --- animal blood prepared for --- 10
therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses
3002 90 500 0 --- cultures of micro-organisms
- 10
3002 90 900 0 --- other
- 10
3003 Medicaments (excluding goods of Headings 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed
3003 10 000 --- containing penicillins or derivatives
thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:

3003 10 000 1 - -- containing, as the basic substance, only: ampicillin sodium salt or ampicillin trihydrate, or benzyl penicillin salts and compounds, or phenoxydethyl penicillin, or oxacillin

3003 10 000 9 - -- other 5
3003 20 000 - containing other antibiotics:
3003 20 000 1 - -- containing, as the basic substance, only erythromycin base or kanamycin sulphate or streptomycin sulphate

3003 20 000 9 - -- other 5
- containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:

3003 31 000 0 - -- containing insulin 0
- 3003 39 000 0 - -- other 5
- 3003 40 000 0 - containing alkaloids or derivatives 5 thereof but not containing hormones or other products of Heading 2937 or antibiotics

3003 90 - other:
3003 90 100 0 - -- containing iodine or iodine compounds 5
3003 90 900  -- other:
3003 90 900 1  -- containing, as the basic active 10 substance, only: calcium gluconate or acetylsalicylic acid or paracetamol
3003 90 900 9  -- other: 5
3004 Medicaments (excluding goods of Headings mixed 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of or unmixed products for therapeutic measured uses, put up in doses or in forms or packings for retail
3004 10 containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives: 3004 10 100 -- containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure:
3004 10 100 1 -- containing, as active substances, 15 only: ampicillin trihydrate or ampicillin sodium salt, or benzyl penicillin salts and compounds, or carbenicillin, or oxacillin, or sulacillin (sultamicillin) or phenoxyethyl penicillin -- other:
3004 10 100 2 -- put up in measured doses or in 5
forms but not in packings for retail sale
3004 10 100 9  - - - - other
- 10
3004 10 900  - - other:
- - - put up in measured doses or in
forms but not in packings for retail sale:
3004 10 900 1  - - - - containing, as active substances,  - 15
only streptomycin sulphate
3004 10 900 2  - - - - other
- 5
3004 10 900 9  - - - - other
- 10
3004 20  - containing other antibiotics:
3004 20 100  - - put up in forms or packings for retail sale:
3004 20 100 1  - - - containing, as active substances,  - 15
only: amicacin or gentamicin, or
griseofulvin, or doxycycline, or
doxorubicin, or kanamycin, or
fuzidic acid and its sodium salt, or
laevomycetin (chloramphenicol) and its salts,
or
nystatin, or rifampicin, or cefazolin, or
erthythromycin base
3004 20 100 9  - - - - other
- 10
3004 20 900  - - other:
3004 20 900 1  - - - containing, as active substances,  - 15
only erythromycin base or kanamycin sulphate

3004 20 900 9 - - - other
- 10
- containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:

3004 31 - - containing insulin:
3004 31 100 0 - - - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail 0
3004 31 900 0 - - - other 0
3004 32 - - containing adrenal cortical hormones, derivatives thereof:
3004 32 100 - - - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:
3004 32 100 1 - - - fluocinolon 15
- 3004 32 100 9 - - - other 10
- 3004 32 900 0 - - - other 10
- 3004 39 - - other:
3004 39 100 0 - - - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail 10
3004 39 900 0 - - - other 10
- 3004 40 - containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:
3004 40 100 - - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:
3004 40 100 1 - - - containing, as active substances, 15
only caffeine and sodium benzoate
or
xantonil nicotinate, or papaverine,
or
pilocarpine, or theobromine,
or
theophylline
3004 40 100 9 -- other
- 10
3004 40 900 0 -- other
- 10
3004 50 - other medicaments containing
vitamins
or other products of Heading 2936:
3004 50 100 -- put up in forms or in packings of
a
kind sold by retail:
3004 50 100 1 -- containing, as active
substances, -- 15
only ascorbic acid (vitamin C)
or
nicotinic acid, or cocarboxylase,
or
nicotinamide, or pyridoxine, or
thiamine
and its salts (vitamine
B1),
cyanocobalamin (vitamine B12)
3004 50 100 9 -- other
- 10
3004 50 900 -- other:
3004 50 900 1 -- containing, as active
substances, -- 10
only alpha-tocopherol acetate (vitamine
E)
3004 50 900 2 -- containing, as active
substances, -- 10
only cocarboxylase or ascorbic
acid
(vitamine C), or cyanocobalamin
(vitamin
B12)
3004 50 900 9 -- other
- 10
3004 90 - other:
put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:

3004 90 110 0 -- containing iodine or compounds

3004 90 190 -- other:
3004 90 190 1 -- containing, as active substances, only sodium salt of

adenosine triphosphoric acid (ATPh)

or acetylsalicylic acid (except medicaments in the form of tablets covered with an enterosoluble coating containing, as an active substance, acetylsalicylic acid), or benzocain, or biscalcitrate (colloidal subcitrate of bismuth), or verapamil, or gamma aminobutyric acid, or dibazol, or sodium diclofenac, or dimedrol, or ibuprofen, or corvalol, or validol, or isosorbide dinitrate, or inosine (riboxin), captopril, or ketamin, or ketotifen, or clozarin, or clomifen citrate, or lidocaine, or lipoic acid, or lithium carbonate, or metazid, or metamizole (analginum), or metenamin, or methyluracil, or methionine,
or metronidazole, or sodium chloride, nafazolin, or nitroxoline, or (except medicaments in the form of two-layer tablets, with laser perforation of a semipermeable membrane, a polymer layer and a layer of an operating active substance - nifedipine in osmotic state), or nicetamid, or pancreatin, or pentaerytritol, or paracetamol, or pentaerytritol tetranitrate, or piperazin, or pyrenoxin, or pyricarbat, or pyroxycam, or polyamin, or polyvinylpyrrolidone, or primidon, or probucol, or procaine (novocain), or propranolol, or ranitidine, or salbutamol, or suxamethonium, or taurine, or sulfadimethoxine, or sulfalen, or (except infusion introduction, or phenobarbital, or phthalilsulfathiazol, or furosemide, or chlorchlorhinaldon, or cerebrolisat, or cinnarizine, or ciprofloxacin medicaments in the form of an solution for intravenous introduction,
containing, as an active substance, ciprofloxacin), or citrapar, or citramon P, or etamsylat

3004 90 190 9 - - - - other
- 10
- - other:
3004 90 910 0 - - - containing iodine or iodine compounds - 10
3004 90 990 - - - other:
3004 90 990 1 - - - containing, as active substances, - 10
only acetylsalisylic acid, or paracetamol, or riboxin (inosine)
or polyvinylpyrrolidone
3004 90 990 9 - - - - other
- 10
3005 Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail trade for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:
3005 10 000 0 - adhesive dressings and other articles - 10
having an adhesive layer
3005 90 - other:
3005 90 100 0 - - wadding and articles of wadding - 10
- - other:
- - - of textile materials:
3005 90 310 0 - - - - gauze and articles of gauze - 10
- - - - other:
Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:

- sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:

- sterile surgical catgut

- sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable

- other

- blood-grouping reagents

- opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient

- dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
3006 50 000 0  - first-aid boxes and kits
   10
3006 60  - chemical contraceptive preparations
         based on hormones, other compounds of heading 2937 or spermicides:
         -- based on hormones or other compounds of heading 2937:
3006 60 110 0  - - put up in forms or packings of a 10 kind sold by retail
3006 60 190 0  - - other
   10
3006 60 900 0  - - based on spermicides
   10
3006 70 000 0  - gel preparations designed to be used in 5 a human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments - other:
3006 91 000 0  - - appliances identifiable for ostomy 0 use(4)
3006 92 000 0  - - waste pharmaceuticals
   15

Chapter 31 Fertilisers

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) animal blood of Heading 0511;
   b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to descriptions of Note 2A, 3A, 4A or 5); or
   c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of Heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (Heading 9001).
2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:
   A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
      ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
      iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
      iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
      v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
      vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
      vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
      viii) urea, whether or not pure.
   B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in 2A, mixed together;
   C) fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in 2A or 2B above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;
   D) liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph 2A(ii) or 2A(viii), or mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:
   A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      i) basic slag;
      ii) natural phosphates of Heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
      iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
      iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
   B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in Note 3A mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;
   C) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in 3A or 3B above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:
   A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1c;
   iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
   iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in Note 4A above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified within Heading 3105.

6. For the purposes of Heading 3105, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements: nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101 00 000 0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102 10</td>
<td>- urea, whether or not in aqueous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>ammonium nitrate:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>fertilising substances:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>fertilising substances:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>fertilising substances:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
in aqueous or ammoniacal solution

3102 90 000 0  - other, including mixtures not
specified  kg N    10
in the foregoing subheadings

3103  Mineral or chemical
fertilisers,

3103 10  phosphatic:
  - superphosphates:
3103 10 100 0  -- containing more than 35% by
weight  kg P2O5    10
of diphosphorus pentaoxide
3103 10 900 0  -- other
kg P2O5    10
3103 90 000 0  - other
kg P2O5    10

3104  Mineral or chemical
fertilisers,

3104 20  potassic:
  - potassium chloride:
3104 20 100 0  -- with a potassium content evaluated
as  kg K2O    10
K2O, by weight, not exceeding 40% on
the dry anhydrous product
3104 20 500 0  -- with a potassium content evaluated
as  kg K2O    10
K2O, by weight, exceeding 40%, but not
exceeding 62% on the dry
anhydrous product
3104 20 900 0  -- with a potassium content evaluated
as  kg K2O    10
K2O, by weight, exceeding 62% on the dry
anhydrous product
3104 30 000 0  - potassium sulphate
kg K2O    10
3104 90 000 0  - other
kg K2O    10

3105  Mineral or chemical
fertilisers

containing two or three of
fertilising elements -
nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium;
other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter
in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
3105 10 000 0 - goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in
packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
3105 20 - mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements - nitogen, phosphorus and potassium:
3105 20 100 0 - - with a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
3105 20 900 0 - - other
3105 30 000 0 - diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate - 10 (diammonium phosphate)
3105 40 000 0 - ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate - 10 (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) - other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements - nitrogen and phosphorus:
3105 51 000 0 - - containing nitrates and phosphates - 10
3105 59 000 0 - - other - 10
3105 60 - mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements: phosphorus and potassium:

- 3105 60 100 0 -- potassic superphosphates
- 10
- 3105 60 900 0 -- other
- 10
- 3105 90 -- other:
- 3105 90 100 0 -- natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
- 3105 90 910 0 -- with a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
- 3105 90 990 0 -- other
- 10

**Chapter 32 Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and Other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks**

**Notes:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of Headings 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (Heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in Heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale of Heading 3212);
b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of Headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or
c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (Heading 2715).

2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for making azo dyes.

3. Headings 3203 to 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of Heading 3206, colouring pigments of Heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (Heading 3212), or to other preparations of Headings 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 and 3215.

4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for coloring distemplers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in Heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of the kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
   a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
   b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Supple- | Rate of import |
| Code    |               |
|         |               |
|         |               |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mentary</th>
<th>Customs duty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>(As a percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---------------------------------------------

---

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3201</td>
<td>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, and other derivatives:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201 10 000 0</td>
<td>- quebracho extract 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201 20 000 0</td>
<td>- wattle extract 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201 90</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201 90 200 0</td>
<td>-- sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak 5 or chestnut extract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201 90 900 0</td>
<td>-- other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3202</td>
<td>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3202 10 000 0</td>
<td>- synthetic organic tanning substances 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3202 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3203 00</td>
<td>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts excluding animal black) whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3203 00 100 0</td>
<td>- colouring matter of vegetalbe origin 5 and preparations based thereron</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3203 00 900 0 - colouring matter of animal origin and - preparations based thereon

3204 Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic fluorescent luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:

- synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based theroron as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:

3204 11 000 0 -- disperse dyes and preparations based thereon

3204 12 000 0 -- acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based theroron; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon

3204 13 000 0 -- basic dyes and preparations based thereon

3204 14 000 0 -- direct dyes and preparations based thereon

3204 15 000 0 -- vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
3204 16 000 0 -- reactive dyes and preparations based thereon

3204 17 000 0 -- pigments and preparations based thereon

3204 19 000 0 -- other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the Subheadings

3204 20 000 0 -- synthetic organic products of a kind -- 10 but not less used as fluorescent brightening agents per kg

3204 90 000 0 -- other -- 5

3205 00 000 0 Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour

3206 Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of Headings 3203, 3204 or

3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:

- pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:

3206 11 000 0 -- containing 80% or more by weight of titania dry

3206 19 000 0 -- other -- 5
3206 20 000 0  - pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds - other colouring matter and other preparations:
3206 41 000 0  - ultramarine and preparations based thereon
3206 42 000 0  - lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
3206 49  - -- other:
3206 49 100 0  - -- magnetite
3206 49 800 0  - -- other
3206 50 000 0  - inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
3207  - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lusters and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:
3207 10 000 0  - prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations
3207 20  - vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:
3207 20 100 0  - -- engobes (slips)
3207 20 900 0  - -- other
3207  - 5
3207 30 000 0 - liquid lusters and similar preparations
3207 40 - glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:
3207 40 100 0 -- glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass
3207 40 200 0 -- glass, in the form of flakes of a length of 0.1 mm or more but not exceeding 3.5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometeres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometeres
3207 40 300 0 -- glass in the form of powder or granules, with a silicon dioxide content of not less than 99% by weight
3207 40 800 0 -- other

3208 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers, or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:
3208 10 - based on polyesters:
3208 10 100 0 -- solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter
3208 10 900 0 -- other
3208 20 - based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:
3208 20 100 0 -- solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3208 20 900</td>
<td>- - other: for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof* (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3208 20 900 9</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3208 90</td>
<td>- other: solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3208 90 110 0</td>
<td>- - Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3208 90 130 0</td>
<td>- - copolymer of p-cresol divinylbenzene, dissolved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3208 90 190</td>
<td>- - other: for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof* (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3208 90 190 9</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3208 90 910</td>
<td>- - based on synthetic polymers: for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3208 90 910 1</td>
<td>- - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
assembly units thereof*(5)

3208 90 910 9  - - - other  5
- 3208 90 990 0  - - - based on chemically
modified 5
natural polymers

3209  - Paints and varnishes (including
enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic
polymers, or chemically modified natural
polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an
aqueous medium:

3209 10 000  - based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:
3209 10 000 1  - - for the industrial assembly of
motor 0 vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
their units and assemblies*(5)

3209 10 000 9  - - other  15
- 3209 90 000 0  - other  15
- 3210 00  - Other paints and varnishes
(including enamels, lacquers and
distempers);

prepared water pigments of a kind
used for finishing leather:
3210 00 100 0  - oil paints and varnishes
(including 5 enamels and lacquers)
3210 00 900 0  - other  5
- 3211 00 000 0  Prepared driers
5
5
3212  - Pigments (including metallic powders
and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous
media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind
used
in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3212 10</th>
<th>stamping foils:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3212 10 100 0</td>
<td>with a basis of base metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3212 10 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- other:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3212 90</th>
<th>pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture paints (including enamels):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3212 90 310 0</td>
<td>with a basis of aluminium powder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3212 90 380 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3212 90 900 0</td>
<td>dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3213 10 000 0</th>
<th>colours in sets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3213 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin
cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:

3214 10 - glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds, and other mastics; painters' fillings:

3214 10 100 0 - glaziers' putty, grafting putty, 5 resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics

3214 10 900 0 - painters' fillings 5
3214 90 000 - other:
3214 90 000 1 - for the manufacture of aircraft engines* (5)
3214 90 000 9 - other 5
3215 Printing ink, writing or drawing ink, and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:
3215 11 000 0 - black 5
3215 19 000 0 - other 5
3215 90 - other:
3215 90 100 0 - writing and drawing ink 5
3215 90 800 0 - other 5

Chapter 33 Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic Toilet Preparations
Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of Heading 1301 or 1302;
   b) soap or other products of Heading 3401; or
   c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of Heading 3805.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in Heading 3302 refers only to the substances of Heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply inter alia to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in Heading 3307 applies inter alia to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essential oils (terpeneless or not),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>including concretes and absolutes;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resinoids; extracted oleoresins;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concentrates of essential oils in fats,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Supple-</th>
<th>Rate of import</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3301</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:
- essential oils of citrus fruit:
  3301 12 -- of orange:
  3301 12 100 0 -- - not deterpenated
  -
  3301 12 900 0 -- - deterpenated
  -
  3301 13 -- of lemon:
  3301 13 100 0 -- - not deterpenated
  -
  3301 13 900 0 -- - deterpenated
  -
  3301 19 -- other:
  3301 19 200 0 -- - not deterpenated
  -
  3301 19 800 0 -- - deterpenated
  -
  - essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:
  3301 24 -- of peppermint (Mentha piperita):
  3301 24 100 0 -- - not deterpenated
  -
  3301 24 900 0 -- - deterpenated
  -
  3301 25 -- of other mints:
  3301 25 100 0 -- - not deterpenated
  -
  3301 25 900 0 -- - deterpenated
  -
  3301 29 -- other:
  - -- of clove, niaouli, and ylang-ylang:
  3301 29 110 0 -- - - not deterpenated
  -
3301 29 310 0  - - - - deterpenated
   5
   - - - other:
3301 29 410 0  - - - - not deterpenated
   5
   - - - - deterpenated:
3301 29 710 0  - - - - - of geranium, vetiver, jasmin
   5
3301 29 790 0  - - - - - of lavender or of lavandin
   5
3301 29 910 0  - - - - - other
   5
3301 30 000 0  - resinoids
   5
3301 90  - other:
3301 90 100 0  - - terpenic by-products of deterpenation
   5
   of essential oils
   - - extracted oleoresins:
3301 90 210 0  - - - of liquorice and hops
   5
3301 90 300 0  - - - other
   5
3301 90 900 0  - - - other
   5
3302  Mixtures of odoriferous substances and
mixtures (including alcoholic solutions)
with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw
preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
3302 10 - of a kind used in the food and drink industries:
   - - of the type used in the drink industries:
all
flavoring agents characterizing a beverage:
3302 10 100 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength 5
5 by volume exceeding 0.5%
- - - - other:
3302 10 210 0 - - - - containing no milkfats,
5 sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or
5 containing less than 1.5% milkfat,
5 sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or
5 starch
3302 10 290 0 - - - - other
- 5
3302 10 400 0 - - - other
- 5
3302 10 900 0 - - of a kind used in the food industries
5
3302 90 - other:
3302 90 100 0 - - alcoholic solutions
- 5
3302 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
3303 00 Perfumes and toilet waters:
3303 00 100 0 - perfumes
- 15
3303 00 900 0 - toilet water
- 15
3304 Beauty and make-up preparations and
preparations for the care of the skin
(other than medicaments),
including sunscreen or sun tan preparations;
3304 10 000 0 - lip make-up preparations
- 15
3304 20 000 0 - eye make-up preparations
- 15
3304 30 000 0 - manicure or pedicure preparations
- 15
  - other:
3304 91 000 0 -- powders (including compressed
- 15
3304 99 000 0 -- other
- 15
3305 Preparations for use on the hair:
3305 10 000 0 - shampoos
- 15
3305 20 000 0 - preparations for permanent waving or  15
  straightening
3305 30 000 0 - hair lacquers
- 15
3305 90 - other:
3305 90 100 0 -- hair lotions
- 15
3305 90 900 0 -- other
- 15
3305 Preparations for oral or dental hygiene,
  including denture fixative pastes and
  powders; yarn used to clean between
  the individual teeth (dental floss), in
  retail packages:
3306 10 000 0 - dentifrices
- 15
3306 20 000 0 - yarn used to clean between the teeth  15
  (dental floss)
3306 90 000 0 - other
- 15
3307 Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave
  preparations, personal deodorants,
  bath preparations, depilatories and
  other
perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3307 10 000 0</td>
<td>- pre-shave, shaving of after-shave</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3307 20 000 0</td>
<td>- personal deodorants</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3307 30 000 0</td>
<td>- perfumed bath salts and other preparations</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3307 41 000 0</td>
<td>- &quot;agarbatti&quot; and other odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3307 49 000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3307 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter 34 Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scouring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mouldrelease preparations (Heading 1517);
   b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (Headings 3305, 3306 or 3307).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of Heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified within Heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes, or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified within Heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of Heading 3402, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
   a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
   b) reduce the surface tension of water to $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$ N/m (45 dyn/cm) or less.

4. In Heading 3403, the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.

5. In Heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
   A) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
   B) products obtained by mixing different waxes;
   C) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.
   The Heading does not apply to:
   a) products of Heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;
   b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes whether or not refined or coloured, of Heading 1521;
   c) mineral waxes or similar products of Heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
   d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (Headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the customs</td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------------

3401          Soap, organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active agents and washing preparations for leather in the form of liquid or cream, in packings for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, soap impregnated, coated or covered with or detergent:

- soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt, and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, or covered with soap or detergent:

3401 11 000 0 -- for toilet use (including medicated products) -- 15 but not less than 0.135 euro
per 1 kg
3401 19 000 0 -- other
- 15
3401 20 -- soap in other forms:
3401 20 100 0 -- flakes, wafers, granules or powders
- 15
3401 20 900 0 -- other
- 15
3401 30 000 0 -- organic surface-active agents
and - 15
washing preparations for leather in
the
form of liquid or cream, in packings
for retail sale, whether or not
containing soap
3402 Organic surface-active agents (other
preparations, than soap); surface-active
auxiliary washing preparations (including
cleaning washing preparations) and
containing preparations, whether or not
containing soap, other than those of Heading 3401:
whether or not put up for retail sale:
3402 11 -- anionic:
3402 11 100 0 -- aqueous solution containing
by - 15
weight 30% or more but not more than
50%
of
alkyl[oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]
3402 11 900 0 -- other
- 15
3402 12 000 0 -- cationic
- 15
3402 13 000 0 -- non-ionic
- 15
3402 19 000 0 -- other
- 15
3402 20 -- preparations put up for retail sale:
3402 20 200 0 -- surface-active preparations
- 15
3402 20 900 0 -- washing preparations and
cleaning -- 15

3402 90 -- other:
3402 90 100 -- surface-active preparations:
3402 90 100 1 -- aqueous solution containing
by 5 weight 30% or more but not more than
60% of alkyl ethoxy sulphates, and 5% or
more but not more than 15% of alkyl
amin oxides
3402 90 100 9 -- other
- 15
3402 90 900 0 -- washing preparations and
cleaning -- 15
3403 (including Lubricating preparations
cutting-oil preparations, bolt or
nut release preparations, anti-rust
or anti-corrosion preparations
and mould-release preparations, based
on lubricants) and preparations of a
kind of used for oil or grease treatment
of textile materials, leather, furskins
or other materials, but excluding
Preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
- containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
  3403 11 000 0 -- preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins, or other materials
  3403 19 -- other:
  3403 19 100 0 -- -- containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent
  3403 19 910 0 -- -- -- preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles
  3403 19 990 0 -- -- -- other
  3403 19 990 0 -- -- -- -- other:
  3403 91 000 0 -- -- -- -- preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
  3403 99 -- other:
  3403 99 100 0 -- -- -- preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles
  3403 99 900 0 -- -- -- other

3404 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:
3404 20 000 0 - of poly(oxyethylene)
(polyethylene - 15
glycol)
3404 90 - other:
3404 90 100 0 - - prepared waxes, including
sealing - 15
waxes
3404 90 800 - - other:
3404 90 800 1 - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
3404 90 800 9 - - - other
- 15
3405 Polishes and creams, for
footwear,

or

furniture, floors, coachwork, glass
and
metal, scouring pastes and powders

in
similar preparations (whether or not
the form of paper, wadding,

felt,
nonwovens, cellular plastics or

rubber, impregnated, coated or

covered

with such preparations), excluding

waxes

of Heading 3404:
3405 10 000 0 - polishes, creams and
similar - 15

preparations, for footwear or leather

3405 20 000 0 - polishes, creams and
similar - 15

preparations, for the maintenance

of

wooden furniture, floors, or

other

woodwork

3405 30 000 0 - polishes and similar preparations
for - 15

coachwork, other than metal polishes

3405 40 000 0 - scouring pastes and powders and
other - 15
scouring preparations
3405 90 - other:
3405 90 10 - metal polishes:
3405 90 101 0 - diamond paste - 15
3405 90 109 0 - other - 15
3405 90 900 0 - other - 15
3405 90 900 0 - metal polishes - 15
3406 00 Candles, tapers and the like:
3406 00 110 0 - plain, not perfumed - 15
3406 00 190 0 - other - 15
3406 00 900 0 - other - 15
3407 00 000 0 Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement;
preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms;
other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)

Chapter 35 Albuminous Substances; Modified Starches; Glues; Enzymes

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) yeasts (Heading 2102);
   b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
   c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (Heading 3202);
d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;
e) hardened proteins (Heading 3913); or
f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.
Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall within Heading 1702.

Additional note:
1. Heading 3504 includes concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85% by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501</td>
<td>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501 10</td>
<td>- casein:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501 10 100 0</td>
<td>-- for the manufacture of regenerated textile fibers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501 10 500 0</td>
<td>-- for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501 10 900 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501 90</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501 90 100 0</td>
<td>-- casein glues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3502 | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albumines and other albumin derivatives:  
|      | - Egg albumin:  
|      |   - Dried:  
|      |     - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption  
|      | - Other  
| 3502 11 | Other:  
|      | - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption  
|      | - Other  
| 3502 20 | Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:  
|      | - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption  
|      | - Other:  
|      |   - Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)  
|      | - Other  
| 3502 90 | Other:  
|      | - Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin):  
|      | - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption  
|      | - Other  
| 3502 90 200 | Other:  
|      | - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption  
|      | - Other  
| 3502 90 700 | Other:  

3502 90 900 0  -- albuminates and other albumin derivatives
3503 00 Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of Heading 3501:
3503 00 100 - gelatin and derivatives thereof:
3503 00 100 1 - gelatin
- 5
3503 00 100 9 - other
- 5
3503 00 800 - other:
3503 00 800 1 - dry isinglass
- 5
3503 00 800 2 - liquid isinglass
- 5
3503 00 800 9 - other
- 5
3504 00 000 0 Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed
3505 Dextrines and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinated or esterified starches); glues based on other modified starches:
3505 10 - dextrins and other modified starches:
3505 10 100 0  -- dextrines
   20 but not less

than 0.06 euro per 1 kg

-- other modified starches:
3505 10 500 0  -- -- starches, esterified or etherified
   20 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg

3505 10 900 0  -- -- other
   20 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg

per 1 kg

3505 20 20 glues:
3505 20 100 0  -- containing, by weight, less than 25% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches
   5

3505 20 300 0  -- containing, by weight, 25% or more but less than 55% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches

3505 20 500 0  -- containing, by weight, 55% or more but less than 80% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches

3505 20 900 0  -- containing by weight, 80% or more of starches or dextrines or other modified starches
   5

3506 Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not
exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3506 10 000 0</td>
<td>- products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3506 91 000 0</td>
<td>- - adhesives based on polymers of Headings 3901 to 3913 or resins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3506 99 000 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507</td>
<td>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not specified or included:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507 10 000 0</td>
<td>- rennet and concentrates thereof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507 90</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507 90 100 0</td>
<td>- - lipoprotein lipase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507 90 200 0</td>
<td>- - Aspergillus alkaline proteinase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507 90 900 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chapter 36 Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations**

**Notes:**
1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2a or 2b.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in Heading 3606 applies only to:
   a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
   b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
   c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage) of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

3601 00 000 0 Propellant powders
- 20
3602 00 000 0 Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders
- 20
3603 00 Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:
3603 00 100 0 - safety fuses; detonating fuses
m 20
3603 00 900 0 - other pcs. 20
3604 Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:
3604 10 000 0 - fireworks pcs. 20
3604 90 000 0 - other pcs. 20
3605 00 000 0 Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles - 20 of Heading 3604
3606 Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible
materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:

3606 10 000 0 - liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in - containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³

3606 90 - other:
3606 90 100 0 — ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric — 20 alloys in all forms
3606 90 900 0 — other — 20

Chapter 37 Photographic or Cinematographic Goods

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Additional Notes:
1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.
2. The expression "newsreels" (Subheading 3706 90 510 0) shall be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Supple-</th>
<th>Rate of import</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Rate of import | (as a percentage) |
| Rate of import | of the customs |
| Rate of import | of the customs |
Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:

- for X-ray:
- for medical, dental or veterinary use
- other

- instant print film

- other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm
- other:
- for colour phototography (polychrome)
- other

Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard, or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:

- for X-ray
- other film, without perforations, of a
width not exceeding 105 mm:

3702 31  - - for colour photography (polychrome):
3702 31 200 0  - - - of a length not exceeding 30 m
pcs 10
  - - - of a length exceeding 30 m:
3702 31 910 0  - - - - colour negative film of a
width pcs, m 10
of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105
mm
of a length of 100 m or more, for
the
manufacture of instant picture film
packs
3702 31 980 0  - - - - other
pcs, m 10
3702 32  - - other, with silver halide emulsion:
- - - of a width not exceeding 35 mm:
3702 32 100 0  - - - - microfilm; film for the
graphic m2 10
arts
3702 32 200 0  - - - - other
m2 10
  - - - of a width exceeding 35 mm:
3702 32 310 0  - - - - microfilm
m2 10
3702 32 500 0  - - - - film for the graphic arts
m2 10
3702 32 800 0  - - - - other
m2 10
3702 39 000 0  - - other
m2 10
  - other film, without perforations, of
a
width exceeding 105 mm:
3702 41 000 0  - - of a width exceeding 610 mm and of
a m2 10
length exceeding 200 m, for
colour
3702 42 000 0  - - of a width exceeding 610 mm and of
a m2 10
length exceeding 200 m, other than
colour photography
3702 43 000 0  -- of a width exceeding 610 mm and of
   m2 10
length not exceeding 200 m
3702 44 000 0  -- of a width exceeding 105 mm but
   m2 10
not exceeding 610 mm
   -- other film, for colour photography (polychrome):
3702 51 000 0  -- of a width not exceeding 16 mm and
   pcs, m 10
of a length not exceeding 14 m
3702 52 000 0  -- of a width not exceeding 16 mm and
   pcs, m 10
of a length exceeding 14 m
3702 53 000 0  -- of a width exceeding 16 mm but
   pcs, m 10
not exceeding 35 mm, and of a length
not exceeding 30 m, for slides
3702 54  -- of a width exceeding 16 mm but
not exceeding 35 mm and of a length
not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:
3702 54 100 0  -- -- of a width exceeding 16 mm but
not pcs, m 10
exceeding 24 mm
3702 54 900 0  -- -- of a width exceeding 24 mm but
not pcs, m 10
exceeding 35 mm
3702 55 000 0  -- of a width exceeding 16 mm but
not m 10
length exceeding 35 mm, and of a
length exceeding 30 m
3702 56 000 0  -- of a width exceeding 35 mm
pcs, m 10
   -- other:
3702 91  -- of a width not exceeding 16 mm:
3702 91 200 0  -- -- film for the graphic arts
m 10
3702 91 800 0  -- -- other
pcs, m 10
3702  93  -- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:
3702  93 100 0  -- microfilm; film for the graphic arts m 10
3702  93 900 0  -- other pcs, m 10
3702  94  -- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:
3702  94 100 0  -- microfilm; film for the graphic arts m 10
3702  94 900 0  -- other m 10
3702  95 000 0  -- of a width exceeding 35 mm m 10
3703  Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:
3703 10 000  -- in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:
3703 10 000 1  -- photographic paper in rolls of a width exceeding 1,000 mm 5
3703 10 000 9  -- other 20
3703 20  -- other, for colour photography (polychrome):
3703 20 100 0  -- for photographs obtained from reversal type film 20
3703 20 900 0  -- other 20
3703  90  -- other:
3703  90 100 0  -- sensitised with silver or platinum 20
3703  90 900 0  -- other 20
3704 00  Photographic plates, film, paper,
paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:

3704 00 100 0  - plates and film
- 10

3704 00 900 0  - other
- 10

3705 Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:

3705 10 000 0  - for offset reproduction
- 10

3705 90  - other:
3705 90 100 0  - - microfilms
- 10

3705 90 900 0  - - other
- 10

3706 Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:

3706 10  - of a width of 35 mm and over:
3706 10 100 0  - - consisting only of sound track
- 20

- - other:
3706 10 910 0  - - - negatives; intermediate positives
m 20
3706 10 990 0  - - - other positives
m 20

3706 90  - other:
3706 90 100 0  - - consisting only of sound track
m 20

- - other:
3706 90 310 0  - - - negatives; intermediate positives
m 20

- - - other positives:
3706 90 510 0  - - - - newsreels
m 20

- - - - other, of a width of:
3706 90 910 0  --  --  -- less than 10 mm
m 20
3706 90 990 0  --  --  -- 10 mm or more
m 20
3707  Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations);
unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:
3707 10 000 0  -- sensitising emulsions
- 10
3707 90  -- other:
-  -- developers and fixers:  -- -- for colour photography (polychrome):
3707 90 110 0  -- -- for photographic film and plates
- 10
3707 90 190 0  -- -- other
- 10
3707 90 300 0  -- -- other
- 10
3707 90 900 0  -- -- other
- 10

Chapter 38 Miscellaneous Chemical Products

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
   1) artificial graphite (Heading 3801);
   2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulation, disinfectants, and similar products, put up as described in Heading 3808;
   3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (Heading 3813);
   4) certified standard materials, specified in Note 2 to this Chapter;
   5) products specified in Note 3(a) or 3(b) to this Chapter;
b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation human foodstuffs (generally Heading 2106); or
c) ash and residues (including slimes other than waste waters) containing metals, arsenic or mixtures thereof and filling requirements to Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (Heading 2620);
d) medicaments (Heading 3003 or 3004); or
e) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals of for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (Heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 7112), or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2A. For the purposes of Heading 3822 the expression "certified standard materials" means standard materials that are provided with a certificate in which there are given the indices of the properties of the certified materials, the methods used for determining those indices, the errors in the measurement of each value, and that are fit for analytical, calibrating and standard purposes.

2B. With the exception of goods of Chapter 28 or 29, in the classification of certified standard materials, Heading 3822 has preference before any other heading of the Nomenclature.

3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
   a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
   b) fused oil; Dippel's oil;
   c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
   d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
   e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "municipal economy waste" means waste of the type collected from houses, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices and the like, road and pavement garbage, and also waste from the construction and demolition of buildings. Usually municipal economy waste contains various materials, such as plastic, rubber, wood, paper, cloths, glass, metals, food waste, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded superfluous objects. However, the expression "municipal economy waste" does not cover:
   a) certain materials or objects separated from waste, such as waste of plastic, rubber, wood, paper, cloths, glass or metals and used batteries, which fall into their relevant headings of the Nomenclature;
   b) industrial waste;
   c) unusable pharmaceuticals described in Note 4K to Chapter 30; or
d) clinical waste described in Note 6a to this Chapter.

5. In Heading 3825 the expression "sewage slime" means slime forming at city enterprises processing sewage and includes waste of preliminary processing, wash waters and unstabilised slime. Stabilised slime if it is fit for use as fertilisers is excluded (Chapter 31).

6. In Heading 3825 the expression "other waste" means:
   a) clinical waste, that is contaminated waste forming as a result of scientific research in the field of medicine or of diagnostic, therapeutic or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures that often contain pathogens and pharmaceuticals and require special decontamination procedures (for example, contaminated clothing or used gloves and syringes);
   b) spent organic solvents;
   c) spent solutions for pickling metals, hydraulic liquids, breaking fluids and antifreezes; and
   d) other waste of the chemical and allied thereto branches of industry.

   However, the expression "other waste" does not cover waste containing predominantly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (Heading 2710).

Subheading notes:
1. Subheading 3808 50 includes only the goods of Heading 3808 containing one or more of these matters: aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); chlorinated camphene (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorbenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clophenotane (INN), (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); dinoseb (ISO), its salts or esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoro acetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO) including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; metamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion methyl (ISO) (methyl parathion); pentachlorphenol (ISO); phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 3825 41 and 3825 49 the expression "spent organic solvents" means waste predominantly containing organic solvents unfit in their existing form for further use as primary products irrespective of whether or not they are designed for the regeneration of solvents.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Mentary unit</th>
<th>Customs duty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3801</td>
<td>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801 10 000 0</td>
<td>- artificial graphite 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801 20</td>
<td>- colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801 20 100 0</td>
<td>-- colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801 20 900 0</td>
<td>-- other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801 30 000 0</td>
<td>- carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3802</td>
<td>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3802 10 000 0</td>
<td>- activated carbon 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3802 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3803 00</td>
<td>Tall oil, whether or not refined:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates but excluding tall oil of Heading 3803:

- concentrated sulphite lye
- other

Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:

- gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:
- gum turpentine
- wood turpentine
- sulphate turpentine
- other:
- pine oil
- other

Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives
thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:

3806 10 - rosin and resin acids:
- - - obtained from fresh oleoresins
  5
3806 10 900 0 - - other
  5
3806 20 000 0 - salts of rosin, of resin acids or of -
  5 derivatives of rosin or resin acids,
other than salts of rosin adducts
3806 30 000 0 - ester gums
  5
3806 90 000 0 - other
  5
3807 00 - wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote;
  5 wood naphtha; vegetable pitch;
brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:
3807 00 100 0 - wood tar
  5
3807 00 900 0 - other
  5
3808 - Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides,
herbicides, anti-sprouting products
and plant-growth regulators,
disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):
3808 50 000 0 - goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter
- other:
3808 91  - insecticides:
3808 91 100 0 - - - based on pyrethroids
- 5
3808 91 200 0 - - - based on chlorinated hydrocarbons
- 5
3808 91 300 0 - - - based on carbamates
- 5
3808 91 400 0 - - - based on organophosphorus compounds
- 5
3808 91 900 0 - - - other
- 5
3808 92  - fungicides:
- inorganic:
3808 92 100 0 - - - - preparations based on copper compounds
- 5
3808 92 150 0 - - - - other
- 5
- other:
3808 92 300 0 - - - - based on dithiocarbamates
- 5
3808 92 400 0 - - - - based on benzimidazoles
- 5
3808 92 500 0 - - - - based on diazoles or triazoles
- 5
3808 92 600 0 - - - - based on diazines or morpholines
- 5
3808 92 800 0 - - - - other
- 5
3808 93  - herbicides, anit-sprouting products,
and plant-growth regulators:
- herbicides:
3808 93 110 0 - - - - based on phenoxy-phytohormones
- 5
3808 93 130 0 - - - - based on triazines
- 5
3808 93 150 0 - - - - based on amides
- 5
3808 93 170 0 - - - - based on carbamates
- 5
Based on dinitroaniline derivatives.

Based on derivatives of urea, uracil or of sulphonylurea.

Other.

Anti-sprouting products.

Plant-growth regulators.

Disinfectants:

Based on quaternary ammonium salts.

Based on halogenated compounds.

Other.

Other:

Rodenticides.

Other.

Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:

With a basis of amylaceous substances:

Containing by weight of such substances less than 55%.

Containing by weight of such substances 55% or more but less than 70%.
3809 10 500 0 -- containing by weight of such substances 70% or more but less than 83%
3809 10 900 0 -- containing by weight of such substances 83% or more
- other:
3809 91 000 0 -- of a kind used in the textile or like industries
3809 92 000 0 -- of a kind used in the paper or like industries
3809 93 000 0 -- of a kind used in the leather or like industries
3810 Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:
3810 10 000 0 -- pickling preparations for metal welding surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials
3810 90 - other:
3810 90 100 0 -- preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods
Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:
- anti-knock preparations:
  3811 11
  - based on lead compounds:
  3811 11 100 0
  - based on tetraethyl-lead
  - 5
  3811 11 900 0
  - other
  - 5
  3811 19 000 0
  - other
  - 5
  - additives for lubricating oils:
  3811 21 000 0
  - containing petroleum oils or oils 5 obtained from bituminous minerals
  - 5
  3811 29 000 0
  - other
  - 5
  3811 90 000 0
  - other
  - 5

Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:

3812 10 000 0
- prepared rubber accelerators
- 5
3812 20 - compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics:
3812 20 100 0 -- reaction mixture containing benzyl - 5
benzyl
3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl, 2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and
benzyl
3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate
3812 20 900 0 -- other - 5
3812 30 - anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:
3812 30 200 0 -- anti-oxidizing preparations - 5
3812 30 800 0 -- other - 5
3813 00 000 0 Preparations and charges for - 5
charged fire-extinguishers;
3814 00 Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included;
prepared paint or varnish removers:
3814 00 100 0 - based on butyl acetate - 5
3814 00 900 0 - other - 5
3815 Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:
3815 11 000 0 -- with nickel or nickel compounds as - 5
the active substance
3815 12 000 0 -- with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance
3815 19 -- other:
3815 19 100 0 -- -- catalyst, in the form of grains, of which 90% or more by weight have a particle size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium silicate support, containing by weight: - 20% or more but not more than 35% of copper, - 2% or more but not more than 3% of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0.2 or more but not exceeding 1.0
3815 19 900 0 -- -- other
3815 90 -- other:
3815 90 100 0 -- -- catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate, in the form of a solution in methanol
3815 90 900 0 -- -- other
3816 00 000 0 Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of Heading 3801
3817 Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkynaphthalenes, other than those of Headings 2707 or 2902:
3817 00 500 0 - linear alkylbenzene
- 5
3817 00 900 0 - other
- 5
3818 00 Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:
3818 00 100 0 - doped silicon
- 5
3818 00 900 0 - other
- 5
3819 00 000 0 Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
3820 00 000 0 Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
3821 00 000 0 Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells
3822 00 000 0 Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing or prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of Heading 3002 or 3006:
3823 Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:
- industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids;
acid oils from refining:
3823 11 000 0 -- stearic acid
- 15
3823 12 000 0 -- oleic acid
- 15
3823 13 000 0 -- tall oil fatty acids
- 15
3823 19 -- other:
3823 19 100 0 -- -- distilled fatty acids
- 15
3823 19 300 0 -- -- fatty acid distillate
- 15
3823 19 900 0 -- -- other
- 15
3823 70 000 0 -- industrial fatty alcohols
- 5

3824 Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not specified or included:
3824 10 000 0 -- prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
- 5
3824 30 000 0 -- non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
- 5
3824 40 000 0 -- prepared additives for cements, mortars
- 5
or concretes
3824 50 -- non-refractory mortars and concretes:
3824 50 100 0 -- concrete ready to pour
- 5
3824 50 900 0 -- other
- 5
3824 60 -- sorbitol other than that of
Subheading 2905 44:
- -- in aqueous solution:
3824 60 110 0 -- -- containing 2% or less by weight of
- 5
D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content
3824 60 190 0 -- -- other
- 5
- -- other:
3824 60 910 0 -- -- containing 2% or less by weight of
- 5
D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content
3824 60 990 0 -- -- other
- 5
- mixtures containing halogenated derivates of methane, ethane or propane:
3824 71 000 0 -- containing chlorofluorocarbons
- 5 (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs),
perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
3824 72 000 0 -- containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, 5 bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes
3824 73 000 0 -- containing hydrobromofluorocarbons 5 (HBFCs)
3824 74 000 0  -- containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons --
              5
              containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs), whether or not
containing hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but
not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)
3824 75 000 0  -- containing carbon tetrachloride
              5
3824 76 000 0  -- containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane --
              5
              (methyl chloroform)
3824 77 000 0  -- containing bromomethane
              (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane
3824 78 000 0  -- containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
              hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but
not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)
or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)
3824 79 000 0  -- other
              5
              containing oxirane (ethylene oxide),
polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs),
polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs),
polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs)
or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:
3824 81 000 0  -- containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)
              5
3824 82 000 0  -- containing polychlorinated biphenyls
              (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls
              5
              (PCTs)
or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3824 83 000 0</td>
<td>-- containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3824 90</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3824 90 100 0</td>
<td>-- petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3824 90 150 0</td>
<td>-- ion-exchangers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>calcium); crude calcium tartrate;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3824 90 200 0</td>
<td>-- getters for vacuum tubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>crude calcium citrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3824 90 300 0</td>
<td>-- naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3824 90 350 0</td>
<td>-- anti-rust preparations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>containing amines as active constituents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3824 90 400 0</td>
<td>-- inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3824 90 450 0</td>
<td>-- anti-scaling and similar compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>preparations for electroplating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3824 90 550 0</td>
<td>-- mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acids esters of glycerol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(emulsifiers for fats)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses:

3824 90 610 0 intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process, obtained from the fermentation of Streptomyces tenebrarius, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of Headings 3004

3824 90 620 0 intermediate products from the manufacture of monesin salts

3824 90 640 0 other

3824 90 650 0 auxiliary products for foundries (other than those falling within Subheading 3824 10 000 0)

3824 90 700 0 fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry other:

3824 90 750 0 lithium niobate wafers, undoped

3824 90 800 0 mixture of amines derived from dimerized fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550

3824 90 850 0 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl) isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene

3824 90 980 other:
3824 90 980 1 - - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines* (5)
3824 90 980 9 - - - - - other - 5
3825 Residual products of the chemical and allied thereto branches of industry, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal economy waste; sewage slime; other waste indicated in Note 6 to this Chapter:
3825 10 000 0 - municipal economy waste - 15
3825 20 000 0 - sewage slime - 15
3825 30 000 0 - clinical waste - 15
- - spent organic solvents:
3825 41 000 0 - - halogenated - 15
3825 49 000 0 - - other - 15
3825 50 000 0 - spent solutions for pickling metals, hydraulic liquids, breaking fluids and antifreezes - other waste of the chemical and allied thereto branches of industry:
3825 61 000 0 - - containing predominantly organic components - 15
3825 69 000 0 - - other - 15
3825 90 100 0 - - alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas

Section VII Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and Articles Thereof

Notes:
1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VI, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
   
   b) presented together; and
   
   c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of Headings 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall within Chapter 49.

Chapter 39 Plastics and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means materials of Headings 3901 to 3914 which are have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

   Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fiber. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   a) lubricating preparations of Headings 2710 or 3403;
   
   b) waxes of Headings 2712 or 3404;
   
   c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
   
   d) heparin or its salts (Heading 3001);
   
   e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeding 50% of the weight of the solution (Heading 3208); stamping foils of Heading 3212;
   
   f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of Heading 3402;
   
   g) run gums or ester gums (Heading 3806);
   
   h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (Heading 3811);
   
   j) prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission based on polyglycols, silicones or other plastics of Chapter 39 (Heading 3819);
k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (Heading 3822);
l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
m) saddlery of harness (Heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of Heading 4202;
n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
o) wall coverings of Heading 4814;
p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sum umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
r) imitation jewellery of Heading 7117;
s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electric appliances);
t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
z) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigaretteholders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Headings 3901 and 3902);
b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (Heading 3911);
c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;
d) silicones (Heading 3910);
e) resols (Heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are
to be classified in the Heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same Heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the Heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In Headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
   a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
   b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes, and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap or a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (Headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of Heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes, and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of Heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In Headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54), and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of Subchapter II:
a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters;
b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceiling or roofs;
c) gutters and fittings there for;
d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes;
i) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates, and other protective plates.

Subheading notes:
1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
a) where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
   1) the designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;
   2) the copolymers named in Subheadings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30, and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;
   3) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading;
   4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared;
b) where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
   1) polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers
falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent
comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to
be compared;

2) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the
subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as
polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 3920 43, the term "plasticisers"
means secondary plasticisers.

Additional Note:
1. In the case when textile fabrics, knitted, or crocheted woven, felt,
or nonwoven fabrics are presented simply for the purpose of reinforcing,
mitts, gloves or mittens, impregnated or covered with porous plastics, are
referred to Chapter 39, even if they:

- are manufactured from textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted
  (except for those referred to Heading 5903), felt, or nonwoven fabrics
  impregnated or covered with porous plastics, or
- are manufactured from non-impregnated or non-covered textile
  fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted, felt, or nonwoven fabrics and were
  subsequently impregnated or covered with porous plastics.

(Note 3c to Chapter 56 and Note 2a(5) to Chapter 59).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3901</td>
<td>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901 10</td>
<td>- polyethylene having a specific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gravity of less than 0.94:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3901 10 100 0 -- linear polyethylene
- 10
3901 10 900 0 -- other
- 10
3901 20 -- polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:
3901 20 100 0 -- polyethylene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter, of a specific gravity of 0.958 or more at 23°C, containing:
- not more than 50 mg/kg of aluminium,
- not more than 2 mg/kg of calcium,
- not more than 2 mg/kg of chromium,
- not more than 2 mg/kg of iron,
- not more than 2 mg/kg of nickel,
- not more than 2 mg/kg of titanium,
- not more than 8 mg/kg of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene
3901 20 900 0 -- other
- 10
3901 30 000 0 -- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers
- 10
3901 90 -- other:
3901 90 100 0 -- ionomer resin consisting of a salt of -- a terpolymer of ethylene, isobutyl acrylate, and methacrylic acid
3901 90 200 0 -- A-B-A block-copolymer of polystyrene, -- 10 ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b) to Chapter 39
3901 90 900 0 -- other
- 10
3902 Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:
- 3902 10 000 0 - polypropylene
  - 10
- 3902 20 000 0 - polyisobutylene
  - 10
- 3902 30 000 0 - propylene copolymers
  - 10
- 3902 90 - other:
- 3902 90 100 0 -- A-B-A block-copolymer of polystyrene, -- 10 ethylene-butylene copolymer
and polystyrene, containing by weight not more than 35% of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter
- 3902 90 200 0 -- polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10% or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene weight 10% or less of polyethylene and/or 25% or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter
- 3902 90 900 0 -- other
  - 10
3903 Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:
- 3903 11 000 0 -- expansible
  - 5
- 3903 19 000 -- other:
3903 19 000 1  --  -- freon-resistant polystyrene
-  5
3903 19 000 9  --  -- other
-  10
3903 20 000 0  -- styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers
-  10
3903 30 000 0  -- acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) -- 10
copolymers
3903 90  -- other:
3903 90 100 0  -- copolymers, solely of allyl alcohol -- 10
with styrene, which have an acetyl value
of not less than 175
3903 90 200 0  -- brominated polystyrene, containing by -- 10
weight 58% or more but not more than 71%
of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter
3903 90 900 0  -- other
-  10

3904 Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:
3904 10 00  -- polyvinylchloride, not mixed with any other substances:
3904 10 001 0  -- paste-forming polyvinylchloride -- 5
emulsifying resin (moisture content 0.2% by weight; emulsifying agent (salts of aliphatic and carbonic acids) content 0.1% by weight; alkali content 0.1% by weight; vinylchloride content 0.6% by weight) for making foam linoleum with a
reinforced chemical foam stamping and transparent layer (of Inavil EP-724, Inavil EP-705, Solvik 367NC type brands)

3904 10 009 -- other:
3904 10 009 1 -- -- paste-forming polyvinyl chloride

emulsion, micro-suspension and polyvinyl chloride extender resins with the mass of sulphatic as not exceeding 0.25%

3904 10 009 9 -- -- other
- 15
  - other polyvinyl chloride:
3904 21 000 0 -- non-plasticized
- 10
3904 22 000 0 -- plasticized
- 10
3904 30 000 0 -- vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers
3904 40 000 0 -- other vinyl chloride copolymers
- 10
3904 50 -- vinyldiene chloride polymers:
3904 50 100 0 -- -- copolymer of vinyldiene chloride with -- acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres

3904 50 900 0 -- -- other
- 10
  - fluoro-polymers:
3904 61 000 0 -- polytetrafluoroethylene
- 10
3904 69 -- -- other:
3904 69 100 0 -- -- -- polyvinyl fluoride in one of the -- forms mentioned in Note 6b to this

Chapter
3904 69 900 0 -- -- other
- 10
3904 90 000 0 - other
- 10
3905 Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms;
other vinyl polymers in primary forms:
- polyvinyl acetate:
3905 12 000 0 -- in aqueous dispersion
- 10
3905 19 000 0 -- other
- 10
- vinyl acetate copolymers:
3905 21 000 0 -- in aqueous dispersion
- 10
3905 29 000 0 -- other
- 10
3905 30 000 0 - polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups
- other:
3905 91 000 0 -- copolymers
- 10
3905 99 -- other:
3905 99 100 0 -- -- poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight:
- 9,5% or more but not more than 13% of acetyl groups, expressed as vinyl acetate,
- 5% or more but not more than 6,5% of hydroxy groups, expressed as vinyl alcohol
3905 99 90 -- -- other:
3905 99 901 0 -- -- -- polyvinylpyrrolidone
- 10
Acrylic polymers in primary forms:
- polymethyl methacrylate
- 10 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg

- other:
- poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethyl-10 butyl)acrylamide]
- copolymers of 2-di-isopropylaminoethylmethacrylate and decyl methacrylate dissolved in N,N-dimethylacetamide, with a content of not less than 55% by weight
- copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing weight 10% or more but not more than 11% of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate
- copolymer of acrylonitrile and methylacrylate modified with polybutadieneacrylonitrile (NBR)
- polymerization products of acrylic acid, with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers for use as thickeners in the manufacture of textile printing pastes
- copolymer of methyl acrylate with
ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50% or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica

3906 90 900 0 -- other
- 10

3907 Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxides, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:
3907 10 000 0 - polyacetals
- 10
3907 20 - other polyethers:
- -- polyether alcohols:
3907 20 110 0 -- -- polyethylene glycols
- 10
- -- other:
3907 20 210 0 -- -- with a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100
3907 20 290 0 -- -- other
- 10
- -- other:
3907 20 910 0 -- -- copolymer of -- 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide
3907 20 990 0 -- -- other
- 10
3907 30 000 0 - epoxide resins
- 10
3907 40 000 - polycarbonates:
3907 40 000 1 -- with a melt flow index of not less -- 0
than 9.0 g/10 min but not more than 15 g/10 min at a temperature of 250 °C and with a load of 1.2 kg, or not less than 55 g/10 min but not more than 70 g/10 min at a temperature of 300 °C and a load of 1.2 kg, for the manufacture of optical carriers:

- 3907 40 000 9 other
- 3907 50 000 0 alkyd resins
- 3907 60 polyethylene terephthalate:
- 3907 60 200 0 with intrinsic viscosity of 78 ml/g or more
- 3907 60 800 0 other
- 3907 70 000 0 poly(lactic acid)
- 3907 91 other polyesters:
- 3907 91 100 0 unsaturated:
- 3907 91 900 0 other
- 3907 99 other:
- 3907 99 110 0 poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-di-carbonylate)
- 3907 99 190 0 other
- 3907 99 910 0 poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-di-carbonylate)

not exceeding 100:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3907</td>
<td>99 980 0 - - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3908</td>
<td>Polyamides in primary forms:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3908</td>
<td>10 000 0 - polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, - - - - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3908</td>
<td>-6,10 or -6,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3908</td>
<td>90 000 0 - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3909</td>
<td>Amino-resins, phenolic resins, and polyurethanes, in primary forms:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3909</td>
<td>10 000 0 - urea resins; thiourea resins -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3909</td>
<td>20 000 0 - melamine resins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3909</td>
<td>30 000 0 - other amino-resins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3909</td>
<td>40 000 0 - phenolic resins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3909</td>
<td>50 000 0 - polyurethanes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3909</td>
<td>50 100 0 - - - polyurethane of - - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|       | 4,4'-methylene
dicyclohexyl                                                |
|       | diisocyanate, in the form of a solution                                       |
|       | by                                                                           |
|       | N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50% or more of polymer           |
| 3909  | 50 900 0 - - - other                                                         |
| 3910  | 00 000 0 - Silicones in primary forms:                                       |
| 3910  | 00 000 1 - for the industrial assembly of motor - 0                         |
|       | vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their                                      |
|       | units and assemblies*(5)                                                    |
| 3910  | 00 000 9 - other                                                             |
| 3911  | Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins,                                  |
polyterpenes, polysulphides, and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:

3911 10 000 0 petroleum resins, coumarone, indene
or -
3911 90 coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes
or -
3911 90 10 other:
- - condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:

3911 90 110 0 poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene)
in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter
- - -

3911 90 130 0 poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)
- 10
3911 90 190 0 other
- 10
- - other:

3911 90 910 0 copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50% or more of polymer
- - -

3911 90 930 0 hydrogenated copolymers of vinlytoluena and alpha-methylstyrene
- 10
3911 90 990 0 other
- 10
3912 Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
- cellulose acetates:
  3912 11 000 - non-plasticised:
  3912 11 000 1 - for the manufacture of cigarette filters - 5
  3912 11 000 9 - other - 10
- 3912 12 000 0 - plasticised - 5
- 3912 20 - cellulose nitrates (including collodions):
  - non-plasticised:
  3912 20 110 0 - collodions and celloidin - 10
  3912 20 190 0 - other - 10
  3912 20 900 0 - plasticised - 10
  - cellulose ethers:
  3912 31 000 0 - carboxymethylcellulose and its salts - 10
  3912 39 - other:
  3912 39 100 0 - ethylcellulose - 10
  3912 39 200 0 - hydroxypropylcellulose - 10
  3912 39 800 0 - other - 10
  3912 90 - other:
  3912 90 100 0 - cellulose esters - 10
  3912 90 900 0 - other - 10
- 3913 Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
3913 10 000 0 - alginic acid, its salts and esters
- 10
3913 90 000 0 - other
- 10
3914 00 000 0 Ion-exchangers based on polymers of
- 10

Headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms

II. Waste, Parings and Scrap; Semi-Manufactures; Articles

3915 Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:
3915 10 000 0 - of polymers of ethylene
- 10
3915 20 000 0 - of polymers of styrene
- 10
3915 30 000 0 - of polymers of vinyl chloride
- 10
3915 90 - of other plastics:
- - of addition polymerization products:
3915 90 110 0 - - - of polymers of propylene
- 10
3915 90 180 0 - - - other
- 10
3915 90 900 0 - - other
- 10
3916 Monofilament of which any cross-sectional
and dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks
not profile shapes, whether or not
worked,

3916 10 000 0 - of polymers of ethylene
- 10
3916 20 - of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3916 20 100 0 - - of polyvinyl chloride
- 10
3916 20 900 0 - - other
- 10
3916 90 - of other plastics:
- - of condensation or rearrangement
polymerization products, whether or not
chemically modified:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3916 90 110 0</td>
<td>- - - of polyesters</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3916 90 130 0</td>
<td>- - - of polyamides</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3916 90 150 0</td>
<td>- - - of epoxide resins</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3916 90 190 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3916 90 510 0</td>
<td>- - - of polymers of propylene</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3916 90 590 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3916 90 900 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3917</td>
<td>Tubes, pipes, and hoses, and fittings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3917 10</td>
<td>artificial guts (sausage casings)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3917 10 100 0</td>
<td>of hardened protein</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3917 10 900 0</td>
<td>of cellulose materials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3917 21</td>
<td>of polymers of ethylene:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3917 21 100 0</td>
<td>seamless and of a length</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3917 22</td>
<td>of polymers of propylene:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3917 22 100 0</td>
<td>seamless and of a length</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked.

3917 22 900 0 – – – other
- 10

3917 23 – – of vinyl chloride polymers:
3917 23 100 – – – seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:

3917 23 100 1 – – – – for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 – 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)

3917 23 100 9 – – – – other
- 10

3917 23 900 0 – – – other
- 10

3917 29 – – of other plastics:
3917 29 100 0 – – – seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:

3917 29 120 0 – – – – of condensation or rearrangement
polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified

3917 29 150 0 – – – – of addition polymerization
products

3917 29 190 0 – – – other
- 10

3917 29 900 0 – – – other
- 10
- other tubes, pipes and hoses:
3917 31 000  -- flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having
hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:
3917 31 000 1  -- for the industrial assembly of
  motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
  assembly units thereof*(5)
3917 31 000 9  -- other
  10
3917 32  -- other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials,
otherwise without fittings:
  -- seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional
dimension,
not otherwise worked:
3917 32 100 0  -- of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not
  10
not chemically modified:
  -- of addition polymerisation products:
3917 32 310 0  -- of polymers of ethylene
  10
3917 32 350 0  -- of polymers of vinyl chloride
  10
3917 32 390 0  -- other
  10
3917 32 510 0  -- other
  10
  -- other:
3917 32 910 0  -- artificial sausage casings
  10
3917 32 990  -- other:
3917 32 990 1  -- for the industrial assembly of
  10
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
3917 32 990 9  - - - - other
- 10
3917 33 000 0  - - other, not reinforced or otherwise
- 10
combined with other materials,
with
fittings
3917 39  - - other:
- - - seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional
dimensions, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:
3917 39 120 0  - - - of condensation or rearrangement
- 10
polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified
3917 39 150 0  - - - of addition polymerization products
- 10
3917 39 190 0  - - - other
- 10
3917 39 900  - - - other:
3917 39 900 1  - - - for the manufacture of aircraft
- 0
engines*(5)
3917 39 900 9  - - - other
- 10
3917 40 000 0  - - fittings
- 10
3918 materials,
Floor coverings of polymer
materials, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of polymers, as defined in
Note 9 to this Chapter:
3918 10 - of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3918 10 100 0 -- consisting of a support
impregnated, m2 20 but not less
chloride coated or covered with polyvinyl
than 0.3 euro
per 1 kg
3918 10 900 0 -- other
m2 20 but not less
than 0.3 euro
per 1 kg
3918 90 000 0 - of other plastics
m2 20 but not less
than 0.3 euro
per 1 kg
3919 Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film,
foil,
tape, strip and other flat shapes,
of polymer materials, whether or not
in rolls:
3919 10 - in rolls of a width not exceeding 20
cm:
-- strips, the coating of which
consists of unvulcanised natural or
synthetic rubber:
3919 10 110 0 -- - of plasticised polyvinyl
chloride - 10
or of polyethylene
3919 10 130 0 -- - of non-plasticised
polyvinyl
chloride or of polyethylene
3919 10 150 0 -- - of polypropylene
- 10
3919 10 190 0 -- - other
- 10
-- other:
of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:

3919 10 310 0 - - - - of polyesters
- 10
3919 10 380 0 - - - - other
- 10
- - - of addition

polymerization products:

3919 10 610 0 - - - - of plasticized polyvinyl chloride - 10
or of polyethylene
3919 10 690 0 - - - - other
- 10
3919 10 900 0 - - - other
- 10
3919 90 - other:
3919 90 100 0 - further worked, other than - 10
surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)
- - other:
- - of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:

3919 90 310 0 - - - - of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, - 10
polyallyl esters or other polyesters
3919 90 380 0 - - - - other
- 10
- - of addition

polymerisation products:

3919 90 610 0 - - - - of plasticized polyvinyl chloride - 10
or of polyethylene
3919 90 690 0 - - - - other
- 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3919 90 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3920</td>
<td>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymer materials, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3920 10</td>
<td>of ethylene polymers:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3920 10</td>
<td>of a thickness not exceeding 0.125 mm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3920 10 230 0</td>
<td>polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photo-resist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3920 10 240 0</td>
<td>drawn film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3920 10 260 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3920 10 270 0</td>
<td>printed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3920 10 280 0</td>
<td>0.94 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3920 10 400 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3920 10 810 0</td>
<td>synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene cellulose, whether or not blended with...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15%, containing polyvinyl alcohol dissolved in water as the moistening agent.

3920 10 890 0 - - - other
- 10
3920 20 - of polymers of propylene:
- - of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm:
3920 20 210 0 - - - biaxially oriented
- 10
3920 20 290 0 - - - other
- 10
- - of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm:
- - - strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of a kind used for packing:
3920 20 710 0 - - - decorative strip
- 10
3920 20 790 0 - - - other
- 10
3920 20 900 0 - - - other
- 10
3920 30 000 0 - of polymers of styrene
- 10
- of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3920 43 - - with plasticizers content not less than 6% by weight:
3920 43 100 0 - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
- 10
3920 43 900 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
- 10
3920 49 - - other:
3920 49 100 - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm:
3920 49 100 1 - - - - rigid, non-plasticized
- 15
3920 49 100 9 - - - - flexible
- 10
3920 49 900 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
- 10
- of acrylic polymers:
3920 51 000 0  -- of polymethyl methacrylate
- 10
3920 59  -- other:
3920 59 100 0  -- copolymer of acrylic
and - 10 methacrylic esters, in the form of film
of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres
3920 59 900 0  -- other
- 10
- of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
3920 61 000 0  -- of polycarbonates
- 10
3920 62  -- of polyethylene terephthalates:
- -- of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm:
3920 62 110 0  -- -- polyethylene terephthalate film,
- 10 of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks
3920 62 130 0  -- -- polyethylene terephthalate film,
- 10 of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for use in the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates
3920 62 190  -- -- other:
3920 62 190 1  -- -- -- film
- 5
3920 62 190 9  -- -- -- other
- 10
of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm
- 10
- 10
- 10
of cellulose or its
chemical
derivatives:
of regenerated cellulose:
-- sheets, film or strip, coiled
or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm
-- other
- 10
of cellulose acetate:
-- film in rolls or in strips,
for cinematography or photography
-- sheets, film or strip, coiled
or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm
-- other
- 10
of other cellulose derivatives:
of vulcanized fiber
- 10
-- other
- 10
-- other plastics:
of polyvinyl butyral
- 10
-- of polyamides
- 10
-- of amino-resins
- 10
-- of phenolic resins
- 10
-- of other polymer materials:
-- of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:
3920 99 210 0 - - - - polyimide sheet and strip, 10
    uncoated or coated or covered solely
    with plastic
3920 99 280 0 - - - - other
    - 10
    - - - of addition polymerisation products:
3920 99 510 0 - - - - polyvinyl fluoride sheet
    - 10
3920 99 530 0 - - - - ion-exchange membranes
    of - 10
    fluorcoated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells
3920 99 550 0 - - - - biaxially orientated polyvinyl
    - 10
    alcohol film containing not less than 97% by weight of polyvinyl alcohol,
    uncoated, with a thickness of not more than 1 mm
3920 99 590 0 - - - - other
    - 10
3921 99 900 0 - - - - other
    - 10
3921 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymer materials:
    - cellular:
3921 11 000 0 - - of polymers of styrene
    - 10
3921 12 000 0 - - of polymers of vinyl chloride
    - 10
3921 13 - - of polyurethanes:
3921 13 100 0 - - - flexible
    - 10 but not less than 0.3 euro
   per 1 kg
3921 13 900 0 - - - other
    - 10 but not less
than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
3921 14 000 0 -- of regenerated cellulose
   - 10
3921 19 000 0 -- of other plastics
   - 10
3921 90 -- other:
   -- of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:
   -- of polyesters:
3921 90 110 0 -- -- -- corrugated sheets and plates
   - 10
3921 90 190 0 -- -- -- other
   - 10
3921 90 300 0 -- -- -- of phenolic resins
   - 10
   -- -- of amino-resins:
   -- -- -- laminated:
3921 90 410 0 -- -- -- high-pressure laminated with a decorative surface on one or both sides
   - 10
3921 90 430 0 -- -- -- other
   - 10
3921 90 490 0 -- -- -- other
   - 10
3921 90 550 0 -- -- -- other
   - 10
3921 90 600 0 -- of addition polymerisation products
   - 10
3921 90 900 0 -- other
   - 10
3922 Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:
3922 10 000 0 -- baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
3922 20 000 0  - lavatory seats and covers
-  20
3922 90 000 0  - other
-  20
3923 Articles for the conveyance or packing of
goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:
3923 10 000 0  - boxes, cases, crates and similar  -  20
- sacks and bags (including cones):
3923 21 000 0  - - of polymers of ethylene
-  20
3923 29  - - of other plastics:
3923 29 100 0  - - - of polyvinyl chloride
-  20
3923 29 900 0  - - - other
-  20
3923 30  - carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:
3923 30 10  - - of a capacity not exceeding 2 litres:
3923 30 100 0  - - - preforms
-  10
3923 30 109 0  - - - other
-  10
3923 30 90  - - of a capacity exceeding 2 litres:
3923 30 901 0  - - - preforms
-  20
3923 30 909 0  - - - other
-  20
3923 40  - spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:
3923 40 100 0  - - spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film
or for tapes, films and the like of

Heading 8523:
3923 40 100 1 -- -- cassettes for magnetic tapes of 20 subheadings 8523 29 100 1,
8523 29 100 2, 8523 29 250 1,
8523 29 290 1, 8523 29 250 2, 8523 29 290 2
3923 40 100 2 -- -- cassettes for magnetic tapes of 20 subheadings
8523 29 100 5, 8523 29 100 8,
8523 29 250 5, 8523 29 290 5,
8523 29 250 7, 8523 29 290 7
3923 40 100 9 -- -- other 20
3923 40 900 0 -- other 20
3923 50 -- stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:
3923 50 100 0 -- caps and capsules for bottles 10
3923 50 900 0 -- other 10
3923 90 -- other:
3923 90 100 0 -- netting extruded in tubular form 20
3923 90 900 0 -- other 20
3924 Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:
3924 10 000 0 -- tableware and kitchenware 20 but not less
than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
3924 90 -- other:
-- of regenerated cellulose:
3924 90 110 0 - - - sponges
   20
3924 90 190 0 - - - other
   20
3924 90 900 0 - - other
   20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg

3925 Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:

3925 10 000 0 - reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
3925 20 000 0 - doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
3925 30 000 0 - shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof
3925 90 - other:
3925 90 100 0 - - fittings and mountings intended for doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings
3925 90 200 0 - - trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits
3925 90 800 0 - - other

3926 Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of Headings 3901 to

3914:
3926 10 000 0 - office or school supplies
- 20 but not less
than 0.48 euro
per 1 kg
3926 20 000 0 - articles of apparel and
clothing - 20 but not less
accessories (including gloves, mittens
than 0.48 euro
and mitts)
per 1 kg
3926 30 000 - fittings for furniture, coachwork or
the like:
3926 30 000 1 -- for the industrial assembly of
motor - 0
vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their
units and assemblies*(5)
3926 30 000 9 -- other
- 10
3926 40 000 0 - statuettes and other ornamental
articles - 20
3926 90 - other:
3926 90 500 0 -- perforated buckets and
similar - 20 but not less
articles used to filter water at
the
than 0.48 euro
entrance to drains
per 1 kg
-- other:
3926 90 910 0 -- made from sheet
- 20
3926 90 980 -- other:
3926 90 980 1 -- filter elements
(including -- 10
membranes for hemodialysis) for
the
medical industry
3926 90 980 3 -- filter elements for
the -- 10
industrial assembly of motor
vehicles
of Headings 8701 – 8705, assembly
units thereof*(5)
- - - - for technical uses, for use in
civil aircraft:
3926 90 980 4 - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft - 0
3926 90 980 5 - - - - - other
- 20
3926 90 980 8 - - - - other
- 20 but not less
than 0.48 euro
per 1 kg

Chapter 40 Rubber and Articles Thereof

Notes:
1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
   b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
   c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
   d) mechanical or electric appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
   e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
   f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of Headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In Headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
   a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);
   b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in Heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
   a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic
substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5b (ii and iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;

b) thioplasts (TM); and
c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers, provided that all the above mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in 4a.

5a. Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
   i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber (latex);
   ii) pigments or other coloring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
   iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under 5b.

5b. The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in Headings 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material;
   i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
   ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
   iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of Heading 4004, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of Heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or
made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In Headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In Heading 4008, the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Additional Note:

1. In the case when textile fabrics, knitted, or crocheted woven, felt, or nonwoven fabrics are presented simply for the purpose of reinforcing, mitts, gloves or mittens, impregnated or covered with porous rubber, are referred to Chapter 40, even if they:
   - are manufactured from textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted (except for those referred to Heading 5906), felt, or nonwoven fabrics impregnated or covered with porous rubber, or
   - are manufactured from non-impregnated or non-covered textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted, felt, or nonwoven fabrics and were subsequently impregnated or covered with porous rubber.
   (Note 3c to Chapter 56 and Note 4, the last paragraph to Chapter 59).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4001</td>
<td>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
guayule, chicle and similar natural gums,
in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:

4001 10 000 0  - natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized
-  0

- natural rubber in other forms:
4001 21 000 0  - -- smoked sheets
-  5
4001 22 000 0  - -- technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) -  5

4001 29 000 0  - -- other
-  5
4001 30 000 0  - -- balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle
-  5

and similar natural gums

4002 Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates,
sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of Heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates,
sheets or strip:

- styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR);
- carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):

4002 11 000 0  - -- latex
-  5
4002 19  - -- other:
4002 19 100 0  - -- -- styrene-butadiene rubber derived by way of emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in stacks
-  5
4002 19 200 0  - -- -- block-copolymer of butadiene and styrene derived by way of polymerisation
in a solution (SBS, thermoelastoplast), in granules, crumbs or in powder

4002 19 300 0 - - - styrene-butadiene rubber derived
by way of polymerisation in a solution (S-SBR), in stacks

4002 19 900 0 - - - other

4002 20 000 0 - butadiene rubber (BR)

- 5
- isobutyne-isoprene (butyl) rubber

4002 31 000 0 - - isobutyne-isoprene (butyl) rubber

- 5
(IIR); halo-isobutyne-isoprene rubber

4002 39 000 0 - - other

- 5
- chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber

4002 41 000 0 - - latex

- 5
4002 49 000 0 - - other

- 5
- acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):

4002 51 000 0 - - latex

- 5
4002 59 000 0 - - other

- 5
4002 60 000 0 - isoprene rubber (IR)

- 5
4002 70 000 0 - ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene

- 5
(EPDM)

4002 80 000 0 - mixtures of any product of Heading

4001 - 5
with any product of this heading
- other:

4002 91 000 0 - - latex

- 5
4002 99 - - other:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4002</td>
<td>Products modified by the incorporation of plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4002</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4003</td>
<td>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4004</td>
<td>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber other than hard rubber, powders and granules obtained therefrom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005</td>
<td>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005</td>
<td>Compounded with carbon black or silica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005</td>
<td>Solutions; dispersions other than those of Subheading 4005 10 other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005</td>
<td>Plates, sheets, and strip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4006</td>
<td>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4006</td>
<td>&quot;camel-back&quot; strips for retreading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4006</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4007</td>
<td>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4008</td>
<td>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hard rubber:
  - of cellular rubber:
    - 4008 11 000 0 -- plates, sheets, and strip
      - 5
    - 4008 19 000 0 -- other
      - 5
  - of non-cellular rubber:
    - 4008 21 -- plates, sheets and strip:
      - 4008 21 100 0 -- -- floor coverings and mats
        m2
      - 4008 21 900 0 -- -- other
        - 5
    - 4008 29 000 0 -- other
      - 5

4009 Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):
  - not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:
    - 4009 11 000 0 -- without fittings
      - 5
    - 4009 12 000 -- with fittings:
      - 4009 12 000 1 -- -- for the industrial assembly of
        - 0
        motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
      - 4009 12 000 9 -- -- other
        - 5
        - reinforced or otherwise combined only
        with metal:
    - 4009 21 000 0 -- without fittings
      - 5
    - 4009 22 000 -- with fittings:
      - 4009 22 000 1 -- -- for the industrial assembly of
        - 0
        motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4009 22 000 9</td>
<td>Assembly units thereof* (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- reinforced or otherwise combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with textile materials:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4009 31 000 0</td>
<td>- - without fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4009 32 000 0</td>
<td>- - with fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- reinforced or otherwise combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with other materials:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4009 41 000 0</td>
<td>- - without fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4009 42 000 0</td>
<td>- - with fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- conveyor belts or belting:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 11 000 0</td>
<td>- - reinforced only with metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 12 000 0</td>
<td>- - reinforced only with textile materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 19 000 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 31 000 0</td>
<td>- - endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>belts),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ribbed, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010 32 000 0</td>
<td>- - endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>belts),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except ribbed, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts),
ribbed, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm

4010 34 000 0 -- endless transmission belts of
5 trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts),
except ribbed, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm

4010 35 000 0 -- endless synchronous belts, of
5 an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm
but not exceeding 150 cm

4010 36 000 0 -- endless synchronous belts, of
5 an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm
but not exceeding 198 cm

4010 39 000 0 -- other
5

4011 New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:
cars pcs. 20 but not less (including station wagons and racing
cars)
per 1 piece

4011 20 -- of a kind used on buses or lorries:
cars pcs. 15

4011 20 100 0 -- with a load index not exceeding 121
pcs. 15

4011 20 900 0 -- with a load index exceeding 121
pcs. 15

4011 30 000 0 -- of a kind used on aircraft
cars pcs. 5

4011 40 -- of a kind used on motorcycles:
cars pcs. 5

4011 40 200 0 -- for rims with a diameter exceeding 33 cm
not pcs. 5

4011 40 800 0 -- other
cars pcs. 5
4011 50 000 0 - of a kind used on bicycles  
pcs. 5 
- other, having a "herring-bone"
or
4011 61 000 0 - - of a kind used on agricultural and  
pcs. 5 
forestry vehicles
4011 62 000 0 - - of a kind used on construction or  
pcs. 5 
industrial handling vehicles and
machines
and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm
4011 63 000 0 - - of a kind used on construction or  
pcs. 5 
industrial handling vehicles and
machines
and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm
4011 69 000 0 - - other  
pcs. 5 
- other:
4011 92 000 0 - - of a kind used on agricultural and  
pcs. 5 
forestry vehicles
4011 93 000 0 - - of a kind used on construction or  
pcs. 5 
industrial handling vehicles and
machines
and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm
4011 94 000 0 - - of a kind used on construction or  
pcs. 5 
industrial handling vehicles and
machines
and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm
4011 99 000 0 - - other  
pcs. 5 
4012 Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of 
rubber; solid or cushion 
interchangeable tyre treads and 
tyre 
flaps, of rubber:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4012 11 000 0</td>
<td>retreaded tyres: of a kind used on motor cars</td>
<td>20 pcs.</td>
<td>6.2 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012 12 000 0</td>
<td>of a kind used on buses or lorries</td>
<td>20 pcs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012 13 000 0</td>
<td>of a kind used on aircraft</td>
<td>20 pcs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012 19 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>20 pcs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012 20 000</td>
<td>used pneumatic tyres: for use on civil aircraft</td>
<td>20 pcs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012 20 000 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>20 pcs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4013 10</td>
<td>Inner tubes, of rubber: of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries</td>
<td>15 pcs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4013 10 100 0</td>
<td>of a kind used on motor cars</td>
<td>15 pcs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012 90</td>
<td>other: solid or cushion tyres</td>
<td>20 pcs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012 90 200 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012 90 300 0</td>
<td>tyre treads</td>
<td>20 pcs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012 90 900 0</td>
<td>tyre flaps</td>
<td>20 pcs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012 90 900 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4013 10 900 0 - - of a kind used on buses or lorries pcs. 15
4013 20 000 0 - - of a kind used on bicycles pcs. 15
4013 90 000 0 - - other pcs. 15
4014 Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:
4014 10 000 0 - - sheath contraceptives - 10
4014 90 - - other:
4014 90 100 0 - - - teats, nipple shields, and similar - 5 articles for babies
4014 90 900 0 - - other - 10
4015 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
4015 11 000 0 - - surgical pr 15
4015 19 - - other:
4015 19 100 0 - - - household gloves pr 15
4015 19 900 0 - - - other pr 15
4015 90 000 0 - - other - 15
4016 Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
4016 10 000 0 - - of cellular rubber - 15
        - - other:
4016 91 000 0 -- floor coverings and mats
- 15
4016 92 000 0 -- erasers
- 15
4016 93 000 -- gaskets, washers and other seals:
4016 93 000 1 -- -- for the industrial assembly
of 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
4016 93 000 2 -- -- for the manufacture of
aircraft 0
engines*(5)
4016 93 000 8 -- -- other
- 15
4016 94 000 0 -- boat or dock fenders, whether or not
- 15
inflatable
4016 95 000 0 -- other inflatable articles
- 15
4016 99 -- other:
4016 99 200 0 -- expander sleeves
- 15
-- -- other:
-- -- -- for motor vehicles of
Headings 8701 to 8705:
4016 99 520 -- -- -- rubber-to-metal bonded parts:
4016 99 520 1 -- -- -- -- for the industrial
assembly 5
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
4016 99 520 9 -- -- -- -- other
- 15
4016 99 580 -- -- -- other:
4016 99 580 1 -- -- -- -- for the industrial
assembly 5
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
4016 99 580 9 -- -- -- -- other
- 15
-- -- other:
4016 99 910 0 - - - - - rubber-to-metal bonded parts
- 15
4016 99 990 - - - - - other:
4016 99 990 1 - - - - - insulin rubber stoppers
- 5
4016 99 990 9 - - - - - other
- 15
4017 00 Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all
forms, including waste and scrap;
articles of hard rubber:
4017 00 100 0 - hard rubber (for example, ebonite)
in any form, scrap and waste included
4017 00 900 0 articles of hard rubber
- 15

Section VIII Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Chapter 41 Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (Heading 0511);
   b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of Heading 0505 or 6701; or
   c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2A. Headings 4104 to 4106 do not include hides that have been subjected to reversible tanning (including preliminary tanning) (headings 4101 to 4103, depending on a concrete case).

2B. In headings 4104 to 4106 the expression "crust" means hides that have, before drying, been subjected to additional tanning, dyeing or oiling (impregnation with fats).

3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in Heading 4115.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4101</td>
<td>Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 20</td>
<td>- whole hides and skins, with the weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>otherwise preserved:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 20 100 0</td>
<td>-- fresh        pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 20 300 0</td>
<td>-- wet-salted    pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 20 500 0</td>
<td>-- simply dried or dry-salted    pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 20 900 0</td>
<td>-- other          pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 4101 50
- whole hides and skins, with the weight per skin exceeding 16 kg:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4101 50 100 0</td>
<td>-- fresh</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 50 300 0</td>
<td>-- wet-salted</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 50 500 0</td>
<td>-- dried or dry-salted</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 50 900 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101 90 000 0</td>
<td>-- other, including butts and bends</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4102
Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1c to this Chapter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4102 10</td>
<td>-- with wool on:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4102 10 100 0</td>
<td>-- of lambs</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4102 10 900 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4102 21 000 0</td>
<td>-- without wool on:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4102 29 000 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4103
Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned,
parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1b or 1c to this Chapter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4103 20 000 0</td>
<td>- of reptiles</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4103 30 000 0</td>
<td>- of swine</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4103 90</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4103 90 100 0</td>
<td>- - of goats or kids</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4103 90 900 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4104</td>
<td>Leather or leather crust of bovine (including buffalo), or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared: in the wet-blue state (including leather not further prepared chrome-tanned):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4104 11</td>
<td>-- outer surface, not split; surface, split:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4104 11 100 0</td>
<td>- - - whole bovine skin leather, (including buffalo), of a unit surface</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4104 11 510 0</td>
<td>- - - - whole skin leather, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4104 11 590 0   ---   other
   pcs.   5
4104 11 900 0   ---  other
   pcs.   5
4104 19   ---  other:
4104 19 100 0   ---  whole bovine skin
   leather,   pcs.   5
   (including buffalo), of a unit
   surface
   area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)
   ---  other:
   ---  bovine skin leather,
   (including buffalo):
4104 19 510 0   ---  whole skin leather, of a
   unit   pcs.   5
   surface area exceeding 28 square feet
   (2.6 m2)
4104 19 590 0   ---  other
   pcs.   5
4104 19 900 0   ---  other
   pcs.   5
   - dried (crust):
4104 41   ---  outer surface, not split;
   outer
   surface, split:
   ---  whole bovine skin
   leather,
   (including buffalo), of a unit
   surface
   area not exceeding 28 square feet
   (2.6 m2):
4104 41 110 0   ---  East Indian kip, whole,
   whether pcs.   5
   or not the heads and legs have
   been removed, each of a net weight of not
   more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared
vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatment but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles

4104 41 190 0 - - - other
5
- - - other:
- - - - bovine skin leather,

(including buffalo):
4104 41 510 0 - - - - whole skin leather, of a unit
pcs.  5
surface area exceeding 28 square feet
(2.6 m2)
4104 41 590 0 - - - - other
5
4104 41 900 0 - - - - other
5
4104 49 - - other:
- - - whole bovine skin leather,

(including buffalo), of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet
(2.6 m2):
4104 49 110 0 - - - - East Indian kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared
than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatment but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles
4104 49 190 0  other
pcs. 5
- other:
- bovine skin leather,
(including buffalo):
4104 49 510 0  whole skin leather, of a
unit pcs. 5
surface area exceeding 28 square feet
(2.6 m2)
4104 49 590 0  other
pcs. 5
4104 49 900 0  other
pcs. 5
4105 Sheep or lamb skin leather, or
leather
not
split, but not further prepared:
4105 10 (including
- in the wet-blue state
leather not further prepared
than chrome-tanned):
4105 10 100 0  not split
- 5
4105 10 900 0  split
- 5
4105 30 - dried (crust):
4105 30 100 0  of Indian hair sheep,
vegetable pcs. 5
tanned, whether or not having
undergone certain treatment, but
obviously unsuitable for immediate use for
the manufacture of leather articles
- other:
4105 30 910 0  not split
pcs. 5
4105 30 990 0  split
pcs. 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4106</td>
<td>Other animals skin leather, or crust, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- of goat or kid:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 21</td>
<td>-- in the wet-blue state leather not further prepared chrome-tanned):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 21 100 0</td>
<td>- -- not split</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 21 900 0</td>
<td>- -- split</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 22</td>
<td>-- dried (crust):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 22 100</td>
<td>-- -- of Indian goat or kid, vegetable psc. tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatment, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 22 900 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- of swine:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 31</td>
<td>-- in the wet-blue state leather not further prepared chrome-tanned):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 31 100 0</td>
<td>- -- not split</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 31 900 0</td>
<td>- -- split</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 32</td>
<td>-- dried (crust):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 32 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- not split</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 32 900 0</td>
<td>-- -- split</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 40</td>
<td>-- of reptiles:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106 40 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- vegetable pre-tanned</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4106 40 900 0  -- other
pcs.  5
     -- other:
4106 91 000 0  -- in the wet-blue state
(including  5
leather not further prepared
than
    chrome-tanned)
4106 92 000 0  -- dried (crust)
pcs.  5
4107  Leather, tanned, having undergone
certain
    treatements or crust
including
    parchment-dressed, of bovine
    (including
    buffalo) or equine animals,
dehaired,

    whether or not split, other than
leather
    of Heading 4114:
    -- whole skin leather:
4107 11  -- outer surface, not split, ground:
    -- -- whole bovine skin
leather,
    (including buffalo), of a unit
surface
    area not exceeding 28 square feet
(2.6
m2):
4107 11 110 0  -- -- boxcalf
m2  5
4107 11 190 0  -- -- other
m2  5
4107 11 900 0  -- -- other
m2  5
4107 12  -- outer surface, split:
    -- -- whole bovine skin
leather,
    (including buffalo), of a unit
surface
    area not exceeding 28 square feet
(2.6
m2):
4107 12 110 0  - - - - boxcalf  
m2                              5
4107 12 190 0  - - - - other  
m2                              5
       - - - - other:
4107 12 910 0  - - - - bovine skin  leather,  
(including    m2           5
    buffalo)
4107 12 990 0  - - - - equine animals skin leather  
m2                              5
4107 19         - - other:
4107 19 100 0  - - - - bovine skin  leather,  
(including    m2           5
    buffalo), of a unit surface area  
        not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)
4107 19 900 0  - - - - other  
m2                              5
       - - other, including calfskin:
4107 91         - - outer surface, not split, ground:
4107 91 100 0  - - - - sole leather  
   -                                             5
4107 91 900 0  - - - - other  
m2                              5
4107 92         - - outer surface, split:
4107 92 100 0  - - - - bovine skin  leather,  
(including    m2           5
    buffalo)
4107 92 900 0  - - - - equine animals skin leather  
m2                              5
4107 99         - - other:
4107 99 100 0  - - - - bovine skin  leather,  
(including    m2           5
    buffalo)
4107 99 900 0  - - - - equine animals skin leather  
m2                              5
[4108-4111]
4112 00 000 0  Leather, tanned, having undergone  
certain -     5
including     parchment-dressed, of sheep or  
lamb,  
other     dehaired, whether or not split,
than leather of Heading 4114

4113 Leather, tanned, having undergone certain treatements or leather crust including parchment-dressed, of other animals, dehaired, whether or not split, other than leather of Heading 4114:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4113 10 000 0</td>
<td>of goat or kid</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>m²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4113 20 000 0</td>
<td>of swine</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>m²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4113 30 000 0</td>
<td>of reptiles</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>m²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4113 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>m²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4114 Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and laminated leather; metallized leather:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4114 10</td>
<td>chamois (including combination chamois) leather:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4114 10 100 0</td>
<td>-- of sheep and lambs</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4114 10 900 0</td>
<td>-- of other animals</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4114 20 000 0</td>
<td>patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>m²</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4115 Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or the composition leather, not suitable for manufacture of leather articles;
Chapter 42 Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (Heading 3006);
   b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur, or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside, except as mere trimming (Heading 4303 or 4304);
   c) made-up articles of netting (Heading 5608);
   d) articles of Chapter 64;
   e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
   f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of Heading 6602;
   g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (Heading 7117);
   h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally in Section XV);
   ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (Heading 9209);
   k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
   l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
   or
   m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of Heading 9606.

2A. In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, Heading 4202 does not cover:
   a) bags made of sheeting of polymer materials, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (Heading 3923);
b) articles of plaiting materials (Heading 4602);

2B. Articles of Headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal-clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

3. For the purposes of Heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies inter alia to gloves, mittens and mitts (including sports or protective gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (Heading 9113).

Additional Note:
1. In subheadings of Heading 4202, the term "outer surface" refers to the material of the outer surface of the item as seen with the naked eye even if this material is the outer surface of the combination of materials forming the outer material of the item.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Supple-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rate of customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201</td>
<td>00 00 00 00 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4202 cases, school
Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-
executive-cases, brief-cases,
satchels, spectacle cases,
cases, camera cases, musical
instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and
similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet
rucksacks, handbags, shopping-
wallets, purses, map-
cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches,
bags, sports bags, bottle-
cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes,
cases and similar containers, of
or of composition leather, of sheeting
polymer or textile materials,
of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard,
or wholly or mainly covered with
such materials or with paper:
- trunks, suit-cases, vanity
school executive-cases, brief-cases,
satchels, and similar containers:
4202 11 -- with outer surface of leather,
of composition leather or of patent
leather:
4202 11 100 0 -- -- executive-cases, brief-
cases, pcs. 20 but not less
school satchels and similar containers
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 11 900 0 -- -- other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 -- with outer surface of polymer or
textile materials:
-- -- in the form of plastic sheeting:
4202 12 110 0 -- -- -- executive-cases, brief-cases,
pcs. 20 but not less
school satchels, and similar containers
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 190 0 -- -- -- other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 500 0 -- -- of moulded polymer material
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
-- -- of other materials,
including
vulcanized fibre:
4202 12 910 0 -- -- -- executive-cases, brief-cases,
pcs. 20 but not less
school satchels and similar containers
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 990 0 -- -- -- other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros
per 1 kg
4202 19 100 0  --  --  of aluminium
pcs.  20 but not less
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 19 900 0  --  --  of other materials
pcs.  20 but not less
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg  
- handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:
4202 21 000 0  --  --  with outer surface of leather, of patented leather or of composition than 1.9 euros
pcs.  20 but not less

per 1 kg
4202 22 100 0  --  --  of polymer sheeting
pcs.  20 but not less
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 22 900 0  --  --  of textile materials
pcs.  20 but not less
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 29 000 0  --  --  other
pcs.  20 but not less
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
- articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:
  4202 31 000 0 -- with outer surface of leather, of pcs. 20 but not less composition leather or of patent leather than 1.9 euros per 1 kg

  4202 32 -- with the outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:

  4202 32 100 0 -- -- of polymer sheeting -- 20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg

  4202 32 900 0 -- -- of textile materials -- 20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg

  4202 39 000 0 -- -- other -- 20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg

- other:
  4202 91 -- with outer surface of leather, or composition leather or of patent leather:

  4202 91 100 0 -- -- travelling-bags, toilet bags, pcs. 20 but not less rucksacks, and sports bags than 1.9 euros per 1 kg

  4202 91 800 0 -- -- other pcs. 20 but not less than 1.9 euros
per 1 kg
4202 92 -- with outer surface of polymer
   sheeting or textile materials:
   "of plastic sheeting:
4202 92 110 0 -- -- -- travelling-bags, toilet bags, pcs. 20 but not less
   rucksacks and sports bags
   than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 150 0 -- -- -- musical instrument cases
   pcs. 20 but not less
   than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 190 0 -- -- -- other
   pcs. 20 but not less
   than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 910 0 -- -- -- of textile materials:
   travelling-bags, toilet bags, pcs. 20 but not less
   rucksacks and sports bags
   than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 980 0 -- -- -- other
   pcs. 20 but not less
   than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 99 000 0 -- -- other
   pcs. 20 but not less
   than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4203 -- Articles of apparel and clothing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price Per Kg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</td>
<td>4203 10 000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articles of apparel:</td>
<td>4203 10 000 1</td>
<td>- 20 but not less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articles of apparel of natural 20 but not less than 7 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per 1 kg</td>
<td>4203 10 000 9</td>
<td>- 20 but not less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other 20 but not less than 5 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per 1 kg</td>
<td>4203 21 000 0</td>
<td>- 20 but not less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gloves, mittens and mitts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specially designed for use in sports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per 1 kg</td>
<td>4203 29 100 0</td>
<td>- 20 but not less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protective for all trades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per 1 kg</td>
<td>4203 29 910 0</td>
<td>- 20 but not less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men's and boys'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per 1 kg</td>
<td>4203 29 990 0</td>
<td>- 20 but not less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per 1 kg</td>
<td>4203 30 000 0</td>
<td>- 20 but not less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belts and bandoliers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
than 5 euros per 1 kg
4203 40 00 00 - other clothing accessories
- 20 but not less

than 5 euros per 1 kg
[4204 ]
4205 00 Other articles of leather or of composition leather:
- of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:
4205 00 11 00 - - conveyor or transmission belts or - 5 belting
4205 00 19 00 - - other - 5
4205 00 90 00 - other - 20
4206 00 00 00 0 Articles of gut (other than silkworm - 5 gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons

Chapter 43 Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

Notes:
1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of Heading 4301, apply only to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (Heading 0505 or 6701);
   b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1c to that Chapter);
   c) gloves consisting of leather and furskins or of leather and artificial fur (Heading 4203);
d) articles of Chapter 64;
e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with
the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn
together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in
the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those
excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or
artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be
classified within Heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means
any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or
sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include
furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, Heading 5801 or 6001).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4301</td>
<td>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of Headings 4101, 4102 or 4103: - of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4301 10 001 0 -- brown
pcs. 5
4301 10 009 0 -- other
pcs. 5
4301 30 000 0 -- of lamb, the following:
Astrakhan, pcs. 5
Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or
without Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
4301 60 00 -- of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:
4301 60 001 0 -- of silvery-black fox
pcs. 5
4301 60 002 0 -- of red fox
pcs. 5
4301 60 006 0 -- of blue fox
pcs. 5
4301 60 007 0 -- of white fox
pcs. 5
4301 60 009 0 -- other
pcs. 5
4301 80 -- other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:
4301 80 300 0 -- of marmots
pcs. 5
4301 80 50 -- of wild felines:
4301 80 501 0 -- -- of lynx
pcs. 5
4301 80 509 0 -- -- other
pcs. 5
4301 80 99 -- other:
-- -- of animals of mustelids:
4301 80 991 0 -- -- -- of common stoat
pcs. 5
4301 80 992 0 -- -- -- of sable
pcs. 5
4301 80 993 0 -- -- -- of common marten
pcs. 5
4301 80 994 0 - - - - of common otter
pcs. 5
4301 80 995 0 - - - - of Siberian weasel
pcs. 5
4301 80 996 0 - - - - of polecat
pcs. 5
4301 80 997 - - - - other:
4301 80 997 1 - - - - - of sea-otters
pcs. 5
4301 80 997 9 - - - - other
- 5
4301 80 998 0 - - - - of squirrel
pcs. 5
4301 80 999 - - - other:
4301 80 999 1 - - - - of rabbit or hare
pcs. 5
4301 80 999 2 - - - - of beaver
pcs. 5
4301 80 999 3 - - - - of musk-rat
pcs. 5
4301 80 999 4 - - - - of nutria (coypu)
pcs. 5
- - - - of seals:
4301 80 999 5 - - - - - of whitecoat pups of harp
seal pcs. 5
and of pups of hooded seals (blue-backs)
- - - - other:
4301 80 999 6 - - - - - of whitecoat pups and
other pcs. 5
pups of seals (except harp seal
and
hooded seals)
4301 80 999 7 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
4301 80 909 9 - - - - - other
- 5
4301 90 00 - heads, tails, paws and other pieces
or
cuttings, suitable for furriers' use:
- - tails of fox:
4301 90 001 0 - - - of polar fox
pcs. 5
4301 90 002 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
4301 90 003 0  -- tails of mink
   5
4301 90 009 0  -- other
   5
4302           Tanned or dressed furskins
   (including
   heads, tails, paws and other pieces
or
   cuttings), unassembled, or
assembled
   (without the addition of other
materials)
   other than those of Heading 4303:
   - whole skins, with or without head,
tail
   or paws, not assembled:
4302 11 00  -- of mink:
4302 11 001 0  -- -- brown
    pcs.  10
4302 11 009 0  -- -- other
    pcs.  10
4302 19  -- other:
4302 19 100 0  -- -- of beaver
    pcs.  10
4302 19 200 0  -- -- of musk-rat
    pcs.  10
4302 19 30  -- -- of fox:
4302 19 301 0  -- -- -- of silvery-black fox
    pcs.  10
4302 19 302 0  -- -- -- of red fox
    pcs.  10
4302 19 306 0  -- -- -- of blue fox
    pcs.  10
4302 19 307 0  -- -- -- of white fox
    pcs.  10
4302 19 309 0  -- -- -- other
    pcs.  10
4302 19 350 0  -- -- of rabit or hare
    pcs.  10
   -- -- of seal:
4302 19 410 0  -- -- -- of whitecoat pups of harp
    seals  pcs.  10
   or of pups of hooded seals (blue-backs)
4302 19 49  -- -- -- other:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 491 0</td>
<td>of whitecoat pups and other pups of seals (except harp seal and hooded seals)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 499 0</td>
<td>other pups of seals</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 50</td>
<td>of sea-otter or of nutria (coypu):</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 501 0</td>
<td>of sea-otters</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 502 0</td>
<td>of nutria (coypu)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 600 0</td>
<td>of marmots</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 70</td>
<td>of wild felines:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 701 0</td>
<td>of lynx</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 709 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 750 0</td>
<td>of lamb, the following:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mongolian or Tibetan lamb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 80</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 801 0</td>
<td>fur sheepskin</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 802 0</td>
<td>fur velvet leather</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 803 0</td>
<td>coat sheepskin</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 804 0</td>
<td>fur sheepskin and coat sheepskin with film cover</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 809 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 95</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 951 0</td>
<td>of common stoat</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302 19 952 0</td>
<td>of sable</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>pcs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4302 19 953 0        -        -        -        - of common marten
pcs.          10
4302 19 954 0        -        -        -        - of common otter
pcs.          10
4302 19 955 0        -        -        -        - of Siberian weasel
pcs.          10
4302 19 956 0        -        -        -        - of polecat
pcs.          10
4302 19 957 0        -        -        -        - of common racoon
pcs.          10
4302 19 958 0        -        -        -        - of squirrel
pcs.          10
4302 19 959 0        -        -        -        - other
-          10
4302 20 00        - heads, tails, paws and other pieces or
cutttings, not assembled:
        -        - tails of fox:
4302 20 001 0        -        -        -        - of silvery-black or red fox
pcs.          10
4302 20 002 0        -        -        -        - of polar fox
pcs.          10
4302 20 003 0        -        -        -        - other
-          10
4302 20 004 0        -        -        - tails of mink
-          10
4302 20 009 0        -        -        -        - other
-          10
4302 30        - whole skins and pieces or
cuttings thereof, assembled:
4302 30 100 0        -        - "dropped" furskins
-          10
        -        - other:
4302 30 21        -        -        -        - of mink:
4302 30 211 0        -        -        -        - brown
pcs.          10
4302 30 219 0        -        -        -        - other
pcs.          10
4302 30 250 0        -        -        -        - of rabbit or hare
pcs.          10
4302 30 310 0        -        -        -        - of lamb, the following:
pcs.          10
        Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian
and similar lamb, Indian, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Musk-rat</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvery-black fox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red fox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue fox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White fox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitecoat pups of harp seal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooded seal (blue-backs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea otters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutria (coypu)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild felines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common marten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common stoat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4302 30 410 0 - - - - of musk-rat
4302 30 45  - - - - of fox:
4302 30 451 0 - - - - of silvery-black fox
4302 30 452 0 - - - - of red fox
4302 30 456 0 - - - - of blue fox
4302 30 457 0 - - - - of white fox
4302 30 459 0 - - - - other
4302 30 510 0 - - - - of whitecoat pups of harp seal
4302 30 511 0 - - - - other:
4302 30 55  - - - - of whitecoat pups and other
4302 30 551 0 - - - - of whitecoat pups and other
4302 30 559 0 - - - - other
4302 30 61  - - - - of sea-otters or nutria (coypu):
4302 30 611 0 - - - - of sea otters
4302 30 612 0 - - - - of nutria (coypu)
4302 30 71  - - - - of wild felines:
4302 30 711 0 - - - - of lynx
4302 30 719 0 - - - - other
4302 30 95  - - - - other:
4302 30 951 0 - - - - of sable
4302 30 952 0 - - - - of common marten
4302 30 953 0 - - - - of common stoat
4302 30 954 0 - - - - of Siberian weasel
cps. 10
4302 30 955 0 - - - - of polecat
cps. 10
4302 30 956 0 - - - - of common raccoon
cps. 10
4302 30 957 0 - - - - of squirrel
cps. 10
4302 30 959 0 - - - - other
cps. 10

4303 Articles of apparel, clothing
accessories and other articles of furskin:
4303 10 - articles of apparel and
clothing accessories:
4303 10 10 - - of furskins of whitecoat pups of
harp seal and of pups of hooded
seal (blue-backs):
4303 10 101 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
- 10 but not less
than 30 euros
per piece
4303 10 109 0 - - - clothing accessories
- 20
4303 10 90 - - other:
4303 10 901 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less
mink
than 30 euros
per piece
4303 10 902 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less
nutria (coypu)
than 30 euros
per piece
4303 10 903 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less
polar fox or fox
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 904 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less
rabbit or hare
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 905 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less
common raccoon
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 906 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less
sheep
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 907 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 7.5 but not less
sheep, of rabbit or hare, for
children: than 10 euros

per piece
4303 10 908 0 - - - other articles of apparel
of - 10 but not less
furskins
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 909 0 - - - clothing accessories
- 20
4303 90 000 0 - other
- 20
4304 00 000 0 Artificial fur and articles thereof
- 10

Section IX Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork
Chapter 44 Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground, or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (Heading 1211);
   b) bamboos or other materials of woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (Heading 1401);
   c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (Heading 1404);
   d) activated charcoal (Heading 3802);
   e) articles of Heading 4202;
   f) goods of Chapter 46;
   g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
   h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
   i) goods of Heading 6808;
   k) imitation jewellery of Heading 7117;
   l) goods of Section XVI or XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
   m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
   n) parts of firearms (Heading 9305);
   o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
   p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
   q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of Heading 9603; or
   r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of Heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of Heading 4409, curved,
corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of woody nature.

**Subheading note:**

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 4403 41 - 4403 49, 4407 21 - 4407 29, 4408 31 - 4408 39 and 4412 31, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood: abura, acajou d'Afrique, afromosia, ako, alan, adiroba, aningre, avodire, azobe, balau, balsa, bosse clair, bosse fonce, cavito, cedro, dabema, dark red meranti, dibetou, doussie, framire, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ipe, iroko, jabit, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibe, koto, light red meranti, limba, louro, macanduba, mahogany, makore, mansonia, mengkulang, meranti bakau, merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, obeche, okoume, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, pau marfim, pulai, punah, ramin, sapelli, saqui-saqui, sepot, sipo, sucupira, suren, teak, tiama, tola, virola, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti.

**Additional notes:**

1. For the purposes of Heading 4405, "wood flour" means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0.63 mm.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 4414 00 100 0, 4418 10 100 0, 4418 20 100 0, 4419 00 100 0, 4420 10 110 0 and 4420 90 910 0, "tropical wood" means the following tropical woods: okoume, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'afrique, makore, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibetou, limba, azobe, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose.

**Additional Notes of the Russian Federation:**

1. In Subheadings 4403 20 110 1, 4403 20 110 2, 4403 20 110 3, 4403 20 310 2, 4403 20 310 3, 4403 20 310 4, 4403 20 910 1, 4403 20 910 2, 4403 20 910 3, 4403 20 910 4, 4403 99 510 1 and 4403 99 510 2 there shall be included
round timber whose diameter at the upper butt (the smallest diameter by the length of a log) corresponds to the values indicated in the text of a subheading. Timber of these subheadings is designed for use in the round form and also for sawing (or chopping) in the longitudinal direction for the manufacture of saw material or sleepers for railway or tram tracks or for obtaining rotary-cut or sawn veneer.

2. In subheadings 4403 20 190 1, 4403 20 390 1, 4403 20 990 1 и 4403 99 590 1 there shall be included round timber whose diameter at the upper butt (the smallest diameter by the length of a log) corresponds to the values indicated in the text of a subheading.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4401</td>
<td>- fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4401 10 000</td>
<td>- fuel wood in the form of logs of length of up to 1 m or chopped logs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4401 10 000 1</td>
<td>- fuel wood in the form of logs of length of up to 1 m or chopped logs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4401 10 000 1</td>
<td>- fuel wood in the form of logs of length of up to 1 m or chopped logs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
billets
4401 10 000 9 - other
- 15
  - wood in chips or particles:
4401 21 000 0 - - coniferous
- 15
4401 22 000 0 - - non-coniferous
- 15
4401 30 - sawdust and wood waste and scrap,
  whether or not agglomerated in logs,
  briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
4401 30 100 0 - - sawdust
- 15
4401 30 900 0 - - other
- 15
4402 Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:
4402 10 000 0 - of bamboo
- 15
4402 90 000 0 - other
- 15
4403 Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
4403 10 000 - treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:
4403 10 000 1 - - of oak
m3 15
4403 10 000 2 - - of beech
m3 15
4403 10 000 3 - - of ash
m3 15
4403 10 000 9 - - other
m3 15
4403 20 - other, coniferous:
  - - spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.):
4403 20 110 - - - logs:
of a diameter of not less than 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m

- - - of a diameter of more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m

- - - other:

- - - wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, not roughly squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm

- - - other

-- pine of the kind "Pinus sylvestris L."

- - - logs:

- - - of a diameter of not less than 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m

- - - of a diameter of more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m

- - - other:

- - - wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, not roughly squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm

- - - other

-- other:

- - - logs:

- - - of other spruce except for Norway spruce "Picea abies Karst.", or other fir except for silver fir (Abies alba Mill.).
of a diameter of not less than 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length of less than 1.0 m

4403 20 910 2 - - - - of other spruce except for 15
Norway     m3

spruce "Picea abies Karst.", or other

except for silver fir (Abies alba
Mill.),
of of a diameter of not more than 24 cm,
a length of not less than 1.0 m

4403 20 910 3 - - - - of other pine except for 15
scots     m3

pine "Pinus sylvestris L.", of a

diameter of not less than 15 cm but not more
than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m

4403 20 910 4 - - - - of other pine except for 15
scots     m3

pine "Pinus sylvestris L.", of a

diameter of more than 24 cm, of a length of not
less than 1.0 m

4403 20 910 9 - - - - other 15
m3

4403 20 990 - - - other:

4403 20 990 1 - - - - wood in the rough, whether or 15
not     m3

stripped of bark or sapwood, not

roughly squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm

4403 20 990 9 - - - - other 15
m3

- other, of tropical wood specified in

subheading note 1 to this Chapter:

4403 41 000 0 - - dark red meranti, light red m3 15
meranti
and meranti bakau
4403 49  --  other:
4403 49 100 0  --  --  sapelli, acajou d' Afrique and
iroko  m3  15
4403 49 200 0  --  --  okoume
m3  15
4403 49 400 0  --  --  sipo
m3  15
4403 49 950 0  --  --  other
m3  15
  --  other:
4403 91  --  of oak (Quercus spp.):
4403 91 100 0  --  --  timber
m3  15
4403 91 900 0  --  --  other
m3  15
4403 92  --  of beech (Fagus spp.):
4403 92 100 0  --  --  timber
m3  15
4403 92 900 0  --  --  other
m3  15
4403 99  --  other:
4403 99 100 0  --  --  of poplar
m3  15
4403 99 300 0  --  --  of eucalyptus
m3  15
  --  --  of birch:
4403 99 510  --  --  logs:
4403 99 510 1  --  --  --  --  of a diameter of not less
than  m3  15
  15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a
length
of not less than 1.0 m
4403 99 510 2  --  --  --  --  of a diameter of more than
24  m3  15
  cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m
4403 99 590  --  --  --  other:
4403 20 590 1  --  --  --  --  wood in the rough, whether
or  m3  15
  not stripped of bark or sapwood,
not
  roughly squared, of a diameter of
less
  than 15 cm
4403 99 590 9 other
m3 15
4403 99 950 other:
4403 99 950 1 of ash
m3 15
4403 99 950 2 of aspen
m3 15
4403 99 950 9 other
m3 15
4404 Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets
and stakes, of wood, pointed but not
sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks,
roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or
otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture
of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool
handles, or the like; chipwood and the like:
4404 10 000 0 coniferous
- 15
4404 20 000 0 non-coniferous
- 15
4405 00 000 0 Wood wool; wood flour
- 15
4406 Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties)
of wood:
4406 10 000 0 not impregnated
m3 15
4406 90 000 0 other
m3 15
4407 Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise,
sliced or peeled, whether or not planed,
sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding
6 mm:
4407 10 coniferous:
4407 10 150 0  --  sanded; end-jointed, whether or not m3 15
               --  planed or sanded
               --  other:
               --  --  planed:
4407 10 310 0  --  --  --  spruce of the kind "Picea abies m3 15
               Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)
4407 10 330 0  --  --  --  pine of the kind "Pinus m3 15
               sylvestris L."
4407 10 380 0  --  --  --  other m3 15
               --  --  other:
4407 10 910 0  --  --  --  spruce of the kind "Picea abies m3 15
               Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)
4407 10 930 0  --  --  --  pine of the kind of "Pinus m3 15
               sylvestris L."
4407 10 980 0  --  --  --  other m3 15
               --  of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:
4407 21  --  mahogany (Swietenia spp.):
4407 21 150 0  --  --  sanded; end-jointed, whether or not m3 15
               planed or sanded
               --  --  other:
4407 21 300 0  --  --  --  planed m3 15
4407 21 900 0  --  --  --  other m3 15
4407 22  --  virola, imbuia and balsa:
4407 22 150 0  --  --  --  sanded; end-jointed, whether or not m3 15
               planed or sanded
               --  --  other:
4407 22 300 0  --  --  --  planed m3 15
4407 22 900 0  --  --  --  other m3 15
4407 25  --  dark red meranti, light red meranti,
and meranti bakau:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4407 25 100 0</td>
<td>end-jointed, whether or not planed</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 25 300 0</td>
<td>planed</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 25 500 0</td>
<td>sanded</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 25 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 26 100 0</td>
<td>white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan:</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 26 300 0</td>
<td>planed</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 26 500 0</td>
<td>sanded</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 26 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 27 100 0</td>
<td>sapelli:</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 27 300 0</td>
<td>planed or sanded</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 27 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 28 100 0</td>
<td>iroko:</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 28 300 0</td>
<td>planed or sanded</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 29 100 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 29 300 0</td>
<td>planed or sanded</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 29 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 29 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 29 200 0</td>
<td>- other: keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, okoume, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d' Afrique, makore, iroko, tiama, manson, ilomba, dibetou, limba, azobe, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rose: planed</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>m3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 29 250 0</td>
<td>- other: azobe</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>m2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 29 610 0</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>m3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 29 680 0</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>m3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 29 830 0</td>
<td>- planed</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>m3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 29 850 0</td>
<td>- sanded</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>m3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 29 950 0</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>m3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407 91 150 0</td>
<td>- sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>m3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Other:

- Oak (Quercus spp.):
4407 91 310 0 - - - - - blocks, strips and friezes for m2 15
parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled

4407 91 390 0 - - - - - other m3 15
4407 91 900 0 - - - - - other m3 15

4407 92 000 0 - - of beech (Fagus spp.) m3 15

4407 93 - - of maple (Acer spp.):
4407 93 100 0 - - - planed; end-jointed, whether or not - 15
planed or sanded
- - - other:

4407 93 500 0 - - - sanded - 15

4407 93 900 0 - - - other - 15

4407 94 - - of cherry (Prunus spp.):
4407 94 100 0 - - - planed; end-jointed, whether or not - 15
planed or sanded
- - - other:

4407 94 500 0 - - - sanded - 15

4407 94 900 0 - - - other - 15

4407 95 - - of ash (Fraxinus spp.):
4407 95 100 0 - - - planed; end-jointed, whether or not - 15
planed or sanded
- - - other:

4407 95 500 0 - - - sanded - 15

4407 95 900 0 - - - other - 15

4407 99 - - other:
4407 99 200 0 - - - end-jointed, whether or not planed - 15
or sanded
- - - other:

4407 99 250 0 - - - planed m3 15
4407 99 400 0  --  sanded
- 15
   --  other:
4407 99 910 0  --  of poplar
m3 15
4407 99 960 0  --  of tropical wood
m3 15
4407 99 980 0  --  other:
4407 99 980 1  --  wood, sawn lengthwise, 
of  m3 15
   birch and of aspen
4407 99 980 9  --  other
m3 15
4408  Veneer sheets and sheets for 
   plywood
   (whether or not spliced) and other
   wood
   sawn lengthwise, sliced or
peeled, whether
   or not planed, sanded or end-jointed,
of
   a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:
4408 10  --  coniferous:
4408 10 150 0  --  planed; sanded; end-jointed, 
whether  - 15
   or not planed or sanded
   --  other:
4408 10 910 0  --  small boards for the manufacture 
of  - 15
   pencils
   --  other:
4408 10 930 0  --  of a thickness not exceeding 1 
m  m3 15
4408 10 990 0  --  of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
m3 15
   of tropical wood specified
in 
Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:
4408 31  --  dark red meranti, light red 
meranti
and meranti bakau:
4408 31 110 0  --  end-jointed, whether or not 
planed  - 10
   or sanded
   --  other:
4408 31 210 0  - - - - planed
m3            10
4408 31 250 0  - - - - sanded
-              10
4408 31 300 0  - - - - other
m3            10
4408 39         - - other:
- - - - white lauan, sipo, limba,
okoume,
- - - - obeche, acajou d'Afrique,
sapelli,
- - - - virola, mahogany (Swietenia
spp.),
palissandre de Rio, palissandre de
Para
and palissandre de Rose:
4408 39 150 0  - - - - sanded; end-jointed, whether
or -            10
not planed or sanded
- - - - other:
4408 39 210 0  - - - - - planed
m3            10
- - - - - other:
4408 39 310 0  - - - - - of a thickness not
exceeding m3     10
1 mm
4408 39 350 0  - - - - - of a thickness exceeding 1
mm m3            10
- - - other:
4408 39 550 0  - - - - planed; sanded; end-
jointed, -        10
whether or not planed or sanded
- - - - other:
4408 39 700 0  - - - - - small boards for the -        10
manufacture of pencils
- - - - other:
4408 39 850 0  - - - - - of a thickness not
exceeding m3     10
1 mm
4408 39 950 0  - - - - - of a thickness exceeding 1
mm m3            10
4408 90         - other:
4408 90 150 0  - - end-jointed, whether or not planed
or -            15
sanded
- - other:
4408 90 350 0 - - - small boards for the manufacture of pencils
- - other:
4408 90 850 0 - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
4408 90 950 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
4409 Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled)
continuously shaped (tongued, grooved,
rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded,
moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:
4409 10 - coniferous:
4409 10 110 0 - - mouldings for frames for paintings, m
4409 10 180 0 - - other
- 15
- non-coniferous:
4409 21 000 0 - - of bamboo
- 15
4409 29 - other:
4409 29 100 0 - - - mouldings for frames for paintings, m
4409 29 910 0 - - - - blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled
4409 29 980 0 - - - - other
- 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4410</td>
<td>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410 11 000</td>
<td>of wood:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410 11 000 1</td>
<td>-- -- unworked or not further worked than m3 15 sanded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410 11 000 9</td>
<td>-- -- other m3 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410 12 000 0</td>
<td>oriented strand board (OSB) m3 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410 19 000</td>
<td>-- -- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410 19 000 1</td>
<td>-- -- waferboard m3 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410 19 000 2</td>
<td>-- -- unworked or not further worked than sanded m3 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410 19 000 9</td>
<td>-- -- other m3 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410 90 000 0</td>
<td>other m3 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4411</td>
<td>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4411 12 000 0</td>
<td>-- of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm m2 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4411 13 000 0</td>
<td>-- of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm m2 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4411 14 000 0</td>
<td>-- of a thickness exceeding 9 mm m2 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- other:

4411 92 000 0  - -- of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³
m²  15

4411 93 000 0  - -- of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm³
but  m²  15
            but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³

4411 94 000 0  - -- of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³
m²  15

4412  - Plywood, veneered panels and similar

laminated wood:

4412 10 000 0  - of bamboo
m³  15
            - other plywood consisting solely of
            sheets of wood (other than bamboo),
            each
            ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:

4412 31  - -- with at least one outer ply of
            tropical wood specified in
            Subheading
            Note 1 to this Chapter:

4412 31 100 0  - -- of acajou d'Afrique, dark
red  m³  15
            red meranti, light red meranti,
            limba,
            mahogany (Swietenia spp.),
            obeche,
            okoume, palissandre de Para,
            palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose,
            sapelli,
            sipo, virola and white lauan

4412 31 900 0  - -- other
m³  15

4412 32 000 0  - -- other, with at least one outer ply of
            m³  15
            non-coniferous wood

4412 39 000 0  - -- other
m³  15
            - other:

4412 94  - -- blockboard, laminboard
        and
        battenboard:
4412 94 100 0 -- -- with at least one outer ply of m3 15
non-coniferous wood
4412 94 900 0 -- -- other m3 15
4412 99 -- other:
4412 99 100 0 -- -- containing at least one layer of m3 15
particle board
4412 99 900 0 -- -- other m3 15
4413 00 000 0 Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips m3 15
or profile shapes
4414 00 Wooden frames for paintings, photographs,
mirrors or similar objects:
4414 00 100 0 -- of tropical wood, as specified in 15
Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4414 00 900 0 -- of other wood 15
4415 Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and
similar packings, of wood; cable-drums
of other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of
wood:
4415 10 -- cases, boxes, crates, drums and
similar packings; cable-drums:
4415 10 100 0 -- -- cases, boxes, crates, drums and 15
similar packings
4415 10 900 0 -- -- cable-drums 15
4415 20 -- pallets, box pallets and other load
boards; pallet collars:
4415 20 200 0 -- -- flat pallets; pallet collars 5
4415 20 900 0  -- other
    5
4416 00 000 0  Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other
        15
    coopers' products and parts thereof, of
    wood, including staves
4417 00 000 0  Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom
        15
    or brush bodies and handles, of wood;
    boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
4418  Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood,
    including cellular wood panels,
    assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:
4418 10  -- windows, French-windows and their
    frames:
4418 10 100 0  -- of tropical wood, as specified in
        20
    Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4418 10 500 0  -- coniferous
        20
4418 10 900 0  -- other
        20
4418 20  -- doors and their frames and thresholds:
4418 20 100 0  -- of tropical wood, as specified in
        20
    Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4418 20 500 0  -- coniferous
        20
4418 20 800 0  -- other
        20
4418 40 000 0  -- shuttering for concrete
    constructional work
        20
4418 50 000 0  -- shingles and shakes
        20
4418 60 000 0  -- posts and beams
        20
    -- assembled flooring panels:
4418 71 000 0  -- for mosaic floors
m2        20
4418 72 000 0 -- other, multilayer
m^2 20
4418 79 000 0 -- other
m^2 20
4418 90 -- other:
4418 90 100 0 -- glue-laminated timber
m^2 20
4418 90 800 0 -- other
m^2 20
4419 00 Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:
4419 00 100 0 -- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4419 00 900 0 -- of other wood
- 15
4420 Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets
and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and
similar articles, of wood; statuettes
and other ornaments, of wood; wooden
articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:
4420 10 -- statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:
4420 10 110 0 -- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4420 10 190 0 -- of other wood
- 15
4420 90 -- other:
4420 90 100 0 -- wood marquetry and inlaid wood
m^3 15
-- other:
4420 90 910 0 -- -- -- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4420 90 990 0 -- -- other
- 15
4421 Other articles of wood:
4421 10 000 0 -- clothes hangers
pcs. 15
4421 90 -- other:
Chapter 45 Cork and Articles of Cork

Note:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
   b) headgear of parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
   c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4501</td>
<td>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4501 10 000 0</td>
<td>- natural cork, raw or simply prepared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4501 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4502 00 000 0</td>
<td>Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared or in rectangular (including square)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>blocks, plates, sheets or strip</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Articles of natural cork:
4503 10 - corks and stoppers:
- 5
4503 10 900 0 - other
- 5
4503 90 000 0 - other
- 5

Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
4504 10 - blocks, plates, sheets and strip;
- tiles of any shape; solid cylinders,
- including discs:
- - corks and stoppers:
4504 10 110 0 - - - for sparkling wine, including those
- - - with discs of natural cork
- 5
4504 10 190 0 - - - other
- 5
4504 10 910 0 - - - with a binding substance
- 5
4504 10 990 0 - - - other
- 5
4504 90 - other:
4504 90 200 0 - - corks and stoppers
- 5
4504 90 800 0 - - other
- 5

Chapter 46 Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Notes:
1. In this Chapter, the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood,
strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves
and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile
fibers, monofilament, and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper,
but not strips of leather or composition leather, or of felt or non-wovens,
human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip
and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
a) wall coverings of Heading 4814;
b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (Heading 5607);
c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting
fittings).

3. For the purposes of Heading 4601, the expression "plaiting
materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in
parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of
plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of
sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

| CC FEA | Supple- | Rate of import |
| Code   |-mentary | customs duty |
|        | unit    | (as a percentage |
|        |        | of the customs |
|        |        | value or in euros, |
|        |        | or in USA dollars) |

| Description |
| Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands |
woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):
- mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:
  4601 21 - - of bamboo:
  4601 21 100 0 - - - of plaits or similar products of 20 plaiting materials
  4601 21 900 0 - - - other
- 20
  4601 22 - - of rattan:
  4601 22 100 0 - - - of plaits or similar products of 20 plaiting materials
  4601 22 900 0 - - - other
- 20
  4601 29 - - other:
  4601 29 100 0 - - - of plaits or similar products of 20 plaiting materials
  4601 29 900 0 - - - other
- 20
- other:
  4601 92 - - of bamboo:
  4601 92 100 0 - - - - of plaits or similar products of 20 plaiting materials
  4601 92 900 0 - - - - other
- 20
  4601 93 - - of rattan:
  4601 93 050 0 - - - plaits or similar products of 20 plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
- - - other:
  4601 93 100 0 - - - - of plaits or similar products of 20 plaiting materials
  4601 93 900 0 - - - - other
- 20
4601 94  -- of other vegetable materials:
4601 94 050 0  -- plaits or similar products of
                 20
                 plaiting materials, whether or not
                 assembled into strips
                 -- -- other:
4601 94 100 0  -- -- of plaits or similar products of
                 20
                 plaiting materials
4601 94 900 0  -- -- other
                 20
4601 99  -- other:
4601 99 050 0  -- -- plaits or similar products of
                 20
                 plaiting materials, whether or not
                 assembled into strips
                 -- -- other:
4601 99 100 0  -- -- of plaits or similar products of
                 20
                 plaiting materials
4601 99 900 0  -- -- other
                 20
4602  Basketwork, wickerwork and other
articles, made directly to shape from
plaiting materials or made up from goods
of Heading 4601; articles of loofah:
4602 11 000 0  -- of bamboo
                 20
4602 12 000 0  -- of rattan
                 20
4602 19  -- other:
4602 19 100 0  -- -- straw envelopes for bottles
                 20
                 -- -- other:
4602 19 910 0  -- -- -- basketwork, wickerwork and other
                 20
                 articles, made directly to shape from
                 plaiting materials
4602 10 990 0  -  -  -  -  other
-  20
4602 90 000 0  -  other
-  20

Section X Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard; Paper and Paperboard and Articles Thereof

Chapter 47 Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scarp) Paper or Paperboard

Note:
1. For the purposes of Heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Supple-</th>
<th>Rate of import</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>mentary</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-------------------------------------

4701 00  Mechanical wood pulp:
4701 00 100 0  -  thermo-mechanical wood pulp
kg 90% sdt  15
4701 00 900 0  -  other
kg 90% sdt  15
4702 00 000 0  Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
kg 90% sdt  15
4703 Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:
- unbleached:
  4703 11 000 0 -- coniferous
  kg 90% sdt  15
  4703 19 000 0 -- non-coniferous
  kg 90% sdt  15
  - semi-bleached or bleached:
    4703 21 000 -- coniferous:
    4703 21 000 1 -- -- for the manufacture of filter kg 90% sdt  5 paper*(5)
    4703 21 000 9 -- -- other
    kg 90% sdt  15
  4703 29 000 -- non-coniferous:
  4703 29 000 1 -- -- in which the cellulose grains of
  7.5 the wood of eucalyptus constitute 100%
  of
  the total mass to be used for
  the manufacture of paper - the basis of
  facing materials*)
  4703 29 000 9 -- -- other
  15

4704 Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:
- unbleached:
  4704 11 000 0 -- coniferous
  kg 90% sdt  15
  4704 19 000 0 -- non-coniferous
  kg 90% sdt  15
  - semi-bleached or bleached:
    4704 21 000 -- coniferous
    kg 90% sdt  15
    4704 29 000 0 -- non-coniferous
    kg 90% sdt  15
    4705 00 000 0 Wood pulp obtained by a chemical-
    mechanical kg 90% sdt  15 process
4706  Pulp of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:
4706 10 000 0  - cotton linters pulp
   -
4706 20 000 0  - pulp of fibers derived from recovered kg 90% sdt 15 (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
4706 30 000 0  - other, of bamboo kg 90% sdt 15
   - other:
4706 91 000 0  - - mechanical kg 90% sdt 15
4706 92 000 0  - - chemical kg 90% sdt 15
4706 93 000 0  - - semi-chemical kg 90% sdt 15
4707  Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:
4707 10 000 0  - of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard - 15 or of corrugated paper or paperboard
4707 20 000 0  - other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass
4707 30  - paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):
4707 30 100 0  - - old and unsold newspapers and directories, - 15 magazines, telephone advertising
4707 30 900 0  - - other advertising
   - 15
Chapter 48 Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

Notes:
1. For the purposes of the given Heading, if otherwise is not specified in the text, the term "paper" applies to paperboard (regardless of the thickness or weight of 1 m2).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) articles of Chapter 30;
   b) stamping foils of Heading 3212;
   c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
   d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (Heading 3401) or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (Heading 3405);
   e) sensitized paper or paperboard of Headings 3701 to 3704;
   f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (Heading 3822);
   g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of Heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
   h) articles of Heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
   i) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
   k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
   l) articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
   m) abrasive paper or paperboard (Heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (Heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
   n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (as a rule, Section XIV or Section XV);
   o) articles of Heading 9209; or
   p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, Headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendaring, super-calendaring, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface
sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, colored or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where Heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m2 and not more than 65 g/m2.

5. For the purpose of Heading 4802, the expression "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non-perforated cards and non-perforated paper" applies only to paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
   - For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m2:
     a) containing 10% or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical process, and:
        1) weighing not more than 80 g/m2; or
        2) coloured throughout the mass; or
     b) containing more than 8% ash, and:
        1) weighing not more than 80 g/m2; or
        2) coloured throughout the mass; or
     c) containing more than 3% ash having a brightness of 60% or more; or
     d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa x m2/g; or
     e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa x m2/g.
   - For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2:
     a) coloured throughout the mass; or
     b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
        1) a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less; or
        2) a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or
     c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.
6. In this Chapter, "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering a description in two or more of the Headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

8. Headings 4801, and 4803 - 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
   a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
   b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of Heading 4814, the expression "wallpaper and similar coverings" applies only to:
   a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
      i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g. with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
      ii) with an uneven surface resulting from incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
      iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
      iv) covered on the face side with plaiting materials, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
   b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
   c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and wall coverings are to be classified within Heading 4823.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 4823 applies inter alia to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of Heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods fall within Chapter 49.

Subheading notes:
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and halving a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight (g/m²)</th>
<th>Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>961</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

a) having a mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa x m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction;
b) having a minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight g/m²</th>
<th>Minimum tear (mN)</th>
<th>Minimum tensile (kN/m)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>2070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>2635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>1425</td>
<td>3060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

3. For the purposes of Subheading 4805 11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a
semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 N x m²/g at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805 12 includes paper in rolls made chiefly from straw cellulose obtained by the semi-chemical pulping process with the weight of 1 m² of 130 g or more and having CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance greater than 1.4 N x m²/g at 50% relative humidity and 23°C.

5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 include paper and paperboard obtained fully or chiefly from mass of regenerated paper or paperboard (waste and scrap). The testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or paper obtained from bleached or unbleached non-regenerated mass. Such items have Mullen burst index of at least 2 kPa x m²/g.

6. For the purposes of Subheading 4805 30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa x m²/g.

7. For the purposes of Subheading 4810 22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4801</td>
<td>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4802</td>
<td>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
other perforated in square) of and paperboard:
4802 10 000 0 - handmade paper and paperboard
4802 20 000 0 - paper and paperboard of a kind used as -
sensitive 15 a base for photo-sensitive, heat-
sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
4802 40 - wallpaper base:
4802 40 100 0 - not containing fibres obtained by a 10 mechanical process, or of which not more
4802 40 900 0 - other 10 - other paper and paperboard,
not containing fibres obtained by mechanical or chemi-mechanical process
4802 54 000 - paper weighing not more than 15 g/m2 for use in stencil making
4802 54 000 2  -- -- carbonising base paper
- 15
4802 54 000 9  -- -- other
- 15
4802 55  -- -- weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in rolls:
4802 55 150  -- -- weighing 40 g/m2 or more but less than 60 g/m2:
4802 55 150 1  -- -- carbonising base paper
- 15
4802 55 150 9  -- -- other
- 15
4802 55 250  -- -- weighing 60 g/m2 or more but less than 75 g/m2:
4802 55 250 1  -- -- carbonising base paper
- 15
4802 55 250 9  -- -- other
- 15
4802 55 300 0  -- -- weighing 75 g/m2 or more but less than 80 g/m2
- 15
4802 55 900 0  -- -- weighing 80 g/m2 or more
- 15
4802 56  -- -- weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:
4802 56 200 0  -- -- with one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)
4802 56 800 0  -- -- other
- 15
4802 57 000 0  -- -- other, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2
- 15
4802 58  -- -- weighing more than 150 g/m2:
4802 58 100 0 - - - in rolls
- 15
4802 58 900 0 - - - in sheets
- 15
- other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-
4802 61
- - in rolls:
4802 61 100 - - - weighing less than 72 g/m² and of which more than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
4802 61 100 1 - - - - carbonising base paper
- 15
4802 61 100 9 - - - - other
- 15
4802 61 800 0 - - - - other
- 15
4802 62 000 0 - - in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state
- 15
4802 69 000 0 - - other
- 15
4803 00 Toilet and facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped,
embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:

4803 00 100 0 - cellulose wadding
- 15
- creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing 1g/m² per ply:
4803 00 310 0 -- not more than 25 g/m²
- 15
4803 00 390 0 -- more than 25 g/m²
- 15
4803 00 900 0 -- other
- 15
4804 Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of Heading 4802 or 4803:
- kraftliner:
4804 11 -- unbleached:
- -- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:
4804 11 110 0 -- -- weighing less than 150 g/m²
- 15
4804 11 150 0 -- -- weighing 150 g/m² or more but -- 15 less than 175 g/m²
4804 11 190 0 -- -- weighing 175 g/m² or more
- 15
4804 11 900 0 -- -- other
- 15
4804 19 -- other:
- -- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content
consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process: composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached, or coloured, weighing per m²:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4804 19 110 0</td>
<td>less than 150 g</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4804 19 150 0</td>
<td>150 g or more but less than 175 g</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4804 19 190 0</td>
<td>175 g or more</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4804 19 310 0</td>
<td>less than 150 g</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4804 19 380 0</td>
<td>150 g or more</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4804 19 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- sack kraft paper:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4804 21 100 0</td>
<td>of which not less than 80%</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4804 29 100 0</td>
<td>of which not less than 80%</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

weigh of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4804 29 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less:

4804 31
- - unbleached:
- - - of which not less than 80%

by

weight of the total fibre content

consists of coniferous fibres obtained by

the chemical sulphate or soda process:

4804 31 510 0 - - - - kraft electro-
technical - 5
- - - - insulating paper
4804 31 580 0 - - - - other
- 15
4804 31 800 0 - - - - other
- 15
4804 39
- - other:
- - - of which not less than 80%

by

weight of the total fibre content

consists of coniferous fibres obtained by

the chemical sulphate or soda process:

4804 39 510 0 - - - - bleached uniformly throughout the mass
- 15
4804 39 580 0 - - - - other
- 15
4804 39 800 0 - - - - other
- 15

- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than

225 g/m²:

4804 41
- - unbleached:
4804 41 100 0 - - - of which not less than 80%

by

- 15

weight of the total fibre content

consists of coniferous fibres obtained by
the chemical sulphate or soda process
- - - other:
4804 41 910 0 - - - - saturating kraft
- 15
4804 41 990 0 - - - - other
- 15
4804 42 - - bleached uniformly throughout the
mass and of which more than 95% by weight
of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a
chemical process:
4804 42 100 0 - - - of which not less than 80%
by - 15
weight of the total fibre
content consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by
4804 42 900 0 - - - other
- 15
4804 49 - - other:
4804 49 100 0 - - - of which not less than 80%
by - 15
weight of the total fibre
content consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by
4804 49 900 0 - - - other
- 15
- other kraft paper and
paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more:
4804 51 - - unbleached:
4804 51 100 0 - - - of which not less than 80%
by - 15
weight of the total fibre
content consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by
4804 51 900 0 - - - other
- 15
- other kraft paper and
bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:

- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:

- fluting paper:

- semi-chemical fluting paper

- straw fluting paper

- other:

- wellenstoff
4805 19 900 0 - - - other
- 15
    - testliner (regenerated paperboard for flat layers of fluting paperboard):
4805 24 000 0 - - weighing 150 g/m2 or less
- 15
4805 25 000 0 - - weighing 150 g/m2 or more
- 15
4805 30 - sulphite wrapping paper:
4805 30 100 0 - - weighing less than 30 g/m2
- 15
4805 30 900 0 - - weighing 30 g/m2 or more
- 15
4805 40 000 0 - filter paper and paperboard
- 15
4805 50 000 0 - felt paper and paperboard
- 15
    - other:
4805 91 000 0 - - weighing 150 g/m2 or less
- 15
4805 92 000 0 - - weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2
4805 93 - - weighing 225 g/m2 or more:
4805 93 200 0 - - - made from wastepaper
- 15
4805 93 800 0 - - - other
- 15
4806 Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:
4806 10 000 0 - vegetable parchment
- 10
4806 20 000 0 - greaseproof papers
- 10
4806 30 000 0 - tracing papers
- 10
4806 40 - glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harmonized System Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4806 40 100 0</td>
<td>-- glassine papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4806 40 900 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4807</td>
<td>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls, or sheets:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4807 00 300 0</td>
<td>- made from wastepaper, whether or not covered with paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4807 00 800 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4808</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in Heading 4803:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4808 10 000 0</td>
<td>- corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4808 20 000 0</td>
<td>- sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4808 30 000 0</td>
<td>- other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4808 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4809</td>
<td>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
coated or impregnated paper
for duplicator stencils or offset plates),
whether or not printed, in rolls
or sheets:
4809 20 - self-copy paper:
4809 20 100 0 -- in rolls
- 15
4809 20 900 0 -- in sheets
- 15
4809 90 000 0 - other
- 15
4810 Paper and paperboard, coated on one
or both sides with kaolin (China clay)
or other inorganic substances, with
or without a binder, and with no
other coloured,
rolls
or surface-coloured, surface-decorated, or printed, in
sheets, or rectangular (including square)
of any size:
- paper and paperboard of a kind used
for writing, printing or other
graphic purposes, not containing fibres
obtained by a mechanical or chemi-
mechanical process or of which not more than 10%
by weight of the total fibre
content consists of such fibres:
4810 13 -- in rolls:
4810 13 200 -- paper and paperboard weighing
not
more than 150 g/m², of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive paper and paperboard:

4810 13 200 1 -- -- baryta paper and paperboard, of a kind used as a base for photosensitive paper and paperboard

4810 13 200 9 -- -- other

4810 13 800 -- -- other:

4810 13 800 1 -- -- baryta paper and paperboard, of a kind used as a base for photosensitive paper and paperboard

4810 13 800 9 -- -- other

4810 14 -- in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:

4810 14 200 0 -- -- paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m², of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive paper or paperboard

4810 14 800 0 -- -- other

4810 19 -- other:

4810 19 100 0 -- -- paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m², of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive paper or paperboard

4810 19 900 0 -- -- other

- 15
- paper or paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:

4810 22 -  -- light-weight coated paper:
4810 22 100 0  -- -- in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state
4810 22 900 0  -- -- other
4810 22 900 0  -- -- other
4810 29 -  -- other:
4810 29 300 0  -- -- in rolls
4810 29 800 0  -- -- other
4810 29 800 0  -- -- other
4810 31 000 0  -- bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m2 or less
4810 32 the mass and of which more than 95% by weight
of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m²:

- 4810 32 100 0 - - - coated with kaolin
- 15
- 4810 32 900 0 - - - other
- 15
- 4810 39 000 0 - - other
- 15
- other paper and paperboard:
- 4810 92
- - multi-ply:
- 4810 92 100 0 - - - each layer bleached
- 15
- 4810 92 300 0 - - - with only one outer layer bleached - 15
- 4810 92 900 - - - other:
- 4810 92 900 1 - - - - chalked paperboard, in rolls of a width exceeding 29 cm, weighing not less than 180 g/m² but not more than 250 g/m² and of a thickness of not less than 200 mcm (micrometers) but not more than 350 mcm (micrometers)
- 4810 92 900 9 - - - - other
- 15
- 4810 99 - - other:
- 4810 99 100 0 - - - - bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin
- 15
- 4810 99 300 0 - - - - coated with mica powder
- 15
- 4810 99 900 0 - - - other
- 15

4811 Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and coated, webs of cellulose fibres,
impregnated, overed, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in Headings 4803, 4809 or 4810:

4811 10 000 0 - tarred, bituminized or asphalted and paperboard - gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:

4811 41 4811 41 200 0 - - - self-adhesive: - - - of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the - 15 coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber

4811 41 900 0 - - - other - 5
4811 49 000 0 - - - other - 15 - paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):

4811 51 000 1 - - - floor coatings on a base of paper - 15 or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size

4811 51 000 9 - - - other - 5
4811 59 000 - - - other:
4811 59 000 1 - - - floor coatings on a base of paper - 15 or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size
4811 59 000 9  --  other  
-  5
4811 60 000 0  paper and paperboard, 
coated,  -  15
paraffin  wax, stearin, oil or glycerol  
4811 90 000 0  other paper, paperboard, 
cellulose  -  15  
impregnated or covered with wax,  
4812 00 000 0  Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of 
paper  -  15  
paperboard, coated,  
4813  Cigarette paper, whether or not cut 
to  
tubes:  
4813 10 000 0  in the form of booklets or tubes  
-  5
4813 20 000 0  in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm  
-  5
4813 90 000 0  other  
-  5
4814  Wallpaper and similar wall 
coverings;  
window transparencies of paper:  
4814 10 000 0  "ingrain" paper  
-  15 but not less  
per 1 kg  
4814 20 000 0  wallpaper and similar wall 
coverings,  -  15 but not less  
consisting of paper coated or covered,  
on  
the face side, with a grained,  
embossed,  
(coloured, design-printed or  
otherwise  
decorated layer of plastics  
4814 90  -  other:  
4814 90 100 0  - - wallpaper and similar wall 
coverings,  -  15 but not less
consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or per 1 kg otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective

\[4814\ 90\ 800\ 0\] -- other
- 15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg [4815]

\[4816\]
Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of Heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:

\[4816\ 20\ 000\ 0\] -- self-copy paper
- 15
\[4816\ 90\ 000\ 0\] -- other
- 15

\[4817\]
Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:

\[4817\ 10\ 000\ 0\] -- envelopes
- 15
\[4817\ 20\ 000\ 0\] -- letter cards, plain postcards and
- 15 correspondence cards
4817 30 000 0 - boxes, pouches, wallets and writing - 15 compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper

4818 10 - toilet paper:
4818 10 100 0 - - weighing, per ply, 25 g/m² or less - 20
4818 10 900 0 - - weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m² - 20

4818 20 - handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:
4818 20 100 0 - - handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues - 15
- - hand towels:
4818 20 910 0  -  -  - in rolls
          15
4818 20 990 0  -  -  - other
          15
4818 30 000 0  -  tablecloths and serviettes
          15
4818 40 000 0  -  sanitary towels and tampons,
                      napkins
          and napkin liners for babies and
                      similar
                      sanitary articles:
                      -  -  sanitary towels, tampons and
                      similar
                      articles:
4818 40 110 0  -  -  - sanitary towels
          5
4818 40 130 0  -  -  - tampons
          5
4818 40 190 0  -  -  - other
          5
4818 40 900 0  -  -  napkins and napkin liners for
                      babies
          5
          and similar sanitary articles
4818 50 000 0  -  articles of apparel and
                      clothing
          15
                      accessories
4818 90 000 0  -  -  - other:
4818 90 100 0  -  -  articles of a kind used for
                      surgical,
          5
                      medical or hygienic purposes, not put
                      up for retail sale
4818 90 900 0  -  -  other
          15
4819 000 0  -  other
Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and
paperboard,
other
pulp
packaging containers, of paper,
cellulose fi
and
paperboard,
of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:

4819 10 000 0 - cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard

4819 20 000 0 - folding cartons, boxes, and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard

4819 30 000 - sacks and bags having a base width of 40 cm or more:

4819 30 000 1 - sacks
- 12.5 but not less than 135 euros
per 1000 kg

4819 30 000 2 - bags
- 12.5 but not less than 135 euros
per 1000 kg

4819 40 000 0 - other sacks and bags, including cones
- 12.5 but not less than 135 euros
per 1000 kg

4819 50 000 0 - other packing containers, including record sleeves

4819 60 000 0 - box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices shops or the like

4820 - Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar
articles, exercise-books, blotting pads,
binders (loose-leaf or other),
folders, file covers, manifold business forms,
interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or
for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:
4820 10 - registers, account books, note books,
- order books, receipt books, letter pads and
- memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:
4820 10 100 0 - registers, account books, order books, - 15 and receipt books
4820 10 300 0 - note books, letter pads and - 15 memorandum pads
4820 10 500 0 - diaries - 15
4820 10 900 0 - other - 15
4820 20 000 0 - exercise-books - 15
4820 30 000 0 - binders (other than book covers), - 15 folders and file covers
4820 40 - manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:
4820 40 100 0 - continuous forms - 15
4820 40 900 0 - other - 15
4820 50 000 0 - albums for samples or for collections
- 15
4820 90 000 0 - other
- 15
4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds,
whether or not printed:
4821 10 - printed:
4821 10 100 0 -- self-adhesive
- 5
4821 10 900 0 -- other
- 5
4821 90 -- other:
4821 90 100 0 -- self-adhesive
- 5
4821 90 900 0 -- other
- 5
4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar
supports of paper, pulp, paper
or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):
4822 10 000 0 - of a kind used for winding textile yarn
- 5
4822 90 000 0 - other
- 5
4823 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding
and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape;
other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding
or webs of cellulose fibres:
4823 20 000 0 - filter paper and paperboard
- 5
4823 40 000 0 - rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
- trays, dishes, plates, cups and the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4823 61 000 0</td>
<td>- - of bamboo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 69</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 69 100 0</td>
<td>- - - trays, dishes, and plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 69 900 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 70</td>
<td>- moulded or pressed articles of paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 70 100 0</td>
<td>- - moulded trays and boxes for packing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 70 900 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 90</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 90 400 0</td>
<td>- - paper and paperboard, of a kind used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 90 90</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 90 901 0</td>
<td>- - - capacitor paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 90 902 0</td>
<td>- - - other paper, paperboard, webs of cellulose fibers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 90 909 1</td>
<td>- - - - cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 90 909 2</td>
<td>- - - - perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823 90 909 3</td>
<td>- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, assembly units thereof*(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter 49 Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other Products of the Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts and Plans
Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
   b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (Heading 9023);
   c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
   d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (Heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of Heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding 100 years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals, which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in Heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers:
   a) a collection of printed reproduction of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
   b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
   c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall within Heading 4911.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, Heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in Heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of Heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.
Code       |  mentary | customs duty
|unit      | (as a percentage |  of the customs |
|          |                  | value or in euros, |
|          |                  | or in USA dollars)

------------------------------------------------

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4901</td>
<td>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in single sheets:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4901 10</td>
<td>- in single sheets, whether or not folded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000 0</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- dictionaries, encyclopedias, and serial instalments thereof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4901 91</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4902</td>
<td>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>containing advertising materials:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4902 10</td>
<td>- appearing at least four times a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000 0</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4902</td>
<td>- appearing once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 100 0</td>
<td>- appearing once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4902 90</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 300 0</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4903 00</td>
<td>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000 0</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4904 00</td>
<td>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4905 Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographic plans and globes, printed:

4905 10 000 0 - globes - 0
- 0 - other:
4905 91 000 0 -- in book form - 0
- 0
4905 99 000 0 -- other - 0
- 0
4906 00 000 0 Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographic or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing

4907 00 Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share, or bond certificates and similar documents of title:

4907 00 10 - postage, revenue and similar stamps:
4907 00 101 0 -- excise stamps of excisable goods - 15
- 15
4907 00 109 0 -- other - 15
- 0
4907 00 300 0 - banknotes - 0
4907 00 900 0 - other
   15
4908 Transfers (decalcomanias):
4908 10 000 0 - transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
   15
4908 90 000 0 - other
   15
4909 00 Printed or illustrated postcards;
  printed cards bearing personal
  greetings, messages
  or announcements, whether or
  not illustrated, with or without envelopes
  or trimmings:
4909 00 100 0 - printed or illustrated postcards
   15
4909 00 900 0 - other
   15
4910 00 000 0 Calendars of any kind, printed,
  including calendar blocks
4911 Other printed matter, including
  printed pictures and photographs:
4911 10 - trade advertising material,
  commercial catalogues and the like:
4911 10 100 0 -- commercial catalogues
   15
4911 10 900 0 -- other
   15
  other:
4911 91 000 0 -- pictures, designs and photographs
   0
4911 99 000 0 -- other
   15

Section XI Textiles and Textile Articles

Notes:
1. This Section does not cover:
   a) animal brush-making bristles or hair (Heading 0502); horsehair or
      horsehair waste (Heading 0501);
b) human hair of articles of human hair (Heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of the kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (Heading 5911);  
c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;  
d) asbestos of Heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of Heading 6812 or 6813;  
e) articles of Heading 3005 or 3006; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of Heading 3306;  
f) sensitised textiles of Headings 3701 to 3704;  
g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of a apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits of fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);  
h) woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;  
j) woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;  
k) hides of skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of Heading 4303 or 4304;  
l) articles of textile materials of Heading 4201 or 4202;  
m) products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);  
n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;  
o) hair nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;  
p) goods of Chapter 67;  
q) abrasive-coated textile material (Heading 6805) and also carbon fibers or articles of carbon fibers of Heading 6815;  
r) glass fibers or articles of glass fibers, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);  
s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);  
t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);  
u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or  
v) articles of Chapter 97.

2A. Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in Heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When not one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is
covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

2B. For the purposes of the above rule:
   a) gimped horsehair yarn (Heading 5110) and metallised yarn (Heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
   b) the choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;
   c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;
   d) where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

2C. The provisions of Paragraphs 2A and 2B above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3 (A, B), 4 (A, B), 5 or 6 below.

3A. For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in Paragraph 3B below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
   a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
   b) of man-made fibers (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54) measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
   c) of true hemp or flax:
      i) polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
      ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
   d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
   e) of other vegetable fibers, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
   f) reinforced with metal thread.

3B. Exceptions:
   a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
   b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than five turns per metre of Chapter 54;
   c) silkworm gut of Heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
   d) metallised yarn of Heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to Paragraph 3A (f) above; and
   e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn, and loop wale-yarn of Heading 5606.

4A. For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in Paragraph 4B below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
   a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
ii) 125 g in other cases;
b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
iii) 500 g in other cases;
c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
ii) 125 g in other cases.
4B. Exceptions:
a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed, or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
d) single multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of Headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes,) of a weight (including supports) not exceeding 1,000 grams;
b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
c) with a final "Z" twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high-tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
   - single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 60 cN/tex,
   - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 53 cN/tex,
   - single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon: 27 cN/tex.
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
   a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7; and
   b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of yarns by adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".

13. In this Section and wherever applicable throughout the nomenclature, the term "elastomer filaments" means a complex filament, including a monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than texturised filament, which does not break in threefold tension as compared with its initial length and which in twofold tension as compared with its initial length returns, in a period of five minutes, to a length exceeding its initial length by not more than one and a half times.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of Headings 6101 to 6114 and Headings 6201 to 6211.

Subheading notes:
1. In this Section, and where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Unbleached yarn":
Yarn which:
   i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibers and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
   ii) is of indeterminate colour (gray yarn), manufactured from garnetted stock.

   Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibers, treated in the mass with delustering agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

b) "Bleached yarn":
Yarn which:
   i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibers or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
   ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibers; or
   iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

c) "Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn":
Yarn which:
   i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibers;
   ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibers of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibers with coloured fibers (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
   iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
   iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

   The above definitions also apply mutatis mutandis to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

d) "Unbleached woven fabric":
woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

e) "Bleached woven fabric":
Woven fabric which:
   i) has been bleached, or unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
   ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
   iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

f) "Dyed woven fabric":
Woven fabric which:
   i) is dyed in a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
   ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

   g) "Woven fabric of yarns of different colours":
      Woven fabric (other than printed fabric) which:
       i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibers);
       ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
       iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.
      (In all cases, the yarn used in selvedges and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

   h) "Printed woven fabrics":
      woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.
      (The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics; woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking, or by batik process).
      The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.
      The definitions set forth above in the notes to Subheadings 1d to 1h are, in the introduction of relevant amendments, applicable with respect to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

    i) "Plain weave":
       A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2A. Products of Chapter 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of Heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

2B. For the application of this rule:
   a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
   b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
   c) in the case of embroidery of Heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Chapter 50 Silk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5001 00 000 0</td>
<td>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5002 00 000 0</td>
<td>Raw silk (not thrown) - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5003</td>
<td>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5004 00</td>
<td>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5004 00 100 0</td>
<td>- unbleached, scoured or bleached - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5004 00 900 0</td>
<td>- other - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5005 00</td>
<td>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5005 00 100 0</td>
<td>- unbleached, scoured or bleached - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5005 00 900 0</td>
<td>- other - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5006 00</td>
<td>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5006 00 100 0</td>
<td>- silk yarn - 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5006 00 900 0  - yarn spun from noil or other silk -
5 waste; silk-worm gut
5007 Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
5007 10 000 0  - fabrics of noil silk
m2 5
5007 20  - other fabrics, containing 85% or more
other
by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:
5007 20 110 0  - - crepes:
5007 20 190 0  - - - other
m2 5
5007 20 210 0  - - pongee, habutai, honan, shantung,
5007 20 310 0  - - - plain-woven, unbleached or
not m2 further processed than scoured
5 5
5007 20 390 0  - - - other
m2 5
5007 20 410 0  - - - diaperous fabrics (open weave)
5 m2
5 5
5007 20 510 0  - - - unbleached, scoured or bleached
m2 5
5007 20 590 0  - - - dyed
m2 5
5007 20 610 0  - - - - - of yarns of different colours:
but m2 5 not exceeding 75 cm
Chapter 51 Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

Note:
1. Throughout the Nomenclature:
   a) "wool" means the natural fiber grown by sheep or lambs;
   b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat;
   c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (Heading 0502) and horsehair (Heading 0511).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5101</td>
<td>Wool, not carded or combed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- greasy, including fleece-washed wool:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5101 11 000 0 -- shorn wool
- 10
5101 19 000 0 -- other
- 10
- degreased, not carbonised:
5101 21 000 0 -- shorn wool
- 10
5101 29 000 0 -- other
- 10
5101 30 000 0 -- carbonised
- 10
5102 Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or
    combed:
    - fine animal hair:
5102 11 000 0 -- of Kashmir goats
- 15
5102 19 -- other:
5102 19 100 0 -- -- of Angora rabbit
- 15
5102 19 300 0 -- -- of alpaca, llama or vicuna
- 15
5102 19 400 0 -- -- of camel or yak, or of
    Angora, -- 15
    Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats
5102 19 900 0 -- -- of rabbit (other than
    Angora -- 15
    rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-
    rat
5102 20 000 0 -- coarse animal hair
- 15
5103 Waste of wool or of fine or coarse
    animal
    hair, including yarn waste but
    excluding garnetted stock:
5103 10 -- noils of wool or of fine animal hair:
5103 10 100 0 -- -- not carbonised
- 15
5103 10 900 0 -- -- carbonised
- 15
5103 20 -- other waste of wool or of fine
    animal
    hair:
5103 20 100 0  -- yarn waste
- 15
  -- other:
5103 20 910 0  -- -- not carbonised
- 15
5103 20 990 0  -- -- carbonised
- 15
5103 30 000 0  -- waste of coarse animal hair
- 15
5104 00 000 0  Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
- 15
5105  Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):
5105 10 000 0  -- carded wool
- 15
  -- wool tops and other combed wool:
5105 21 000 0  -- -- combed wool in fragments
- 15
5105 29 000 0  -- other
- 15
  -- fine animal hair, carded or combed:
5105 31 000 0  -- -- of Kashmir goats
- 15
5105 39  -- other:
5105 39 100 0  -- -- carded
- 15
5105 39 900 0  -- -- combed
- 15
5105 40 000 0  -- coarse animal hair, carded or combed
- 15
5106  Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:
5106 10  -- containing 85% or more by weight of wool:
5106 10 100 0  -- unbleached
- 15
5106 10 900 0  -- other
- 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5106 20</td>
<td>- containing less than 85% by weight of wool:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5106 20 100 0</td>
<td>-- containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5106 20 910 0</td>
<td>-- unbleached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5106 20 990 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5107 10</td>
<td>- containing 85% or more by weight of wool:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5107 10 100 0</td>
<td>-- unbleached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5107 10 900 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5107 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5107 20 100 0</td>
<td>-- unbleached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5107 20 300 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with synthetic staple fibers:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5107 20 510 0</td>
<td>-- -- unbleached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5107 20 590 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- -- otherwise mixed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5107 20 910 0</td>
<td>-- -- unbleached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5107 20 990 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- -- 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5108  Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:
  5108 10  - carded:
  5108 10 100 0  -- unbleached
  - 15
  5108 10 900 0  -- other
  - 15
  5108 20  - combed:
  5108 20 100 0  -- unbleached
  - 15
  5108 20 900 0  -- other
  - 15
5109  Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:
  5109 10  - containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
  5109 10 100 0  -- in balls, hanks, or skeins, weighing
  - 15
  over 125 g but not more than 500 g
  5109 10 900 0  -- other
  - 15
  5109 90  - other:
  5109 90 100 0  -- in balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight
  - 15
  exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g
  5109 90 900 0  -- other
  - 15
5110  Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped
horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale:

5111  Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:
  - containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
  5111 11 000 0  -- of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²
  m² 15
5111 19  -- other:  
-- of a weight exceeding 300 g/m²
but
not exceeding 450 g/m²:
5111 19 900 0  -- -- weighing over 450 g/m²
m²  15
5111 20 000 0  -- other, mixed mainly or solely
with
man-made filaments
5111 30  -- other, mixed mainly or solely
with
man-made staple fibres:
5111 30 100 0  -- of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²
m²  15
5111 30 300 0  -- of a weight exceeding 300 g/m²
but
not exceeding 450 g/m²
5111 30 900 0  -- of a weight exceeding 450 g/m²
m²  15
5111 90  -- other:
5111 90 100 0  -- containing a total of more than
10%  m²  15
by weight of textile materials of
Chapter
50
-- other:
5111 90 910 0  -- of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²
m²  15
5111 90 930 0  -- of a weight exceeding 300 g/m²
but
not exceeding 450 g/m²
5111 90 990 0  -- of a weight exceeding 450 g/m²
m²  15
5112  Woven fabrics of combed wool or of
combed
fine animal hair:
-- containing 85% or more by weight
of
wool or of fine animal hair:
5112 11 000 0  -- of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²
m²  15
5112 19  -- -- other:
5112 19 100 0  -- -- of a weight exceeding 200 g/m²
but
not exceeding 375 g/m²
Chapter 52 Cotton

Subheading note:
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5201 00</td>
<td>Cotton, not carded or combed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5201 00 100 0</td>
<td>rendered absorbent or bleached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5201 00 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5202</td>
<td>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5202 10 000 0</td>
<td>yarn waste (including thread waste)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5202 91 000 0</td>
<td>garnetted stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5202 99 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5203 00 000 0</td>
<td>Cotton, carded or combed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5204</td>
<td>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5204 11 000 0</td>
<td>containing 85% or more by weight of cotton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5204 19 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5204 20 000 0</td>
<td>put up for retail sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5205</td>
<td>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:

- single yarn, of uncombed fibres:

5205 11 000 0 -- measuring 714.29 decitex or more
(not - 5 exceeding 14 metric number)

5205 12 000 0 -- measuring less than 714.29 decitex
but not less than 232.56 (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)

5205 13 000 0 -- measuring less than 232.56 decitex
but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)

5205 14 000 0 -- measuring less than 192.31 decitex
but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)

5205 15 000 0 -- measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number): 

5205 15 100 0 -- -- measuring less than 125 decitex
but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)

5205 15 900 0 -- -- measuring less than 83.33 decitex
(exceeding 120 metric number)

- single yarn, of combed fibers:

5205 21 000 0 -- measuring 714.29 decitex or more
(not - 5 exceeding 14 metric number)
5205 22 000 0 — -- measuring less than 714.29 decitex
but not less than 232.56 decitex
(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)

5205 23 000 0 — -- measuring less than 232.56 decitex
but not less than 192.31 decitex
(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)

5205 24 000 0 — -- measuring less than 192.31 decitex
but not less than 125 decitex
(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)

5205 26 000 0 — -- measuring less than 125 but not less than 106.38 decitex
(exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)

5205 27 000 0 — -- measuring less than 106.38 but less than 83.33 decitex
(exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)

5205 28 000 0 — -- measuring less than 83.33 decitex
(exceeding 120 metric number)
— multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of
uncombed fibres:

5205 31 000 0 — -- measuring per single yarn
714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
5205 32 000 0  -- measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 5
232.56
but
measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)

5205 33 000 0  -- measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 but not less than 192.31 decitex
(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)

5205 34 000 0  -- measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 but not less than 125 decitex
(exceeding 52 but not exceeding than 80 metric number per single yarn)

5205 35 000 0  -- measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
-multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:

5205 41 000 0  -- measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)

5205 42 000 0  -- measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number
not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

5205 43 000 0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 5
232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)

5205 44 000 0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 5
192.31 but not less than 125
(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

5205 46 000 0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 5
125 but not less than 106.38
(exceeding 80 but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)

5205 47 000 0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 5
106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33
decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

5205 48 000 0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 5
83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

5206 Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread),
containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:
- single yarn, of uncombed fibres:

5206 11 000 0 -- measuring 714.29 decitex or more
  (not --
  more than 14 metric number)

5206 12 000 0 -- measuring less than 714.29
decitex --
  but not less than 232.56
decitex
(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)

5206 13 000 0 -- measuring less than 232.56
decitex --
  but not less than 192.31
decitex
(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)

5206 14 000 0 -- measuring less than 192.31
decitex --
  but not less than 125 decitex
(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)

5206 15 000 0 -- measuring less than 125
decitex --
(more than 80 metric number)
- single yarn, of combed fibers:

5206 21 000 0 -- measuring 714.29 decitex or more
  (not --
  exceeding 14 metric number)

5206 22 000 0 -- measuring less than 714.29
decitex --
  but not less than 232.56
decitex
(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)

5206 23 000 0 -- measuring less than 232.56
decitex --
but not less than 192.31

(exceeding 43 metric number but exceeding 52 metric number)

5206 24 000 0 -- measuring less than 192.31

decitex - 5

but not less than 125 decitex

(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)

5206 25 000 0 -- measuring less than 125

decitex - 5

(multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of

uncombed fibers:

5206 31 000 0 -- measuring per single yarn

714.29 - 5
decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)

5206 32 000 0 -- measuring per single yarn less than

232.56

714.29 decitex but not less than

metric number per single yarn)

but not exceeding 43 metric number per

single yarn)

5206 33 000 0 -- measuring per single yarn less than

192.31

232.56 decitex but not less than

but not exceeding 52 metric number per

single yarn)

5206 34 000 0 -- measuring per single yarn less than

125

192.31 decitex but not less than
decitex (exceeding 52 metric number
but
not exceeding 80 metric number
per
single yarn)
5206 35 000 0
than
- 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric
number
per single yarn)
- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn,
of
combed fibers:
5206 41 000 0
714.29 5
decitex or more (not exceeding 14
metric
number per single yarn)
5206 42 000 0
714.29 5
232.56
decitex (exceeding 14 metric number
but
not exceeding 43 metric number per
single
yarn)
5206 43 000 0
232.56 5
decitex (exceeding 43 metric number
but
not exceeding 52 metric number per
single
yarn)
5206 44 000 0
192.31 5
decitex (exceeding 52 metric number
but
not more than 80 metric number per
single
yarn)
5206 45 000 0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 5 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

5207 Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread)

5207 10 000 0 -- containing 85% or more by weight of 5 cotton

5207 90 000 0 -- other 5

5208 Woven fabrics of cotton containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:

5208 11 -- plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:

5208 11 100 0 -- -- fabrics for manufacture of m² bandages, dressings and medical gauzes

5208 11 900 0 -- -- other m²

5208 12 -- plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:

5208 12 160 0 -- -- -- not exceeding 165 cm m²

5208 12 190 0 -- -- -- exceeding 165 cm m²

5208 12 960 0 -- -- -- not exceeding 165 cm m²
5208 12 990 0 - - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
5208 13 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including m2 15
cross twill
5208 19 000 0 - - other fabrics m2 15
- bleached:
5208 21 - - plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2:
5208 21 100 0 - - - - fabrics for the manufacture of m2 15
bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
5208 21 900 0 - - - - other m2 15
5208 22 - - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:
- - - - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 130 g/m2 and of a width:
5208 22 160 0 - - - - not exceeding 165 cm m2 15
5208 22 190 0 - - - - exceeding 165 cm m2 15
- - - - plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2 of a width:
5208 22 960 0 - - - - not exceeding 165 cm m2 15
5208 22 990 0 - - - - exceeding 165 cm m2 15
5208 23 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including m2 15
cross twill
5208 29 000 0 - - other fabrics m2 15
- dyed:
5208 31 000 0 - - plain weave, weighing not more than m2 15
100 g/m2
5208 32  plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:
      plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not exceeding 130 g/m² and of a width:
5208 32 160 0  not exceeding 165 cm m²  15
5208 32 190 0  exceeding 165 cm m²  15
      plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width:
5208 32 960 0  not exceeding 165 cm m²  15
5208 32 990 0  exceeding 165 cm m²  15
5208 33 000 0  3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill m²  15
5208 39 000 0  other fabrics m²  15
      of yarns of different colors:
5208 41 000 0  plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² m²  15
5208 42 000 0  plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² m²  15
5208 43 000 0  3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill m²  15
5208 49 000 0  other fabrics m²  15
      printed:
5208 51 000 0  plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² m²  15
5208 52 000 0  plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² m²  15
5208 59 000 0  other fabrics m²  15
Woven fabrics of cotton containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
- unbleached:
  - plain weave
    - m²: 15
  - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
    - m²: 15
- bleached:
  - plain weave
    - m²: 15
  - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
    - m²: 15
- other fabrics
  - m²: 15
- dyed:
  - plain weave
    - m²: 15
  - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
    - m²: 15
- other fabrics
  - m²: 15
  - of yarns of different colors:
    - plain weave
      - m²: 15
    - denim
      - m²: 15
    - other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
      - m²: 15
- printed:
  - plain weave
    - m²: 15
  - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
    - m²: 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5209 59 000 0</td>
<td>other fabrics</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210 11 000 0</td>
<td>plain weave</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210 19 000 0</td>
<td>other fabrics</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210 21 000 0</td>
<td>plain weave</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210 29 000 0</td>
<td>other fabrics</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210 31 000 0</td>
<td>plain weave</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210 32 000 0</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210 39 000 0</td>
<td>other fabrics</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210 41 000 0</td>
<td>plain weave</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210 49 000 0</td>
<td>other fabrics</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210 51 000 0</td>
<td>plain weave</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210 59 000 0</td>
<td>other fabrics</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5211</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5211</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- unbleached:
5211 11 000 0  --  plain weave
m2        15
5211 12 000 0  --  3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including m2        15
    cross twill
5211 19 000 0  --  other fabrics
m2        15
5211 20 000 0  --  bleached
m2        15
    - dyed:
5211 31 000 0  --  plain weave
m2        15
5211 32 000 0  --  3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including m2        15
    cross twill
5211 39 000 0  --  other fabrics
m2        15
    - of yarns of different colors:
5211 41 000 0  --  plain weave
m2        15
5211 42 000 0  --  denim
m2        15
5211 43 000 0  --  other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-
thread m2        15
twill, including cross twill
5211 49  --  other fabrics:
5211 49 100 0  --  --  Jacquard fabrics
m2        15
5211 49 900 0  --  --  other
m2        15
    - printed:
5211 51 000 0  --  plain weave
m2        15
5211 52 000 0  --  3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including m2        15
cross twill
5211 59 000 0  --  other fabrics
m2        15
5212  --  Other woven fabrics of cotton:
      - weighing not more than 200 g/m2:
5212 11  --  unbleached:
5212 11 100 0  --  --  mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2        15
5212 11 900 0  --  --  otherwise mixed
m2        15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5212 12</td>
<td>bleached:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 12 100 0</td>
<td>mixed mainly or solely with flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 12 900 0</td>
<td>otherwise mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 13</td>
<td>dyed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 13 100 0</td>
<td>mixed mainly or solely with flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 13 900 0</td>
<td>otherwise mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 14</td>
<td>of yarns of different colours:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 14 100 0</td>
<td>mixed mainly or solely with flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 14 900 0</td>
<td>otherwise mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 15</td>
<td>printed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 15 100 0</td>
<td>mixed mainly or solely with flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 15 900 0</td>
<td>otherwise mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 21</td>
<td>unbleached:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 21 100 0</td>
<td>mixed mainly or solely with flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 21 900 0</td>
<td>otherwise mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 22</td>
<td>bleached:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 22 100 0</td>
<td>mixed mainly or solely with flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 22 900 0</td>
<td>otherwise mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 23</td>
<td>dyed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 23 100 0</td>
<td>mixed mainly or solely with flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 23 900 0</td>
<td>otherwise mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 24</td>
<td>of yarns of different colours:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 24 100 0</td>
<td>mixed mainly or solely with flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 24 900 0</td>
<td>otherwise mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 25</td>
<td>printed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212 25 100 0</td>
<td>mixed mainly or solely with flax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 53 Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics or Paper Yarn

Additional note:

1A. For the purposes of Subheadings 5306 10 900 0, 5306 20 900 0 and 5308 20 900 0, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in Paragraph (B) below, yarn put up:
   a) in balls or on cards, reels, tubes, or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 grams;
   b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 grams;
   c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 grams.

1B. Exceptions:
   a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;
   b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:
      i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
      ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5301</td>
<td>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5301 10 000 0</td>
<td>flax, raw or retted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301 10 000 0</td>
<td>flax, broken, scutched, hackled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301 21 000 0</td>
<td>broken or scutched</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301 29 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301 30 000 0</td>
<td>flax tow and waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301 30 100 0</td>
<td>tow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301 30 900 0</td>
<td>flax waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5302 10 000 0</td>
<td>true hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5302 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5303 10 000 0</td>
<td>jute and other textile bast fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5303 10 000 0</td>
<td>(excluding flax, true hemp and ramie),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5303 90 000 0</td>
<td>raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5304</td>
<td>true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5305 10 000 0</td>
<td>coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5305 10 000 0</td>
<td>raw or retted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5305 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[5304]
vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified of included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)

5306 Flax yarn:
  5306 10 - single:
    -- not put up for retail sale:
    5306 10 100 0 -- -- measuring 833.3 decitex or more
    (not exceeding 12 metric number)
    5306 10 300 0 -- -- measuring less than 833.3 decitex
    but not less than 277.8
    (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)
    5306 10 500 0 -- -- measuring less than 277.8 decitex
    (exceeding 36 metric number)
    5306 10 900 0 -- put up for retail sale
    5
  5306 20 - multiple (folded) or cabled:
    5306 20 100 0 -- -- not put up for retail sale
    5
    5306 20 900 0 -- -- put up for retail sale
    5

5307 Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303:
  5307 10 - single:
    5307 10 100 0 -- -- measuring 1000 decitex or less
    (10 -- metric number or more)
    5307 10 900 0 -- -- measuring more than 1000 decitex
    (less than 10 metric number)
5307 20 000 0 - multiple (folded) or cabled
5308 Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres;
      paper yarn:
5308 10 000 0 - coir yarn
      5
5308 20 - true hemp yarn:
5308 20 100 0 -- not put up for retail sale
      5
5308 20 900 0 -- put up for retail sale
      5
5308 90 - other:
      -- ramie yarn:
5308 90 120 0 -- -- measuring 277.8 decitex or more
      -- (not exceeding 36 metric number)
5308 90 190 0 -- -- measuring less than 277.8 decitex
      -- (exceeding 36 metric number)
5308 90 500 0 -- paper yarn
      5
5308 90 900 0 -- other
      5
5309 Woven fabrics of flax:
      -- containing 85% or more by weight of
      flax:
5309 11 -- unbleached or bleached:
5309 11 100 0 -- -- unbleached
      m2 10
5309 11 900 0 -- -- bleached
      m2 10
5309 19 000 0 -- other
      m2 10
      -- containing less than 85% by weight of
      flax:
5309 21 -- unbleached or bleached:
5309 21 100 0 -- -- unbleached
      m2 10
5309 21 900 0 -- -- bleached
      m2 10
5309 29 000 0 -- -- other
      m2 10
5310 Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303:
5310 10 - unbleached:
5310 10 100 0 -- of a width not exceeding 150 cm
m2 10
5310 10 900 0 -- of a width exceeding 150 cm
m2 10
5310 90 000 0 - other
m2 10
5311 00 Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:
5311 00 100 0 - of ramie
m2 10
5311 00 900 0 - other
m2 10

Chapter 54 Man-Made Filaments; Strip and the Like of Man-Made Textile Materials

Notes:
1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
   a) by polymerisation of organic monomers for the production of polymers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefines or polyurethanes or by chemical modification of polymers produced by means of this process (for example, polyvinyl alcohol obtained by hydrolysis of polyvinil acetate); or
   b) by dissolution or chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose), for the obtaining of polymers such as copper ammonia or viscose fibre, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, or other proteins or alginic acid), for the obtaining of polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

   The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at 1a; artificial: fibres as defined at 1b. Strip and the like filaments of Heading 5404 or 5405 shall not be deemed man-made fibres.

   The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5401</td>
<td>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- of synthetic filaments:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - not put up for retail sale:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - core yarn:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401 10</td>
<td>- - - polyester filament surrounded by 10 cotton fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401 10 120 0</td>
<td>- - - other 10 polyester filament surrounded by 10 cotton fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401 10 140 0</td>
<td>- - - other 10 polyester filament surrounded by 10 cotton fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401 10 160 0</td>
<td>- - - textured yarn 10 polyester filament surrounded by 10 cotton fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401 10 180 0</td>
<td>- - - other 10 polyester filament surrounded by 10 cotton fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401 10 900 0</td>
<td>- - put up for retail sale 10 polyester filament surrounded by 10 cotton fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401 20</td>
<td>- of artificial filaments:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401 20 100 0</td>
<td>- - not put up for retail sale 10 polyester filament surrounded by 10 cotton fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401 20 900 0</td>
<td>- - put up for retail sale 10 polyester filament surrounded by 10 cotton fibres</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5402 Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail
sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:
- high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HTS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate Limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5402 11 000 0</td>
<td>-- of aramids</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 19 000 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 20 000 0</td>
<td>-- high-tenacity yarn of polyesters</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- textured yarn:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 31 000 0</td>
<td>-- of nylon or other polyamides,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 32 000 0</td>
<td>-- of nylon or other polyamides,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 33 000 0</td>
<td>-- of polyesters</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 34 000 0</td>
<td>-- of polypropylene</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 39 000 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other yarn, single, untwisted or with a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 44 000 0</td>
<td>-- elastomeric</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 45 000 0</td>
<td>-- other, of nylon or other polyamides</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 46 000 0</td>
<td>-- other, of polyesters, partially oriented</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 47 000 0</td>
<td>-- other, of polyesters,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 48 000 0</td>
<td>-- other, of polypropylene</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402 49 000 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:

5402 51 000 0  -- of nylon or other polyamides
- 10
5402 52 000 0  -- of polyesters
- 10
5402 59  -- other:
5402 59 100 0  -- of polypropylene
- 10
5402 59 900 0  -- other
- 10
- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
5402 61 000 0  -- of nylon or other polyamides
- 10
5402 62 000 0  -- of polyesters
- 10
5402 69  -- other:
5402 69 100 0  -- of polypropylene
- 10
5402 69 900 0  -- other
- 10
5403 Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:
5403 10 000 0  -- high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
- 10
- other yarn, single:
5403 31 000 0  -- of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
- 10
5403 32 000 0  -- of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
- 10
5403 33 000 0  -- of cellulose acetate
- 10
5403 39 000 0  -- other
- 10
- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
5403  41  000  0  - - of viscose rayon          -  10
5403  42  000  0  - - of cellulose acetate     -  10
5403  49  000  0  - - other                    -  10

5404  Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or
     more and of which no cross-sectional
     dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the
     like (for example, artificial straw)
     of
     synthetic textile materials of an
     apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:
     - monofilament:
5404  11  000  0  - - elastomeric              -  10
5404  12  000  0  - - other, of polypropylene -  10
5404  19  000  0  - - other                    -  10
5404  90  - - other:
     - of polypropylene:
5404  90  110  0  - - - decorative strip of the kind used -  10
     for packing
5404  90  190  0  - - - other                  -  10
5404  90  900  0  - - other                    -  10
5405  00  000  0  Artificial monofilament of 6.7 decitex or
     -  10
     more and of which no cross-sectional
     dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the
     like (for example, artificial straw)
     of
     artificial textile materials of an

apparent width not exceeding 5 mm

5406 00 000 0  Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale

10

5407  Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of Heading 5404:

5407 10 00  - woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:

5407 10 001 0  -- fabric of aramids
m2  20

5407 10 009 0  -- other
m2  20

5407 20  - woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:

5407 20 110 0  -- less than 3 m
m2  10

5407 20 190 0  -- 3 m or more
m2  10

5407 20 900 0  -- other
m2  10

5407 30 000 0  - fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI

m2  10

or

other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:

5407 41 000 0  - unbleached or bleached
m2  10

5407 42 000 0  - dyed
m2  10

5407 43 000 0  - of yarns of different colours
m2  10
5407 44 000 0 -- printed
m2 10
- other woven fabrics, containing 85%
or
polyester
filaments:
5407 51 000 0 -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5407 52 000 0 -- dyed
m2 10
5407 53 000 0 -- of yarns of different colours
m2 10
5407 54 000 0 -- printed
m2 10
- other woven fabrics, containing 85%
or
more by weight of polyester filaments:
5407 61 -- containing 85% or more by weight
of
non-textured polyester filaments:
5407 61 100 0 -- -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5407 61 300 0 -- -- dyed
m2 10
5407 61 500 0 -- -- of yarns of different colours
m2 10
5407 61 900 0 -- -- printed
m2 10
5407 69 -- other:
5407 69 100 0 -- -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5407 69 900 0 -- -- other
m2 10
- other woven fabrics, containing 85%
or
more by weight of synthetic filaments:
5407 71 000 0 -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5407 72 000 0 -- dyed
m2 10
5407 73 000 0 -- of yarns of different colours
m2 10
5407 74 000 0 -- printed
m2 10
- other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:

5407 81 000 0 -- unbleached or bleached
5407 82 000 0 -- dyed
m2 10
5407 83 000 0 -- of yarns of different colours
m2 10
5407 84 000 0 -- printed
m2 10
- other woven fabrics:

5407 91 000 0 -- unbleached or bleached
5407 92 000 0 -- dyed
m2 10
5407 93 000 0 -- of yarns of different colours
m2 10
5407 94 000 0 -- printed
m2 10
5408 Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of Heading 5405:

5408 10 000 0 -- woven fabrics obtained from m2 10 high-tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon -- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:

5408 21 000 0 -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5408 22 -- dyed:
5408 22 100 0 -- -- of a width exceeding 135 cm but not m2 10 exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave
5408 22 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
5408 23 - - of yarns of different colours:
5408 23 100 0 - - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of more m2 10
than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m2
5408 23 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
5408 24 000 0 - - printed
m2 10
- other woven fabrics:
5408 31 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5408 32 000 0 - - dyed
m2 10
5408 33 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours
m2 10
5408 34 000 0 - - printed
m2 10

**Chapter 55 Man-Made Staple Fibres**

**Note:**

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
   a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
   b) twist less than five turns per metre;
   c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
   d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
   e) total measurement of tow more than 20000 decitex.

   Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified within Headings 5503 or 5504.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 5501 | Synthetic filament tow: |
| 5501 10 000 | - of nylon or other polyamides: |
| 5501 10 000 1 | -- of aramids |
| - | 10 |
| 5501 10 000 9 | -- other |
| - | 5 |
| 5501 20 000 0 | - of polyesters |
| - | 5 |
| 5501 30 000 0 | - acrylic or modacrylic |
| - | 5 |
| 5501 40 000 0 | - of polypropylene |
| - | 5 |
| 5501 90 000 0 | - other |
| - | 5 |

| 5502 00 | Artificial filament tow: |
| 5502 00 100 0 | - of viscose rayon |
| - | 5 |
| 5502 00 400 | - of cellulose acetate: |
| 5502 00 400 1 | -- cellulose acetate tow of a |
| length | 10 |
| exceedin | 2 m, with a twist of less |
| than | 5 twists per metre, of a linear |
| density | of a filament of less than 67 dtex, of |
| a | total linear tow density exceeding 20 |
| 000 | dtex, suitable for the manufacture |
| of | cigarette filters |
| 5502 00 400 9 | -- other |
| - | 5 |
| 5502 00 800 0 | - other |
| - | 5 |

| 5503 | Synthetic staple fibres, not |

carded,
combed or otherwise processed for spinning:

- of nylon or other polyamides:
  - 5503 11 000 0 - of aramids
  - 5
- 5503 19 000 0 - other
  - 5
- 5503 20 000 0 - of polyesters
  - 5
- 5503 30 000 0 - acrylic or modacrylic
  - 5
- 5503 40 000 0 - of polypropylene
  - 5
- 5503 90 - other:
  - 5503 90 100 0 - chlorofibres
  - 5
- 5503 90 900 0 - other
  - 5
- 5504 Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
- 5504 10 000 0 - of viscose rayon
  - 5
- 5504 90 000 0 - other
  - 5
- 5505 Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:
  - 5505 10 - of synthetic fibres:
    - 5505 10 100 0 - of nylon or other polyamides
      - 5
    - 5505 10 300 0 - of polyesters
      - 5
    - 5505 10 500 0 - acrylic or modacrylic
      - 5
    - 5505 10 700 0 - of polypropylene
      - 5
    - 5505 10 900 0 - other
      - 5
    - 5505 20 000 0 - of artificial fibres
      - 5
5506 Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed, or otherwise processed for spinning:
- 5506 10 000 0 - of nylon or other polyamides
- 5
- 5506 20 000 0 - of polyesters
- 5
- 5506 30 000 0 - acrylic or modacrylic
- 5
- 5506 90 - other:
- 5506 90 100 0 -- chlorofibers
- 5
- 5506 90 900 0 -- other
- 5
- 5507 00 000 0 Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed, or otherwise processed for spinning
- 5
- 5508 Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:
- 5508 10 - of synthetic staple fibres:
- 5508 10 100 0 -- not put up for retail sale
- 5
- 5508 10 900 0 -- put up for retail sale
- 5
- 5508 20 - of artificial staple fibers:
- 5508 20 100 0 -- not put up for retail sale
- 5
- 5508 20 900 0 -- put up for retail sale
- 5
- 5509 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
- containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
- 5509 11 000 0 -- single yarn
- 5
- 5509 12 000 0 -- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
- 5
- containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
5509 21 000 0 - - single yarn
5
5509 22 000 0 - - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
5
- containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
5509 31 000 0 - - single yarn
5
5509 32 000 0 - - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
5
- other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
5509 41 000 0 - - single yarn
5
5509 42 000 0 - - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
5
- other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
5509 51 000 0 - - mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers
5
5509 52 000 0 - - mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5
5509 53 000 0 - - mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5
5509 59 000 0 - - other
5
- other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
5509 61 000 0 - - mixed mainly or solely with wool of fine animal hair
5
5509 62 000 0 - - mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5
5509 69 000 0 - - other
5
- other yarn:
5509 91 000 0  -- mixed mainly or solely with wool or
           5
fine animal hair
5509 92 000 0  -- mixed mainly or solely with cotton
           5
5509 99 000 0  -- other
           5
5510 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of
for
artificial staple fibres, not put up for
retail sale:
- containing 85% or more by weight of
artificial staple fibers:
5510 11 000 0  -- single yarn
           5
5510 12 000 0  -- multiple (folded) of cabled yarn
           5
5510 20 000 0  -- other yarn, mixed mainly or solely
with
           5
wool or fine animal hair
5510 30 000 0  -- other yarn, mixed mainly or solely
with
           5
cotton
5510 90 000 0  -- other yarn
           5
5511 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of
retail
man-made staple fibres, put up for
sale:
5511 10 000 0  -- of synthetic fibres, containing 85%
of
           5
more by weight of such fibres
5511 20 000 0  -- of synthetic staple fibres,
containing
           5
less than 85% by weight of such fibers
5511 30 000 0  -- of artificial staple fibres
           5
5512 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres,
    containing 85% or more by weight
    of
    synthetic staple fibres:
- containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:

5512 11 000 0  -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5512 19  -- other:
5512 19 100 0  -- -- printed
m2 10
5512 19 900 0  -- -- other
m2 10
- containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:

5512 21 000 0  -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5512 29  -- other:
5512 29 100 0  -- -- printed
m2 10
5512 29 900 0  -- -- other
m2 10
- other:
5512 91 000 0  -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5512 99  -- other:
5512 99 100 0  -- -- printed
m2 10
5512 99 900 0  -- -- other
m2 10
5513 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2:
- unbleached or bleached:

5513 11 -- of polyester staple fibers, plain weave:

5513 11 200 0  -- -- of a width of 165 cm or less
m2 10
5513 11 900 0  -- -- of a width of more than 165 cm
m2 10
5513 12 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5513 13 000 0 - - other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers
5513 19 000 0 - - other woven fabrics
m2 10 - dyed:
5513 21 - - of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:
5513 21 100 0 - - - of a width of 135 cm or less
m2 10
5513 21 300 0 - - - of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm
m2 10
5513 21 900 0 - - - of a width of more than 165 cm
m2 10
5513 23 000 0 - - other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers
5513 29 000 0 - - other woven fabrics
m2 10 - of yarns of different colours:
5513 31 000 0 - - of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
m2 10
5513 39 000 0 - - other woven fabrics
m2 10 - printed:
5513 41 000 0 - - of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
m2 10
5513 49 000 0 - - other woven fabrics
m2 10
5514 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2:
- unbleached or bleached:
5514 11 000 0 -- of polyester staple fibres,  
plain m2 10  
weave  
5514 12 000 0 -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill,  
including m2 10  
cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  
5514 19 000 0 -- other woven fabrics  
m2 10  
dyed:  
5514 21 000 0 -- of polyester staple fibers,  
plain m2 10  
weave  
5514 22 000 0 -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill,  
including m2 10  
cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  
5514 23 000 0 -- other woven fabrics of  
polyester m2 10  
staple fibers  
5514 29 000 0 -- other woven fabrics  
m2 10  
5514 30 000 0 -- of yarns of different colours  
m2 10  
dyed:  
5514 41 000 0 -- of polyester staple fibers,  
plain m2 10  
weave  
5514 42 000 0 -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill,  
including m2 10  
cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  
5514 43 000 0 -- other woven fabrics of  
polyester m2 10  
staple fibers  
5514 49 000 0 -- other woven fabrics  
m2 10  
5515 Other woven fabrics of synthetic  
staple fibres:  
-- of polyester staple fibers:  
5515 11 -- mixed mainly or solely with  
viscose  
5515 11 100 0 -- -- unbleached or bleached  
m2 10  
5515 11 300 0 -- -- printed  
m2 10
5515 11 900 0  ---- other
m2        10
5515 12  ---- mixed mainly or solely with man-
          made
          filaments:
5515 12 100 0  ---- unbleached or bleached
m2        10
5515 12 300 0  ---- printed
m2        10
5515 12 900 0  ---- other
m2        10
5515 13  ---- mixed mainly or solely with wool
          or
          fine animal hair:
          ---- mixed mainly or solely with
carded
5515 13 110 0  ---- unbleached or bleached
m2        10
5515 13 190 0  ---- other
m2        10
          ---- mixed mainly or solely with
combed
          wool or fine animal hair (woollen):
5515 13 910 0  ---- unbleached or bleached
m2        10
5515 13 990 0  ---- other
m2        10
5515 19  ---- other:
5515 19 100 0  ---- unbleached or bleached
m2        10
5515 19 300 0  ---- printed
m2        10
5515 19 900 0  ---- other
m2        10
          -- of acrylic or modacrylic staple
fibres:
5515 21  ---- mixed mainly or solely with man-
          made
          filaments:
5515 21 100 0  ---- unbleached or bleached
m2        10
5515 21 300 0  ---- printed
m2        10
5515 21 900 0  - - - other
m2            10
5515 22        - - mixed mainly or solely with wool or
                fine animal hair:
                - - - mixed mainly or solely with
carded        wool or fine animal hair (woollen):
5515 22 110 0  - - - - unbleached or bleached
m2            10
5515 22 190 0  - - - - other
m2            10
                - - - mixed mainly or solely with
combed        wool or fine animal hair (worsted):
5515 22 910 0  - - - - unbleached or bleached
m2            10
5515 22 990 0  - - - - other
m2            10
5515 29 000 0  - - other
m2            10
                - other woven fabrics:
5515 91        - - mixed mainly or solely with man-made
                filaments:
5515 91 100 0  - - - unbleached or bleached
m2            10
5515 91 300 0  - - - printed
m2            10
5515 91 900 0  - - - other
m2            10
5515 99        - - other:
5515 99 200 0  - - - unbleached or bleached
m2            10
5515 99 400 0  - - - printed
m2            10
5515 99 800 0  - - - other
m2            10
5516        Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:
                - containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:
5516 11 000 0 -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5516 12 000 0 -- dyed
m2 10
5516 13 000 0 -- of yarns of different colours
m2 10
5516 14 000 0 -- printed
m2 10
- containing less than 85% by weight
of
artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly
of
solely with man-made filaments:
5516 21 000 0 -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5516 22 000 0 -- dyed
m2 10
5516 23 -- of yarns of different colours:
5516 23 100 0 -- -- Jacquard fabrics of a width of
140 m2 10
cm or more (mattress tickings)
5516 23 900 0 -- -- other
m2 10
5516 24 000 0 -- printed
m2 10
- containing less than 85% by weight
of
artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly
or
solely with wool or fine animal hair:
5516 31 000 0 -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5516 32 000 0 -- dyed
m2 10
5516 33 000 0 -- of yarns of different colors
m2 10
5516 34 000 0 -- printed
m2 10
- containing less than 85% by weight
of
artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly
or
solely with cotton:
5516 41 000 0 -- unbleached or bleached
m2 10
Chapter 56 Wadding, Felt, and Non-Wovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of Heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of Heading 3405, fabric softeners of Heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
   b) textile products of Heading 5811;
   c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 6805);
   d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 6814); or
   e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (as a rule, Section XIV or XV).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibers from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).
   Heading 5603 also includes non-wovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.
   Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:
   a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile materials or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
b) non-wovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40);

c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Supple-</th>
<th>Rate of import</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>mentary</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
<td>of the customs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5601 Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:

5601 10 - sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:

5601 10 100 0 - - of man-made fibres

- 5

5601 10 900 0 - - of other textile materials

- 5
- wadding; other articles of wadding:

| Code   | Description                                                                 | Quantity
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------
| 5601 21 | - of cotton:                                                                 | 0        
| 5601 21 100 0 | - - - absorbent                                                            | 5        
| 5601 21 900 0 | - - - other                                                                | 5        
| 5601 22 100 0 | - of man-made fibers: rolls not exceeding 8 mm of a diameter                 | 5        
| 5601 22 910 0 | - - - of synthetic fibres                                                   | 5        
| 5601 22 990 0 | - - - of artificial fibres                                                  | 5        
| 5601 29 000 0 | - - other                                                                  | 5        
| 5601 30 000 0 | textile flock and dust and mill neps                                        | 5        
| 5602    | Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:              |          
| 5602 10 | needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:                            |          
|        | -- not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:                           |          
| 5602 10 110 0 | - - - of jute or other textile bast                                         | 15       
| 5602 10 190 0 | - - - of other textile materials                                            | 15       
| 5602 10 310 0 | - - - of wool or fine animal hair                                           | 15       
| 5602 10 350 0 | - - - of coarse animal hair                                                 | 15       
| 5602 10 390 0 | - - - of other textile materials                                            | 15       
| 5602 10 900 0 | - - impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                               | 15       

5602 10 900 0 - - impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
- other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:

5602 21 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
- 15
5602 29 000 0 -- of other textile materials
- 15
5602 90 000 0 -- other
- 15
5603 Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
- of man-made filaments:

5603 11 -- weighing not more than 25 g/m²:
5603 11 100 0 -- coated or covered
- 5
5603 11 900 0 -- other
- 5
5603 12 -- weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²:
5603 12 100 0 -- coated or covered
- 5
5603 12 900 0 -- other
- 5
5603 13 -- weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²:
5603 13 100 0 -- coated or covered
- 5
5603 13 900 0 -- other
- 5
5603 14 -- weighing more than 150 g/m²:
5603 14 100 0 -- coated or covered:
5603 14 100 1 -- table oilcloth with polyvinyl chloride coating based on nonwovens per 1 kg
5603 14 100 9 -- other
- 5
5603 14 900 0 -- other
- 5
  - other:
5603 91  -- weighing not more than 25 g/m²:
5603 91 100 0  -- -- coated or covered -- 5
5603 91 900 0  -- -- other -- 5
5603 92  -- weighing more than 25 g/m² but not
5603 92 100 0  -- -- coated or covered
5603 92 900 0  -- -- other
5603 93  -- weighing more than 70 g/m² but
5603 93 100 0  -- -- coated or covered
5603 93 900 0  -- -- other
5603 94  -- weighing more than 150 g/m²:
5603 94 100 0  -- -- coated or covered:
5603 94 100 1  -- -- -- table oilcloth with
polyvinyl -- 5 but not less
chloride coating based on nonwovens
than 0.17 euro

5603 94 100 0  -- -- coated or covered
5603 94 900 0  -- -- other
5604 Rubber thread and cord, textile
covered; textile yarn and strip and the like
of Heading 5404 or 5405,
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber
or
plastics:
5604 10 000 0  -- rubber thread and cord, textile
covered -- 5
5604 90 000 0  -- other
5
5604 90 000 0  -- other
5
5605 00 000 0  Metallised yarn, whether or not gimmed, — being textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal

5606 00  Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of Heading 5606 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:

5606 00 100 0  — loop wale-yarn
- 5 — other:

5606 00 910 0  — — gimped yarn
- 5 — — other

5607  Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:

5607 21 000 0  — — binder or baler twine
- 15

5607 29  — — other:
5607 29 100 0  — — — measuring more than 100 000 decitex 15
(10 g/m)

5607 29 900 0  — — — measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) 15 or less
- of polyethylene or of polypropylene:
5607 41 000 0 -- binder or bale twine
- 15
5607 49 -- other:
- 15
5607 49 000 0 -- measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):
- 15
5607 49 110 0 -- plaited
- 15
5607 49 190 0 -- other
- 15
5607 49 900 0 -- measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)
or - 15
5607 50 000 0 -- of other synthetic fibres:
- 15
5607 50 110 0 -- plaited
- 15
5607 50 190 0 -- other
- 15
5607 50 300 0 -- measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)
or - 15
5607 50 900 0 -- of other synthetic fibres
- 15
5607 90 -- other:
5607 90 200 0 -- of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) bast fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303
5607 90 900 0 -- other
- 15
5608 Knotted netting of twine, cordage of rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:
- of man-made textile materials:
5608 11 - - made up fishing nets:
- - - - of nylon or other polyamides:
5608 11 110 0 - - - - of twine, cordage, rope or cable
- 5
5608 11 190 0 - - - - of yarn
- 5
- - - other:
5608 11 910 0 - - - - of twine, cordage, rope or cable
- 5
5608 11 990 0 - - - - of yarn
- 5
5608 19 - - other:
- - - made up nets:
- - - - of nylon or other polyamides:
5608 19 110 0 - - - - - of twine, cordage, rope or cable
5
5608 19 190 0 - - - - - other
- 5
5608 19 300 0 - - - - - other
- 5
5608 19 900 0 - - - other
- 5
5608 90 000 0 - other
- 5
5609 00 000 0 Articles of yarn, strip or the like
of - 5
Heading 5404 or 5405; twine,
cordage,
rope or cables, not elsewhere
specified or included

Chapter 57 Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

Notes:
1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other
textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials
serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes
articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for
use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Additional note:
1. For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting, and rugs falling within Subheadings 5701 10 900 0, the dutiable surface shall not include the selvedges, and the fringes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5701 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:
5701 10 - of wool or fine animal hair:
5701 10 100 0 -- containing a total of more than 10% m2 20 but not less by weight of silk or waste silk other than 0.5 euro than noil per 1 m2
5701 10 900 0 -- other m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5701 90 - of other textile materials:
5701 90 100 0 -- of silk, of waste silk other than m2 20 but not less noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn than 0.5 euro
falling within Heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads per 1 m²

5701 90 900 0 -- of other textile materials m² 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro per 1 m²

5702 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:

5702 10 000 0 -- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and m² 20 but not less similar hand-woven rugs than 0.5 euro per 1 m²

5702 20 000 0 -- floor coverings of coconut fibres m² 20 but not less (coir) than 0.5 euro per 1 m²

- other, of pile construction, not made up:

5702 31 -- of wool or fine animal hair:

5702 31 100 0 -- -- axminster carpets m² 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m²

5702 31 800 0 -- -- other m² 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m²
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Price per m²</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5702 32</td>
<td>of man-made textile materials:</td>
<td>m²</td>
<td>20 but not less than 0.5 euro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5702 32 100 0</td>
<td>- - - axminster carpets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5702 32 900 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5702 39 000 0</td>
<td>- - of other textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5702 41 000 0</td>
<td>- - of wool of fine animal hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5702 42 000 0</td>
<td>- - of man-made textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5702 49 000 0</td>
<td>- - of other textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5702 50</td>
<td>- other, not of pile construction, not made up:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5702 50 100 0</td>
<td>- - of polypropylene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 50 200 0 — — other m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 50 900 0 — — of other textile materials m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
— other, not of pile construction, made up:
5702 91 000 0 — — of wool or fine animal hair m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 92 — — of man-made textile materials:
5702 92 100 0 — — of polypropylene m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 92 900 0 — — other m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 99 000 0 — — of other textile materials m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:
5703 10 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2

5703 20 - of nylon or other polyamides:
- - printed tufted:
5703 20 110 0 - - - tiles, having a maximum surface m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro area of 0.3 m2 per 1 m2

5703 20 190 0 - - - other m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2

5703 20 910 0 - - - other:
5703 20 990 0 - - - other m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro

5703 30 - of other man-made textile materials:
- - of polypropylene:
5703 30 110 0 - - - tiles, having a maximum surface m2 20 but not less area of 0.3 m2 than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 30 190 0 -- other
m2 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro
per 1 m2
-- other:
5703 30 810 0 -- tiles, having a maximum surface m2 20 but not less
area of 0.3 m2
than 0.5 euro
per 1 m2
5703 30 890 0 -- other
m2 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro
per 1 m2
5703 90 000 0 -- other
tiles, having a maximum surface area of m2 20 but not less
than 0.3 m2
than 0.5 euro
per 1 m2
5703 90 100 0 -- tiles, having a maximum surface area of m2 20 but not less
than 0.3 m2
than 0.5 euro
per 1 m2
5703 90 900 0 -- other
m2 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro
per 1 m2
5704 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:
5704 10 000 0 -- tiles, having a maximum surface area of m2 20 but not less
than 0.3 m2
than 0.5 euro
per 1 m2
5704 90 000 0 -- other
m2 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro per 1 m²
5705 00 Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:
5705 00 100 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
m² 20 but not less than 0.5 euro

per 1 m²
5705 00 300 0 - of man-made textile materials
m² 20 but not less than 0.5 euro

per 1 m²
5705 00 900 0 - of other textile materials
m² 20 but not less than 0.5 euro

Chapter 58 Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of Heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doué threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half-turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage, or rope, of Heading 5608.
5. For the purposes of Heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and

c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in Heading 5808.

6. In Heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means inter alia embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The Heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (Heading 5805).

7. In addition to products of Heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5801 Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806:

5801 10 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair m2 20

- of cotton:

5801 21 000 0 - - uncut weft pile fabrics m2 20
5801 22 000 0 -- cut corduroy
m2 20
5801 23 000 0 -- other weft pile fabrics
m2 20
5801 24 000 0 -- warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)
m2 20
5801 25 000 0 -- warp pile fabrics, cut
m2 20
5801 26 000 0 -- chenille fabrics
m2 20
    - of man-made fibres:
5801 31 000 0 -- uncut weft pile fabrics
m2 20
5801 32 000 0 -- cut corduroy
m2 20
5801 33 000 0 -- other weft pile fabrics
m2 20
5801 34 000 0 -- warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)
m2 20
5801 35 000 0 -- warp pile fabrics, cut
m2 20
5801 36 000 0 -- chenille fabrics
m2 20
5801 90 000 0 -- of other textile materials:
5801 90 100 0 -- of flax
m2 20
5801 90 900 0 -- other
m2 20
5802 Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of Heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of Heading 5703:
    - terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:
5802 11 000 0 -- unbleached
m2 20
5802 19 000 0 -- other
m2 20
5802 20 000 0 -- terry towelling and similar woven terry m2 20 fabrics, of other textile materials
5802 30 000 0 - tufted textile fabrics
m2  20
5803 00  Gauze, other than narrow fabrics
of
Heading 5806:
5803 00 100 0 - of cotton
m2  20
5803 00 200 0 - of silk or silk waste
m2  20
5803 00 900 0 - other
m2  20
5804  Tulles and other net fabrics, not
including woven, knitted or
crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips
or
in motifs, other than fabrics of
Headings
6002-6006:
5804 10  - tulles and other net fabrics:
- -- monochrome, without designs:
5804 10 110 0 - -- knotted net fabrics
-  20
5804 10 190 0 - -- other
-  20
5804 10 900 0 - -- other
-  20
-  mechanically made lace:
5804 21  - -- of man-made fibres:
5804 21 100 0 - -- made on mechanical bobbin machines
-  20
5804 21 900 0 - -- other
-  20
5804 29  - -- of other textile materials:
5804 29 100 0 - -- made on mechanical bobbin machines
-  20
5804 29 900 0 - -- other
-  20
5804 30 000 0 - hand-made lace
-  20
5805 00 000 0 Hand-woven tapestries of the type of
-  20
Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson,
Beauvais
types and the like, and needle-worked
point, and needle-worked
Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods
consisting of warp without weft assembled by
means of an adhesive (bolducs):

- woven pile fabrics (including towelling and similar terry fabrics)
- other woven fabrics, containing weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn
  or rubber thread
- other fabrics:
  - of cotton
  - of man-made fibers:
  - with real selvedges
  - other
  - of other textile materials
- fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive
  (bolducs)

Labels, badges, and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:

- woven:
5807 10 100 0  -- with woven inscription  
-  20
5807 10 900 0  -- other  
-  20
5807 90  -- other:  
5807 90 100 0  -- of felt or nonwovens  
-  20
5807 90 900 0  -- other  
-  20
5808  Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings  
-  20  
other than knitted or crocheted;  
tassels,  
pompons and similar articles:  
5808 10 000 0  -- braids, in the piece  
-  20
5808 90 000 0  -- other  
-  20
5809 00 000 0  Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven  
Fabric of mettallised yarn of  
Heading 5606, of a kind used in apparel,  
as furnishing fabrics or for  
similar purposes, not elsewhere specified  
or included  
5810  Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in  
-  20  
5810 10  -- embroidery without visible ground:  
5810 10 100 0  -- of a value exceeding 35 euros/kg  
(net weight)  
20
5810 10 900 0  -- other  
-  20  
- other embroidery:  
5810 91  -- of cotton:  
5810 91 100 0  -- of a value exceeding 17.50 euros/kg  
(net weight)  
20
5810 91 900 0  --  -- other
-        20
5810 92  --  of man-made fibers:
5810 92 100 0  --  -- of a value exceeding 17.50 euros/kg  -  20
(net weight)
5810 92 900 0  --  -- other
-        20
5810 99  --  of other textile materials:
5810 99 100 0  --  -- of a value exceeding 17.50 euros/kg  -  20
(net weight)
5810 99 900 0  --  -- other
-        20
5811 00 000 0  Quilted textile products in the piece, m2  20
composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of Heading 5810

Chapter 59 Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable for Industrial Use

Notes:
1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and Headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of Heading 5808 and knitted or crocheted fabrics of Heading 6002-6006.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:
   a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
      1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purposes of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour;
      2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change in colour (Chapter 39);

4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcement purposes (Chapter 39); or

6) textile products of Heading 5811;

b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of Heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of Heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This Heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly to a backing of paper (Heading 4814) or to a textile backing (generally Heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of Heading 5906, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:
   i) weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or
   ii) weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;

b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of Heading 5604;

c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This Heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcement purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of Heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purposes of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour;

b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments. However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this Heading;

d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 4408);

f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 6805);

g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 6814); or

h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (as a rule, Section XIV or XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (Heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of Headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:

i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

ii) bolting cloth;

iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

b) textile articles (other than those of Headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5901</td>
<td>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901 10 000 0</td>
<td>textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5902</td>
<td>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn or viscose rayon:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5902 10</td>
<td>of nylon or other polyamides:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5902 10 100 0</td>
<td>-- impregnated with rubber</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5902 10 900 0 -- other
m2  5
5902 20 -- of polyesters:
5902 20 100 0 -- impregnated with rubber
m2  5
5902 20 900 0 -- other
m2  5
5902 90 -- other:
5902 90 100 0 -- impregnated with rubber
m2  5
5902 90 900 0 -- other
m2  5
5903 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of Heading 5902:
5903 10 -- with polyvinyl chloride:
5903 10 100 0 -- impregnated
m2  5
5903 10 900 -- coated, covered or laminated:
5903 10 900 1 -- table oilcloth based on wovens
m2  5 but not less
per 1 kg
5903 10 900 9 -- other
m2  5
5903 20 -- with polyurethane:
5903 20 100 0 -- impregnated
m2  5
5903 20 900 0 -- coated, covered or laminated
m2  5
5903 90 -- other:
5903 90 100 0 -- impregnated
m2  5
-- coated, covered or laminated:
5903 90 910 0 -- -- with cellulose derivatives or plastics, with the fabric forming the right side
m2  5
5903 90 990 0 -- other
m2  5
5904 Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied to a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:

5904 10 000 0 - linoleum m2 15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
5904 90 000 0 - other m2 15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg

5905 Textile wall coverings:
5905 00 100 0 - consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on m2 15 a backing of any material - other:
5905 00 300 0 - - of flax m2 15
5905 00 500 0 - - of jute m2 15
5905 00 700 0 - - of man-made fibers m2 15
5905 00 900 0 - - other m2 15
5906 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of Heading 5902:
5906 10 000 0 - adhesive tape of a width not exceeding m2 15 20 cm - other:
5906 91 000 0 - - knitted or crocheted - 5
5906 99 - - other:
5906 99 100 0 - - - fabrics mentioned in Note 4c to - 5 this Chapter
5906 99 900 0  --  --  other

5907 00  Textile fabrics otherwise
impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas
being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths
or
5907 00 100 0  - oil cloth and other textile
fabrics m2 5 coated with preparations with a basis
of drying oil
5907 00 900 0  - other m2 5
5908 00 000 0  Textile wicks, woven, plaited or
knitted, - 5 for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles
or
the like; incandescent gas mantles
and fabric
5909 00  Textile hosepiping and similar
textile tubing, with or without lining, armour
or
accessories of other materials:
5909 00 100 0  - of synthetic fibers 5
- 5909 00 900 0  - of other textile materials
- 5
5910 00 000 0  Transmission of conveyor belts
or 5 belting, of textile material, whether
or
not impregnated, coated, covered
or
laminated with plastics, or
reinforced
5911  Textile products and articles,
to technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:

5911 10 000 0 - textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for clothing and similar fabrics used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):

5911 20 000 0 - bolting cloth, whether or not made up 5 textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):

5911 31 - - weighing less than 650 g/m2:

5911 31 110 0 - - - -- woven fabrics, felted or not, of m2 5 synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines

5911 31 190 0 - - - -- other

5911 31 900 0 - - - -- of other textile materials

5911 32 - - weighing 650 g/m2 or more:

5911 32 100 0 - - - -- of silk or man-made fibers

-
Chapter 60 Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) crochet lace of Heading 5804:
   b) labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Heading 5807; or
   c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in Heading 6001.

2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted goods" includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

---------------------------------------------
<p>| Supple- | Rate of import |
| Code    | customs duty |
|         | (as a percentage |
|         | of the customs |
|         | value or in euros, |
|         | or in USA dollars) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6001</td>
<td>Pile fabrics, including &quot;long-pile&quot; fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>crocheted:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001 10 000 0</td>
<td>&quot;long-pile&quot; fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001 21 000 0</td>
<td>- &quot;looped pile&quot; fabrics:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001 22 000 0</td>
<td>- of man-made fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001 29 000 0</td>
<td>- of other textile materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001 91 000 0</td>
<td>- of cotton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001 92 000 0</td>
<td>- of man-made fibers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001 99 000 0</td>
<td>- of other textile materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6002</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than fabrics of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heading 6001:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6002 40 000 0</td>
<td>- containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rubber thread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6002 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6003</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fabrics of Headings 6001 or 6002:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6003 10 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
- 10
6003 20 000 0 - of cotton
- 10
6003 30 - - of synthetic fibres:
6003 30 100 0 - - Raschel lace
- 10
6003 30 900 0 - - other
- 10
6003 40 000 0 - of artificial fibres
- 10
6003 90 000 0 - other
- 10
6004 Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width
not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight
5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber
thread, other than fabrics of Heading
6001:
6004 10 000 0 - containing by weight 5% or more
of elastomeric yarn but not containing
rubber thread
6004 90 000 0 - other
- 10
6005 Raschel lace (including crocheted fabrics
for manufacture of lace), other than
fabrics of Headings 6001-6004:
- of cotton:
6005 21 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
- 10
6005 22 000 0 - - dyed
- 10
6005 23 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours
- 10
6005 24 000 0 - - printed
- 10
- - of synthetic fibres:
6005 31 - - unbleached or bleached:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6005 31 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- for curtains including fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 31 500 0</td>
<td>-- -- Raschel lace, except fabrics curtains or fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 31 900 0</td>
<td>-- -- other curtains or fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 32</td>
<td>-- dyed: curtains or fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 32 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- for curtains including fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 32 500 0</td>
<td>-- -- Raschel lace, except fabrics curtains or fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 32 900 0</td>
<td>-- -- other curtains or fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 33</td>
<td>-- of yarns of different colours: curtains or fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 33 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- for curtains including fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 33 500 0</td>
<td>-- -- Raschel lace, except fabrics curtains or fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 33 900 0</td>
<td>-- -- other curtains or fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 34</td>
<td>-- printed: curtains or fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 34 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- for curtains including fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 34 500 0</td>
<td>-- -- Raschel lace, except fabrics curtains or fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 34 900 0</td>
<td>-- -- other curtains or fabrics for net curtain</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 41 000 0</td>
<td>-- -- unbleached or bleached of artificial fibres</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 42 000 0</td>
<td>-- -- dyed of natural fibres</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 43 000 0</td>
<td>-- -- of yarns of different colours of artificial fibres</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005 44 000 0</td>
<td>-- -- printed of natural fibres</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6005 90 000 0 - other
- 10
6006 Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:
6006 10 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
- 10
- of cotton:
6006 21 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
- 10
6006 22 000 0 - - dyed
- 10
6006 23 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours
- 10
6006 24 000 0 - - printed
- 10
- of synthetic fibres:
6006 31 - - unbleached or bleached:
6006 31 100 0 - - - for curtains, including net curtain - 10
fabric
6006 31 900 0 - - - other
- 10
6006 32 - - dyed:
6006 32 100 0 - - - for curtains, including net curtain - 10
fabric
6006 32 900 0 - - - other
- 10
6006 33 - - - of yarns of different colours:
6006 33 100 0 - - - for curtains, including net curtain - 10
fabric
6006 33 900 0 - - - other
- 10
6006 34 - - printed:
6006 34 100 0 - - - for curtains, including net curtain - 10
fabric
6006 34 900 0 - - - other
- 10
- of artificial fibres:
6006 41 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
- 10
6006 42 000 0 - - dyed
- 10
Chapter 61 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Notes:
1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) goods of Heading 6212;
   b) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309; or
   c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (Heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of Headings 6103 and 6104:
   a. The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
      - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made of the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made of the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
      - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces or bibs.
   All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour, and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have a piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:
      - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps, revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

b. The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; They also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10x10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of Heading 6111:
   a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
   b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6111 and within other headings of this Chapter are to be classified within Heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of Heading 6112, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
   a) a "ski overall", that is one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
   b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
- one garment, such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in Paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are prima facie classifiable within both Heading 6113 and within other headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 6111, are to be classified within Heading 6113.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identifiable as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional notes:

1. For the application of Note 3b of this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose:
- the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed;
- a pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labeling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. For the purposes of Heading 6109, the term "singlets" and "other vests" include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.
These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of Heading 6109.

3. Heading 6111 and Subheadings 6116 10 200 0 and 6116 10 800 0 cover gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber, even if they:

- are made from woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted, impregnated or coated with plastics, of headings 5903 or 5906;
- are made from non-impregnated or uncoated fabrics, knitted or crocheted, and are subsequently impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber.

If a woven fabric, knitted or crocheted, serves only for reinforcement, then gloves, mittens or mitts, impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber, are included in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made from non-impregnated or uncoated fabrics, knitted or crocheted, and are subsequently impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber (Note 2a(5) and Note 4, the last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6101</td>
<td>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>than those of Heading 6103:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101 20</td>
<td>- of cotton:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6101 20 100 0 -- overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks pcs. 20 but not less and similar articles than 3 euros per 1 kg

6101 20 900 0 -- anoraks (including ski-jackets), pcs. 20 but not less wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar than 3 euros articles per 1 kg

6101 30 -- of man-made fibres:
6101 30 100 0 -- overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks pcs. 20 but not less and similar articles than 3 euros per 1 kg

6101 30 900 0 -- anoraks (including ski-jackets), pcs. 20 but not less wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar than 3 euros articles per 1 kg

6101 90 -- of other textile materials:
6101 90 200 0 -- overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks pcs. 20 but not less and similar articles than 3 euros per 1 kg

6101 90 800 0 -- anoraks (including ski-jackets), pcs. 20 but not less wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar than 3 euros articles per 1 kg

6102 Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets
and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of Heading 6104:

6102 10 - of wool or fine animal hair:
6102 10 100 0 -- overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks pcs. 20 but not less and similar articles
than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 10 900 0 -- anoraks (including ski-jackets), pcs. 20 but not less wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar than 3 euros articles

per 1 kg
6102 20 - of cotton:
6102 20 100 0 -- overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks pcs. 20 but not less and similar articles
than 3 euros
6102 20 900 0 -- anoraks (including ski-jackets), pcs. 20 but not less wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar than 3 euros articles

per 1 kg
6102 30 - of man-made fibres:
6102 30 100 0 -- overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks pcs. 20 but not less and similar articles
than 3 euros
6102 30 900 0 -- anoraks (including ski-jackets), pcs. 20 but not less wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar than 3 euros articles

per 1 kg
6102 90 - of other textile materials:
6102 90 100 0 -- overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks pcs. 20 but not less and similar articles

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6102 90 900 0 -- anoraks (including ski-jackets), pcs. 20 but not less wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar than 3 euros articles

per 1 kg
6103 Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:

6103 10 000 0 -- suits pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- ensembles:
6103 22 000 0 -- of cotton pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6103 23 000 0 -- of synthetic fibres pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6103 29 000 0 -- of other textile materials pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- jackets and blazers:
6103 31 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6103 32 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6103 33 000 0 -- of synthetic fibres
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6103 39 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
- trousers, bib and brace
overalls, breeches and shorts:
6103 41 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6103 42 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6103 43 000 0 -- of synthetic fibres
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6103  49 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104          Women's or girls' suits, ensembles,
jackets, blazers, dresses,
skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib-and-brace
overalls, breeches and shorts
(other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
suits:
6104  13 000 0 -- of synthetic fibres
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104  19 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
       -- ensembles:
6104  22 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104  23 000 0 -- of synthetic fibres
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104  29 000 0 -- of other textile fibres
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
  - jackets and blazers:
 6104 31 000 0  -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
  6104 32 000 0  -- of cotton
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
  6104 33 000 0  -- of synthetic fibres
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
  6104 39 000 0  -- of other textile materials
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
  - dresses:
  6104 41 000 0  -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
  6104 42 000 0  -- of cotton
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
  6104 43 000 0  -- of synthetic fibres
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6104 44 000 0 -- of artificial fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 49 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- skirts and divided skirts:
6104 51 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 52 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 53 000 0 -- of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 59 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- trousers, bib-and-brace
overalls, breeches and shorts:
6104 61 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 62 000 0 -- of cotton
cs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 63 000 0 -- of synthetic fibers
cs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 69 000 0 -- of other textile materials
cs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6105 10 000 0 -- of cotton
Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or
crocheted:


cs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6105 20 000 0 -- of man-made fibres:
6105 20 100 0 -- of synthetic fibres
cs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6105 20 900 0 -- of artificial fibres
cs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6105 90 000 0 -- of other textile materials:
6105 90 100 0 — of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6105 90 900 0 — of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6106 Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:
6106 10 000 0 — of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6106 20 000 0 — of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6106 90 — of other textile materials:
6106 90 100 0 — of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6106 90 300 0 — of silk or silk waste
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6106 90 500 0 — of flax or of ramie
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6106 90 900 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 Men's or boys' underpants,
b Briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes,
dressing
goins and similar articles, knitted or
crocheted:
-underpants and briefs:
6107 11 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 12 000 0 -- of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 19 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- nightshirts and pyjamas:
6107 21 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 22 000 0 -- of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6107 29 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6107 91 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 99 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108 Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
- slips and petticoats:
6108 11 000 0 -- of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108 19 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- briefs and panties:
6108 21 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6108 22 000 0 -- of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6108 29 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
- nightdresses and pyjamas:
6108 31 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6108 32 000 0 -- of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6108 39 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
- other:
6108 91 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6108 92 000 0 -- of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros per 1 kg
6108 99 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6109 T-shirts, singlets and other vests,
knitted or crocheted:
6109 10 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6109 90 -- of other textile materials:
6109 90 100 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6109 90 300 0 -- of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6109 90 900 0 -- other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats
and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
6110 11 -- of wool or fine animal hair:

6110 11 100 0  --  Jerseys and pullovers containing at least 50% by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article per 1 kg

6110 11 300 0  --  other:

6110 11 900 0  --  men's or boys' pcs.  20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6110 12 100 0  --  women's or girls' pcs.  20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6110 12 900 0  --  men's or boys' pcs.  20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6110 19 100 0  --  women's or girls' pcs.  20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6110 19 900 0  --  other:

6110 19 900 0  --  men's or boys' pcs.  20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6110 19 900 0  --  women's or girls' pcs.  20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
per 1 kg
6110 20  - of cotton:
6110 20 100 0 -- lightweight, fine knit rollpolo, or pcs. 20 but not less turtle neck jumpers and pullovers than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 20 910 0 -- other:
pcs. 20 but not less than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 20 990 0 -- -- women's or girls'
pcs. 20 but not less than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 30  - of man-made fibers:
6110 30 100 0 -- lightweight, fine knit rollpolo, or pcs. 20 but not less turtle neck jumpers and pullovers than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 30 910 0 -- other:
pcs. 20 but not less than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 30 990 0 -- -- women's or girls'
pcs. 20 but not less than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 90  - of other textile materials:
6110 90 100 0 -- of flax or ramie pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 90 900 0  --  other pcs.  20 but not less

than 2 euros per 1 kg
6111  Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
6111 20  -- of cotton:
6111 20 100 0  -- gloves, mittens and mitts
pr  20 but not less

than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6111 20 900 0  --  other
-- 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6111 30  of synthetic fibres:
6111 30 100 0  -- gloves, mittens and mitts
pr  20 but not less

than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6111 30 900 0  --  other
-- 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6111 90  of other textile materials:
6111 90 100 0  -- gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool or
pr  20 but not less fine animal hair

than 1.5 euros
per 1 kg
6111 90 900 0 - other
- 20 but not less
than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg
6112 Track suits, ski suits and swimwear,
knitted or crocheted:
- tracksuits:
6112 11 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 12 000 0 -- of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 19 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 20 000 0 - ski suits
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- men's or boys' swimwear:
6112 31 -- of synthetic fibres:
6112 31 100 0 -- containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 31 900 0  --  --  other pcs.  20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6112 39  --  -- of other textile materials:
6112 39 100 0  --  -- containing by weight 5% or more of pcs.  20 but not less rubber thread than 2 euros per 1 kg

6112 39 900 0  --  -- other pcs.  20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6112 41  --  -- women's or girls' swimwear:
6112 41 100 0  --  -- containing by weight 5% or more of pcs.  20 but not less rubber thread than 2 euros per 1 kg

6112 41 900 0  --  -- other pcs.  20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6112 49  --  -- of other textile materials:
6112 49 100 0  --  -- containing by weight 5% or more of pcs.  20 but not less rubber thread than 2 euros per 1 kg

6112 49 900 0  --  -- other pcs.  20 but not less than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6113 00  Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of Headings 5903, 5906 or 5907:
6113 00 100 0  - of knitted or crocheted fabrics of pcs. 20 but not less than 2 euros
6113 00 900 0  - other pcs. 20 but not less than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6114  Other garments, knitted or crocheted:
6114 20 000 0  - of cotton
- 20 but not less than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6114 30 000 0  - of man-made fibres
- 20 but not less than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6114 90 000 0  - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115  Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:
graduated compression hosiery
(for example, stockings for varicose veins):

- stockings for varicose veins of synthetic fibres
- tights for varicose veins of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
- knee-length stockings for varicose veins of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
- other

other pantyhose and tights:

- of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
- of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more

- of other textile materials

women's full-length or knee-length
hosiery, measuring per single yarn
less than 67 decitex:

- of synthetic fibres:
6115 30 110 0 -- -- knee-length stockings
pr. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 30 190 0 -- -- other
pr. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 30 900 0 -- of other textile materials
pr. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6115 94 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 95 000 0 -- of cotton
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 96 -- of synthetic fibres:
6115 96 300 0 -- -- knee-length stockings
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- -- other:
6115 96 910 0 -- -- women's stockings
pr 15 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 96 990 0 -- other
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 99 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116 Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted, or
crocheted:
6116 10 -- impregnated, coated or covered
with
plastics or rubber:
6116 10 200 0 -- gloves impregnated, coated or
covered pr 15 but not less
with rubber

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116 10 800 0 -- other
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116 91 000 0 -- other:
6116 91 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116 92 000 0 -- of cotton
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6116 93 000 0 -- of synthetic fibres
pr 15 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116 99 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pr 15 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6117 Other made up clothing
accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted
or crocheted parts of garments or of
of clothing accessories:
6117 10 000 0 shawls, scarves, mufflers,
mantillas, pcs. 20 but not less
veils and the like
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6117 80 other accessories:
6117 80 100 -- knitted or crocheted, elasticated
or rubberised:
6117 80 100 1 -- sleeves for
lymphovenous pcs 10 but not less
insufficiency of upper extremities
than 1 euro

per 1 kg
6117 80 100 9 -- other
-- 20 but not less

per 1 kg
6117 80 800 0 -- other
-- 20 but not less
than 2 euros per 1 kg
6117 90 000 0 - parts - 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

Chapter 62 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Notes:
1. This Chapter applies only to made-up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of Heading 6212).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
a) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309; or
b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, or the like (Heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of Headings 6203 and 6204:
a. The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swim-wear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.
   All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have a piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) of a different fabric.
   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.
The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all of the above conditions:
- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

b. The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of Heading 6209:
   a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
   b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6209 and within other headings of this Chapter are to be classified within Heading 6209.

5. Garments which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6210 and within other Headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 6209, are to be classified within Heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of Heading 6211, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
   a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
   b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
      - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar articles, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above the waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in Paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All of the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (Heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified within Heading 6214.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional note:

1. For the application of Note 3b of this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All of the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrappings or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. Headings 6209 and 6216 cover gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber, even if they:

- are made from textile fabrics (other than woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted), impregnated or coated with plastics, of headings 5903 or 5906;
- are made from non-impregnated or uncoated textile fabrics (other than woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted), and are subsequently impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber.

If a textile fabrics (other than woven fabric, knitted or crocheted), serves only for reinforcement, then gloves, mittens or mitts, impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber, are included in Chapter 39 or
40. even if they are made from non-impregnated or uncoated textile fabrics (other than fabrics, knitted or crocheted), and are subsequently impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber (Note 2a(5) and Note 4, the last paragraph to Chapter 59).

| Code | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-
|      | coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks |
|      | (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-
|      | jackets and similar articles, other than those |
|      | of Heading 6203: |
|      | - overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, |
|      | capes, cloaks and similar articles: |
| 6201 | 11 000 0 - - - of wool or fine animal hair |
| pcs. | 20 but not less than 3 euros |
| per 1 kg | |
| 6201 | 12 - - - of cotton: |
| 6201 | 12 100 0 - - - of a weight, per garment, not |
| pcs. | 20 but not less exceeding 1 kg |
| than 3 euros | |
per 1 kg
6201 12 900 0 -- -- of a weight, per garment,
exceeding pcs. 20 but not less
 1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 13 -- of man-made fibres:
6201 13 100 0 -- -- of a weight, per garment,
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 13 900 0 -- -- of a weight, per garment,
exceeding pcs. 20 but not less
 1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 19 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6201 91 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 92 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 93 000 0 -- of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros
per 1 kg
6201 99 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 Women's or girls' overcoats, car-
coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks
(including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-
jackets and similar articles, other than those of
Heating 6204:
- overcoats, raincoats, car-
coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
6202 11 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 12 -- of cotton:
6202 12 100 0 -- of a weight, per garment,
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 12 900 0 -- of a weight, per garment,
exceeding pcs. 20 but not less
1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 13 -- of man-made fibres:
6202 13 100 0 -- of a weight, per garment,
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 1 kg
than 3 euros
per 1 kg
6202 13 900 0 -- of a weight, per garment, exceeding pcs. 20 but not less 1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 19 000 0 -- of other textile materials pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 91 000 0 -- other:
- of wool or fine animal hair pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 92 000 0 -- of cotton pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 93 000 0 -- of man-made fibres pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 99 000 0 -- of other textile materials pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6203 Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other
swimwear):
  - suits:
    6203 11 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
    pcs. 20 but not less
    than 2.5 euros

    per 1 kg
    6203 12 000 0 -- of synthetic fibres
    pcs. 20 but not less
    than 2.5 euros

    per 1 kg
    6203 19 -- of other textile materials:
    6203 19 100 0 -- of cotton
    pcs. 20 but not less
    than 2.5 euros

    per 1 kg
    6203 19 300 0 -- of artificial fibres
    pcs. 20 but not less
    than 2.5 euros

    per 1 kg
    6203 19 900 0 -- other
    pcs. 20 but not less
    than 2.5 euros

    per 1 kg
    - ensembles:
    6203 22 -- of cotton:
    6203 22 100 0 -- industrial and occupational
    pcs. 20 but not less
    than 2.5 euros

    per 1 kg
    6203 22 800 0 -- other
    pcs. 20 but not less
    than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6203 23  -- of synthetic fibres:
6203 23 100 0  -- -- industrial and occupational
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 23 800 0  -- -- other
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 29  -- of other textile materials:
    -- of artificial fibres:
6203 29 110 0  -- -- -- industrial and occupational
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 29 180 0  -- -- other
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 29 800 0  -- -- other
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
    - jackets and blazers:
6203 31 000 0  -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 32  -- of cotton:
6203 32 100 0  -- -- industrial and occupational
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 32 900 0 - - - other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 33 900 0 - - - other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 33 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 39 900 0 - - - other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 39 900 0 - - - other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 39 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 39 110 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 39 190 0 - - - other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 39 900 0 - - - other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
-

- trousers, bib and brace

overalls,
breeches and shorts:
6203 41  of wool or fine animal hair:
6203 41 100 0  trousers and breeches
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 41 300 0  bib and brace overalls
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 41 900 0  other
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 42  of cotton:
6203 42 110 0  trousers and breeches:
6203 42 110 0  industrial and occupational
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 42 310 0  other:
6203 42 310 0  of denim
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 42 330 0  of cut corduroy
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 42 350 0  other
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2.5 euros
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6203 42 510 0</td>
<td>bib and brace overalls: industrial and occupational</td>
<td>1 kg</td>
<td>&gt;2.5 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203 42 590 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>1 kg</td>
<td>&gt;2.5 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203 42 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>1 kg</td>
<td>&gt;2.5 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203 43 110 0</td>
<td>trousers and breeches: industrial and occupational</td>
<td>1 kg</td>
<td>&gt;2.5 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203 43 310 0</td>
<td>bib and brace overalls: industrial and occupational</td>
<td>1 kg</td>
<td>&gt;2.5 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203 43 390 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>1 kg</td>
<td>&gt;2.5 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6203 43 900 0 -- -- other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros
euros per 1 kg

per 1 kg
6203 49 -- of other textile materials: 
       -- of artificial fibres:
       -- -- trousers and breeches:
6203 49 110 0 -- -- -- industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6203 49 190 0 -- -- -- other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
       -- -- bib and brace overalls:
6203 49 310 0 -- -- -- industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6203 49 390 0 -- -- -- other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6203 49 500 0 -- -- -- other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6203 49 900 0 -- other
pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
- suits:
6204 11 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 12 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 13 000 0 -- of synthetic fibers
pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 19 -- of other textile materials:
6204 19 100 0 -- of artificial fibers
pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 19 900 0 -- other
pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
- ensembles:
6204 21 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 22 -- of cotton:
6204 22 100 0 -- industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 22 800 0 -- other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 23 -- of synthetic fibres:
6204 23 100 0 -- industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 23 800 0 -- other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 29 -- of other textile materials:
- -- of artificial fibres:
6204 29 110 0 -- industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 29 180 0 -- other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros per 1 kg 6204 29 900 0 - - - other pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg 6204 31 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg 6204 32 000 0 - - of cotton: 6204 32 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg 6204 33 000 0 - - - other pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg 6204 33 900 0 - - - other pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg 6204 39 000 0 - - of other textile materials: 6204 39 100 0 - - - of artificial fibres:
6204 39 110 0 — industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 39 190 0 — other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 39 900 0 — other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- dresses:
6204 41 000 0 — of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 42 000 0 — of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 43 000 0 — of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 44 000 0 — of artificial fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 49 000 0 — of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
- skirts and divided skirts:
  6204 51 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
  pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
  6204 52 000 0 -- of cotton
  pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
  6204 53 000 0 -- of synthetic fibers
  pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
  6204 59 -- of other textile materials:
  6204 59 100 0 -- of artificial fibers
  pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
  6204 59 900 0 -- other
  pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
- trousers, bib and brace
  overalls, breeches and shorts:
  6204 61 -- of wool or fine animal hair:
  6204 61 100 0 -- trousers and breeches
  pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros
per 1 kg
6204 61 850 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 - - of cotton:
       - - trousers and breeches:
6204 62 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
       - - - - other:
6204 62 310 0 - - - - of denim
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 330 0 - - - - of cut corduroy
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 390 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
       - - bib and brace overalls:
6204 62 510 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 590 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 900 0   --   -- other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 63   --  of synthetic fibres:
    --  -- trousers and breeches:
6204 63 110 0  --   -- industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 63 180 0 --   -- other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
    --   -- bib and brace overalls:
6204 63 310 0  --   -- industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 63 390 0 --   -- other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 63 900 0 --   -- other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 69   --  of other textile materials:
    --   -- of artificial fibres:
trousers and breeches:
6204 69 110 0 - - - - - industrial and occupational pcs.
20 but not less
per 1 kg
6204 69 180 0 - - - - - other pcs.
20 but not less
per 1 kg
6204 69 310 0 - - - - - industrial and occupational pcs.
20 but not less
bib and brace overalls:
6204 69 390 0 - - - - - other pcs.
20 but not less
per 1 kg
6204 69 500 0 - - - - - other pcs.
20 but not less
per 1 kg
6204 69 900 0 - - - - - other pcs.
20 but not less
Men's and boys' shirts:
6205 20 000 0 - of cotton pcs.
20 but not less
per 1 kg

6205 30 000 0 - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6205 90 - of other textile materials:
6205 90 100 0 -- of flax or ramie
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6205 90 800 0 -- other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 -- Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:
6206 10 000 0 - of silk or silk waste
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 20 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 30 000 0 - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 40 000 0 - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 90  - of other textile materials:
6206 90 100 0  - of flax or ramie
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 90 900 0  - - other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207  - Men's or boys' singlets and other
vests,
underpants, briefs, nightshirts,
pyjamas,
bathrobes, dressing gowns and
similar
articles:
- underpants and briefs:
6207 11 000 0  - - of cotton
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 19 000 0  - - of other textile materials
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 21 000 0  - nightshirts and pyjamas:
- of cotton
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 22 000 0  - - of man-made fibres
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6207 29 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 91 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 99 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6208 Women's and girls' singlets and other
vests, slips, petticoats,
b Briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas,
negliges,
similar bathrobes, dressing gowns and
articles:
- slips and petticoats:
6208 11 000 0 -- of man-made fibers
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6208 19 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
-- nightdresses and pyjamas:
6208 21 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6208 22 000 0 -- of man-made fibres
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6208 29 000 0 -- of other textile materials
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6208 91 000 0 -- of cotton
pcs.  20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6208 92 000 0 -- of man-made fibers
-  20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6208 99 000 0 -- of other textile materials
-  20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6209 Babies' garments and clothing
accessories:
6209 20 000 0 -- of cotton
-  20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6209 30 000 0 - of synthetic fibres
- 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6209 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6210 Garments, made up of fabrics of
Headings 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:
6210 10 - of fabrics of Headings 5602 or 5603:
6210 10 100 0 - - of fabrics of Heading 5602
- 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6210 10 900 0 - - of fabrics of Heading 5603
- 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6210 20 000 0 - other garments, of the type described pcs. 20 but not less in Subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6210 30 000 0 - other garments, of the type described pcs. 20 but not less in Subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6210 40 000 0 - other men's or boys' garments
- 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6210 50 000 0 - other women's or girls' garments
  20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:
  - swimwear:
6211 11 000 0 -- men's or boys' pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 12 000 0 -- women's or girls' pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 20 000 0 - ski suits pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other garments, men's or boys':
6211 32 - - of cotton:
6211 32 100 0 -- - industrial and occupational  5
  clothing
- - - track suits with lining:
6211 32 310 0 -- -- - with an outer shell of a single pcs. 20 but not less
  identical fabric
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - - other:
6211 32 410 0 -- - - - upper parts pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 32 420 0 --- --- lower parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 32 900 0 --- other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 33 --- of man-made fibres:
6211 33 100 0 --- industrial and
occupational
- 5

clothing
- --- track suits with lining:
6211 33 310 0 --- with an outer shell of a
single pcs. 20 but not less
identical fabric

than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 33 410 0 --- --- other:
6211 33 420 0 --- --- upper parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 33 420 0 --- --- lower parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 33 900 0 --- other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6211 39 000 0 -- of other textile materials
- 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other garments, women's or girls':
6211 41 000 0 -- of wool or fine animal hair
- 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 42 -- of cotton:
6211 42 100 0 -- aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and
- 5 other industrial and
occupational
suitable
for domestic use
- track suits with lining:
6211 42 310 0 -- with an outer shell of a
single pcs. 20 but not less
identical fabric
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6211 42 410 0 -- upper parts pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 42 420 0 -- lower parts pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 42 900 0 -- other
- 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 43 - - of man-made fibres:
6211 43 100 0 - --- aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and
and - 5 other industrial and occupational
suitable clothing (whether or not also suitable
for domestic use)
--- track suits with lining:
6211 43 310 0 - --- with an outer shell of a
single pcs. 20 but not less
identical fabric

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
6211 43 410 0 - - - - upper parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 43 420 0 - - - - lower parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 43 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 49 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:

6212 10 - brassieres:
6212 10 100 0 -- set including brassier and panty, pcs. 20 but not less for retail sale than 2 euros per 1 kg
6212 10 900 0 -- other pcs. 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6212 20 000 0 - girdles and panty-girdles pcs. 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6212 30 000 0 - corselettes pcs. 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6212 90 000 0 - other - 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

Handkerchiefs:
6213 20 000 0 - of cotton pcs. 20 but not less than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6213 90 000 0 – of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg
6214 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:
6214 10 000 0 – of silk or silk waste
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6214 20 000 0 – of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6214 30 000 0 – of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6214 40 000 0 – of artificial fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6214 90 000 0 – of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6215 Ties, bow ties and cravats:
6215 10 000 0 – of silk or silk waste
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros
per 1 kg
6215 20 000 0 - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6215 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6216 00 000 0 Gloves, mittens and mitts
- 20
6217 Other made-up clothing accessories; parts
accessories, of garments or of clothing
accessories, other than those of Heading 6212:
6217 10 000 0 - accessories
- 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6217 90 000 0 - parts
- 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg

Chapter 63 Other Made-Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Notes:
1. Subchapter I applies only to made-up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Subchapter I does not cover:
   a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
   b) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
   a) articles of textile materials:
      i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of Headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of Heading 5805;
b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified within this Heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:
i) they must show signs of appreciable wear; and
ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Supplementary Description</th>
<th>Rate of import</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6301</td>
<td>Blankets and travelling rugs:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301 10 000 0</td>
<td>- electric blankets</td>
<td>- 20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301 20 100 0</td>
<td>- knitted or crocheted blankets (other than electric blankets)</td>
<td>- 20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. Other Made-Up Textile Articles
per 1 kg
6301 20 900 0 -- other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 30 -- blankets (other than electric blankets)
and travelling rugs, of cotton:
6301 30 100 0 -- knitted or crocheted
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 30 900 0 -- other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 40 -- blankets (other than electric blankets)
and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:
6301 40 100 0 -- knitted or crocheted
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 40 900 0 -- other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 90 -- other blankets and travelling rugs:
6301 90 100 0 -- knitted or crocheted
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro
per 1 kg
6301 90 900 0 -- other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen
and
kitchen linen:
6302 10 000 0 -- bed linen, knitted or crocheted
- 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
- other bed linen, printed:
6302 21 000 0 -- of cotton
- 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 22 -- of man-made fibres:
6302 22 100 0 -- -- nonwovens
- 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 22 900 0 -- -- other
- 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 29 -- of other textile materials:
6302 29 100 0 -- -- of flax or ramie
- 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 29 900 0 - - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
- other bed linen:
6302 31 000 0 -- of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 32 -- of man-made fibres:
6302 32 100 0 -- - nonwovens
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 32 900 0 -- - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 39 -- of other textile materials:
6302 39 200 0 -- - of flax or of ramie
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 39 900 0 -- - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 40 000 0 - table linen, knitted or crocheted
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
- other table linen:
6302 51 000 0 - - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 53 - - of man-made fibres:
6302 53 100 0 - - - nonwovens
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 53 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 59 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 60 000 0 - toilet linen and kitchen linen,
terry - 20 but not less
towelling or similar terry fabrics,
of than 0.7 euro
cotton

per 1 kg
- other:
6302 91 000 0 - - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 93 - - of man-made fibres:
6302 93 100 0 - - - nonwovens
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro
per 1 kg
6302 93 900 0 -- other
- 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 99 000 0 -- of other textile materials
- 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:
- knitted or crocheted:
6303 12 000 0 -- of synthetic fibres
m2 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 19 000 0 -- of other textile materials
m2 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 91 000 0 -- of cotton
m2 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 92 -- of synthetic fibres:
6303 92 100 0 -- nonwovens
m2 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 92 900 0  --  --  other
m2    20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 99  --  of other textile materials:
6303 99 100 0  --  --  nonwovens
m2    20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 99 900 0  --  --  other
m2    20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6304  Other furnishing articles excluding
those
        of Heading 9404:
        - bedspreads:
6304 11 000 0  --  knitted or crocheted
pcs.    20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6304 19  --  other:
6304 19 100 0  --  --  of cotton
pcs.    20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6304 19 300 0  --  --  of flax or ramie
pcs.    20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6304 19 900 0  --  --  of other textile materials
pcs.    20 but not less
than 0.7 euro per 1 kg

6304 91 000 0  -- knitted or crocheted
- 20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg

6304 92 000 0  -- not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
- 20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg

6304 93 000 0  -- not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
- 20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg

6304 99 000 0  -- not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
- 20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg

6305 Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing goods:

6305 10  - of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303:

6305 10 100 0  -- used
- 10
6305 10 900 0  -- other
- 10
6305 20 000 0  -- of cotton
- 10
- of man-made textile materials:
6305 32  -- flexible intermediate bulk containers:
- - - of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Tariff Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6305 32 110 0</td>
<td>- - - - knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 32 810 0</td>
<td>- - - - of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 32 890 0</td>
<td>- - - - of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 32 900 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 33</td>
<td>- - other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 33 100</td>
<td>- - - - knitted or crocheted:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 33 100 1</td>
<td>- - - polypropylene sacks</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 33 910</td>
<td>- - - - of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 33 910 1</td>
<td>- - - - polypropylene sacks</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 33 990</td>
<td>- - - - of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 33 990 1</td>
<td>- - - - polypropylene sacks</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 39 000 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305 90 000 0</td>
<td>- of other textile materials</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6306 Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft;


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6306 12 000 0</td>
<td>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6306 19 000 0</td>
<td>of other textile materials</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6306 22 000 0</td>
<td>Tents:</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6306 29 000 0</td>
<td>of other textile materials</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6306 30 000 0</td>
<td>Sails</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6306 40 000 0</td>
<td>Pneumatic mattresses</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6306 91 000 0</td>
<td>Other:</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6306 99 000 0</td>
<td>of other textile materials</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6307 10 000 0</td>
<td>Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>similar cleaning cloths:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6307 10 100 0</td>
<td>Other:</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per 1 kg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonwovens</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per 1 kg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6307 20 000 0 - life-jackets and life-belts
   -  5
6307 90 - other:
6307 90 100 0 -- knitted or crocheted
   -  20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
   - other:
6307 90 910 0 -- of felt
   -  20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6307 90 990 0 -- other
   -  20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

II. Sets
6308 00 000 0 Sets consisting of woven fabric and
yarn,   -  20 but not less
whether or not with accessories,
for
than 0.7 euro
making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or
serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up
in
packings for retail sale

III. Worn Clothing and Worn
Textile Articles; Rags
6309 00 000 0 Worn clothing and other worn articles
   -  20 but not less
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6310 Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:

6310 10 - sorted:
6310 10 100 0 -- of wool or fine or coarse animal hair    20
6310 10 300 0 -- of flax or cotton                     20
6310 10 900 0 -- of other textile materials           20
6310 90 000 0 -- other                                20

Section XII Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made Therewith; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

Chapter 64 Footwear, Gaiters, and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

Notes:
1. This chapter does not cover:
   a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
   b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
   c) worn footwear of Heading 6309;
   d) articles of asbestos (Heading 6812);
   e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (Heading 9021); or
   f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of Heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of Heading 9606.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
   a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to
the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour; and

b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of Headings 4107, 4112 to 4114.

4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
   a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
   b) the constituent material of the other sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading note:
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
   a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
   b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional note:
1. Within the meaning of Note 4a, "reinforcements" is taken to mean all pieces of material (e.g., plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining.

   Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.

2. In the application of Note 4(b) for the purpose of classification there is not taken into account one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the properties that are usually required for use as soles (for example, resistance, durability, etc.).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mentary</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6401 Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:

6401 10 - footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:

- with uppers of rubber

6401 10 100 0 pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair

- with uppers of plastics

6401 10 900 0 pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair

- other footwear:

6401 92 - covering the ankle but not covering the knee:

- with uppers of rubber

6401 92 100 0 pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair

- with uppers of plastics

6401 92 900 0 pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair

- other

6401 99 000 0 pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6402 Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:
   - sports footwear:
     6402 12 ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear, and snowboard boots:
       6402 12 100 0 ski boots and cross-country ski footwear, and snowboard boots:
         pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
       6402 12 900 0 snowboard boots pr 5
       6402 19 000 0 other pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
     6402 20 000 0 other footwear:
       pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
       assembled to the sole by means of plugs
     6402 91 other footwear:
       pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
       covering the ankle:
       6402 91 100 0 incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
       pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
       other:
       6402 91 900 0 other pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
     6402 99 other:
     6402 99 050 0 incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
       pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
     other:
     6402 99 100 0 with uppers of rubber pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
     with uppers of plastics:
     - - - - - - footwear with a vamp made of
straps or which has one or more pieces cut out:

6402 99 310 0     --- --- -- with sole and heel combined pr 15 plus 0.7 having a height of more than 3 cm euro per pair

6402 99 390 0     --- --- -- other pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair

6402 99 500 0     --- --- -- slippers and other indoor pr 15 plus 0.7 footwear euro per pair

--- --- -- other, with in-soles of a length:

6402 99 910 0     --- --- -- of less than 24 cm pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair

--- --- -- of 24 cm or more:

6402 99 930 0     --- --- -- footwear which cannot be pr 15 plus 0.7 identified as men's or women's footwear euro per pair

--- --- -- other:

6402 99 960 0     --- --- -- for men pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair

6402 99 980 0     --- --- -- for women pr 15 plus 0.7 euro per pair

6403   Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:

6403 12 000     -- ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Conditions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6403 12 000 1</td>
<td>- - - of a value on conditions of franco pr 2 euros</td>
<td>border of the importation country per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403 12 000 9</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td>10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403 19 000 1</td>
<td>- - - of a value on conditions of franco pr 2 euros</td>
<td>border of the importation country per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403 19 000 9</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td>10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403 20 000 1</td>
<td>- footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe:</td>
<td>2 euros per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403 20 000 9</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td>10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403 40 000</td>
<td>- other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:</td>
<td>2 euros per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403 40 000 1</td>
<td>- of a value on conditions of franco pr 2 euros border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403 40 000 9</td>
<td>- other pr 10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- other footwear with outer soles of leather:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6403 51</td>
<td>- - covering the ankle:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403 51 050 1</td>
<td>- - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403 51 050 9</td>
<td>- - - - other pr 10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- other footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6403 51 110 1</td>
<td>- - - - of less than 24 cm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403 51 110 9</td>
<td>- - - - other pr 10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- - other: - - - covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:
-- -- -- -- 24 cm or more:
6403 51 150 -- -- -- -- for men:
6403 51 150 1 -- -- -- -- -- of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
  franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
  not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 150 9 -- -- -- -- other
pr 10 but not less
than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 51 190 -- -- -- -- for women:
6403 51 190 1 -- -- -- -- -- of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
  franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
  not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 190 9 -- -- -- -- other
pr 10 but not less
than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
  -- -- other, with in-soles of a
length:
6403 51 910 -- -- -- -- of less than 24 cm:
6403 51 910 1 -- -- -- -- -- of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
  franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
  not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 910 9 -- -- -- -- other
pr 10 but not less
than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
  -- -- of 24 cm or more:
6403 51 950 -- -- -- -- for men:
6403 51 950 1 -- -- -- -- -- of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
  franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 51 950 9  - - - - - - other
pr  10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 51 990  - - - - - - for women:
6403 51 990 1 - - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr  2 euros
    franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
    not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 990 9 - - - - - - other
pr  10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 59  - - other:
6403 59 050 - - - footwear made on a base or
platform of wood, not having an inner sole:
6403 59 050 1 - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr  2 euros
    franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
    not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 050 9 - - - - other
pr  10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
    - - other:
    - - - footwear with a vamp made
of straps or which has one or
several pieces cut out:
6403 59 110 - - - - - with sole and heel
combined having a height of more than 3 cm:
6403 59 110 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr  2 euros
franco border of the importation per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 59 110 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s) - - - - - - other, with in-soles of a length:

6403 59 310 - - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 59 310 1 - - - - - - of a value on conditions of
pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 59 310 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s) - - - - - - of 24 cm or more:

6403 59 350 - - - - - - for men:
6403 59 350 1 - - - - - - of a value on conditions of
pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 59 350 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s) - - - - - - for women:

6403 59 390 - - - - - - of a value on conditions of
pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 59 390 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less
than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 59 500  - - - - - slippers and other indoor footwear:

6403 59 500 1  - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
country per pair(1s)
franco border of the importation not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 59 500 9  - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)  - - - - other, with in-soles of a length:
6403 59 910  - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 59 910 1  - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
country per pair(1s)
franco border of the importation not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 59 910 9  - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)  - - - - of 24 cm or more:
6403 59 950  - - - - - for men:
6403 59 950 1  - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
country per pair(1s)
franco border of the importation not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 59 950 9  - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 59 990 -- -- -- -- for women:
6403 59 990 1 -- -- -- -- of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
  franc border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
  not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 990 9 -- -- -- -- other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)  -- other footwear:
6403 91 -- -- covering the ankle:
6403 91 050 -- -- footwear made on a base or
platform
  of wood, not having an inner sole:
6403 91 050 1 -- -- of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
  franc border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
  not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 050 9 -- -- other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)  -- other:
  -- -- covering the ankle but no part
of
  the calf, with in-soles of a length:
6403 91 110 -- -- of less than 24 cm:
6403 91 110 1 -- -- -- -- of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
  franc border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
  not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 110 9 -- -- -- -- other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)  -- of 24 cm or more:
6403 91 130  - - - - - - - footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear:
6403 91 130 1  - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 130 9  - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 91 160  - - - - - - - other:
6403 91 160 1  - - - - - - - for men:
6403 91 160 1 pr 2 euros
of franco border of the importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 160 9  - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 91 180  - - - - - - - for women:
6403 91 180 1  - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 180 9  - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 91 180  - - - - - - - other, with in-soles of a length:
6403 91 910  - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 91 910 1  - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 910 9 ----- other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)

----- of 24 cm or more:
6403 91 930 ----- footwear which cannot be
identified as men's or women's footwear:
6403 91 930 1 ----- of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 930 9 ----- other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)

----- other:
6403 91 960 ----- for men:
6403 91 960 1 ----- of a value on conditions pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 960 9 ----- other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)

----- for women:
6403 91 980 0 ----- for women:
6403 91 980 1 ----- of a value on conditions pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s) not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 980 9 ----- other
pr 10 but not less
than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 99  -- other:
6403 99 050  -- footwear made on a base or platform
    of wood, not having an inner sole:
6403 99 050 1  -- of a value on conditions of pr  2 euros
    country per pair(1s)
    not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 050 9  -- other
pr  10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
    -- other:
    -- footwear with a vamp made of pieces
    -- straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:
6403 99 110  -- with sole and heel combined
    having a height of more than 3 cm:
6403 99 110 1  -- of a value on conditions of pr  2 euros
    country per pair(1s)
    not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 110 9  -- other
pr  10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
    -- other, with in-soles of a length:
6403 99 310  -- of less than 24 cm:
6403 99 310 1  -- of a value on conditions of pr  2 euros
franco border of the importation

country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 310 9 - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - - - of 24 cm or more:
6403 99 330 - - - - - - - footwear which cannot be
identified as men's or women's footwear:
6403 99 330 1 - - - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 330 9 - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - - - other:
6403 99 360 - - - - - - - for men:
6403 99 360 1 - - - - - - - of a value
on pr 2 euros
conditions of franco border of
the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding
15 euros per pair
pr 10 but not less
6403 99 360 9 - - - - - - - other
than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 99 380 - - - - - - - for women:
6403 99 380 1 - - - - - - - of a value
on pr 2 euros
conditions of franco border of
the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding
15
euros per pair
pr 10 but not less
6403 99 380 9 --- other than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 99 500 --- slippers and other indoor footwear:
6403 99 500 1 --- of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 500 9 --- other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
--- other, with in-soles of a length:
6403 99 910 --- of less than 24 cm:
6403 99 910 1 --- of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 910 9 --- other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
--- of 24 cm or more:
6403 99 930 --- footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear:
6403 99 930 1 --- of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 930 9 --- other
pr 10 but not less
than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 99 960  - - - - - - - - for men:
6403 99 960 1 - - - - - - - - of a value on
conditions  pr   2 euros
of franco border of the
importation  per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 960 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 99 980  - - - - - - - - for women:
6403 99 980 1 - - - - - - - - of a value on
conditions  pr   2 euros
of franco border of the
importation  per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 980 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6404  Footwear with outer soles of
rubber,
plastics, leather or composition
leather
and uppers of textile materials:
- footwear with outer soles of rubber
or
plastics:
6404 11 000 0 - - sports footwear; tennis
shoes,  pr 10 but not less
basketball shoes, gym shoes,
training than 1 euro
shoes and the like
per pair(1s)
6404 19 - - other:
6404 19 100 0  --  slippers and other indoor footwear
pr     10 but not less
than 1 euro
per pair(1s)
6404 19 900 0  --  other
pr     10 but not less
than 1 euro
per pair(1s)
6404 20  --  footwear with outer soles of leather
or
composition leather:
6404 20 100 0  --  slippers and other indoor footwear
pr     10 but not less
than 1 euro
per pair(1s)
6404 20 900 0  --  other
pr     10 but not less
than 1 euro
per pair(1s)
6405  --  Other footwear:
6405 10 000 0  --  with uppers of leather or
composition     pr     10 but not less
leather
than 1 euro
per pair(1s)
6405 20  --  with uppers of textile materials:
6405 20 100 0  --  with outer soles of wood or cork
pr     10 but not less
than 1 euro
per pair(1s)
6405 20 910 0  --  slippers and other indoor footwear
pr     10 but not less
than 1 euro per pair(1s)
6405 20 990 0  --  --  other
pr  10 but not less
than 1 euro per pair(1s)
6405 90  --  other:
6405 90 100 0  --  with outer soles of rubber, plastics,
pr  10 but not less
leather or composition leather than 1 euro per pair(1s)
6405 90 900 0  --  with outer soles of other materials
pr  10 but not less
than 1 euro per pair(1s)
6406  Parts of footwear (including
uppers whether or not attached to soles
other than outer soles); removable in-
soles, heel cushions and similar
articles;
6406 10  gaiters, leggings and similar
parts thereof:
uppers and parts thereof, other
than
6406 10 110 0  --  --  uppers
-  5(1s)
6406 10 190 0  --  --  parts of uppers
-  5(1s)
6406 10 900 0  --  --  other materials
-  5(1s)
6406 20  - outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:
6406 20 100 0  -- of rubber
   5(1s)
6406 20 900 0  -- of plastics
   5(1s)
   other:
6406 91 000 0  -- of wood
   5(1s)
6406 99  -- of other materials:
6406 99 100 0  -- gaiters, leggings and similar
   5(1s)
   articles and parts thereof
6406 99 300 0  -- assemblies of uppers affixed to
   pr
   inner soles or to other sole components
   but without outer soles
6406 99 500 0  -- removable in-soles and other
   5(1s)
   removable accessories
6406 99 600 0  -- outer soles of leather
or
   5(1s)
   composition leather
6406 99 800 0  -- other
   5(1s)

Chapter 65 Headgear and Parts Thereof

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) worn headgear of Heading 6309;
   b) asbestos headgear (Heading 6812); or
   c) doll's hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

<p>| CC FEA | Description |
|---------|
| Supple- |
| Rate of import |
| Code |
| mentary | customs duty |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>unit</th>
<th>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6501</td>
<td>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, pcs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6502</td>
<td>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6503</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6504</td>
<td>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6505</td>
<td>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6505</td>
<td>hair-nets</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6505</td>
<td>of fur felt or of felt of wool and pcs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
fur, made from hat bodies, hoods
or plateaux of Heading 6501
-- other:
6505 90 100 0 -- -- berets, bonnets, skull-caps, fezzes, pcs. 20
tarbooshes and the like
6505 90 300 0 -- -- peaked caps pcs. 20
6505 90 900 0 -- -- other - 20
6506 Other headgear, whether or not lined or
trimmed:
6506 10 -- safety headgear:
6506 10 100 0 -- of plastics pcs. 20
6506 10 800 0 -- of other materials pcs. 20
-- other:
6506 91 000 0 -- of rubber or of plastics pcs. 20
6506 99 -- of other materials:
6506 99 100 0 -- -- of fur felt or of felt of wool and pcs. 20
fur, made from hat bodies, hoods
or plateaux of Heading 6501
6506 99 90 -- -- other:
-- -- of furskin:
6506 99 901 0 -- -- -- of mink pcs. 20 but not less
than 3.5 euros
per piece
6506 99 902 0 -- -- -- of sable pcs. 20 but not less
than 3.5 euros
per piece
6506 99 903 0 -- -- -- of fox or arctic fox pcs. 20 but not less
than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 904 0 ——— of racoon pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 905 0 ——— of skins of lambs of the pcs. 20 but not less following species: Astrakhan, fat-tailed, karakul, Persian and the like, and also per piece of lambs of the Indian, Chinese, Mongol and Tibetan species

6506 99 906 0 ——— of polecat pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 907 0 ——— of sheepskin pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 908 0 ——— other pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 909 0 ——— other — 20
6507 00 000 0 Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
**Chapter 66 Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts Thereof**

**Notes:**
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) measure walking-sticks or the like (Heading 9017);
   b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
   c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases, or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of Heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

| 6601 Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas): |
| 6601 10 000 0 - garden or similar umbrellas |
| pcs. 20 |
| 6601 91 000 0 - - having a telescopic shaft |
| pcs. 20 |
| 6601 99 - - other: |
| - - with a cover of woven textile |
Chapter 67 Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) straining cloth of human hair (Heading 5911);
   b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
   c) footwear (Chapter 64);
   d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
   e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
   f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 6701 does not cover:
   a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of Heading 9404);
   b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding, or
   c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of Heading 6702.
3. Heading 6702 does not cover:
   a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
   b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving,
stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting one into another or similar methods.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

6701 00 000 0 Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of Heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)

6702 Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:

6702 10 000 0 - of plastics - 20 but not less than 1 euro per 1 kg

6702 90 000 0 - of other materials - 20 but not less than 1 euro per 1 kg
6703 00 000 0 Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.

6704 Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:

- of synthetic textile materials:
  6704 11 000 0 -- complete wigs
  - 20
  6704 19 000 0 -- other
  - 20
  6704 20 000 0 -- of human hair
  - 20
  6704 90 000 0 -- of other materials
  - 20

Section XIII Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware

Chapter 68 Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) goods of Chapter 25;
   b) coated, impregnated or covered paper of Heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);
   c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);
   d) articles of Chapter 71;
   e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
   f) lithographic stones of Heading 8442;
g) electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;
  h) dental burrs (Heading 9018);
  i) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, and sports requisites);
  m) articles of Heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2b to Chapter 96, or of Heading 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils), or 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or
  n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In Heading 6802, the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in Headings 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-----------------------------------------------
6801 00 000 0 Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
6802 Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of Heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural
stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):

6802 10 000 0 - tiles, cubes and similar articles, - 15 whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder - other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:

6802 21 000 0 - - marble, travertine, and alabaster - 15
6802 23 000 0 - - granite - 15
6802 29 000 0 - - other stone - 15 - other:
6802 91 - - marble, travertine and alabaster:
6802 91 100 0 - - - polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved - 15
6802 91 900 0 - - - other - 15
6802 92 - - other calcareous stone:
6802 92 100 0 - - - polished, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved - 15
6802 92 900 0 - - - other - 15
6802 93 - - granite:
6802 93 100 0  - - - polished, decorated or otherwise 15 worked but not carved, of a net weight of
10 kg or more
6802 93 900 0  - - - other
6802 99 00  - - other stone:
6802 99 100 0  - - - polished, decorated or otherwise 15 worked but not carved, of a net weight of
10 kg or more
6802 99 900 0  - - - other
6803 00 00  Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:
6803 00 100 0  - roofing and wall slates
6803 00 900 0  - other
6804 00 00  Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing natural stones and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with
6804 10 000 0  - millstones and grindstones for milling, 15 grinding or pulping - other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:
6804 21 000 0 -- of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond
6804 22 -- of other agglomerated abrasives or of
   ceramics:
   -- -- of artificial abrasives, with
   binder:
   -- -- -- of synthetic or artificial resin:
6804 22 120 0 -- -- -- not reinforced
   -- 15
6804 22 180 0 -- -- -- reinforced
   -- 15
6804 22 300 0 -- -- -- of ceramics or silicates
   -- 15
6804 22 500 0 -- -- -- of other materials
   -- 15
6804 22 900 0 -- -- other
   -- 15
6804 23 000 0 -- of natural stone
   -- 15
6804 30 000 0 -- hand sharpening or polishing stones
   -- 15
6805 Natural or artificial abrasive powder or
   grain, on a base of textile material, of
   paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or
   sewn or otherwise made up:
6805 10 000 0 -- on a base of woven textile fabric only
   -- 15
6805 20 000 0 -- on a base of paper or paperboard only
   -- 15
6805 30 -- on a base of other materials:
6805 30 100 0 -- -- on a base of woven textile fabric
   -- 15
6805 30 200 0 -- -- on a base of vulcanised fibre
   -- 15
6805 30 800 0  -- other
- 15

6806 Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral woools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of Heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:

6806 10 000 - slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls:

6806 10 000 1 -- mineral wools (substrate for cultivating vegetables
- 15

6806 10 000 2 -- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)
- 0

6806 10 000 8 -- other
- 15

6806 20 exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):

6806 20 100 0 -- expanded clays
- 15

6806 20 900 0 -- other
- 15

6806 90 000 0 -- other
- 15
6807 Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum or coal tar pitch):
6807 10 - in rolls:
6807 10 100 0 -- roofing and facing products
m2 15
6807 10 900 0 -- other
- 15
6807 90 000 0 -- other
- 15
6808 00 000 0 Panels, boards, tiles, blocks similar
or articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or
or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or
other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
6809 Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:
- boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:
6809 11 000 0 -- faced or reinforced with paper or m2 15 paperboard only
6809 19 000 0 -- other
m2 15
6809 90 000 0 -- other articles
- 15

6810 Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:
- tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:
6810 11 -- building blocks and bricks:
6810 11 100 0  --  --  of light concrete  (with a basis of  
               7.5 
crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)
6810 11 900 0  --  --  other                        7.5
-                 7.5
6810 19  --  --  other:
6810 19 100 0  --  --  roofing tiles                7.5
-                 7.5
                 --  --  other tiles and paving:
6810 19 310 0  --  --  --  of concrete               7.5
m2
6810 19 390 0  --  --  --  other                      7.5
m2
6810 19 900 0  --  --  other                         7.5
-                 7.5
                 --  other articles:
6810 91  --  --  prefabricated structural            
components                   for building or civil engineering:
6810 91 100 0  --  --  floor components             7.5
-                 7.5
6810 91 900 0  --  --  other                         7.5
-                 7.5
6810 99 000 0  --  --  other                         7.5
-                 7.5

6811  Articles  of  asbestos-cement, of               
cellulose-fibre cement or the like:
6811 40 000 0  --  containing asbestos              7.5
-                 7.5
                 --  not containing asbestos:
6811 81 000 0  --  corrugated sheets                 7.5
-                 7.5
6811 82  --  --  other sheets, panels, tiles and     
similar articles:
6811 82 110 0  --  --  sheets for roofing or walls,  
not        m2             7.5 
             exceeding 40 x 60 cm
6811 82 800 0  --  --  other                         7.5
-                 7.5
6811 83 000 0  --  --  tubes, pipes and tube or pipe  
fittings             7.5

6811 89 000 0 -- other articles
7.5
6812 Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures
with
a basis of asbestos or with a basis
of
asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles
of such mixtures or of asbestos
(for example, thread, woven fabric,
clothing,
headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether
or
not reinforced, other than goods
of
Heading 6811 or 6813:
6812 80 -- of crocidolite:
6812 80 100 0 -- -- fabricated fibres; mixtures with
a 15
basis of asbestos or with a basis
of
asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 80 900 0 -- other
15
6812 91 000 0 -- clothing, clothing
accessories, 15
footwear and headgear
6812 92 000 0 -- paper, millboard and felt
15
6812 93 000 0 -- compressed asbestos fibre
jointing, 15
in sheets or rolls
6812 99 -- other:
6812 99 200 0 -- -- fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures 15
basis
of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 99 950 0 -- -- other
15
6813 Friction material and articles thereof
strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:

6813 20 000 0 - containing asbestos - 15
- not containing asbestos:
6813 81 000 0 -- brake linings and pads - 15
6813 89 000 0 -- other - 15

6814 Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:
6814 10 000 0 - plates, sheets and strips of - 15 agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
6814 90 000 0 - other - 15

6815 Articles of stone or of other mineral fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:
6815 10 - non-electrical articles of graphite or
### Other Carbon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6815 10 100 0</td>
<td>Other carbon: carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6815 10 900 0</td>
<td>Other: carbon blocks for blast furnace lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6815 10 900 9</td>
<td>Other other: articles of peat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6815 20 000 0</td>
<td>Other other articles: containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6815 99 000 0</td>
<td>Other other: of refractory materials, chemically bonded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in Headings 6901 to 6903.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) products of Heading 2844;
   b) articles of Heading 6804;
   c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
   d) cermets of Heading 8113;
   e) articles of Chapter 82;
   f) electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;
   g) artificial teeth (Heading 9021);
   h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
   i) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
   j) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
   k) articles of Heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of Heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. Goods of Siliceous Fossil Meals or of Similar Siliceous Earths and Refractory Goods

6901 00 000 0 Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.

6902 Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:

6902 10 000 0 - containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3.
6902 20 - containing, by weight, more than 50% of alumina (Al2O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products:
6902 20 100 0 - containing, by weight, 93% or more of silica (SiO2)
6902 20 910 0 - containing, by weight, more than 7% but less than 45% of alumina (Al2O3)
6902 20 990 0 - other:
6903 Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:
6903 10 000 0 - containing, by weight, more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products
6903 20 - containing, by weight, more than 50% of alumina (Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica
(SiO2):
6903 20 100 0 - containing, by weight, less than 45% of alumina (Al2O3)
6903 20 900 0 - containing, by weight, 45% or more of alumina (Al2O3)
6903 90 - other:
6903 90 100 0 -- containing, by weight, more than 25% but not more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products
6903 90 900 0 -- other

II. Other Ceramic Products

6904 Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:
6904 10 000 0 -- building bricks
1000 20

pcs.
6904 90 000 0 -- other
- 20

6905 Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:
6905 10 000 0 -- roofing tiles
pcs. 20
6905 90 000 0 -- other
- 20
6906 00 000 0 Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering, and pipe fittings
6907 Unglased ceramic flags and paving, hearth mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:
6907 10 000 0 -- tiles, cubes and similar articles, m2 15 but not less largest whether or not rectangular, the surface area of which is capable of being per kg
enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm

6907 90 - other:
6907 90 100 0 -- double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" m2 15 but not less type

than 0.06 euro per kg

-- other:
6907 90 910 0 -- stoneware m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro per kg

-- earthenware or fine pottery m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro per kg

-- other
6907 90 990 0 -- other m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro per kg

Glased ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glased ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:

6908 10 articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:
6908 10 100 0 -- of common pottery
  m2   15 but not less
than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 10 900 0 -- other
  m2   15 but not less
than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 90 0
   - other:
       -- of common pottery:
6908 90 110 0 -- double tiles of the
"Spaltplatten"  m2  15 but not less
   type
than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 90 90
   - other, of a maximum thickness:
6908 90 210 0 -- not exceeding 15 mm
  m2   15 but not less
than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 90 290 0 -- exceeding 15 mm
  m2   15 but not less
than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 90 310 0 -- double tiles of the
"Spaltplatten"  m2  15 but not less
   type
than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 90 510 0 -- other:
       -- with a face of not more than 90
   m2   15 but not less
   cm2
than 0.06 euro
per kg
- - - - other:
6908 90 910 0 - - - - stoneware
m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 90 930 0 - - - - earthenware or fine pottery
m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 90 990 0 - - - - other
m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
6909 Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
- - ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:
6909 11 000 0 - - of porcelain or china - 10
6909 12 000 0 - - articles having a hardness equivalent - 10 of 9 or more on the Mohs scale
6909 19 000 - - other:
6909 19 000 1 - - supports for catalysts used in transport vehicles for the neutralisation
of noxious substances of exhaust gases

6909 19 000 9  -  -  -  other
-  10
6909 90 000 0  -  other
-  10
6910  Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin closet pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet and similar sanitary fixtures:
6910 10 000 0  -  of porcelain or china
pcs.  20 but not less than 0.24 euro

per kg
6910 90 000 0  -  other
pcs.  20 but not less than 0.24 euro

per kg
6911  Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
6911 10 000 0  -  tableware and kitchenware
-  20
6911 90 000 0  -  other
-  20
6912 00  Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
6912 00 100 0  -  of common pottery
-  20
6912 00 300 0  -  stoneware
-  20
6912 00 500 0  -  earthenware or fine pottery
-  20
### Chapter 70 Glass and Glassware

**Notes:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) goods of Heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
   b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
   c) optical-fibre cables of Heading 8544, electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;
   d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
   e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of Heading 9405;
   f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of Headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:
   a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
   b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
   c) the expression, "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents the light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in Heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of Heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means:
   a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO2) content not less than 60% by weight;
   b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO2) content less than 60% but with alkaline oxide (K2O or Na2O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B2O3) content exceeding 2% by weight.
   Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall within Heading 6806.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

**Subheading note:**

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 7013 22, 7013 33, 7013 41 and 7013 91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass with a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 7001 00 | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass: |
| 7001 00 100 0 | - cullet and other waste and scrap of glass |
| 7001 00 910 0 | - optical glass |
| 7001 00 990 0 | - other |
| 7002 | Glass in balls (other than microspheres of Heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked: |
| 7002 10 000 0 | - balls |
| 7002 20 | - rods: |
| 7002 20 100 0 | - of optical glass |
| 7002 20 900 0 | - other |
| 7002 31 000 0 | - of fused quartz or other fused silica |
| 7002 32 000 0 | - of other glass with a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^-6 per Kelvin within a range of 0°C to 300°C |
| 7002 39 000 0 | - other |
| 7003 | Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting, or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: |
- non-wired sheets:

7003 12 - - coloured throughout the mass
(body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:

7003 12 100 0 - - - of optical glass
m2 15
7003 12 910 0 - - - - having a non-reflecting layer
m2 15
7003 12 990 0 - - - - other
m2 15
7003 19 - - other:
7003 19 100 0 - - - - of optical glass
m2 15
7003 19 900 0 - - - - other
m2 15
7003 20 000 0 - wired sheets
m2 15
7003 30 000 0 - profiles
m2 15

7004 Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:

7004 20 - glass, coloured throughout the mass (body-tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:

7004 20 100 0 - - optical glass
m2 15
7004 20 910 0 - - - with a non-reflecting layer
m2 15
7004 20 990 0 - - - other
m2 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7004 90</td>
<td>other glass:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7004 90 100 0</td>
<td>optical glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m2 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7004 90 700 0</td>
<td>horticultural sheet glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m2 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7004 90 920 0</td>
<td>other, of a thickness: not exceeding 2.5 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m2 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7004 90 980 0</td>
<td>exceeding 2.5 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m2 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7005</td>
<td>Float glass and surface-ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7005 10</td>
<td>non-wired glass, having an reflecting or non-reflecting layer:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7005 10 050 0</td>
<td>having a non-reflecting layer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m2 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7005 10 250 0</td>
<td>other, of a thickness: not exceeding 3.5 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m2 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7005 10 300 0</td>
<td>exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m2 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7005 10 800 0</td>
<td>exceeding 4.5 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m2 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7005 21</td>
<td>other non-wired glass:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7005 21 250 0</td>
<td>coloured throughout the mass tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m2 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7005 21 300 0</td>
<td>of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m2 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7005 21 800 0</td>
<td>of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m2 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7005 29       -- other:
7005 29 250 0  -- of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm
m2             15
7005 29 350 0  -- of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm
m2             15
7005 29 800 0  -- of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm
m2             15
7005 30 000 0  - wired glass
m2             15
7006 00       Glass of Headings 7003, 7004 or 7005,
               bent, edge-worked, engraved,
drilled,      enamelled or otherwise worked but not
               framed or fitted with other materials:
7006 00 100 0  - optical glass
-              15
7006 00 900 0  - other
-              15
7007       Safety glass, consisting of toughened
            (tempered) or laminated glass:
7007 11       -- of a size and shape suitable for
              incorporation in vehicles,
aircraft,     spacecraft or vessels:
7007 11 100   -- of a size and shape suitable for
              incorporation in motor vehicles:
7007 11 100 1  -- for the industrial assembly of 3
              motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7007 11 100 9  -- other
-              15
7007 11 900 0  -- other
-              15
7007 19       -- other:
7007 19 100 0  -- enamelled
m2             15
7007 19 200 0  --- coloured throughout the mass (body m2 15 tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layers
7007 19 800 0  --- other m2 15 - laminated safety glass:
7007 21  --- of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles,
7007 21 200 0  --- of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles:
7007 21 200 1  --- for the industrial assembly of 3 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
7007 21 200 9  --- other - 15
7007 21 800 0  --- other - 15
7007 29 000 0  --- other m2 15
7008 00  Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:
7008 00 200 0  --- coloured throughout the mass (body m2 15 tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer - other:
7008 00 810 0  --- consisting of two panels of glass m2 15 sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or vacuum
7008 00 890 0  --- other m2 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7009</td>
<td>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7009 10 000</td>
<td>rear-view mirrors for vehicles:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7009 10 000 1</td>
<td>for the industrial assembly of motor pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies* (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7009 10 000 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7009 91 000 0</td>
<td>unframed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7009 92 000 0</td>
<td>framed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7010</td>
<td>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7010 10 000 0</td>
<td>ampoules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7010 20 000 0</td>
<td>stoppers, lids and other closures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7010 90</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7010 90 100 0</td>
<td>preserving jars (sterilising jars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7010 90 210 0</td>
<td>made from glass tubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other, of a capacity:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7010 90 310 0</td>
<td>2.5 l or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>less than 2.5 l:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for beverages and foodstuffs:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bottles:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|            | of colourless glass, of a
capacity:

7010 90 410 0  - - - - - - - 1 l or more
   pcs.         15
7010 90 430 0  - - - - - - - exceeding 0.33 l but
   less       pcs.       15
                than 1 l
7010 90 450 0  - - - - - - - exceeding 0.15 l but
   not      pcs.       15
                not exceeding 0.33 l
7010 90 470 0  - - - - - - - less than 0.15 l
   pcs.         15
                - - - - - of coloured glass, of a
capacity:

7010 90 510 0  - - - - - - - 1 l or more
   pcs.         15
7010 90 530 0  - - - - - - - exceeding 0.33 l but
   less       pcs.       15
                than 1 l
7010 90 550 0  - - - - - - - exceeding 0.15 l but
   not      pcs.       15
                not exceeding 0.33 l
7010 90 570 0  - - - - - - - less than 0.15 l
   pcs.         15
                - - - - - other, of a capacity:
7010 90 610 0  - - - - - - - 0.25 l or more
   pcs.         15
7010 90 670 0  - - - - - - - less than 0.25 l
   pcs.         15
                - - - - - for pharmaceutical products,
of a capacity:

7010 90 710 0  - - - - - - - more than 0.055 l
   pcs.         15
7010 90 790 0  - - - - - - - not more than 0.055 l
   pcs.         15
                - - - - - for other products:
7010 90 910 0  - - - - - - - of colourless glass
   pcs.         15
7010 90 990 0  - - - - - - - of coloured glass
   pcs.         15
7011       Glass envelopes (including bulbs and
tubes), open, and glass parts
thereof,
without fittings, for electric lamps,
cathode-ray tubes or the like:
7011 10 000 0 - for electric lighting
- 15
7011 20 000 0 - for cathode-ray tubes
- 5
7011 90 000 0 - other
- 15
[7012]
7013 Glassware of a kind used for table,
decoration kitchen, toilet, office, indoor
or similar purposes (other than that of
Heading 7010 or 7018):
7013 10 000 0 - of glass ceramics
pcs. 15
- drinking glasses other than of glass
ceramics:
7013 22 - - of lead crystal:
7013 22 100 0 - - - gathered by hand
pcs. 15
7013 22 900 0 - - - gathered mechanically
pcs. 15
7013 28 - - other:
7013 28 100 0 - - - gathered by hand
pcs. 15
7013 28 900 0 - - - gathered mechanically
pcs. 15
- other drinking glasses other than of
glass ceramics:
7013 33 - - of lead crystal:
- - - gathered by hand:
7013 33 110 0 - - - - cut or otherwise decorated
pcs. 15
7013 33 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - gathered mechanically:
7013 33 910 0 - - - - cut or otherwise decorated
pcs. 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7013 33</td>
<td>990 0 - - - - other pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 37</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 37</td>
<td>100 0 - - - of toughened glass pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - gathered by hand:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 37</td>
<td>510 0 - - - - cut or otherwise decorated pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 37</td>
<td>590 0 - - - - other pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - gathered mechanically:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 37</td>
<td>910 0 - - - - cut or otherwise decorated pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 37</td>
<td>990 0 - - - - other pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 41</td>
<td>- - of lead crystal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 41</td>
<td>100 0 - - - gathered by hand pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 41</td>
<td>900 0 - - - gathered mechanically pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 42</td>
<td>000 0 - - of glass having a linear coefficient pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of $0^\circ$C to $300^\circ$C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 49</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 49</td>
<td>100 0 - - - of toughened glass pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - gathered by hand:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 49</td>
<td>910 0 - - - - gathered mechanically pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - gathered mechanically:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 49</td>
<td>990 0 - - - - other pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other glassware:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 91</td>
<td>- - of lead crystal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7013 91</td>
<td>100 0 - - - gathered by hand pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7013 91 900 0  - -- gathered mechanically
pcs.        15
7013 99 000 0  - -- other
pcs.        15
7014 00 000 0  Signalling glassware and optical elements
-              15
of glass (other than those of Heading
7015), not optically worked
7015  Clock or watch glasses and similar
glasses, glasses for non-corrective or
corrective spectacles, curved, bent,
optically hollowed or the like, not their
worked; hollow glass spheres and segments, for making such glasses:
7015 10 000 0  - glasses for corrective spectacles
-              0
7015 90 000 0  - other
-              15
7016  Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or a kind used for building or
glass construction
glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks,
7016 10 000 0  - glass cubes and other glass smallwares, -              15
whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes

7016 90 - other:
7016 90 100 0 -- leaded lights and the like
m2 15
7016 90 800 0 -- other
- 15
7017 Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:
7017 10 000 0 - of fused quartz or other fused silica
- 10
7017 20 000 0 - of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding
10
7017 90 000 0 - other
- 10
7018 Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares and articles thereof other than imitation glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:
7018 10 - glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and
similar glass smallwares:
  — glass beads:
  7018 10 110 0 — — cut and mechanically polished
  — 15
  7018 10 190 0 — — other
  — 15
  7018 10 300 0 — — imitation pearls
  — 15
  — — imitation precious and semi-precious
stones:
  7018 10 510 0 — — cut and mechanically polished
  — 15
  7018 10 590 0 — — other
  — 15
  7018 10 900 0 — — other
  — 15
  7018 20 000 0 — glass microspheres not exceeding 1
mm — 15
  in diameter
  7018 90 — other:
  7018 90 100 0 — — glass eyes; articles of
glass — 15
  smallware
  7018 90 900 0 — — other
  — 15

7019 Glass fibres (including glass wool)
and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven
fabrics):
  — slivers, rovings, yarn and
chopped
  strivers:
  7019 11 000 0 — — chopped strands, of a length of
not — 15
  exceeding 50 mm
  7019 12 000 0 — — rovings
  — 15
  7019 19 — — other:
  7019 19 100 — — of filaments:
  7019 19 100 1 — — — slivers
  — 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7019 19 100 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 19 900</td>
<td>of staple fibres:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 19 900 1</td>
<td>slivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 19 900 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 19 900 9</td>
<td>thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 31 000 0</td>
<td>mats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 32 000</td>
<td>thin sheets (voiles):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 32 000 1</td>
<td>of a width exceeding 300 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 32 000 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 39 000</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 39 000 1</td>
<td>glass linen, of a width exceeding 300 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 39 000 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 40 000 0</td>
<td>woven fabrics of rovings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 40 000 0</td>
<td>other woven fabrics:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 51 000 0</td>
<td>of a width not exceeding 30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 52 000 0</td>
<td>of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 59 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 90</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 90 100 0</td>
<td>non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019 90 300 0</td>
<td>pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7019 90 910 0  -- other: of textile fibres
- 15
7019 90 990 0  -- other
- 15
7020 00  Other articles of glass:
7020 00 050 0  - quarz reactor tubes and holders
- 15
designed for mounting in diffusion
or
oxidising furnaces for the manufacture
of
semiconductor materials
- glass inners for vacuum flasks or for
other vacuum vessels:
7020 00 070 0  -- unfinished
- 15
7020 00 080 0  -- finished
- 15
  -- other:
7020 00 100 0  -- of fused quartz or other fused silica
- 15
7020 00 300 0  -- of glass having a linear coefficient
- 15
of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$
per Kelvin within a temperature range
of
0°C to 300°C
7020 00 800 0  -- other
- 15

Section XIV Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin

Chapter 71 Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin

Notes:
1. Subject to Note 1a to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly of:
a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); or
b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.

2a. Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and Paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note 1 does not apply to such articles.

2b. Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (Heading 2843);
   b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings, or other goods of Chapter 30;
   c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lusters);
   d) supported catalysts (Heading 3815);
   e) articles of Heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 2B to Chapter 42;
   f) articles of Heading 4303 or 4304;
   g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
   h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
   i) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
   j) abrasive goods of Heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styluses (Heading 8522);
   l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
   m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
   n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
   o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter;
   or
   p) original sculptures or statuary (Heading 9703), collectors' pieces (Heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (Heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4a. The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
4b. The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

4c. The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2b to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
   a) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
   b) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold, but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
   c) other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules given in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to Note 1a to Section VI, goods answering to a description in Heading 7112 are to be classified in that Heading and in no other Heading of the Nomenclature.

9. For the purposes of Heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
   a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
   b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in pockets, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

These articles may be joined or adorned with, for example, natural or cultivated pearls, precious or semiprecious stones, artificial or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, articles of tortoise shell, mother-of-pearles, ivory, natural or reconstructed amber, jets or corals.
10. For the purposes of Heading 7114, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office, or religious use.

11. For the purposes of Heading 7117, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of Paragraph a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of Heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins of Heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed, nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading notes:
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" means products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4b, for the purposes of Subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of Heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

I. Natural or Cultured Pearls and Precious or Semi-Precious Stones

7101   Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or
not worked or graded but not strung, or mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:

7101 10 000 0 - natural pearls
    g 20
    - cultured pearls:
7101 21 000 0 - unworked
    g 20
7101 22 000 0 - worked
    g 20

7102 Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:
7102 10 000 0 - unsorted
    car 20
    - industrial:
7102 21 000 0 - unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
    car 10
7102 29 000 0 - other
    car 20
    - non-industrial:
7102 31 000 0 - unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
    car 0
7102 39 000 0 - other
    car 20

7103 Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7103 10 000 0</td>
<td>unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- otherwise worked:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7103 91 000 0</td>
<td>rubies, sapphires and emeralds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>car 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7103 99 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>car 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7104</td>
<td>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>convenience of transport:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7104 10 000 0</td>
<td>piezo-electric quartz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7104 20 000 0</td>
<td>other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7104 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7105</td>
<td>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7105 10 000 0</td>
<td>of diamonds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>car 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7105 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**II. Precious Metals and Metals Clad with Precious Metal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7106</td>
<td>Silver (including silver plated with or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in form:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7106 10 000 0 - powder
  g        20
    - other:
7106 91 - -- unwrought:
7106 91 100 0 - -- of a fineness of not less than 999 g 20 parts per 1,000
7106 91 900 0 - -- of a fineness of less than 999 g 20 parts per 1,000
7106 92 - -- semi-manufactured:
7106 92 200 0 - -- of a fineness of not less than 750 g 20 parts per 1,000
7106 92 800 0 - -- of a fineness of less than 750 g 20 parts per 1,000
7107 00 000 0 Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7108 Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
    - non-monetary:
7108 11 000 0 - -- powder
  g           20
7108 12 000 0 - -- other unwrought forms
  g           20
7108 13 - -- other semi-manufactured forms:
7108 13 100 0 - -- bars, rods, wire and sections; g 20 plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm
7108 13 800 0 - -- other
  g           20
7108 20 000 0 - monetary
  g           20
7109 00 000 0 Base metals or silver, clad with gold, g 20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7110 11 000 0</td>
<td>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 11 000 0</td>
<td>platinum:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 19 100 0</td>
<td>bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 19 800 0</td>
<td>platinum, unwrought or in powder form</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 19 800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 21 000 0</td>
<td>palladium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 21 000 0</td>
<td>unwrought or in powder form</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 29 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 31 000 0</td>
<td>rhodium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 31 000 0</td>
<td>unwrought or in powder form</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 39 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 41 000 0</td>
<td>iridium, osmium and ruthenium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 41 000 0</td>
<td>unwrought or in powder form</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 49 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7111 00 000 0</td>
<td>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7112</td>
<td>Waste and scrap of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7112</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7112</td>
<td>waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
used principally for the recovery
of
precious metal:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7112 30 000 0</td>
<td>ash, containing precious metal or other: (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7112 91 000 0</td>
<td>- - of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7112 92 000 0</td>
<td>- - of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7112 99 000 0</td>
<td>- - other (20)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Jewellery, Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Wares and Other Articles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7113</td>
<td>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7113 11 000 0</td>
<td>- - of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7113 19 000 0</td>
<td>- - of other precious metal, whether not plated or clad with precious metal (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7113 20 000 0</td>
<td>- - of base metal clad with precious metal (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7114</td>
<td>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: (20)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
or clad with precious metal:

7114 11 000 0 -- of silver, whether or not plated
or -  20
7114 19 000 0 -- of other precious metal, whether
or -  20
not plated or clad with precious metal
7114 20 000 0 -- of base metal clad with precious metal
-  20
7115 Other articles of precious metal or of
metal clad with precious metal:
7115 10 000 0 -- catalysts in the form of wire cloth
or -  20
grill, of platinum
7115 90 - other:
7115 90 100 0 -- of precious metal
-  20
7115 90 900 0 -- of metal clad with precious metal
-  20
7116 Articles of natural or cultured
pearls, precious or semi-precious
stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):
7116 10 000 0 -- of natural or cultured pearls
-  20
7116 20 -- of precious or semi-precious
stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):
-- made wholly of natural precious
or semi-precious stones:
7116 20 110 0 -- -- necklaces, bracelets and other g  20
articles of natural precious
or semi-precious stones, simply
strung without fasteners or other accessories
7116 20 190 0 -- -- other g  20
7116 20 900 0 -- -- other g  20
7117 Imitation jewellery:
- of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:
7117 11 000 0 -- cuff-links and studs
  20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
7117 19 -- other:
7117 19 100 0 -- -- with parts of glass
  20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
-- -- without parts of glass:
7117 19 910 0 -- -- -- gilt, silvered or platinum plated
  20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
7117 19 990 0 -- -- -- other
  20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
7117 90 000 0 -- other
  20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
Coin:
7118 -- coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:
7118 10 100 0 -- of silver
  20
7118 10 900 0 -- other
  20
7118 90 000 0 -- other
  20
Section XV Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal

Notes:

1. This Section does not cover:
   a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (Headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
   b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (Heading 3606);
   c) headgear or parts thereof of Heading 6506 or 6507;
   d) umbrella frames or other articles of Heading 6603;
   e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
   f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
   g) assembled railway or tramway track (Heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
   h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
   i) lead shot prepared for ammunition (Heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
   k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
   l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
   m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
   n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:
   a) articles of Heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
   b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (Heading 9114); and
   c) articles of Headings 8301, 8302, 8308 and 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of Heading 8306.

   In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in Heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

   Subject to the preceding Paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten ( wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium,
germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
   a) an alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
   b) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
   c) in this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:
   except where the Headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the interpretative rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.
   For this purpose:
   a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
   b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified.
   c) a cermet of Heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) "waste and scrap": metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
   b) "powders": products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

Chapter 72 Iron and Steel

Notes:
1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes 1d, 1e, and 1f throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   a) "pig iron": iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:
      not more than 10% of chromium,
      not more than 6% of manganese,
      not more than 3% of phosphorus,
      not more than 8% of silicon,
      a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

   b) "Spiegeleisen": iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

   c) "ferro-alloys": alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:
      more than 10% of chromium,
      more than 30% of manganese,
      more than 3% of phosphorus,
      more than 8% of silicon,
      a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

   d) "steel": ferrous materials other than those of Heading 7203, which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

   e) "stainless steel": alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

   f) "other alloy steel": steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:
      0.3% or more of aluminium,
      0.0008% or more of boron,
      0.3% or more of chromium,
      0.3% or more of cobalt,
      0.4% or more of copper,
      0.4% or more of lead,
      1.65% or more of manganese,
      0.08% or more of molybdenum,
      0.3% or more of nickel,
0.06% or more of niobium,
0.6% or more of silicon,
0.05% or more of titanium,
0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram),
0.1% or more of vanadium,
0.05% or more of zirconium,
0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

g) "remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel": products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen, or ferro-alloys;
h) "granules": products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm;
ij) "semi-finished products": continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling, and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subject to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.
k) "flat-rolled products": rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

coils of successively superimposed layers, or
straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products or other headings.

l) "bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils": hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products
may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
m) "other bars and rods": products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel).

These products may:
have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
be twisted after rolling;
n) "angles, shapes and sections": products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of Heading 7301 or 7302.
o) "wire": cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products;
p) "hollow drill bars and rods": hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified within Heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the Headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading notes:
1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
a) "alloy pig iron": pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
   more than 0.2% of chromium,
   more than 0.3% of copper,
   more than 0.3% of nickel,
   more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium;
b) "non-alloy free-cutting steel": non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
0.08% or more of sulphur,  
0.1% or more of lead,  
more than 0.05% of selenium,  
more than 0.01% of tellurium,  
more than 0.05% of bismuth.

c) "silicon-electrical steel": alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel;

d) "high-speed steel": alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements: molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3% to 6% of chromium;

e) "silico-manganese steel": alloy steels containing by weight:
not more than 0.7% of carbon,
0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in subheadings of Heading 7202, the following rule should be observed:

a ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Note 1c to this Chapter; by analogy, it is considered, respectively, as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Note 1c to this Chapter must each exceed 10% by weight.

Additional note:
1. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

"Electrical": for the purposes of Subheadings 7209 16 100 0, 7209 17 100 0, 7209 18 100 0, 7209 26 100 0, 7209 27 100 0, 7209 28 100 0 and 7211 23 200 0, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:
2.1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0.20 mm,
3.6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.20 mm but less than 0.60 mm,
6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.60 mm but not greater than 1.50 mm.

"Tinplate": for the purposes of Subheadings 7210 12 200 0, from 7210 70 100 0, 7212 10 100 0 and 7212 40 200 0, flat-rolled products (of a
thickness of less than 0.5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97% or more of tin.

"Tool steel": for the purposes of Subheadings 7224 10 100 0, 7224 90 020 0, 7225 30 100 0, 7225 40 120, 7226 91 200 0, 7228 30 200 0, 7228 40 100 0, 7228 50 200 0 and 7228 60 200 0, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:

- less than 0.6% of carbon and
- 0.7% or more of silicon and 0.05% or more of vanadium or
- 4% or more of tungsten;
- 0.8% or more of carbon and
- 0.05% or more of vanadium;
- more than 1.2% of carbon and
- not less than 11% but not more than 15% of chromium;
- 0.16% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon and
- 3.8% or more but not more than 4.3% of nickel and
- 1.1% or more but not more than 1.5% of chromium and
- 0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum;
- 0.3% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon and
- 1.4% or more or but not more than 2.1% of chromium and
- 0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum and
- less than 1.2% of nickel;
- 0.3% or more of carbon and
- less than 5.2% of chromium and
- 0.65% or more of molybdenum or 0.4% or more of tungsten;
- 0.5% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon and
- 1.25% or more but not more than 1.8% of nickel and
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of chromium and
- 0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum.

| CC FEA | Supple- | Rate of import |
| Code   | mentary | customs duty |
| unit   | (as a percentage | (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, |
|        | | or in USA dollars) |
## I. Primary Materials; Products in Granular or Powder Form

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7201</td>
<td>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks</td>
<td>or other primary forms:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201 10</td>
<td>non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus:</td>
<td>- containing by weight not less than 0.4% of manganese:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201 10 110 0</td>
<td>- - - containing by weight 1% or less of silicon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201 10 190 0</td>
<td>- - - containing by weight more than 1% of silicon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201 10 300 0</td>
<td>- - containing by weight not less than 0.1% of manganese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201 20 000 0</td>
<td>non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201 50 100 0</td>
<td>alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201 50 900 0</td>
<td>- - alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0.3% but not more than 1% of titanium and not less than 0.5% but not more than 1% of vanadium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7202</td>
<td>Ferro-alloys:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7202 11</td>
<td>- - containing by weight more than 2% of carbon:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7202 11 200 0</td>
<td>- - - with a granulometry not exceeding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
than 5 mm and a manganese content by weight 65%

7202 11 800 0  --  other
5
7202 19 000 0  --  other
5
  -- ferro-silicon:
7202 21 000 0  -- containing by weight more than 55%
5
  of silicon
7202 29  --  other:
7202 29 100 0  -- -- containing by weight more than 4%
5
  but not more than 10% of manganese
7202 29 900 0  -- -- other
5
7202 30 000 0  -- ferro-silico-manganese
5
  -- ferro-chromium:
7202 41  -- containing by weight more than 4%
5
  of carbon:
7202 41 100 0  -- -- containing by weight more than 4%
5
  but not more than 6% of carbon
7202 41 900 0  -- -- containing by weight more than 6%
5
  of carbon
7202 49  --  other:
7202 49 100 0  -- -- containing by weight not more than 0.05% of carbon
5
7202 49 500 0  -- -- containing by weight more than 0.05% but not more than 0.5% of carbon
5
7202 49 900 0  -- -- containing by weight more than 0.5%
5
  but not more than 4% of carbon
7202 50 000 0  -- ferro-silico-chromium
5
7202 60 000 0  -- ferro-nickel
5
7202 70 000 0  -- ferro-molybdenum
5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7202 80 000 0</td>
<td>- ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7202 91 000 0</td>
<td>- - ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7202 92 000 0</td>
<td>- - ferro-vanadium</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7202 93 000 0</td>
<td>- - ferro-niobium</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7202 99 000 0</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7202 99 100 0</td>
<td>- - - ferro-phosphorus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7202 99 300 0</td>
<td>- - - ferro-silico-magnesium</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7202 99 800 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7203</td>
<td>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7203 10 000 0</td>
<td>- ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7203 90 000 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7204</td>
<td>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7204 10 000 0</td>
<td>- waste and scrap of cast iron</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7204 21</td>
<td>- waste and scrap of alloy steel:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7204 21 100 0</td>
<td>- - - containing by weight 8% or more of nickel</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. Iron and Non-Alloy Steel

Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of
Heading 7203):

7206 10 000 0 - ingots
   5
7206 90 000 0 - other
   5
7207 Semi-finished products of iron or
   non-alloy steel:
   - containing by weight less than 0.25%
   of carbon:
7207 11 - - of rectangular (including
   square) cross-section, the width measuring
   less than twice the thickness:
   - - rolled or obtained by continuous casting:
7207 11 110 0 - - - - of free-cutting steel
   5
   - - - - other:
7207 11 140 0 - - - - - of a thickness not
   exceeding 130 mm
   130 mm
7207 11 160 0 - - - - - of a thickness exceeding
   130 mm
   5
7207 11 900 0 - - - forged
   5
7207 12 - - other, of rectangular (other than
   square) cross-section:
7207 12 100 0 - - - rolled or obtained by continuous casting
   5
7207 12 900 0 - - - forged
   5
7207 19 - - other:
   - - of circular or polygonal cross-section:
7207 19 120 0 - - - rolled or obtained by continuous casting
   5
7207 19 190 0 - - - - forged
- 5
7207 19 800 0 - - - other
- 5
7207 20 - containing by weight 0.25% or more of
of carbon:
- - of rectangular (including square)
less cross-section, the width measuring
than twice the thickness:
- - - rolled or obtained by continuous casting:
7207 20 110 0 - - - - of free-cutting steel
- 5
- - - - other, containing by weight:
7207 20 150 0 - - - - - 0.25% or more but less than - 5
0.6% of carbon
7207 20 170 0 - - - - - 0.6% or more of carbon
- 5
7207 20 190 0 - - - forged
- 5
- - other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:
7207 20 320 0 - - - rolled or obtained by continuous casting
- 5
7207 20 390 0 - - - forged
- 5
- - of circular or polygonal cross-section:
7207 20 520 0 - - - rolled or obtained by continuous casting
- 5
7207 20 590 0 - - - forged
- 5
7207 20 800 0 - - other
- 5
7208 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy
steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
7208 10 000 0 - in coils, not further worked
5
hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
- other, in coils, not further worked

than hot-rolled, pickled:
7208 25 000 0 - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
5
7208 26 000 0 - - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
but - 5
but less than 4.75 mm
7208 27 000 0 - - of a thickness of less than 3 mm
- 5
- other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
7208 36 000 0 - - of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
5
7208 37 000 0 - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
but - 5
but not exceeding 10 mm
7208 38 000 0 - - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
but - 5
but less than 4.75 mm
7208 39 000 0 - - of a thickness of less than 3 mm
- 5
7208 40 000 0 - not in coils, not further worked
5
than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
- other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
7208 51 - - of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:
7208 51 200 - - - - of a thickness exceeding 15 mm:
7208 51 200 1 - - - - rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1.250 mm
7208 51 200 9 - - - - other
- 0(1s)
exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of:

- 7208 51 910 0 - - - 2.050 mm or more
- 5
- 7208 51 980 0 - - - less than 2.050 mm
- 5
- 7208 52 - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:
- 7208 52 100 0 - - rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1.250 mm
- 5
- 7208 52 910 0 - - other, of a width of:
- 7208 52 990 0 - - less than 2.050 mm
- 5
- 7208 53 - - of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:
- 7208 53 100 0 - - rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1.250 mm
- 5
- 7208 53 900 0 - - other
- 5
- 7208 54 000 0 - - of a thickness of less than 3 mm
- 5
- 7208 90 - other:
- 7208 90 200 0 - - perforated
- 5
- 7208 90 800 0 - - other
- 5
- 7209 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad,
plated or coated:
- in coils, not further worked cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
7209 15 000 0 - - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
- 5
7209 16 - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:
7209 16 100 0 - - - "electrical"
- 5
7209 16 900 0 - - - other
- 5
7209 17 - - of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:
7209 17 100 0 - - - "electrical"
- 5
7209 17 900 0 - - - other
- 5
7209 18 - - of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:
7209 18 100 0 - - - "electrical"
- 5
- - - other:
7209 18 910 0 - - - - of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm
7209 18 990 0 - - - - of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm
- - - - not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
7209 25 000 0 - - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
- 5
7209 26 - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:
7209 26 100 0 - - - "electrical"
- 5
7209 26 900 0 - - - other
- 5
7209 27 - - of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more,

- clad, plated or coated:
  - plated or coated with tin:
    - of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
    - of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:
      - tinplate
      - other:
    - perforated
    - other:

plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate

- electrolytically plated or coated with zinc

- corrugated

- other

- plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides

- plated or coated with aluminium: zinc alloys
7210 69 000 0  -- other
-  5
7210 70  -- painted, varnished or coated with
plastics:
7210 70 100 0  -- tinplate and products, plated or
-  5  coated with chromium oxides or
with
chromium and chromium oxides, varnished
7210 70 800 0  -- other
-  5
7210 90  -- other:
7210 90 300 0  -- clad
-  5
7210 90 400 0  -- tinned and printed
-  5
7210 90 800 0  -- other
-  5
7211 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-
alloy
steel, of a width of less than 600
mm, not clad, plated or coated:
7211 13 000 0  -- not further worked than hot-rolled:
-  5
7211 14 000 0  -- rolled on four faces or in a
closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm
and
a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not
in coils and without patterns in relief
7211 19 000 0  -- other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm
or  5  more
7211 23  -- other
5
7211 23 200 0  -- -- "electrical"
-  5
- - other:
7211 23 300 0 - - of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more
7211 23 800 0 - - of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm
7211 29 000 0 - - other
7211 90 - - other:
7211 90 200 0 - - perforated
7211 90 800 0 - - other
7212 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm,
clad, plated or coated:
7212 10 - plated or coated with tin:
7212 10 100 0 - - tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated
7212 10 900 0 - - other
7212 20 000 0 - electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
7212 30 000 0 - otherwise plated or coated with zinc
7212 40 - painted, varnished or coated with plastics:
7212 40 200 0 - - varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished
7212 40 800 0 - - other
7212 50 - otherwise plated or coated:
7212 50 200 0 - - plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides
7212 50 300 0 -- plated or coated with chromium or nickel
7212 50 400 0 -- plated or coated with copper
    5
7212 50 610 0 -- plated or coated with aluminium:
    5
aluminium-zinc alloys
7212 50 690 0 -- other
    5
7212 50 900 0 -- other
    5
7212 60 000 0 -- clad
    5

7213 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
7213 10 000 0 containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
7213 20 000 0 other, of free-cutting steel
    5
    other:
7213 91 91 100 0 of type used for concrete reinforcement
    5
    of a type used for tyre cord
    5
    other:
7213 91 410 0 containing by weight 0.06% or less of carbon
    5
7213 91 490 0 containing by weight more than 0.06% but less than 0.25% of carbon
    5
7213 91 700 0 containing by weight 0.25% or more but not more than 0.75% of carbon
7213 91 900 0  -- -- containing by weight more than 5
              0.75% of carbon
7213 99        -- other:
7213 99 100 0  -- -- containing by weight less than 5
              0.25% of carbon
7213 99 900 0  -- -- containing by weight 0.25% or more 5
              of carbon

7214 Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, but hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded including those twisted after rolling:
7214 10 000 0  -- forged 5
              
7214 20 000 0  -- containing indentations, ribs, grooves 5
              or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
7214 30 000 0  -- other, of free-cutting steel 5
              -- other:
7214 91        -- of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:
7214 91 100 0  -- -- containing by weight less than 5
              0.25% of carbon
7214 91 900 0  -- -- containing by weight 0.25% or more 5
              of carbon
7214 99        -- other:
7214 99 100 0  -- -- containing by weight less than 5
              0.25% of carbon:
7214 99 100 0  -- -- of type used for concrete reinforcement
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7214 99 310 0</td>
<td>other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter: 80 mm or more 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7214 99 390 0</td>
<td>less than 80 mm 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7214 99 500 0</td>
<td>other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7214 99 710 0</td>
<td>containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon: of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter: 80 mm or more 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7214 99 790 0</td>
<td>less than 80 mm 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7214 99 950 0</td>
<td>other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7215</td>
<td>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7215 10 000 0</td>
<td>of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7215 50 50</td>
<td>other, not further worked cold-formed or cold-finished: containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7215 50 110 0</td>
<td>of rectangular (other than square) cross-section 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7215 50 190 0</td>
<td>other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7215 50 800 0</td>
<td>containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7215 90 000 0</td>
<td>other 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Angles, shapes, and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:

- 7216 10 000 0 U, I, or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:
  - 7216 21 000 0 L sections
  - 7216 22 000 0 T sections
    - 7216 31 100 0 U sections: of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm
      - 7216 32 110 0 with parallel flange faces
      - 7216 32 190 0 other
    - 7216 31 900 0 of a height exceeding 220 mm
    - 7216 32 910 0 with parallel flange faces
    - 7216 32 990 0 other
  - 7216 33 100 0 of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm

- 7216 22 000 0 of a height of less than 80 mm:
  - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:
    - 7216 32 990 0 other
7216 33 900 0 - - - of a height exceeding 180 mm
5
7216 40 - L or T sections, not further worked
than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded,
of
a height of 80 mm or more:
7216 40 100 0 - - L sections
5
7216 40 900 0 - - T sections
5
7216 50 - other angles, shapes and sections, not
further worked than hot-rolled, hot-
drawn or extruded:
7216 50 100 0 - - with a cross-section which is
5 capable of being enclosed in a square the side
of
which is 80 mm
5
7216 50 910 0 - - - bulb flats
5
7216 50 990 0 - - - other
5
7216 50 990 0 - - - angles, shapes and sections, not
further worked than cold-formed or cold-
finished:
7216 61 - - - obtained from flat-rolled products:
7216 61 100 0 - - - - C, L, U, Z, omega or open-
ended sections
5
7216 61 900 0 - - - other
5
7216 69 000 0 - - other
5
7216 91 - - cold-formed or cold-finished from
flat-rolled products:
7216 91 100 0 - - - profiled (ribbed) sheets
5
7216 91 800 0  --  other
- 5
7216 99 000 0  --  other
- 5
7217 Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:
7217 10  -- not plated or coated, whether or not
polished:
-- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
7217 10 100 0  -- -- with maximum cross-sectional
-- -- less than 0.8 mm
-- -- with maximum cross-sectional
-- -- dimension of 0.8 mm or more:
7217 10 310 0  -- -- containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced
during the rolling process
7217 10 390 0  -- -- other
- 5
7217 10 500 0  -- containing by weight 0.25% or more
-- -- but less than 0.6% of carbon
7217 10 900 0  -- containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
-- -- plated or coated with zinc:
-- -- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
7217 20 100 0  -- -- with maximum cross-sectional
-- -- less than 0.8 mm
7217 20 300 0  -- -- with maximum cross-sectional
-- -- 0.8 mm or more
7217 20 500 0  -- -- containing by weight 0.25% or more
-- -- but less than 0.6% of carbon
7217 20 900 0  -- -- containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
7217 30  - plated or coated with other base metals:
- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
  7217 30 410 0  - copper-coated  5
  7217 30 490 0  - other  5
  7217 30 500 0  - containing by weight 0.25% or more
  but less than 0.6% of carbon  5
  7217 30 900 0  - containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon

7217 90  - other:
  7217 90 200 0  - containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon  5
  7217 90 500 0  - containing by weight 0.25% or more
  but less than 0.6% of carbon  5
  7217 90 900 0  - containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon

### III. Stainless Steel

7218  - Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:
  7218 10 000  - ingots and other primary forms:
    7218 10 000 1  - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)  0
    7218 10 000 9  - other  5
    - other:
      7218 91  - of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:
7218 91 100 0  -- -- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7218 91 800 0  -- -- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7218 99       -- other:
7218 99 110 0  -- -- rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7218 99 190 0  -- -- forged
7218 99 200 0  -- -- other:
7218 99 800 0  -- -- forged
7219           Flat-rolled products of stainless steel,
of a width of 600 mm or more:
in coils:
7219 11 000 0  -- of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7219 12       -- of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:
7219 12 100 0  -- -- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7219 12 900 0  -- -- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7219 13       -- of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:
7219 13 100 0  -- -- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7219 13 900 0  -- -- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7219 14</td>
<td>2.5% of nickel - of a thickness of less than 3 mm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 14 100 0</td>
<td>- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 14 900 0</td>
<td>- containing by weight less than 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 21</td>
<td>2.5% of nickel - not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 21 100 0</td>
<td>- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 21 100 1</td>
<td>- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 21 900 0</td>
<td>- containing by weight less than 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 22</td>
<td>2.5% of nickel - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 22 100 0</td>
<td>- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 22 100 1</td>
<td>- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 22 900 0</td>
<td>- containing by weight less than 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 23 000</td>
<td>2.5% of nickel - of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 23 000 1</td>
<td>- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219 23 000 9</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(5)
7219 24 000  -- of a thickness of less than 3 mm:
7219 24 000 1 -- -- for the manufacture of
aircraft 0

7219 24 000 9 -- -- other
5
- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

7219 31 000 0 -- of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
5
- 7219 32 -- of a thickness of 3 mm or more but
less than 4.75 mm:

7219 32 100 -- -- containing by weight 2.5% or more
of nickel:

7219 32 100 1 -- -- for the manufacture of
aircraft 0

7219 32 100 9 -- -- other
5
- 7219 32 900 0 -- -- containing by weight less than
2.5% 5
of nickel

7219 33 -- of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but
less than 3 mm:

7219 33 100 -- -- containing by weight 2.5% or more
of nickel:

7219 33 100 1 -- -- for the manufacture of
aircraft 0

7219 33 100 9 -- -- other
5
- 7219 33 900 0 -- -- containing by weight less than
2.5% 5
of nickel

7219 34 -- of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but
not exceeding 1 mm:

7219 34 100 -- -- containing by weight 2.5% or more
of nickel:
7219 34 100 1  -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft  0
    engines*(5)
7219 34 100 9  -- -- other
    5
7219 34 900  -- containing by weight less than 2.5%
7219 34 900 1  -- -- for the industrial assembly of  0
    motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
    assembly units thereof*(5)
7219 34 900 9  -- -- other
    5
7219 35  -- of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:
7219 35 100 0  -- -- containing by weight 2.5% or more
    5
7219 35 900 0  -- -- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7219 90  -- other:
7219 90 200 0  -- perforated
    5
7219 90 800  -- other:
7219 90 800 1  -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft  0
    engines*(5)
7219 90 800 9  -- -- other
    5
7220  Flat-rolled products of stainless steel,
7220 11 000  -- of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:
7220 11 000 1  -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft  0
    engines*(5)
7220 11 000 9  -- -- other
    5
7220 12 000 0  -- of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
7220 20  -- not further worked than cold-rolled
(cold-reduced):
-- of a thickness of 3 mm or more containing by weight:

7220 20 210 0  --  --  2.5% or more of nickel
-  5
7220 20 290 0  --  --  less than 2.5% of nickel
-  5
-- of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm but less than 3 mm, containing by weight:

7220 20 410 0  --  --  2.5% or more of nickel
-  5
7220 20 490 0  --  --  less than 2.5% of nickel:
7219 20 490 1  --  --  for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 – 5
assembly units thereof*(5)
7220 20 490 9  --  --  other
-  5
-- of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, containing by weight:

7220 20 810 0  --  --  2.5% or more of nickel
-  5
7220 20 890 0  --  --  less than 2.5% of nickel:
-  5
7220 90  -  other:
7220 90 200 0  --  perforated
-  5
7220 90 800 0  --  other
-  5
7221 00  Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel:
7221 00 100 0  -- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
-  5
7221 00 900 0  -- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
-  5
7222 Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:
- bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:

7222 11 - - of circular cross-section:
- - - of a diameter of 80 mm or more,
containing by weight:
7222 11 110 - - - - 2.5% or more of nickel:
7222 11 110 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft 0

7222 11 110 9 - - - - other 5
7222 11 190 0 - - - - less than 2.5% of nickel 5
7222 11 190 9 - - - of a diameter of less than 80 mm,
containing by weight:
7222 11 810 - - - - 2.5% or more of nickel:
7222 11 810 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft 0

7222 11 810 9 - - - - other 5
7222 11 890 - - - - less than 2.5% of nickel:
7222 11 890 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft 0

7222 11 890 9 - - - - other 5
7222 19 - - other:
7222 19 100 0 - - - containing by weight 2.5% or more 5
of nickel
7222 19 900 0 - - - containing by weight less than 5
2.5% of nickel
7222 20 - bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
of a circular cross-section: of a diameter of 80 mm or more,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nickel</th>
<th>Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7222 20 110</td>
<td>- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 20 110 1</td>
<td>- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 20 110 9</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 20 190 0</td>
<td>- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>of a diameter of 25 mm or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 20 190 9</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>less than 80 mm, containing by weight:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 20 210 0</td>
<td>- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 20 290 0</td>
<td>- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 20 310 0</td>
<td>- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 20 390 0</td>
<td>- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>other, containing by weight:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 20 810 0</td>
<td>- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 20 890 0</td>
<td>- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 30 510 1</td>
<td>- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 30 510 9</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 30 910 0</td>
<td>- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 30 970 0</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222 30 970 1</td>
<td>- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- angles, shapes and sections:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>-- not further worked than hot-rolled,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>-- not further worked than cold-formed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Wire of stainless steel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>- containing by weight 28% or more but not more than 31% of nickel and 20% or more but not more than 22% of chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190 1</td>
<td>- -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190 9</td>
<td>- -- -- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990</td>
<td>- -- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IV. Other Alloy Steel; Hollow Drill Bars and Rods, of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel**

Other alloy steel in ingots or primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
7224 10 - ingots and other primary forms: 
7224 10 100 0 - - of tool steel 
- 5 
7224 10 900 0 - - other 
- 5 
7224 90 - other: 
7224 90 020 0 - - of tool steel 
- 5 
- - other: 
- - - of rectangular (including square) cross-section: 
- - - - hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting: 
- - - - the width measuring less than twice the thickness: 
7224 90 030 0 - - - - - of high-speed steel 
- 5 
7224 90 050 0 - - - - - containing by weight not more than 0.7\% of carbon, 0.5\% or more but not more than 1.2\% of manganese and 0.6\% or more but not more than 2.3\% of silicon; containing by weight 0.0008\% or more of boron with any other elements less than the minimum content referred to in Note 1f to this Chapter 
7224 90 070 0 - - - - other 
- 5 
7224 90 140 0 - - - - other 
- 5 
7224 90 180 0 - - - - forged 
- 5 
- - other: 
- - - - hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7224 90 310 0</td>
<td>containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7224 90 380 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7224 90 900 0</td>
<td>forged</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225</td>
<td>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 11 000 0</td>
<td>of silicon-electrical steel:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 19</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 19 100 0</td>
<td>hot-rolled</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 19 900 0</td>
<td>cold-rolled</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 30</td>
<td>other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 30 100 0</td>
<td>of tool steel</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 30 800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 40</td>
<td>other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7725 40 120</td>
<td>of tool steel:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 40 120 1</td>
<td>of a thickness exceeding 15 mm</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 40 120 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 40 300</td>
<td>of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 40 300 1</td>
<td>of a thickness exceeding 15 mm</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225 40 300 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7225 40 500 0 - - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more - 5 but not exceeding 10 mm
7225 40 850 0 - - - of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm - 5
7225 50 000 0 - other, not further worked than - 5 cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
- other:
7225 91 000 0 - - electrolytically plated or coated - 5 with zinc:
7225 92 000 0 - - otherwise plated or coated with zinc - 5
7225 99 000 0 - - other - 5
7226 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
7226 11 000 0 - - of silicon-electrical steel:
7226 19 - - other:
7226 19 100 0 - - - not further worked than hot-rolled - 5
7226 19 800 0 - - - other - 5
7226 20 000 0 - of high speed steel - 5
- other:
7226 91 - - not further worked than hot-rolled:
7226 91 200 0 - - - of tool steel - 5
- - - other:
7226 91 910 0 - - - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more - 5
7226 91 990 0 - - - - of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm - 5

7226 92 000 0 - - not further worked than cold-rolled - 5 (cold-reduced)
7226 99 000 0 - - other - 5
7227           Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
  7227 10 000 0 - of high-speed steel
    5
  7227 20 000 0 - of silico-manganese steel
    5
  7227 90 - other:
  7227 90 100 0 -- containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in Note 1f to this Chapter
  7227 90 500 0 -- containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% more but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum
  7227 90 950 0 -- other
    5

7228           Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:
  7228 10 - bars and rods, of high-speed steel:
  7228 10 200 0 -- not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded, not further worked than clad
  7228 10 500 0 -- forged
    5
7228 10 900 0   -- other
5
7228 20   bars and rods, of silico-
steel:
7228 20 100 0   -- of rectangular (other than
square)   -- other:
5
cross-section, rolled on four faces
7228 20 910 0   -- not further worked than hot-
rolled,   -- other:
5
hot-drawn or extruded; hot-
rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded, not
further
worked than clad
7228 20 990 0   -- other
5
7228 30   other bars and rods, not further
worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
7228 30 200 0   -- of tool steel
5
-- containing by weight 0.9% or more
but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5%
or more but not more than 2% of
chromium,
and, if present, not more than 0.5%
of molybdenum:
7228 30 410 0   -- of circular cross-section of
a   -- other:
5
diameter of 80 mm or more
7228 30 490 0   -- other
5
-- other:
7228 30 610 0   -- of circular cross-section of
a diameter of:
7228 30 690 0   -- -- 80 mm or more
5
7228 30 690 0   -- -- less than 80 mm
5
7228 30 700 0  --- of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces 5
7228 30 890 0  --- other 5
7228 40  --- other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:
7228 40 100 0  --- of tool steel 5
7228 40 900 0  --- other 5
7228 50  --- other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
7228 50 200 0  --- of tool steel 5
7228 50 400 0  --- containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum:
7228 50 610 0  --- of circular cross-section, of a diameter of: 5
7228 50 690 0  --- less than 80 mm 5
7228 50 800 0  --- other 5
7228 60  --- other bars and rods:
7228 60 200 0  --- of tool steel 5
7228 60 800 0  --- other 5
7228 70  --- angles, shapes and sections:
7228 70 100 0  --- not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 5
7228 70 900 0  -- other
- 5
7228 80 000 0  -- hollow drill bars and rods
- 5
7229  -- Wire of other alloy steel:
7229 20 000 0  -- of silico-manganese steel
- 5
7229 90  -- other:
7229 90 500 0  -- containing by weight 0.9% more
but 5
or
not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5%
more but not more than 2% of chromium,
and, if present, not more than 0.5%
of molybdenum
7229 90 800 0  -- other
- 5

Chapter 73 Articles of Iron or Steel

Notes:
1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1d to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

| CC FEA | | Description |
|-------|----------------|
|Supple-|Rate of import |
|Code|customs duty |
| |(as a percentage |
|unit|of the customs |
| |value or in euros, |
| |or in USA dollars) |
7301 Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:
7301 10 000 0 - sheet piling - 15
7301 20 000 0 - angles, shapes and sections - 15
7302 Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following:
rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails:
7302 10 - rails:
7302 10 100 0 -- current-conducting, with parts of - 15
    - non-ferrous metal
    - - other:
    - - - new:
    - - - - vignole rails:
7302 10 210 0 -- - - - of a weight per metre of 46 kg - 15
    or more
7302 10 230 0 -- - - - of a weight per metre of 27 kg - 15
    or more but less than 46 kg
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7302 10 290 0</td>
<td>of a weight per metre less than 27 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7302 10 400 0</td>
<td>grooved rails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7302 10 500 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7302 10 900 0</td>
<td>used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7302 30 000 0</td>
<td>switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7302 40 000 0</td>
<td>fish-plates and sole plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7302 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7303 00</td>
<td>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7303 00 100 0</td>
<td>tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7303 00 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304</td>
<td>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 11</td>
<td>of stainless steel:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 11 100</td>
<td>of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 11 100 1</td>
<td>intended for operation in media containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)* (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 11 100 2</td>
<td>of steel featuring impact strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm2 or more at 40°C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
or below testing temperature, intended for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)

7304 11 100 9 - - - - other
- 15
7304 11 300 - - - - of an external diameter exceeding
168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:
7304 11 300 1 - - - - intended for operation in media - 5
containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)* (1)
7304 11 300 2 - - - - of steel featuring impact - 5
strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm2 or more at 40°C

or below testing temperature, intended for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)

7304 11 300 9 - - - - other
- 15
7304 11 900 - - - - of an external diameter exceeding
406.4 mm:
7304 11 900 1 - - - - intended for operation in media - 5
containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)* (1)
7304 11 900 2 - - - - of steel featuring impact - 5
strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm2 or more at 40°C

or below testing temperature, intended for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)

7304 11 900 9 - - - - other
- 20
7304 19 - - other:
7304 19 100 - - - - of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm:
7304 19 100 1 - - - - intended for operation in media - 5
containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)* (1)
7304 19 100 2 - - - - of steel featuring impact - 5
strength of 2.5 kg/cm² or more at
or below testing temperature,

7304 19 100 9 intended
- - - - other
7304 19 300 - - - of an external diameter exceeding
168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:
7304 19 300 1 - - - - intended for operation in media
- - - of steel featuring
- - - of an external diameter exceeding
7304 19 900 5
7304 19 900 2 406.4 mm:
impact - - - - intended for operation in media
- - - - of steel featuring
7304 19 900 5
7304 19 900 2 strength of 2.5 kg/cm² or more at
40°C or below testing temperature,

intended
7304 19 300 9 - - - - other
7304 19 900 - - - - of an external diameter exceeding
406.4 mm:
7304 19 900 1 - - - - intended for operation in media
- - - - of steel featuring
7304 19 900 5
7304 19 900 2 strength of 2.5 kg/cm² or more at
40°C or below testing temperature,

intended
7304 19 900 9 - - - - other
7304 19 900 - - - - of casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:
7304 22 000 - - - drill pipe of stainless steel:
7304 22 000 1 - - - from steel with a minimum
7304 22 000 5
yield limit of 724 megapascals and more*(1)
7304 22 000 2 - - - intended for work in a media containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S) from steel with a minimum yield limit of 655 megapascals and more, with threaded split joints *{(1)
7304 22 000 9 - - - other
15
7304 23 000 - - other drill pipe:
7304 23 000 1 - - - from steel with a minimum yield limit of 724 megapascals and more*{(1)
7304 23 000 2 - - - intended for work in a media containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S) from steel with a minimum yield limit of 655 megapascals and more, with threaded split joints *{(1)
7304 23 000 9 - - - other
15
7304 24 - - other, of stainless steel:
7304 24 100 - - - of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm:
7304 24 100 1 - - - casing and tubing made of steel with a minimum yield limit of 758 megapascals and more*{(1)
7304 24 100 2 - - - casing and tubing intended for work in a media containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S), made of steel with a minimum yield limit of 517 megapascals and more, with high-sealed threaded split
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7304 24 100 3</td>
<td>Casing pipe, outfitted with streamlined joints <em>(1)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 24 100 4</td>
<td>Casing pipe, of an external diameter of 339.7 mm <em>(1)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 24 100 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 24 900</td>
<td>Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 24 900 1</td>
<td>Casing pipe, of an external diameter of 508 mm or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 24 900 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 29</td>
<td>Other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 29 100</td>
<td>Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 29 100 1</td>
<td>Casing and tubing made of steel with a minimum yield limit of 758 megapascals and more <em>(1)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 29 100 2</td>
<td>Casing and tubing intended for work in a media containing hydrogen sulphide ((\text{H}_2\text{S})), made of steel with a minimum yield limit of 517 megapascals and more, with high-sealed threaded split joints <em>(1)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 29 100 3</td>
<td>Casing pipe, outfitted with streamlined joints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 29 100 4</td>
<td>Casing pipe, of an external diameter of 339.7 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 29 100 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodity Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 29 900</td>
<td>Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 29 900 1</td>
<td>Casing pipe, of an external diameter of 508 mm or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 29 900 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 31</td>
<td>Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 31 200</td>
<td>Precision tubes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 31 200 1</td>
<td>For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 31 200 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 31 800 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 39</td>
<td>Other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 39 100 0</td>
<td>Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 39 300 0</td>
<td>Of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304 39 520 0</td>
<td>Plated or coated with zinc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(5)
7304 39 580 0 - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - other, of an external diameter:
7304 39 920 0 - - - - - - not exceeding 168.3 mm
- 15
7304 39 930 0 - - - - - - exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
- 15
7304 39 990 0 - - - - - - exceeding 406.4 mm
- 15
- other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
7304 41 000 0 - - cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
7304 41 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)
7304 41 000 9 - - - other
- 15
7304 49 000 0 - - other:
7304 49 100 0 - - - unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses
- - - other:
7304 49 920 0 - - - of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm
- 15
7304 49 990 0 - - - of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
- 15
- other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
7304 51 000 0 - - cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
- - - straight and of uniform
wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:

7304 51 120 0 - - - - not exceeding 0.5 m
- 10
7304 51 180 - - - - exceeding 0.5 m:
7304 51 180 1 - - - - not exceeding 4.5 m
- 10
7304 51 180 9 - - - - other
- 15
- - - other:
7304 51 810 0 - - - - precision tubes
- 15
7304 51 890 0 - - - - other
- 15
7304 59 - - other:
7304 59 100 0 - - - unworked, straight and of uniform - - - wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses - - - other, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:
7304 59 320 0 - - - - not exceeding 0.5 m
- - 15
7304 59 380 0 - - - - exceeding 0.5 m
- - 15
- - - - other:
7304 59 920 0 - - - - of an external diameter
not - - 15 exceeding 168.3 mm
7304 59 930 0 - - - - of an external diameter
exceeding - - 15 exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 59 990 0 - - - - of an external diameter
exceeding - - 15 exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 90 000 0 - other
- - 15
7305 Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed),
and with circular cross-sections
and
external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:
- line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
7305 11 000 -- longitudinally submerged arc welded:
7305 11 000 1 -- - of an external diameter of 530 mm - - 5
or more, of steel featuring ultimate rupture strength of 565 MPa
(which corresponds to 57.6 kg/mm*(2) or more*(1)
7305 11 000 2 -- - of an external diameter of 530 mm - - 5
or more, of steel featuring ultimate rupture strength of 530 MPa
(which corresponds to 54 kg/mm*(2) or more and
metal impact strength of 2.5 kg/cm² or more at 34°C or below testing

7305 11 000 3 of an external diameter of 530 mm or more, of steel featuring yield strength of 290 MPa (which corresponds to 29.6 kg/mm² or more, intended for operation in media containing hydrogen sulphide (H₂S))

7305 11 000 9 other

7305 12 000 -- other, longitudinally welded:

7305 12 000 1 -- manufactured by the method of electric contact welding with high frequency currents (hfc), of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm, but not exceeding 530 mm, of steel featuring ultimate rupture strength of 530 MPa (which corresponds to 54 kg/mm² or more)

7305 12 000 9 other

7305 19 000 0 other

7305 20 000 -- casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:

7305 20 000 1 -- longitudinally welded, of an external diameter of 508 mm or more
7305 20 000 9  -- other
- 15
  - other, welded:
7305 31 000 0  -- longitudinally welded
- 15
7305 39 000 0  -- other
- 15
7305 90 000 0  -- other
- 15

7306 Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles
(for example, openseam or welded, riveted, or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
  - line pipe of a kind used for oil or
gas pipelines:
7306 11  -- welded, of stainless steel:
  -- -- longitudinally welded, of an
  external diameter of:
7306 11 110 0  -- -- not more than 168.3 mm
- 15
7306 11 190 0  -- -- more than 168.3 mm but not more
  -- 15
    than 406.4 mm
7306 11 900 0  -- -- spirally welded
- 15
7306 19  -- other:
  -- -- longitudinally welded, of an
  external diameter of:
7306 19 110 0  -- -- not more than 168.3 mm
- 15
7306 19 190 0  -- -- more than 168.3 mm but not more
  -- 15
    than 406.4 mm
7306 19 900 0  -- -- spirally welded
- 15
  -- casing and tubing of a kind used in
drilling for oil or gas:
7306 21 000 0  -- -- welded, of stainless steel
- 15
7306 29 000 0  --- other
    15
7306 30  --- other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
    --- precision tubes, with a wall thickness of:
    7306 30 110 0  --- not exceeding 2 mm
    15
7306 30 190 0  --- exceeding 2 mm
    15
    --- other:
    --- threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):
7306 30 410 0  --- plated or coated with zinc
    15
7306 30 490 0  --- other
    15
    --- other, of an external diameter:
    --- not exceeding 168.3 mm:
7306 30 720 0  --- plated or coated with zinc
    15
7306 30 770  --- other:
7306 30 770 1  --- for the industrial assembly
                        5
                        of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
                        assembly units thereof*(5)
7306 30 770 9  --- other
    15
7306 30 800 0  --- exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7306 40  --- other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
7306 40 200  --- cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
7306 40 200 1  --- with attached fittings, suitable
for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft

7306 40 200 9 - - - other
- 10
7306 40 800 - - other:
7306 40 800 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of
- 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7306 40 800 9 - - - other
- 15
7306 50 - other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
7306 50 200 0 - - precision tubes
- 15
7306 50 800 0 - - other
- 15
- other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:
7306 61 - - of square or rectangular cross-section:
- - - with a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm:
7306 61 300 0 - - - of stainless steel
- 15
7306 61 500 0 - - - other
- 15
- - - with a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm:
7306 61 700 0 - - - of stainless steel
- 15
7306 61 900 0 - - - other
- 15
7306 69 - - other, of non-circular cross-section:
7306 69 300 0 - - - of stainless steel
- 15
7306 69 900 0  --  --  other
   15
7306 90 000  --  other:
7306 90 000 1  --  for the industrial assembly of
motor
   5
assembly
    units thereof*(5)
7306 90 000 9  --  other
   15

7307  Tube or pipe fittings (for example
    couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron
or
    steel:
    - cast fittings:
7307 11  --  of non-malleable cast iron:
7307 11 100 0  --  --  of a kind used in pressure systems
   15
7307 11 900 0  --  --  other
   15
7307 19  --  other:
7307 19 100 0  --  --  of malleable cast iron
   15
7307 19 900 0  --  --  other
   15
    - other, of stainless steel:
7307 21 000  --  flanges:
7307 21 000 1  --  --  for the manufacture of
aircraft
   0
    engines*(5)
7307 21 000 9  --  --  other
   15
7307 22  --  threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:
7307 22 100 0  --  sleeves
   15
7307 22 900 0  --  elbows and bends
   15
7307 23  --  butt welding fittings:
7307 23 100 0  --  --  elbows and bends
   15
7307 23 900 0  --  --  other
   15
7307 29  --  --  other:
7307 29 100  - - - threaded:
7307 29 100  1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft  -  0
    engines*(5)
7307 29 100  9 - - - other
    -  15
7307 29 300  - - - for welding
    -  15
7307 29 900  - - - other
    -  15
    - other:
7307 91 000  - - flanges
    -  15
7307 92  - - threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:
7307 92 100  - - sleeves
    -  15
7307 92 900  - - elbows and bends
    -  15
7307 93  - - butt welding fittings:
    - - - with greatest external diameter not exceeding 609.6 mm:
7307 93 110  - - - elbows and bends
    -  15
7307 93 190  - - - other
    -  15
    - - - with greatest external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm:
7307 93 910  - - - elbows and bends
    -  15
7307 93 990  - - - other
    -  15
7307 99  - - other:
7307 99 100  - - - threaded
    -  15
7307 99 300  - - - for welding
    -  15
7307 99 900  - - - other:
7307 99 900  1 - - - for the industrial assembly of -  5
    motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
    assembly units thereof*(5)
7307 99 900 9  -  -  -  - other
- 15
7308 Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of Heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars, and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:
7308 10 000 0  -  bridges and bridge sections
- 15
7308 20 000 0  -  towers and lattice masts
- 15
7308 30 000 0  -  doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
7308 40  -  equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:
7308 40 100 0  -  -  mine supports
- 15
7308 40 900 0  -  -  other
- 15
7308 90  -  other:
7308 90 100 0  -  -  weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing  -  stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures
-- other:
-- - solely or principally of sheet:
7308 90 510 0 -- -- panels comprising two walls of
                   15
                  an
                  insulating core
7308 90 590 0 -- -- other
- 15
7308 90 990 0 -- -- other
- 15
7309 00 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar
     containers for any material (other than
or
     compressed or liquefied gas), of iron
or
     steel, with a capacity exceeding 300
     litres, whether or not lined
or
     heat-insulated but not fitted with
     mechanical or thermal equipment:
7309 00 100 0 -- for gases (other than compressed or
or 15
     liquefied gas)
     - for liquids:
7309 00 300 0 -- lined or heat-insulated
- 15
     -- other, of a capacity:
7309 00 510 0 -- -- exceeding 100,000 liters
- 15
7309 00 590 0 -- -- not exceeding 100,000 liters
- 15
7309 00 900 0 -- for solids
- 15
7310 Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and
     similar containers, for any material
     (other than compressed or liquefied
     gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity
     not
exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:

7310 10 000 0  - of a capacity of 50 litres or more
    - 15
    - of a capacity of less than 50 litres:
7310 21  -- cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:
7310 21 110 0  -- -- cans of a kind used for preserving
    -  15
    - food
7310 21 190  -- -- cans of a kind used for preserving drink:
7310 21 190 1  -- -- of a capacity not exceeding 1 l
    - 30 euros per 1000 pcs.
7310 21 190 9  -- -- other
    -  15
    - -- other, with a wall thickness of:
7311 00 100 0  -- -- less than 0.5 mm
    -  15
7311 00 990 0  -- -- 0.5 mm or more
    -  15
7312           Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited

bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:

7312 10 stranded wire, ropes and cables:
- 7312 10 200 15 of stainless steel
- 7312 10 200 200 0 other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:
- 7312 10 200 200 15 not exceeding 3 mm:
- 7312 10 410 0 plated or coated with copper-zinc 15 alloys (brass)
- 7312 10 490 0 other 15 exceeding 3 mm:
- 7312 10 490 0 other 15 exceeding 3 mm:
- 7312 10 610 0 not coated:
- 7312 10 610 0 not coated:
- 7312 10 650 15 coated:
- 7312 10 650 15 coated:
- 7312 10 690 0 other:
- 7312 10 690 0 other:
- 7312 10 690 15 ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):
- 7312 10 690 15 ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):
- 7312 10 810 not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:
- 7312 10 810 not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:
- 7312 10 810 exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm:
- 7312 10 810 1 not coated:
- 7312 10 810 1 not coated:
- 7312 10 810 1 not coated:
- 7312 10 810 9 other:
- 7312 10 810 9 other:
- 7312 10 810 9 other:
- 7312 10 830 not exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm:
- 7312 10 830 not exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm:
- 7312 10 830 not exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm:
- 7312 10 830 1 not coated:
- 7312 10 830 1 not coated:
- 7312 10 830 1 not coated:
- 7312 10 830 9 other:
- 7312 10 830 9 other:
- 7312 10 830 9 other:
- 7312 10 830 9 other:
exceeding 48 mm:
7312 10 850 1  - - - - - -  not coated  
- 5
7312 10 850 9  - - - - - -  other  
- 15
7312 10 890  - - - - -  exceeding 48 mm:
7312 10 890 1  - - - - - -  not coated  
- 5
7312 10 890 9  - - - - - -  other  
- 15
7312 10 980 0  - -- -- --  other  
- 15
7312 90 000 0  - other  
- 15
7313 00 000 0  Barbed wire of iron or steel; 
twisted  - 15
hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not,
and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
7314 Cloth (including endless bands),
g Grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel
wire; expanded metal of iron or steel: 
- woven cloth:
7314 12 000 0  - - endless bands for machinery, 
of  - 15
stainless steel
7314 14 000 0  - - other woven cloth, of stainless steel  
- 15
7314 19 000 0  - - other  
- 15
7314 20 grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a 
maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more: 
more
7314 20 100 0  - - of ribbed wire  
- 15
7314 20 900 0  -- other
- 15
    -- other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:
7314 31 000 0  -- plated or coated with zinc
- 15
7314 39 000 0  -- other
- 15
    -- other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:
7314 41  -- plated or coated with zinc:
7314 41 100 0  -- hexagonal netting
- 15
7314 41 900 0  -- other
- 15
7314 42  -- coated with plastics:
7314 42 100 0  -- hexagonal netting
- 15
7314 42 900 0  -- other
- 15
7314 49 000 0  -- other
- 15
7314 50 000 0  -- expanded metal
- 15
7315  Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
        -- articulated link chain and parts thereof:
7315 11  -- roller chain:
7315 11 100 0  -- of a kind used for bicycles and motor-cycles
- 15
7315 11 900 0  -- other
- 15
7315 12 000 0  -- other chain
- 15
7315 19 000 0  -- parts
- 15
7315 20 000 0  -- skid chain
- 15
    -- other chain:
7315 81 000 0  -- stud-link
- 15
7315 82  -- other, welded link:
7315 82 100  0  -- the constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less
7315 82 900  0  -- the constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm

7315 89 000  0  -- other
7315 90 000  0  -- other parts

7316 00 000  0  Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel

7317 00  Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of Heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material but excluding such articles with heads of copper:

7317 00 100  0  -- drawing pins
7317 00 200  0  -- nails in strips or coils
7317 00 400  0  -- nails of steel containing by weight 0.5% or more of carbon, hardened
7317 00 610  0  -- plated or coated with zinc
7317 00 690  0  -- other
7317 00 900  -- other:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7317 00 900 1</td>
<td>anti-skid studs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7317 00 900 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318</td>
<td>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel: threaded articles:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 11 000 0</td>
<td>coach screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 12</td>
<td>other wood screws:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 12 100 0</td>
<td>of stainless steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 12 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 13 000 0</td>
<td>screw hooks and screw rings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 14</td>
<td>self-tapping screws:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 14 100 0</td>
<td>of stainless steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 14 910 0</td>
<td>spaced-thread screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 14 990 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 15</td>
<td>other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 15 100 0</td>
<td>screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, with a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 15 200 0</td>
<td>for fixing railway track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 15 300 0</td>
<td>of stainless steel:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7318 15 300 1 -- -- -- -- -- for the manufacture of 0 aircraft engines*(5)
7318 15 300 9 -- -- -- -- -- other
  15 -- -- -- -- -- other, with a tensile strength:
7318 15 410 0 -- -- -- -- -- of less than 800 MPa
  15
7318 15 490 0 -- -- -- -- -- of 800 MPa or more
  15 -- -- -- -- -- with heads:
      -- -- -- -- slotted and cross-recessed screws:
7318 15 510 0 -- -- -- -- -- of stainless steel
  15
7318 15 590 0 -- -- -- -- -- other
  15 -- -- -- -- -- hexagon socket head screws:
7318 15 610 0 -- -- -- -- -- of stainless steel
  15
7318 15 690 0 -- -- -- -- -- other
  15 -- -- -- -- -- hexagon bolts:
7318 15 700 -- -- -- -- -- of stainless steel:
7318 15 700 1 -- -- -- -- -- for the manufacture of 0 aircraft engines*(5)
7318 15 700 9 -- -- -- -- -- other
  15 -- -- -- -- -- other, with tensile strength:
7318 15 810 0 -- -- -- -- -- of less than 800 MPa
  15
7318 15 890 0 -- -- -- -- -- of 800 MPa or more
  15
7318 15 900 -- -- -- -- -- other:
7318 15 900 1 -- -- -- -- -- for the manufacture of 0 aircraft engines*(5)
7318 15 900 9 -- -- -- -- -- other
  15
7318 16 -- nuts:
7318 16 100 0 -- -- turned from bars, rods, profiles, - 15
or wire, of solid section, of a hole
diameter not exceeding 6 mm
- -- other:
7318 16 300 -- -- -- of stainless steel:
7318 16 300 1 -- -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7318 16 300 9 -- -- -- other
- 15
- -- -- other:
7318 16 500 0 -- -- -- self-locking nuts
- 15
- -- -- other, with an inside diameter:
7318 16 910 -- -- -- -- not exceeding 12 mm:
7318 16 910 1 -- -- -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7318 16 910 9 -- -- -- -- other
- 15
7318 16 990 0 -- -- -- -- exceeding 12 mm
- 15
7318 19 000 -- -- other:
7318 19 000 1 -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7318 19 000 9 -- -- other
- 15
- non-threaded articles:
7318 21 000 -- -- spring washers and other lock washers:
7318 21 000 1 -- -- for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7318 21 000 9 -- -- other
- 15
7318 22 000 -- -- other washers:
7318 22 000 1 -- -- for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7318 22 000 2</td>
<td>- - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(^{(5)})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 22 000 9</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 23 000</td>
<td>- - rivets:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 23 000 1</td>
<td>- - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(^{(5)})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 23 000 9</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 24 000</td>
<td>- - cotters and cotter-pins:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 24 000 1</td>
<td>- - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(^{(5)})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 24 000 9</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 29 000 0</td>
<td>- - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 29 000 2</td>
<td>- - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(^{(5)})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318 29 000 8</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7319</td>
<td>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletto,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and similar articles, for use in the hand, pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>specified or included:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7319 20 000 0</td>
<td>- safety pins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7319 30 000 0 - other pins
- 15
7319 90 000 0 - other
- 15
7320 Springs and leaves for springs, of iron
or steel:
7320 10 - leaf-springs and leaves therefor:
- -- hot-worked:
7320 10 110 0 -- -- laminated springs and leaves
- 15 therefor
7320 10 190 0 - -- other
- 15
7320 10 900 0 - -- other
- 15
7320 20 - helical springs:
7320 20 200 -- hot-worked:
7320 20 200 1 -- -- for the industrial assembly of
- 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 20 200 9 - -- other
- 15
-- other:
7320 20 810 -- -- coil compression springs:
7320 20 810 1 -- -- -- for the industrial assembly of
- 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 20 810 9 -- -- other
- 15
7320 20 850 -- -- coil tension springs:
7320 20 850 1 -- -- -- for the industrial assembly of
- 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 20 850 9 -- -- other
- 15
7320 20 890 -- -- other:
7320 20 890 1 -- -- -- for the industrial assembly of
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 20 890 9 - - - other
- 15
7320 90 - other:
7320 90 100 0 - - flat spiral springs
- 15
7320 90 300 0 - - discs springs
- 15
7320 90 900 - - other:
7320 90 900 1 - - for the industrial assembly of
- 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 90 900 9 - - - other
- 15
7321 Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers
(Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers
and
boilers
for central heating),
barbecues,
braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers
and
similar non-electric domestic
appliances,
and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
- cooking appliances and plate warmers:
7321 11 - - for gas fuel or for both gas and
other fuels:
7321 11 100 0 - - with oven, including separate
ovens pcs. 15
7321 11 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
7321 12 000 0 - - for liquid fuel
pcs. 15
7321 19 000 0 - - other appliances, including for
solid pcs. 15
fuel
- other appliances:
7321 81 - - for gas fuel or for both gas and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>other fuels:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321 81 100 0 - - - with exhaust outlet</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321 81 900 0 - - - other</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321 82 - - - for liquid fuel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321 82 100 0 - - - with exhaust outlet</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321 82 900 0 - - - other</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321 89 000 0 - - - other appliances, including for solid fuel</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321 90 000 0 - - - parts</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7322 Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereof,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or air distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan blower, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parts thereof, of iron or steel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- radiators and parts thereof:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7322 11 000 0 - - - of cast iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7322 19 000 0 - - - other</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7322 90 000 0 - - - other</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7323 Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7323 10 000 0</td>
<td>iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7323 91 000 0</td>
<td>- - of cast iron, not enamelled</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7323 92 000 0</td>
<td>- - of cast iron, enamelled</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7323 93 000 0</td>
<td>- - of stainless steel:</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7323 93 100 0</td>
<td>- - - articles for table use</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7323 93 900 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7323 94 000 0</td>
<td>- - of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7324 10 000 0</td>
<td>sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7324 21 000 0</td>
<td>- - of cast iron, whether or not enamelled</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7324 29 000 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7324 90 000 0 - other, including parts
- 15
7325 Other cast articles of iron or steel:
7325 10 - of non-malleable cast iron:
7325 10 500 0 -- surface and valve boxes pcs. 15
- -- other:
7325 10 920 0 -- -- for sewage, water, etc., systems - 15
7325 10 990 0 -- -- other - 15
- other:
7325 91 000 0 -- -- grinding balls and similar articles - 15
- -- for mills
7325 99 -- other:
7325 99 100 0 -- -- of malleable cast iron - 15
7325 99 900 -- -- other:
7325 99 900 1 -- -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
- -- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)
7325 99 900 9 -- -- -- other - 15
- 7326 Other articles of iron or steel:
- forged or stamped but not further worked:
7326 11 000 0 -- -- grinding balls and similar articles - 15
- -- for mills
7326 19 -- other:
7326 19 100 0 -- -- open-die forged - 15
7326 19 900 -- -- other:
7326 19 900 1 -- -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
- -- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)
7326 19 900 9 -- -- -- other - 15
7326 20 -- articles of iron or steel wire:
7326 20 300 0 -- -- small cages and aviaries - 15
7326 20 500 0 -- wire baskets
- 15
7326 20 800 0 -- other
- 15
7326 90 -- other:
7326 90 100 0 -- snuff boxes, cigarette cases, -- 15
and cosmetic and powder boxes and cases,
7326 90 150 0 -- snuff boxes, cigarette cases, and similar pocket articles
7326 90 300 0 -- ladders and steps
- 15
7326 90 400 0 -- pallets and similar platforms for handling goods
- 15
7326 90 500 0 -- reels for cables, piping and the like
- 15
7326 90 600 0 -- non-mechanical ventilators, guttering,
- 15
hooks and similar articles used in the building industry
7326 90 700 0 -- perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains
- 15
7326 90 910 0 -- other articles of iron or steel:
7326 90 910 1 -- open-die forged
- 15
7326 90 930 0 -- closed-die forged
- 15
7326 90 950 0 -- sintered
- 15
7326 90 980 -- other:
7326 90 980 1 -- for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
- 5
assembly units thereof*(5)
7326 90 980 2 -- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)
- 0
7326 90 980 8 -- other
- 15
Chapter 74 Copper and Articles Thereof

Note:
1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) "Refined copper": metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper or metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elements</th>
<th>Limiting content, % by weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As</td>
<td>Arsenic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cd</td>
<td>Cadmium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cr</td>
<td>Chromium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>Magnesium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sulphur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| * Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si |

b) "Copper alloys": metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds than 2.5%.

c) "Master alloys": alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, desulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals.

However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorous falls within Heading 2848.

d) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in
the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of Heading 7403.

e) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

f) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

g) "Plates, sheets, strip, and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
Headings 7409 and 7410 apply inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

h) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:
1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) "Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)": alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present: zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements; any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).
   b) "Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)": alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more, the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.
   c) "Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)": alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).
   d) "Copper-nickel base alloys": alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Marked customs duty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401 00 000 0</td>
<td>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7402 00 000 0</td>
<td>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7403</td>
<td>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- refined copper:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7403 11 000 0</td>
<td>-- cathodes and sections of cathodes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7403 12 000 0</td>
<td>-- wire-bars</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7403 13 000 0</td>
<td>-- billets</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7403 19 000 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- copper alloys:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7403 21 000 0</td>
<td>-- copper-zinc base alloys (brass)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7403 22 000 0</td>
<td>-- copper-tin base alloys (bronze)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7403 29 000 0</td>
<td>-- other copper alloys (other than master alloys of Heading 7405)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7404 00</td>
<td>Copper waste and scrap:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7404 00 100 0</td>
<td>of refined copper</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- of copper alloys:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7404 00 910 0</td>
<td>of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7404 00 990 0 -- other
- 5
7405 00 000 0 Master alloys of copper
- 5
7406 Copper powders and flakes:
7406 10 000 0 -- powders of non-lamellar structure
- 5
7406 20 000 0 -- powders of lamellar structure; flakes
- 5
7407 Copper bars, rods and profiles:
7407 10 000 0 -- of refined copper
- 5
- -- of copper alloys
7407 21 -- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
7407 21 100 0 -- -- bars and rods
- 5
7407 21 900 0 -- -- profiles
- 5
7407 29 000 0 -- other
- 5
7408 Copper wire:
- of refined copper:
7408 11 000 0 -- of which the maximum cross-sectional
- 5
dimension exceeds 6 mm
7408 19 -- other:
7408 19 100 0 -- -- of which the maximum
- 5
cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0.5 mm
7408 19 900 0 -- -- of which the maximum
- 5
cross-sectional dimension does not exceed
0.5 mm
- of copper alloys:
7408 21 000 0 -- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
- 5
7408 22 000 0 -- of copper-nickel base
alloys -- 5 (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc
base
alloys (nickel silver)
7408 29 000 0 -- other
- 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7409</td>
<td>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- of refined copper:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7409 11 000 0</td>
<td>- - in coils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7409 19 000 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7409 21 000 0</td>
<td>- - in coils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7409 29 000 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7409 31 000 0</td>
<td>- - in coils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7409 39 000 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7409 40 000 0</td>
<td>- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>alloys (nickel silver):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7409 40 100 0</td>
<td>- - of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7409 40 900 0</td>
<td>- - of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7409 90 000 0</td>
<td>- of other copper alloys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7410</td>
<td>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not exceeding 0.15 mm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7410 11 000 0</td>
<td>- - of refined copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7410 12 000 0</td>
<td>- - of copper alloys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7410 21</td>
<td>- backed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000 0</td>
<td>- - of refined copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7410 22</td>
<td>- - of copper alloys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000 0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7411</td>
<td>Copper tubes and pipes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7411 10</td>
<td>- of refined copper:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>- - straight, of a wall thickness:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7411 10</td>
<td>110 0 - - - exceeding 0.6 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7411 10</td>
<td>190 0 - - - not exceeding 0.6 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7411 10</td>
<td>900 0 - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7411 21</td>
<td>- of copper alloys:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7411 22</td>
<td>000 0 - - of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>base</td>
<td>base alloys (nickel silver)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7411 29</td>
<td>000 0 - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7412</td>
<td>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7412 10</td>
<td>000 0 - of refined copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7412 20</td>
<td>000 0 - of copper alloys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7413 00</td>
<td>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and electrically insulated:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the like, of copper, not insulated:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7413 00</td>
<td>200 0 - of refined copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7413 00</td>
<td>800 0 - of copper alloys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[7414]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7415  Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples
 (other than those of Heading 8305) and
similar articles, of copper or of iron or
steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts,
nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-
pins, washers (including spring washers)
and similar articles, of copper:
7415 10 000 0  - nails and tacks, drawing pins,
staples,  -  5
      -      -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -
and similar articles
- other articles, not threaded:
7415 21 000 0  - washers (including spring washers)
-  5
7415 29 000 0  - other
-  5
- other threaded articles:
7415 33 000 0  - screws; bolts and nuts
-  5
7415 39 000 0  - other
-  5
[7416]
[7417]
7418  Table, kitchen or other household
articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot
scourers and scouring or polishing pads,
gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary
ware and parts thereof, of copper:
- table, kitchen or other
household articles and parts thereof; pot
scourers and scouring or polishing pads,
gloves and the like:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7418 11 000 0</td>
<td>- - - pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7418 19</td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7418 19 100 0</td>
<td>- - - cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7418 19 900 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7418 20 000 0</td>
<td>- sanitary ware and parts thereof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7419</td>
<td>Other articles of copper:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7419 10 000 0</td>
<td>- chain and parts thereof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7419 91 000 0</td>
<td>- - - cast, moulded, stamped or forged but not further worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7419 99</td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7419 99 100 0</td>
<td>- - - cloth (including endless bands),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - grill and netting, of wire of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7419 99 300 0</td>
<td>- - - springs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7419 99 900 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter 75 Nickel and Articles Thereof

**Note:**
1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may
have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall
thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading notes:
1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) "Nickel, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:
      i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
      ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Limiting content, by weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other elements, each</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b) "Nickel alloys": metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:
   i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%;
   ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1c, for the purposes of Subheading 7508 10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Supple-
| Code | Rate of import |
| mentary | customs duty |
| unit | (as a percentage |
| | of the customs |
| | value or in euros, |
| | or in USA dollars) |

---

7501 Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel
7501 10 000 0 nickel mattes
- 5
7501 20 000 0 nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel
metallurgy

7502 Unwrought nickel:
7502 10 000 0 nickel, not alloyed
- 5
7502 20 000 0 nickel alloys:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7502</td>
<td>Manufacture of aircraft engines* (5)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7502</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7503</td>
<td>Nickel waste and scrap:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7503</td>
<td>Of nickel, not alloyed</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7503</td>
<td>Of nickel alloys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7504</td>
<td>Nickel powders and flakes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7504</td>
<td>For the manufacture of aircraft engines* (5)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7504</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7505</td>
<td>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7505</td>
<td>Of nickel, not alloyed</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7505</td>
<td>Of nickel alloys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7505</td>
<td>For the manufacture of aircraft engines* (5)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7505</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7506</td>
<td>Nickel plates, sheets, strip, and foil:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7506</td>
<td>Of nickel, not alloyed</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7506</td>
<td>Of nickel alloys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7506</td>
<td>For the manufacture of aircraft engines* (5)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7506</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7507</td>
<td>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7507 11 000 0</td>
<td>of nickel, not alloyed</td>
<td>of nickel, not alloyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7507 12 000 0</td>
<td>of nickel alloys</td>
<td>of nickel alloys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7507 20 000</td>
<td>tube or pipe fittings:</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7507 20 000 1</td>
<td>-- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft engines*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7508</td>
<td>Other articles of nickel:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7508 10 000 0</td>
<td>cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7508 90 000</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft engines*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7508 90 000 1</td>
<td>-- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft engines*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7508 90 000 9</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft engines*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chapter 76 Aluminium and Articles Thereof**

**Note:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and the outer crosssections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.
Subheading notes:
1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) "Aluminium, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other elements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fe+Si</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other elements(1), each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.
(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.

b) "Aluminium alloys": metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:
   i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
   ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1c, for the purposes of Subheading 7616 91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supple-</th>
<th>Rate of import</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| unit    | (as a percentage |
|---------| of the customs  |
|         | value or in euros, |
|         | or in USA dollars) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7601</th>
<th>Unwrought aluminium:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7601 10 000 0</td>
<td>aluminium, not alloyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601 20</td>
<td>aluminium alloys:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601 20 100 0</td>
<td>primary:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601 20 100 1</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601 20 100 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7602 00 110 0</td>
<td>aluminium waste and scrap:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7602 00 110 0</td>
<td>waste:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7602 00 110 0</td>
<td>turnings, shavings, chips, milling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For the manufacture of aircraft engines* (5)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7602</td>
<td>Coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7602 00 190 0</td>
<td>Other (including factory rejects)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7602 00 900 0</td>
<td>Scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7603</td>
<td>Aluminium powders and flakes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7603 10 000 0</td>
<td>Powders of non-lamellar structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7603 20 000 0</td>
<td>Powders of lamellar structure; flakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604</td>
<td>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604 10</td>
<td>Of aluminium, not alloyed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604 10 100</td>
<td>Bars and rods:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604 10 100 1</td>
<td>For the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604 10 100 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604 10 900 0</td>
<td>Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604 21 000 0</td>
<td>Hollow profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604 29</td>
<td>Other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604 29 100</td>
<td>Bars and rods:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604 29 100 1</td>
<td>For the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604 29 100 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604 29 900 0</td>
<td>Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7605</td>
<td>Aluminium wire:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7605 11 000 0</td>
<td>Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7605 19 000 0</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: 5 - Specific conditions or notes related to the code might apply.*
- of aluminium alloys:
7605 21 000 0 - - of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
7605 29 000 - - other:
7605 29 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft
7605 29 000 9 - - - other
- 10

7606 Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:
- rectangular (including square):
7606 11 - - of aluminium, not alloyed:
7606 11 100 0 - - - painted, varnished or coated with plastics
7606 11 910 0 - - - less than 3 mm
7606 11 930 0 - - - not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm
7606 11 990 0 - - - not less than 6 mm
7606 12 - - of aluminium alloys:
7606 12 100 0 - - - strip for venetian blinds
7606 12 500 0 - - - painted, varnished or coated with plastics
7606 12 910 - - - less than 3 mm:
7606 12 910 1 - - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)
7606 12 910 9 - - - - - other
- 10
7606 12 930 - - - - not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7606 12 930 1</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7606 12 930 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7606 12 990 0</td>
<td>not less than 6 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7606 91 000 0</td>
<td>of aluminium, not alloyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7606 92 000 0</td>
<td>of aluminium alloys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7607 11</td>
<td>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7607 11 100 0</td>
<td>rolled but not further worked:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7607 11 900 0</td>
<td>of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7607 19</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7607 19 100 0</td>
<td>of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7607 19 910 0</td>
<td>self-adhesive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7607 19 990 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7607 20</td>
<td>backed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7607 20 100 0</td>
<td>of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0.021 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- - of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:

7607 20 910 0 - - - self-adhesive
- 20
7607 20 990 0 - - - other
- 20

7608 Aluminium tubes and pipes:
7608 10 000 0 - of aluminium, not alloyed
- 20
7608 20 - of aluminium alloys:
7608 20 200 0 - - welded
- 20
- - other:
7608 20 810 - - - not further worked than extruded:
7608 20 810 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft
- 0
7608 20 810 9 - - - - other
- 20
7608 20 890 - - - other:
7608 20 890 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft
- 0
7608 20 890 9 - - - - other
- 20

7609 00 000 0 Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)

7610 (excluding prefabricated buildings of Heading 9406)
Aluminium structures and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, frameworks, doors and windows and their frames,
thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:

- doors, windows and their frames
- thresholds for doors
- other:
  - bridges and bridge-sections,
  - other
  - towers

Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), measuring in capacity over 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.

Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
7612 10 000 0 - collapsible tubular containers
- 10
7612 90 - other:
7612 90 100 - -- rigid tubular containers:
7612 90 100 1 - -- with a capacity of not more than 1 litre but not less than 22 euros per 1000 pieces
7612 90 100 9 - -- other
- 10
7612 90 200 0 - -- containers of a kind used for pcs. aerosols
- 10
7612 90 910 0 - -- other, with a capacity of:
- 10
7612 90 980 0 - -- less than 50 litres
- 10
7613 00 000 0 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
7614 - Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:
7614 10 000 0 - with steel core
- 10
7614 90 000 0 - other
- 10
7615 Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium;
7615 pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium;
7615 sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:
- table, kitchen or other household
articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:

7615 11 000 0  --  pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
10 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
7615 19  --  other:
7615 19 100 0  --  cast
10 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
7615 19 900 0  --  other
10 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
7615 20 000 0  --  sanitary ware and parts thereof
10

7616  Other articles of aluminium:
7616 10 000 0  --  nails, tacks, staples (other than those of Heading 8305), screws,
bolts,
cotters,
cotter-pins, washers and similar articles
-- other:
7616 91 000 0  --  cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire
10

7616 99  --  other:
7616 99 100  --  cast:
7616 99 100 1  --  for the industrial assembly of 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)

7616 99 100 9  - - - - other
- 10
7616 99 900  - - - other:
7616 99 900 1  - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft
- 0
7616 99 900 9  - - - - other
- 10

Chapter 78 Lead and Articles Thereof

Note:
1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
   b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
   c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including
square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

  of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

  of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length, in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and the outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:
1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means: metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other elements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limiting content,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| by weight       | %
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As</td>
<td>Arsenic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi</td>
<td>Bismuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>Calcium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cd</td>
<td>Cadmium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cu</td>
<td>Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fe</td>
<td>Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sulphur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sb</td>
<td>Antimony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sn</td>
<td>Tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801</td>
<td>Unwrought lead:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801 10 000 0</td>
<td>- refined lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801 91 000 0</td>
<td>- -- containing by weight antimony as the principal other element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801 99</td>
<td>- -- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801 99 100 0</td>
<td>- -- for refining, containing 0.02% more by weight of silver (bullion lead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- -- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801 99 910 0</td>
<td>- -- -- lead alloys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801 99 990 0</td>
<td>- -- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7802 00 000 0</td>
<td>Lead waste and scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7804</td>
<td>Lead plates, sheets, strip, and foil;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lead powders and flakes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7804 11000 0</td>
<td>plates, sheets, strip and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not exceeding 0.2 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7804 19000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7804 20000 0</td>
<td>powders and flakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[7805]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7806 00</td>
<td>Other articles of lead:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7806 00 100 0</td>
<td>containers with anti-radiation lead cover, for the transport or storage of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>radio-active materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7806 00 800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chapter 79 Zinc and Articles Thereof**

**Note:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
   b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets,
strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel), of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes, provided the inner and the outer crosssections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped, or fitted with flanges, collars, or rings.

Subheading note:
1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   a) "Zinc, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

   b) "Zinc alloys": metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

   c) "Zinc dust": dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 microns mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mentary</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 7901   | Unwrought zinc: |
|        | - zinc, not alloyed: |
| 7901 11 000 0 | - -- containing by weight 99.99% or more 5 of zinc |
| 7901 12 99.99% | - -- containing by weight less than |
| 7901 12 100 0 | - -- containing by weight 99.95% or more 5 but less than 99.99% of zinc |
| 7901 12 300 0 | - -- containing by weight 98.5% or more 5 but less than 99.95% of zinc |
| 7901 12 900 0 | - -- containing by weight 97.5% or more 5 but less than 98.5% of zinc |
Chapter 80 Tin and Articles Thereof

Note:
1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
   a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
   b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer crosssections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:
1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   a) "Tin, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other elements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other elements
### Limiting content, % by weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bi</td>
<td>Bismuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cu</td>
<td>Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b) "Tin alloys": metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:
   i) the total content by weight of such other elements is more than 1%;
   or
   ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8001</td>
<td>Unwrought tin:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8001 10 000 0 - tin, not alloyed - 5 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 81 Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof

Subheading note:
1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies mutatis mutandis to this Chapter.
8101 Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
8101 10 000 0 - powders
- 15
  - other:
8101 94 000 0 -- unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering
8101 96 000 0 -- wire
- 15
8101 97 000 0 -- waste and scrap
- 15
8101 99 -- other:
8101 99 100 0 -- bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering,
profiles,
plates, sheets, strip and foil
8101 99 900 0 -- other
- 15
8102 Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
8102 10 000 0 - powders
- 15
  - other:
8102 94 000 0 -- unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering
8102 95 000 0 -- bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering,
profiles,
plates, sheets, strip and foil
8102 96 000 0 -- wire
- 15
8102 97 900 0 -- waste and scrap
- 15
8102 99 000 0  -- other
     15
8103  Tantalum and articles thereof, including
     waste and scrap:
     15
8103 20 000 0  -- unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by
     sintering; powders
     15
8103 30 000 0  -- waste and scrap
     15
8103 90  -- other:
8103 90 100 0  -- bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles,
     wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil
     15
8103 90 900 0  -- other
     15
8104  Magnesium and articles thereof, including
     waste and scrap:
     15
8104 11 000 0  -- containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium
     15
8104 19 000 0  -- other
     15
8104 20 000 0  -- waste and scrap
     15
8104 30 000 0  -- raspings, turnings, and granules, graded according to size; powders
     15
8104 90 000 0  -- other
     15
8105  Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
     15
8105 20 000 0  -- cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
     15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8105</td>
<td>products of cobalt metallurgy;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8105</td>
<td>unwrought cobalt; powders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8105</td>
<td>- waste and scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8105</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8105</td>
<td>- -- for the manufacture of aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8105</td>
<td>- -- engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8105</td>
<td>- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8106</td>
<td>Bismuth and articles thereof, including</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8106</td>
<td>waste and scrap:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8106</td>
<td>- unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8106</td>
<td>- -- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8106</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8106</td>
<td>- -- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107</td>
<td>Cadmium and articles thereof, including</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107</td>
<td>waste and scrap:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107</td>
<td>- unwrought cadmium; powders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107</td>
<td>- -- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107</td>
<td>- waste and scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107</td>
<td>- -- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107</td>
<td>- -- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>Titanium and articles thereof, including</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>waste and scrap:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>- unwrought titanium; powders:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>- -- titanium sponge:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>- -- with a content of titanium of not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>- -- less than 99.56% by weight, in lumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>- -- dispersed in fractions of 12 + 2 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>- -- to 70 + 12 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>- -- powders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>- -- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 20 000 6</td>
<td>ingots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 20 000 7</td>
<td>slabs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 20 000 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 30 000 0</td>
<td>waste and scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 300</td>
<td>bars, rods, profiles and wire:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 300 1</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 300 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 500</td>
<td>plates, sheets, strip and foil:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 500 1</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 500 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 600</td>
<td>tubes and pipes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 600 1</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 600 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 900</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 900 1</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108 90 900 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109</td>
<td>Zirconium and articles thereof, including</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109 20 000 0</td>
<td>unwrought zirconium; powders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109 30 000 0</td>
<td>waste and scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110</td>
<td>Antimony and articles thereof, including</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>waste and scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110 10 000 0</td>
<td>unwrought antimony; powders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110 20 000 0</td>
<td>waste and scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00</td>
<td>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>powders:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00 110 0</td>
<td>unwrought manganese; powders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00 190 0</td>
<td>waste and scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00</td>
<td>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00 120 0</td>
<td>(columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00 210 0</td>
<td>waste and scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00 290 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00</td>
<td>chromium:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00 120 0</td>
<td>unwrought; powders:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00 210 0</td>
<td>alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00 220 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00 290 0</td>
<td>waste and scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111 00</td>
<td>chromium:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The codes and descriptions are for importing purposes and may not reflect actual classification.
- thallium:
  8112 51 000 0 -- unwrought; powders
  - 15
  8112 52 000 0 -- waste and scrap
  - 15
  8112 59 000 0 -- other
  - 15
    - other:
  8112 92 -- unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:
  8112 92 100 0 -- -- hafnium (celtium)
  - 15
    -- niobium (columbium);
  rhenium;
  gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium:
  8112 92 200 -- -- waste and scrap:
  8112 92 200 1 -- -- -- germanium
  - 0(1s)
  8112 92 200 9 -- -- -- other
  - 15
    -- other:
  8112 92 310 0 -- -- -- niobium (columbium); rhenium
  - 15
  8112 92 810 0 -- -- -- indium
  - 15
  8112 92 890 0 -- -- -- gallium
  - 15
  8112 92 900 0 -- -- -- vanadium
  - 15
  8112 92 950 0 -- -- -- germanium
  - 0(1s)
  8112 99 -- other:
  8112 99 200 -- -- hafnium (celtium); germanium:
  8112 99 200 1 -- -- -- hafnium (celtium)
  - 15
  8112 99 200 2 -- -- -- germanium
  - 0(1s)
  8112 99 300 0 -- -- niobium (columbium); rhenium
  - 15
  8112 99 900 0 -- -- gallium; indium; vanadium
  - 15
  8113 00 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
  8113 00 200 0 -- unwrought
  - 15
Chapter 82 Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, of Base Metal; Parts Thereof of Base Metal

Notes:
1. Apart from blow-lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure and pedicure sets, and goods of Heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
   a) base metal;
   b) metal carbides or cermets;
   c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
   d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (Heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

   Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in Heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of Heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of Heading 8215 are to be classified in Heading 8215.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8201 Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8201 10 000 0</td>
<td>spades and shovels</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201 20 000 0</td>
<td>forks</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201 30 000 0</td>
<td>mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201 40 000 0</td>
<td>axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201 50 000 0</td>
<td>secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201 60 000 0</td>
<td>hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201 90 000 0</td>
<td>other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8202 10 000 0</td>
<td>hand saws</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8202 20 000 0  - band saw blades  
5  
- circular saw blades (including lighting or slotting saw blades):
8202 31 000 0  - - with working part of steel  
5  
8202 39 000 0  - - other, including parts  
5  
8202 40 000 0  - chain saw blades  
5  
- other saw blades:
8202 91 000 0  - - straight saw blades, for working metal  
5  
8202 99  - - other:
8202 99 110 0  - - - - for working metal  
5  
8202 99 190 0  - - - - for working other materials  
5  
8202 99 900 0  - - - with working part of other materials  
5  
8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:
8203 10 000 0  - files, rasps, and similar tools  
15  
8203 20  - pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:
8203 20 100 0  - - tweezers  
15  
8203 20 900 0  - - other  
15  
8203 30 000 0  - metal-cutting shears and similar tools  
15  
8203 40 000 0  - pipe-cutters, bolt croppers,  
15
perforating punches and similar tools
Hand-operated spanners and wrenches
(including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches);
interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:
- hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
  8204 11 000 0 -- non-adjustable
  - 5
  8204 12 000 0 -- adjustable
  - 5
  8204 20 000 0 -- interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
  - 5

Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable grinding forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:
  8205 10 000 0 -- drilling, threading or tapping tools
  - 5
  8205 20 000 0 -- hammers and sledge hammers
  - 5
  8205 30 000 0 -- planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
  - 5
  8205 40 000 0 -- screwdrivers
  - 5
  - other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):
  8205 51 00 -- household tools:
8205 51 001 0  --  "laziers" diamonds
- 5
8205 51 009 0  --  other
- 5
8205 59  --  other:
8205 59 100 0  --  tools for masons, moulders, cement
- 5
workers, plasterers and painters
8205 59 300 0  --  cartridge operated riveting, wall
- 5
plugging, etc., tools
8205 59 90  --  other:
8205 59 901 0  --  of diamonds
- 5
8205 59 909  --  other:
8205 59 909 1  --  for the manufacture of aircraft
- 0
engines*(5)
8205 59 909 9  --  other
- 5
8205 60 000 0  -- blow lamps
- 5
8205 70 000 0  -- vices, clamps and the like
- 5
8205 80 000 0  -- anvils; portable forges; hand or
- 5
pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
8205 90 000 0  -- sets of articles of two or more of the
- 5
foregoing subheadings
8206 00 000 0  Tools of two or more of Headings 8202
to 5
8205, put up in sets for retail sale
8207 tools,
for
whether or not power-operated or
pressing, machine-tools (for example, for
stamping, punching, tapping,
threading, drilling, boring, broaching,
dies for drawing or extruding metal, and

rock drilling or earth boring tools:
- rock-drilling or earth-boring tools:
  - with working part of cerments
    - 5
  - other, including parts:
    - 5
  - with working part of diamond
    or -
      - agglomerated diamond
    - 5
  - other:
    - 5
  - - - drill bits
    - 10
  - - - other
    - 5
  - dies for drawing or extruding metal:
    - 5
  - with working part of diamond
    or -
      - agglomerated diamond
    or -
      - with working part of other materials
    - 5
  - tools for pressing, stamping or punching:
    - 5
  - for working metal
    - 5
  - other
    - 5
  - tools for tapping or threading:
    - 5
  - tools for tapping
    - 5
  - tools for threading
    - 5
  - other
    - 5
  - tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:
    - 5
  - with working part of diamond
    or -
      - agglomerated diamond
    - 5
materials:  with working part of other
8207 50 300 0  masonry drills
-  5
-  other:  for working metal, with working
part:
8207 50 500 0  of cermets
-  5
8207 50 600 0  of high-speed steel
-  5
8207 50 700 0  of other materials
-  5
8207 50 900 0  other
-  5
8207 60  tools for boring or broaching:
8207 60 100 0  with working part of diamond
or  5
agglomerated diamond
-- with working part of other
materials:
-- tools for boring:
8207 60 300 0  for working metal
-  5
8207 60 500 0  other
-  5
-- tools for broaching:
8207 60 700 0  for working metal
-  5
8207 60 900 0  other
-  5
8207 70  tools for milling:
-- for working metal, with working
part:
8207 70 100 0  of cermets
-  5
-- of other materials:
8207 70 310 0  shank type
-  5
8207 70 350 0  hobs
-  5
8207 70 380 0  other
-  5
8207 70 900 0  --  other
   5
8207 80  -- tools for turning:
   --  for working metal, with working part:
8207 80 110 0  --  -- of cermets
   5
8207 80 190 0  --  -- of other materials
   5
8207 80 900 0  --  other
   5
8207 90  -- other interchangeable tools:
8207 90 100 0  --  with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
                   5
                   -- with working part of other materials:
8207 90 300 0  --  -- screwdriver bits
   5
8207 90 500 0  --  -- gear-cutting tools
   5
                   --  -- other, with working part:
8207 90 710 0  --  --  -- of cermets:
   5
8207 90 780 0  --  --  -- other
   5
                   --  -- of other materials:
8207 90 910 0  --  --  -- for working metal
   5
8207 90 990 0  --  --  -- other
   5
8208  -- Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
8208 10 000 0  --  for metal working
   5
8208 20 000 0  --  for wood working
   5
8208 30  --  for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry:
8208 30 100 0  --  circular knives
   5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8208 30 900 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8208 40 000 0</td>
<td>-- for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8208 90 000 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8209 00</td>
<td>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8209 00 200 0</td>
<td>-- indexable inserts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8209 00 800 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8210 00 000 0</td>
<td>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211</td>
<td>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211 10 000 0</td>
<td>-- sets of assorted articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211 91</td>
<td>-- table knives with fixed blades:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211 91 300 0</td>
<td>-- -- table knives with handle and blade pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211 91 800 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211 92 000 0</td>
<td>-- other knives with fixed blades pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211 93 000 0</td>
<td>-- knives having other than fixed blades pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211 94 000 0</td>
<td>-- blades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211 95 000 0</td>
<td>-- handles of base metal pcs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8212 Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):
8212 10 - razors:
8212 10 100 0 -- safety razors with non-replaceable pcs. 20 blades
8212 10 900 0 -- other pcs. 20
8212 20 000 0 - safety razor blades, including razor 1,000 20 blade blanks in strips pcs.
8212 90 000 0 - other parts 20
8213 00 000 0 Scissors, tailors' shears and similar 20 shears, and blades therefor
8214 Other articles of cutlery (for example, kitchen hair clippers, butchers' or knives, cleavers, choppers and mincing paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):
8214 10 000 0 - paper knives, letter openers, erasing 20 knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor
8214 20 000 0 - manicure or pedicure sets and 20 instruments (including nail files)
8214 90 000 0 - other 20
8215 Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-
knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:
8215 10  - sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal:
8215 10 200 0  - - containing only articles plated with precious metal
  - 20
  - other:
8215 10 300 0  - - of stainless steel
  - 20
8215 10 800 0  - - other
  - 20
8215 20  - other sets of assorted articles:
8215 20 100 0  - - of stainless steel
  - 20
8215 20 900 0  - - other
  - 20
  - other:
8215 91 000 0  - - plated with precious metal
  - 20
8215 99  - - other:
8215 99 100 0  - - of stainless steel
  - 20
8215 99 900 0  - - other
  - 20

Chapter 83 Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal

Notes:
1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of Headings 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of Heading 8302 the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheels or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rate of import customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

8301  Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:

8301 10 000 0   - padlocks - 20
8301 20 000   - locks of a kind used for motor vehicles:
8301 20 000 1   -- for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof* (5) - 3
8301 20 000 9   -- other - 20
8301 30 000 0   - locks of a kind used for furniture - 20
8301 40   - other locks: -locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8301 40 110 0</td>
<td>-- -- cylinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301 40 190 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301 40 900 0</td>
<td>-- other locks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301 50 000 0</td>
<td>-- clasps and frames with clasps, -- 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>incorporating locks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301 60 000</td>
<td>-- parts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301 60 000 1</td>
<td>-- of locks of a kind used for the -- 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>industrial assembly of motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heading 8701 - 8705, assembly units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 10 000</td>
<td>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 10 000 1</td>
<td>-- for use in civil aircraft -- 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 10 000 9</td>
<td>-- other -- 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 20</td>
<td>-- castors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 20 000 1</td>
<td>for use in civil aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 20 000 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 30 000 1</td>
<td>other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 30 000 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 41 000 0</td>
<td>suitable for buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 42 000 1</td>
<td>for use in civil aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 42 000 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 49 000 1</td>
<td>for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 49 000 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 50 000 0</td>
<td>hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 60 000 1</td>
<td>for the industrial assembly of motor - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302 60 000 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8303 00</td>
<td>Armored or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and
the
like, of base metal:
8303 00 100 0 - armored or reinforced safes
and pcs.  20
strong-boxes
8303 00 300 0 - armored or reinforced doors and
safe - 20
safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms
8303 00 900 0 - cash or deed boxes and the like
- 20
8304 00 000 0 Filing cabinets, card-index
 cabinets, - 20
trays, paper trays, paper rests, pen
doors, office-stamp stands and similar office
desk equipment, of base metal,
other than office furniture of Heading 9403
8305 Fittings for loose-leaf binders or
files, letter clips, letter corners, paper
clips, indexing tags and similar
office articles, of base metal; staples in
strips (for example, for offices,
upholstery, packaging), of base metal:
8305 10 000 0 - fittings for loose-leaf binders
or - 20
files
8305 20 000 0 - staples in strips
- 20
8305 90 000 0 - other, including parts
- 20
8306 Bells, gongs and the like, non-
electric, of base metal; statuettes and
other ornaments, of base metal;
picture or similar frames, of base metal;
mirrors of base metal:
8306 10 000 0  - bells, gongs and the like
-  20
  - statuettes and other ornaments:
8306 21 000 0  - - plated with precious metal
-  20
8306 29  - - other:
8306 29 100 0  - - - of copper
-  20
8306 29 900 0  - - - of other base metal
-  20
8306 30 000 0  - photograph, picture or similar frames;
  -  20
mirrors
8307 Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:
8307 10 000 0  - of iron or steel
-  20
8307 90 000 0  - of other base metal
-  20
8308 Clasps, frames with clasps,
buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal:
8308 10 000 0  - hooks, eyes, and eyelets
-  20
8308 20 000 0  - tubular or bifurcated rivets
-  20
8308 90 000 0  - other, including parts
-  20
8309 Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown
corks, screw caps and pouring
capsules for bottles, threaded
bung covers, seals, and other
packing
accessories, of base metal:
8309 10 000 0 - crown corks
- 20
8309 90 - other:
8309 90 100 0 - - capsules of lead; capsules
of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm
8309 90 900 0 - - other
- 20
8310 00 000 0 Sign-plates, name-plates, address-
plates - and similar plates, numbers,
letters
and other symbols, of base
metal,
excluding those of Heading 9405
8311 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes
and similar products, of base metal or
metal carbides, coated or cored
with flux material, of a kind used
for soldering, brazing, welding or
deposition
of metal or of metal carbides; wire
and rods, of agglomerated base metal
powder,
used for metal spraying:
8311 10 - coated electrodes of base metal, for
electric arc-welding:
8311 10 100 0 - - welding electrodes cored with iron
or - steel and coated with refractory
material
Notes:
1. This Section does not cover:
   a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (Heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016);
   b) articles of leather or of composition leather (Heading 4205) or of furskin (Heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
   c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44, or 48 or Section XV);
   d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
   e) transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (Heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (Heading 5911);
   f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of Headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of Heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (Heading 8522);
   g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   h) drill pipe (Heading 7304);
   ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
   k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
   l) articles of Section XVII;
   m) articles of Chapter 90;
   n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
o) interchangeable tools of Heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (Heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or Heading 6804 or 6909);

p) articles of Chapter 95; or

q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (are to be classified in accordance with the material from which they are manufactured or in Heading 9612 if they are inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).

2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of articles of Headings 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:

a. Parts which are goods included in any of the Headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than Headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8487, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.

b. Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of Heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of Headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in Heading 8517.

c. All other parts are to be classified in Headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in Heading 8487 or 8548.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

Additional note:
1. Tools necessary for assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.

2. If the customs bodies so request, the declarant must submit, for the confirmation of the information stated in the declaration, an illustrated document (for example, instructions, booklets, a sheet from a catalogue, a photograph) containing a description of the machine, its purpose and the main characteristics, and in the case of an unassembled or disassembled in a chine, an assembly diagram and a list of the content of the various cargo pieces.

3. Upon a statement of the declarant and with the observance of the conditions established by the competent bodies, the provisions of the Basic Rule of Interpretation 2a of the Classification shall also be applicable to machines imported by separate batches.

Chapter 84 Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
   b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
   c) laboratory glassware (Heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (Heading 7019 or 7020);
   d) articles of Heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
   e) vacuum cleaners of Heading 8508;
   f) electromechanical domestic appliances of Heading 8509; digital cameras of Heading 8525; or
   g) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (Heading 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of Headings 8401 to 8424 or of Heading 8486 and at the same time a description in one or other of the Headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under Heading 8486 and not the latter.

   Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:
   a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (Heading 8436);
   b) grain dampening machines (Heading 8437);
   c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (Heading 8438);
d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (Heading 8451); or

e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 8422 does not cover:

a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (Heading 8452); or

b) office machinery of Heading 8472.

Heading 8424 does not cover: ink-jet printing machines (Heading 8443).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in Heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in Heading 8457 to 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in Heading 8456.

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centers), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centers);

b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed-position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or

c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5A. For the purposes of Heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:

machines, capable of:

i) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;

ii) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

iii) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and

iv) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

B. Automatic data-processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

C. Subject to Paragraphs 5D and 5E below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:

i) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

ii) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

iii) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in Heading 8471.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of Paragraphs 5B (ii) and 5B (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of Heading 8471.

**D.** Heading 8471 does not include the following devices presented separately even if they meet all the conditions of Note 5 (B) set forth above:

i) printers, copying apparatus, facsimile apparatus, whether combined or not;

ii) apparatus for the reception or transmission of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for the insuring of communications in the network of wire or wireless communication (for example, in the local or wide area network);

iii) microphones, loudspeakers;

iv) television cameras, digital cameras and writing video cameras;

v) monitors and projectors not combined with television receiving apparatus.

**5E.** Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

**6.** Heading 8482 applies inter alia to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified within Heading 7326.

**7.** A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in Heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

**8.** For the purposes of Heading 8470, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

**9A.** Notes 8a and 8b to Chapter 85 are also applicable to the terms "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in Heading 8486. However, in this note and in Heading 8486 the term "semiconductor devices" also extends to photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes.

**B.** In this note and in Heading 8486 the term "manufacture of flat display panels" extends to the manufacture of a flat panel of substrates. It
does not extend to the manufacture of glass or to the mounting of printed circuit boards or other electronic components on flat panels. The term "flat display panel" does not extend to the technology of cathode-ray tubes.

C. Heading 8486 also includes machines and apparatus used exclusively or mainly for:
   i) the manufacture or elimination of defects in masks and ganges;
   ii) the assembly of semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits; and
   iii) the lifting, manipulation, loading or unloading of plates, semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits and flat display panels.

D. In accordance with Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus conforming to the description of Heading 8486 are included in the given heading and are not included in any other heading of the Nomenclature.

Subheading notes:
1. For the purposes of Subheading 8471 49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5B to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

2. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Additional note:
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 8407 10 and 8409 10, the expression "aircraft engines" shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.

2. Subheading 8471 70 300 0 also applies to compact-disc reading devices that are computer storage-devices which are designed for the reading of signals from CD-ROM, audio compact discs and photo compact discs and are equipped with headphone jacks, volume control or a start/stop button.

Additional note of the Russian Federation:
1. For the purposes of subheading 8482 10 900 1 the expression "gross weight" means the total weight of a commodity with all the packing materials and packing containers ensuring its safety in the process of storage and transportation. The total weight of a commodity does not include the weight of any packing materials or tare that are quite obviously reusable.
2. In Subheading 8415 81 001 0 the term "special industrial premises" means premises in which the maintenance of the exact values of temperature and humidity is conditioned by the operation requirements of the equipment installed therein, such as machine tools, computers, commutation equipment, equipment for the performance of surgical operations, etc. or by the operations performed by them.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Supple-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of import</td>
<td>mentary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customs duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 8401   | Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation: |
| 8401 10 000 0 | - nuclear reactors - 15 |
| 8401 20 000 0 | - machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof |
| 8401 30 000 0 | - fuel elements (cartridges), pcs. 15 non-irradiated |
| 8401 40 000 0 | - parts of nuclear reactors - 15 |
| 8402   | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water |
boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: - steam or other vapour generating boilers: 8402 11 000  -- watertube boilers with steam a production exceeding 45 t per hour: 8402 11 000 1  --  -- steam generating boilers for vessel 0(1s) equipment(3) 8402 11 000 9  --  -- other 15 8402 12 000  -- watertube boilers with steam a production not exceeding 45 t per hour: 8402 12 000 1  --  -- steam generating boilers for vessel 0(1s) for vessel equipment(3) 8402 12 000 9  --  -- other 15 8402 19  -- other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid boilers: 8402 19 100  --  -- firetube boilers: 8402 19 100 1  --  --  -- steam generating boilers for 0(1s) vessel equipment(3) 8402 19 100 9  --  --  -- other 15 8402 19 900  --  -- other: 8402 19 900 1  --  --  -- steam generating boilers for 0(1s) vessel equipment(3) 8402 19 900 9  --  --  -- other 15 8402 20 000  -- super-heated water boilers: 8402 20 000 1  -- for vessel equipment(3) 0(1s) 8402 20 000 9  -- other 0(1s) 8402 90 000  -- parts:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8402</td>
<td>- of steam generating boilers and boilers with steam super-heaters for vessel equipment (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8402</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8403</td>
<td>Central heating boilers other than those of Heading 8402:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8403</td>
<td>- boilers:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8403</td>
<td>- of cast iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8403</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8403</td>
<td>- parts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8403</td>
<td>- of cast iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8404</td>
<td>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of Heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8404</td>
<td>- auxiliary plant for use with boilers of Heading 8402 or 8403 (0(1s))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8404</td>
<td>- condensers for steam or other vapour power units (0(1s))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8405</td>
<td>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
gas generators, with or without their purifiers:

8405 10 000 0 - producer gas or water gas generators, 10
with or without their purifiers;
acetylene process gas generators and similar water
their gas generators, with or without
purifiers

8405 90 000 0 - parts
- 5

8406 Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:
8406 10 000 0 - turbines for marine propulsion
pcs. 15
- other turbines:
8406 81 - - of an output exceeding 40 MW:
8406 81 100 0 - -- steam turbines for electricity generation
pcs. 15
8406 81 900 0 - -- other
pcs. 15
8406 82 - -- of an output not exceeding 40 MW:
- -- steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power:
8406 82 110 0 - -- -- not exceeding 10 MW
pcs. 15
8406 82 190 0 - -- -- exceeding 10 MW
pcs. 15
8406 82 900 0 - -- other
pcs. 15
8406 90 - parts:
8406 90 100 0 - -- stator blades, rotors and their blades
pcs. 10
8406 90 900 0 - -- other
- 10
8407 Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:
8407 10 000 0 - aircraft engines
pcs. 10
- marine propulsion engines:

8407 21 - outboard motors:
8407 21 100 0 - of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cc
not pcs. 10
- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cc:

8407 21 910 0 - of a power not exceeding 30 kW
pcs. 10
8407 21 990 0 - of a power exceeding 30 kW
pcs. 10
8407 29 - other:
8407 29 200 0 - of a power not exceeding 200 kW
pcs. 10
8407 29 800 0 - of a power exceeding 200 kW
pcs. 10
- reciprocating piston engines of a kind
used for the propulsion of vehicles of
Chapter 87:

8407 31 000 0 - of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
pcs. 10
8407 32 - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:
8407 32 100 0 - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 125 cc
pcs. 10
8407 32 900 0 - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
pcs. 10
8407 33 - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:
8407 33 100 0 - for the industrial assembly of:
pcs. 10
pedestrian controlled tractors of
Subheading 8701 10 000 0; motor vehicles
of Headings 8703 to 8705*(5)
8407 33 900 0  --  --  other
pcs.  10
8407 34  --  of a cylinder capacity exceeding
1,000 cc:
8407 34 100 0  --  --  for the industrial assembly of:
pcs.  0
pedestrian controlled tractors of
vehicles of Subheading 8701 10 000 0; motor vehicles of
Heading 8704 with an engine cylinder capacity of
less than 2,800 cc; motor vehicles of
Headings 8705*(5)
--  --  other:
8407 34 300  --  --  --  used:
8407 34 300 1  --  --  --  for buses capable of carrying
pcs.  5
at least less 20 persons including the
driver
8407 34 300 9  --  --  --  other
pcs.  10
--  --  new, of a cylinder capacity:
8407 34 910  --  --  --  not exceeding 1,500 cc:
8407 34 910 1  --  --  --  for buses capable of carrying
pcs.  5
at least 20 persons including the driver
8407 34 910 9  --  --  --  other
pcs.  10
8407 34 990  --  --  --  exceeding 1,500 cc:
8407 34 990 1  --  --  --  for buses capable of carrying
pcs.  5
at least 20 persons including the driver
8407 34 990 9  --  --  --  other
pcs.  10
8407 90  --  other engines:
8407 90 100 0  --  of a cylinder capacity not exceeding
pcs.  10
250 cc
of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc:
8407 90 500 0  for the industrial assembly of:
0 pcs.
pedestrian controlled tractors
of Subheading 8701 10 000 0; motor
vehicles of Heading 8703; motor vehicles of
Heading 8704 with an engine of a
cylinder capacity of less than 2,800 cc;
motor vehicles of Heading 8705*(5)
other:
8407 90 800 0  of a power not exceeding 10 kW
pcs. 10
8407 90 900 0  of a power exceeding 10 kW
pcs. 10
8408 Compression-ignition, internal combustion
piston engines (diesel or semi-
diesel engines):
8408 10 marine propulsion engines:
used:
8408 10 110 0 for sea-going vessels of
Headings pcs. 5
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00
10 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 00
00 0
8408 10 190 0 other pcs. 5
new, of a power rating:
not exceeding 15 kW:
8408 10 220 0 for sea-going vessels of
Headings pcs. 0(1s)
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00
10 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8408 10 240 0</td>
<td>other pcs. exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 10 260 0</td>
<td>for sea-going vessels of Headings pcs. 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 10 280 0</td>
<td>other pcs. exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 10 310 0</td>
<td>for sea-going vessels of Headings pcs. 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 10 390 0</td>
<td>other pcs. exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 10 410 0</td>
<td>for sea-going vessels of Headings pcs. 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 10 490 0</td>
<td>other pcs. exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 10 510 0</td>
<td>for sea-going vessels of Headings pcs. 0(1s)</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The descriptions and quantities are placeholders and do not reflect real-world data.*
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
10
000 0
8408 10 590 0 -- -- -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
-- -- exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW:
8408 10 610 0 -- -- -- for sea-going vessels of
Headings pcs. 0(1s)
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
10
000 0
8408 10 690 0 -- -- -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
-- -- exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1,000 kW:
8408 10 710 0 -- -- -- for sea-going vessels of
Headings pcs. 5
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
10
000 0
8408 10 790 0 -- -- -- other
pcs. 5
-- -- exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 5,000 kW:
8408 10 810 0 -- -- -- for sea-going vessels of
Headings pcs. 0(1s)
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
10
000 0
8408 10 890 0 -- -- -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
-- -- exceeding 5,000 kW:
8408 10 910 0  -  -  -  -  for sea-going vessels of Headings pcs.  5
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10 000 0
8408 10 990 0  -  -  -  -  other pcs.  5
8408 20  -  engines of a kind used for propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:
8408 20 100 0  -  -  -  -  for the industrial assembly of: pcs.  0
pedestrian controlled tractors of Subheading 8701 10 000 0; motor vehicles of Heading 8703; motor vehicles of Heading 8704, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2,500 cc; motor vehicles of Heading 8705*(5) - - other:
8408 20 310 0  -  -  -  -  not exceeding 50 kW pcs.  10
8408 20 350 0  -  -  -  -  exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding pcs.  10
100 kW
8408 20 370 0  -  -  -  -  exceeding 100 kW pcs.  10
8408 20 510 0  -  -  -  -  not exceeding 50 kW:
8408 20 510 1  -  -  -  -  -  -  for buses capable of carrying pcs.  5
at least 20 persons including the driver
8408 20 510 9  -  -  -  -  other pcs.  10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8408 20 550</td>
<td>- - - - exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 20 550 1</td>
<td>- - - - for buses capable of carrying pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 20 550 9</td>
<td>- - - - other pcs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 20 57</td>
<td>- - - - exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 20 571 0</td>
<td>- - - - for buses capable of carrying pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 20 579 0</td>
<td>- - - - other pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 20 990</td>
<td>- - - - exceeding 200 kW:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 20 990 1</td>
<td>- - - - for buses capable of carrying pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 20 990 9</td>
<td>- - - - other pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 90 210 0</td>
<td>- - for rail traction pcs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 90 270 0</td>
<td>- - other: 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 90 410 0</td>
<td>- - - - not exceeding 15 kW pcs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 90 430 0</td>
<td>- - - - exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding pcs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 90 450 0</td>
<td>- - - - exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding pcs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 90 470 0</td>
<td>- - - - exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding pcs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 90 610 0</td>
<td>- - - - exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding pcs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408 90 650</td>
<td>- - - - exceeding 200 kW but not not</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
exceeding 300 kW:

8408 90 650 1 - - - - for civil aircraft
pcs. 10
8408 90 650 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8408 90 670 0 - - - - exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW:
8408 90 670 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 10
8408 90 670 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8408 90 810 0 - - - - exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1,000 kW:
8408 90 850 0 - - - - exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 5,000 kW:
8408 90 890 0 - - - - exceeding 5,000 kW
pcs. 10

8409 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of Heading 8407 or 8408:
8409 10 000 0 - for aircraft engines
- 0(1s)
- other:
8409 91 000 - - suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:
8409 91 000 1 - - - for engines of a kind use for the - 0 industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
8409 91 000 9 - - - other
- 5
8409 99 000 - - other:
8409 99 000 1  -- -- for engines of a kind use for the - 0
industrial assembly of motor vehicles of
Heading 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof* (5)
8409 99 000 9  -- -- other - 5
8410 Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:
- hydraulic turbines and water wheels:
8410 11 000 0  -- of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW pcs. 15
8410 12 000 0  -- of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not pcs. 15
    exceeding 10,000 kW
8410 13 000 0  -- of a power exceeding 10,000 kW pcs. 15
8410 90  -- parts, including regulators:
8410 90 100 0  -- of cast iron or cast steel - 15
8410 90 900 0  -- other - 15
8411 Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:
- turbo-jets:
8411 11 000 0  -- of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN pcs. 10
8411 12  -- of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:
8411 12 100 0  -- -- of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not pcs. 10
    exceeding 44 kN
8411 12 300  -- -- of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not
    exceeding 132 kN:
8411 12 300 1  -- -- of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not pcs. 10 (1s)
    not exceeding 60 kN
8411 12 300 2  -- -- of a thrust exceeding 60 kN but pcs. 10 (1s)
    not exceeding 80 kN
8411 12 300 9  - - - - other
pcs.              10(1s)
8411 12 800 0  - - - of a thrust exceeding 132 kN
pcs.              10
- turbo-propellers:
8411 21 000 0  - - of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW
pcs.              15
8411 22  - - of a power exceeding 1,100 kW:
8411 22 200  - - - of a power exceeding 1,100 kW
but not exceeding 3,730 kW:
8411 22 200 1  - - - - of a power exceeding 1,100 kW
but pcs.             15
not exceeding 1,200 kW
8411 22 200 9  - - - - other
pcs.              15
8411 22 800 0  - - - of a power exceeding 3,730 kW
pcs.              15
- other gas turbines:
8411 81 000  - - of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW:
8411 81 000 1  - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.              15
8411 81 000 9  - - - other
pcs.              10
8411 82  - - of a power exceeding 5,000 kW:
8411 82 200  - - - of a power exceeding 5,000 kW
but not exceeding 20,000 kW:
8411 82 200 1  - - - - for use in sets of gas
pumping pcs.          0(1s)
units - - - - other:
8411 82 200 2  - - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.              15
8411 82 200 9  - - - - - - other
pcs.              10
8411 82 600  - - - of a power exceeding 20,000 kW
but not exceeding 50,000 kW:
8411 82 600 1  - - - - for use in sets of gas
pumping pcs.          0(1s)
units - - - - other:
8411 82 600 2  - - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.              15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8411 82 600 9</td>
<td>- - - - - other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8411 82 800 0</td>
<td>- - - of a power exceeding 50,000 kW pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8411 91 000</td>
<td>- - of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers: parts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8411 91 000 1</td>
<td>- - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0 engines*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8411 91 000 9</td>
<td>- - - other - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8411 99 00 0</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8411 99 001</td>
<td>- - - equipment included in Headings 8411 82 200 2 and 8411 82 600:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8411 99 001 1</td>
<td>- - - - equipment included in Headings 8411 82 200 2 and 8411 82 600 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8411 99 001 9</td>
<td>- - - - other pcs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8411 99 009 0</td>
<td>- - - other pcs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8412 10 000</td>
<td>- reaction engines other than turbo-jets:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8412 10 000 1</td>
<td>- - for use in civil aircraft pcs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8412 10 000 9</td>
<td>- - other pcs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8412 21 200 2</td>
<td>- - hydraulic systems:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8412 21 200 1</td>
<td>- - - - telescoping hydraulic cylinders pcs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8412 21 200 3</td>
<td>- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8412 21 200 8</td>
<td>- - - - other pcs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8412 21 800</td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- - - - for use in civil aircraft:
8412 21 800 2 - - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
8412 21 800 3 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - - other:
8412 21 800 6 - - - - - for the industrial assembly
of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8412 21 800 8 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8412 29 - - - other:
8412 29 200 - - - hydraulic systems:
8412 29 200 1 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15
8412 29 200 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
- - - other:
8412 29 810 - - - - hydraulic fluid power motors:
8412 29 810 1 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15
8412 29 810 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8412 29 890 - - - - other:
8412 29 890 1 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15
8412 29 890 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
- pneumonic power engines and motors:
8412 31 000 0 - - linear acting (cylinders)
pcs. 15
8412 39 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8412 80 - - other:
8412 80 100 0 - - steam or other vapour power engines
pcs. 15
8412 80 800 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8412 90 - parts:
8412 90 200 0 - - of reaction engines other
than - 15
turbo-jets
8412 90 400 -- of hydraulic power engines and motors:
8412 90 400 1 -- parts of telescoping hydraulic cylinders designed for the assembly of dump trucks of a load-carrying capacity of 18-20 tons
8412 90 400 2 -- for use in civil aircraft
8412 90 400 3 -- for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
8412 90 400 8 -- other
8412 90 800 0 -- other
8413 Pumps for liquids, whether or not outfitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators: - pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:
8413 11 000 0 -- pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages
8413 19 000 0 -- other pcs. 0(l)5
8413 20 000 -- hand pumps, other than those of Subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19:
8413 20 000 1 -- for use in civil aircraft pcs. 0(l)5
8413 20 000 9 -- other pcs. 5
8413 30 -- fuel, lubricating or cooling medium
pistons for internal combustion engines:

8413 30 200 injection pumps:
- 8413 30 200 1 for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0
  motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,

- 8413 30 200 2 for use in civil aircraft
- 8413 30 200 9 for other
- 8413 30 800 for other:
- 8413 30 800 1 for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0
  motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,

- 8413 30 800 2 for use in civil aircraft
- 8413 30 800 9 for other
- 8413 40 000 0 concrete pumps
- 8413 50 other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:
- 8413 50 200 0 hydraulic units
- 8413 50 400 0 dosing and proportioning pumps
- 8413 50 610 0 hydraulic fluid power
- 8413 50 690 0 other
- 8413 50 800 0 other
- 8413 60 other rotary positive displacement pumps:
- 8413 60 200 0 hydraulic units
other:
- - - gear pumps:
  8413 60 310 0 - - - - hydraulic fluid power
  pcs.          0(1s)
  8413 60 390 0 - - - - other
  pcs.          0(1s)
- - - vane pumps:
  8413 60 610 0 - - - - hydraulic fluid power
  pcs.          0(1s)
  8413 60 690 0 - - - - other
  pcs.          0(1s)
  8413 60 700 0 - - - screw pumps
  pcs.          0(1s)
  8413 60 800 0 - - - other
  pcs.          0(1s)
  8413 70 - other centrifugal pumps:
  - - submersible pumps:
  8413 70 210 0 - - - single-stage
  pcs.          0(1s)
  8413 70 290 0 - - - multi-stage
  pcs.          0(1s)
  8413 70 300 0 - - glandless impeller pumps for
  heating pcs.          0(1s)
  systems and warm water supply
  - - other, with discharge outlet
diameter of:
  8413 70 350 0 - - - not exceeding 15 mm
  pcs.          0(1s)
  - - - exceeding 15 mm:
  8413 70 450 0 - - - - channel impeller pumps and
  side pcs.          0(1s)
  channel pumps
  - - - radial flow pumps:
  - - - - - single-stage:
  - - - - - with single entry impeller:
  8413 70 510 0 - - - - - - mono-bloc
  pcs.          0(1s)
  8413 70 590 0 - - - - - - other
  pcs.          0(1s)
  8413 70 650 0 - - - - - - with more than one
  entry pcs.          0(1s)
  impeller
  8413 70 750 0 - - - - multi-stage
  pcs.          0(1s)
other centrifugal pumps:
8413 70 810 0 ———— single-stage
pcs. 0(1s)
8413 70 890 0 ———— multi-stage
pcs. 0(1s)
- other pumps; liquid elevators:
8413 81 000 ———— pumps:
8413 81 000 1 ———— for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8413 81 000 9 ———— other
pcs. 5
8413 82 00 ———— liquid elevators:
8413 82 001 ———— for use in the oil industry:
8413 82 001 1 ———— pumping units
pcs. 5
8413 82 001 9 ———— other
pcs. 0(1s)
8413 82 009 ———— other:
8413 82 009 1 ———— pumping units
pcs. 5
8413 82 009 9 ———— other
pcs. 0(1s)
- parts:
8413 91 000 ———— of pumps:
8413 91 000 1 ———— for the industrial assembly
of — 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 – 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8413 91 000 2 ———— for use in civil aircraft
- 0(1s)
8413 91 000 9 ———— other
- 5
8413 92 000 0 ———— of liquid elevators
- 0(1s)

8414 Air or vacuum pumps, air or other
gas compressors and fans; ventilating
or recycling hoods incorporating a
fan, whether or not outfitted with filters:
8414 10 - vacuum pumps:
8414 10 200 0 -- used for the manufacture of pcs. 0(1s)
semiconductors
-- other:
8414 10 250 0 -- rotary piston pumps, sliding-vane pcs. 0(1s)
rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps
-- other:
8414 10 810 0 -- diffusion pumps, cryopumps and pcs. 0(1s)
adsorption pumps
8414 10 890 0 -- other pcs. 0(1s)
8414 20 -- hand- or foot-operated air pumps:
8414 20 200 0 -- hand pumps for cycles pcs. 5
8414 20 800 0 -- other pcs. 0(1s)
8414 30 -- compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:
8414 30 200 -- of a power not exceeding 0.4 kW: pcs. 0(1s)
8414 30 200 1 -- for use in civil aircraft pcs. 0(1s)
-- other:
8414 30 200 2 -- of a power not exceeding 0.2 kW pcs. 10
8414 30 200 9 -- other pcs. 15
-- of a power exceeding 0.4 kW:
8414 30 810 -- hermetic or semi-hermetic: pcs. 0(1s)
8414 30 810 1 -- for use in civil aircraft pcs. 0(1s)
8414 30 810 5 -- for the industrial assembly pcs. 5
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly units thereof* (5)
-- other:
8414 30 810 6 -- of a power more than 0.4 kW but pcs. 15
not exceeding 1.3 kW
8414 30 810 7 - - - - - of a power more than 1.3 kW
but pcs. 15
not exceeding 10 kW
8414 30 810 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8414 30 890 - - - other:
8414 30 890 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - other:
8414 30 890 2 - - - - - of a power rating of 0.4 kW
to pcs. 15
1.3 kW
8414 30 890 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8414 40 - - air compressors mounted on a
wheeled
chassis for towing:
8414 40 100 0 - - giving a flow per minute
not pcs. 0(1s)
exceeding 2 m³
8414 40 900 0 - - giving a flow per minute exceeding
2 pcs. 0(1s)
m³
- fans:
8414 51 000 - - table, floor, wall, window,
ceiling
or roof fans, with a self-
contained
electric motor of an output not
exceeding 125 W:
8414 51 000 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 51 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 5
8414 59 - - other:
8414 59 200 0 - - - axial fans
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 59 400 0 - - - centrifugal fans
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 59 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 60 000 0 - - hoods having maximum horizontal
side pcs. 0(1s)
not exceeding 120 cm
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8414 80</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - turbo-compressors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 110</td>
<td>- - - single-stage:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 110 1</td>
<td>- - - - for use in civil aircraft 0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 110 9</td>
<td>- - - - other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 190</td>
<td>- - - multi-stage:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 190 1</td>
<td>- - - - for use in civil aircraft 0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 190 9</td>
<td>- - - - other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 220</td>
<td>- - - - not exceeding 60 m3:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 220 1</td>
<td>- - - - - for use in civil aircraft 0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 220 9</td>
<td>- - - - - other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 280</td>
<td>- - - exceeding 60 m3:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 280 1</td>
<td>- - - - - for use in civil aircraft 0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 280 9</td>
<td>- - - - - other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 510</td>
<td>- - - - not exceeding 120 m3:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 510 1</td>
<td>- - - - - for use in civil aircraft 0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 510 9</td>
<td>- - - - - other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 590 0</td>
<td>- - - exceeding 120 m3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - rotary displacement compressors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 730 0</td>
<td>- - - single-shaft 0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - multi-shaft:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414 80 750</td>
<td>- - - screw compressors:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8414 80 750 1  --  --  --  for use in civil aircraft
  pcs.  0(1s)
8414 80 750 9  --  --  --  other
  pcs.  5
8414 80 780  --  --  --  other:
8414 80 780 1  --  --  --  for use in civil aircraft
  pcs.  0(1s)
8414 80 780 9  --  --  --  other
  pcs.  5
8414 80 800  --  --  other:
8414 80 800 1  --  --  for use in civil aircraft
  pcs.  0(1s)
8414 80 800 9  --  --  other
  pcs.  5
8414 90 000 0  --  parts
  -  0(1s)

8415  Air  conditioning  machines, comprising a
  motor-driven  fan  and  elements  for  changing  the  temperature and
  humidity,  including  those  machines  in  which  humidity  cannot  be
  separately  regulated:
8415 10  --  window  or  wall  types,  self-contained:
8415 10 100 0  --  self-contained
  pcs.  15
8415 10 900 0  --  "split-system"
  pcs.  15
8415 20 000  --  of  a  kind  used  for  persons,  in  motor
  vehicles:
8415 20 000 1  --  for  the  industrial  assembly  of  motor  pcs.  0
  vehicles  of  Heading  8701  --  8705,  their
  units  and  assemblies*(5)
8415 20 000 9  --  other
  pcs.  10
  --  other:
8415 81 00  --  incorporating  a  refrigerating  unit
and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible pumps):

8415 81 001 0 -- -- industrial-type air conditioners pcs. 0(1s) with automatic temperature and humidity regulation for maintaining a microclimate in special industrial premises

8415 81 009 0 -- -- other pcs. 15

8415 82 000 -- -- other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:

8415 82 000 1 -- -- for use in civil aircraft pcs. 15

8415 82 000 9 -- -- other pcs. 0(1s)

8415 83 000 -- -- not incorporating a refrigerating unit:

8415 83 000 1 -- -- for use in civil aircraft pcs. 15

8415 83 000 9 -- -- other pcs. 0(1s)

8415 90 000 -- parts:

8415 90 000 1 -- of air conditioning machines of a kind used for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5)

8415 90 000 9 -- -- other pcs. 5

8416 Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:

8416 10 -- furnace burners for liquid fuel:
8416 10 100 0 -- incorporating an automatic control device
          pcs.  0(1s)
8416 10 900 0 -- other pcs.  0(1s)
8416 20 -- other furnace burners, including
combination burners:
8416 20 100 0 -- only for gas, monobloc, incorporating pcs.  0(1s)
a ventilator and a control device
8416 20 900 0 -- other
8416 30 000 0 -- mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash
8416 90 000 0 -- parts
8417 Industrial or laboratory furnaces and incinerators, non-electric:
8417 10 000 0 -- furnaces and ovens for roasting, pcs.  0(1s)
melting or other heat-treatment of ores,
8417 20 -- bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:
8417 20 100 0 -- tunnel ovens pcs.  0(1s)
8417 20 900 0 -- other pcs.  0(1s)
8417 80 -- other:
8417 80 100 0 -- furnaces and ovens for the pcs.  0(1s)
incineration of rubbish
8417 80 200 0 -- tunnel ovens and muffle furnace for pcs.  0(1s)
burning ceramic wares
8417 80 850 0 -- other pcs.  0(1s)
8417 90 000 0 - parts
pcs. 0 (is)
8418 Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of Heading 8415:
8418 10 - combined refrigerator-freezer, fitted with separate external doors:
8418 10 200 -- of a capacity exceeding 340 litres:
8418 10 200 1 -- household-type
pcs. 20 but not less refrigerator-freezer
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 10 200 9 -- other
pcs. 20
8418 10 800 -- other:
8418 10 800 1 -- household-type
pcs. 20 but not less refrigerator-freezer
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 10 800 9 -- other
pcs. 20
- refrigerators, household type:
8418 21 -- compression-type:
8418 21 100 0 -- of a capacity exceeding 340 litres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l -- other:
8418 21 510 0 -- table model
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro
per 1 l
8418 21 590 0 - - - - building-in type
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 21 910 0 - - - - other, of a capacity:
not exceeding 250 l
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 21 990 0 - - - - exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 30 - chest type of the freezers not exceeding 800 litres:
8418 30 200 - - of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres:
8418 30 200 1 - - freezers, household type
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 30 200 9 - - other
pcs. 20
8418 30 800 - - of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres:
8418 30 800 1 -- -- freezers, household type
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 30 800 9 -- -- other
pcs. 20
8418 40 -- freezers of the upright type, not
--- exceeding 900 litres capacity:
8418 40 200 -- of a capacity not exceeding
250 litres:
8418 40 200 1 -- -- freezers, household type
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 40 200 9 -- -- other
pcs. 20
8418 40 800 -- of a capacity exceeding 250 litres
but not exceeding 900 litres:
8418 40 800 1 -- -- freezers, household type
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 40 800 9 -- -- other
pcs. 20
8418 50 -- other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment: -- refrigerated show-cases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator):
8418 50 110 0  -- - -- for frozen food storage
pcs.  20
8418 50 190 0  -- - -- other
pcs.  20
- -- other refrigerating furniture:
8418 50 910 0  -- - -- for deep-freezing, other than that
pcs.  20
of Subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40
8418 50 990 0  -- - -- other
pcs.  20
- other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:
8418 61 00  -- - heat pumps other than air
conditioning machines of Heading 8415:
8418 61 001 0  -- - - of a capacity of 3 kW or more
pcs.  15
8418 61 009 0  -- - -- other
pcs.  15
8418 69 000  -- - other:
8418 69 000 1  -- - -- for the brewing industry
- 0(1s)
8418 69 000 9  -- - -- other
- 15
- parts:
8418 91 000 0  -- furniture designed to receive
- 20
refrigerating or freezing equipment
8418 99  -- - other:
8418 99 100 0  -- - -- evaporators and condensers,
- 15
excluding those for refrigerators of the
household type
8418 99 900 0  -- - -- other
- 15

8419  -- Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated
other (except furnaces, ovens and
equipment of Heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used or for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:

- instantaneous or storage water heaters,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8419 11 000 0</td>
<td>instantaneous gas water heaters</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8419 19 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8419 20 000 0</td>
<td>medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dryers:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8419 31 000 0</td>
<td>for agricultural products</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8419 32 000 0</td>
<td>for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8419 39 39</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8419 39 100 1</td>
<td>for ceramic wares:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for the medical industry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8419 39 100 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8419 39 900 1</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for the medical industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8419 39 900 2  -- -- -- for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8419 39 900 8  -- -- -- other
pcs. 5
8419 40 000  -- distilling or rectifying plant:
8419 40 000 1  -- -- for the medical industry
pcs. 5
8419 40 000 9  -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
8419 50 000 0  -- heat exchange units
pcs. 0(1s)
8419 60 000 0  -- machinery for liquefying air or
other pcs. 0(1s)
gases
-- other machinery, plant and equipment:
8419 81  -- -- -- for making hot drinks or for
cooking
or heating food:
8419 81 200  -- -- -- percolators and other
appliances
for making coffee and other hot drinks:
8419 81 200 1  -- -- -- for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8419 81 200 9  -- -- -- other
pcs. 5
8419 81 800  -- -- -- other:
8419 81 800 1  -- -- -- for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8419 81 800 9  -- -- -- other
pcs. 5
8419 89  -- -- -- other:
8419 89 100 0  -- -- -- cooling towers and similar
plant pcs. 0(1s)
for direct cooling (without a
separating
wall) by means of recirculated water
8419 89 300 0  -- -- -- vacuum-vapour plant for
the pcs. 0(1s)
deposition of metal
8419 89 98  -- -- -- other:
8419 89 981 0  -- -- -- equipment for the
medical pcs. 0(1s)
industry

8419 89 989 0  --  --  other
pcs.  0(1s)
8419 90  -- parts:
8419 90 150 0  -- of sterilisers of Subheading  --  0(1s)
8419 20 000 0
8419 90 850  --  --  other:
8419 90 850 1  --  --  of equipment for medical industry
-  0(1s)
8419 90 850 9  --  --  other
-  0(1s)
8420  Calendering or other rolling machines,
    other than for metals or glass,
    and
    cylinders therefor:
8420 10  -- calendering or other rolling machines:
8420 10 100 0  --  of a kind used in the textile  pcs.  0(1s)
industry
8420 10 300 0  --  of a kind used in the paper industry pcs.  0(1s)
8420 10 500 0  --  of a kind used in the rubber or  pcs.  0(1s)
    plastics industries
8420 10 900 0  --  other
pcs.  0(1s)
    -- parts:
8420 91  -- cylinders:
8420 91 100 0  --  --  of cast iron
-  0(1s)
8420 91 800 0  --  --  other
-  0(1s)
8420 99 000 0  --  other
-  0(1s)

8421  Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers;
    filtering or purifying machinery
    and
    apparatus, for liquids or gases:
    - centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8421 11 000 0</td>
<td>-- cream separators</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 12 000 0</td>
<td>-- clothes-dryers</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 19</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 19 200</td>
<td>-- centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- for the medical industry</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 19 200 9</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 19 700</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 19 700 1</td>
<td>-- centrifuges, centrifugal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- for the medical industry</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 19 700 9</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- filtering or purifying machinery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 21 000</td>
<td>-- for filtering or purifying water:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 21 000 1</td>
<td>-- for the medical industry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 21 000 9</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 22 000 0</td>
<td>-- for filtering or purifying beverages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 23 000</td>
<td>-- oil or petrol-filters for carburetter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 23 000 1</td>
<td>-- for use in civil aircraft</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 23 000 9</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 29 000</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 29 000 1</td>
<td>-- for the medical industry</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 29 000 9</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- filtering or purifying machinery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Apparatus for Gases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8421 31 000</td>
<td>Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 31 000 1</td>
<td>For use in civil aircraft</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 31 000 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 39</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 39 200</td>
<td>Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 39 200 1</td>
<td>With spinning waste control</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 39 200 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for other gases:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 39 400</td>
<td>By a liquid process</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 39 600</td>
<td>By a catalytic process</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 39 900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 91 000</td>
<td>Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 91 000 1</td>
<td>Of apparatus indicated in Subheadings 8421 12 000 0, 8421 19 910 9, other than designed for the medical industry</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 91 000 2</td>
<td>Designed for the medical industry</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 91 000 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 99 000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 99 000 1</td>
<td>Of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids or gases</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 99 000 2</td>
<td>- - - of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids or gases.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>- - - designed for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8705,</td>
<td>assembly units thereof* (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421 99 000 8</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>- - - 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8422</td>
<td>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>containers; machinery for filling, cleaning, sealing, or labelling bottles,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tubes and similar containers; packing or wrapping machinery (including</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>heat-shrink wrapping machinery);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8422 11 000 0</td>
<td>- - - of the household type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8422 19 000 0</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8422 20 000 0</td>
<td>- - machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - for the medical industry (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td>0 (1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8422 20 000 9</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td>0 (1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8422 30 000 - machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes, and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:
8422 30 000 1 -- for the medical industry (5) pcs. 5
-- other:
8422 30 000 3 -- machinery for filling bottles and cans under excessive pressure, for sealing and labelling bottles and cans with a production capacity of not less than 30,000 bottles or cans per hour
8422 30 000 8 -- other pcs. 0 (1s)
8422 40 000 - other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery):
8422 40 000 1 -- for the medical industry (5) pcs. 5
-- other:
8422 40 000 3 -- machinery for the wrapping of goods pcs. 0 (1s)
on pallets with polymer film with a production capacity of not less than 70 pallets per hour
8422 40 000 4 -- equipment for group packing pcs. 0 (1s)
wrapping goods with heat shrinkage of the
packing material, with a production capacity of not less than 30 packing units per minute.

8422 40 000 5 --- machinery for packing rolls having pcs. 0
having a diameter of not less than 600 mm but not more than 1500 mm and a width of not less than 300 mm but not more than 3200 mm.

8422 40 000 6 --- machinery for packing empty paper bags on underpans with a plastic tape having a width not exceeding 16 mm, numbering not more than 3500 pieces on an underpan.

8422 40 000 8 --- other pcs. 0(1s)
8422 90 --- parts:
8422 90 100 0 --- of dish-washing machines
5
8422 90 900 0 --- other pcs. 0(1s)

8423 Weighing machinery (excluding balances of better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds:
8423 10 --- personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:
8423 10 100 0 --- household scales pcs. 10
8423 10 900 0  -- other pcs.
8423 20 000 0  -- scales for continuous weighing of goods pcs.  0(1s)
on conveyors
8423 30 000 0  -- constant weight scales and scales for pcs.  0(1s)
discharging a predetermined weight of container,
including hopper scales
-- other weighing machinery:
8423 81  -- having a maximum weighing capacity
8423 81 100 0  -- -- check weighers and automatic pcs.  0(1s)
control machines operating by reference
8423 81 300 0  -- -- machinery for weighing and pcs.  0(1s)
labelling pre-packaged goods
8423 81 500 0  -- -- shop-scales pcs.  5
8423 81 900 0  -- -- other pcs.  0(1s)
8423 82  -- having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding
5,000 kg:
8423 82 100 0  -- -- check weighers and automatic pcs.  0(1s)
control machines operating by reference
8423 82 900 0  -- -- other pcs.  0(1s)
8423 90 000  -- weighing machine weights of all kinds;
8423 90 000 1  -- -- parts of weighing machinery (except -- 0(1s)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Headings</th>
<th>Parts of equipment mentioned in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8423 10, 8423 81 500 0, 8423 89 100 0)</td>
<td>8423 10, 8423 81 500 0, 8423 89 100 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- other 10</td>
<td>other 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting,</td>
<td>other 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not</td>
<td>other 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting</td>
<td>other 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>machines and similar jet projecting machines:</td>
<td>other 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8424 10</td>
<td>fire extinguishers, whether or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not</td>
<td>not charged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8424 10 200 0</td>
<td>of a weight not exceeding 21 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 5</td>
<td>other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8424 10 800 0</td>
<td>other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 5</td>
<td>other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8424 20 000 0</td>
<td>spray guns and similar appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 0(1s)</td>
<td>other 0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8424 30</td>
<td>steam or sand blasting machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td>water cleaning appliances,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>similar jet projecting machines:</td>
<td>built-in motor:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8424 30 010 0</td>
<td>with heating device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 0(1s)</td>
<td>other, of an engine power:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8424 30 050 0</td>
<td>not exceeding 7.5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 0(1s)</td>
<td>excessing 7.5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8424 30 090 0</td>
<td>other machines:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 0(1s)</td>
<td>compressed air operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8424 30 100 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 0(1s)</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8424 30 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 0(1s)</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- other appliances:
  8424 81  - - agricultural or horticultural:
  8424 81 100 0  - - - watering appliances
  pcs. 0(1s)
  - - - other:
  8424 81 300 0  - - - - portable appliances
  pcs. 10
  - - - - other:
  8424 81 910 0  - - - - - sprayers and
  powder pcs. 0(1s)
distributors designed to be mounted on
or
drawn by [agricultural] tractors
  8424 81 990 0  - - - - - other
  pcs. 10
  8424 89 000  - - other:
  8424 89 000 1  - - - mechanical appliances for
  washing pcs. 10
  motor vehicles
  8424 89 000 9  - - - other
  pcs. 0
  8424 90 000 0  - parts
  pcs. 0(1s)

8425 Pulley tackle and hoists other than
skip
hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:
- pulley tackle and hoists other
than
skip hoists or hoists of a kind used
for
raising vehicles:
  8425 11 000 0  - - powered by electric motor
  pcs. 0
  8425 19  - - other:
  8425 19 200 0  - - - manually operated chain hoists
  pcs. 5
  8425 19 800  - - - other:
  8425 19 800 1  - - - - for mounting and demounting
  of pcs. 0(1s)
  aircraft engines of
Subheading
  8411 12 130 2
  8425 19 800 9  - - - - other
  pcs. 0(1s)
8425 31 000 0 - - - other winches; capstans:
 powered by electric motor
 pcs. 0
 8425 39 - - - other:
 8425 39 300 0 - - - powered by internal combustion
 powered by internal combustion engines
 pcs. 0
 8425 39 900 0 - - - other:
 8425 39 900 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
 pcs. 10
 8425 39 900 2 - - - - pit-head winding gear;
 winches  pcs. 5
 specially designed for use underground
 8425 39 900 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 - jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:
 8425 41 000 0 - - - built-in jacking systems of a type
 pcs. 5
 used in garages
 8425 42 000 0 - - - other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
 pcs. 0
 8425 49 000 0 - - - other
 pcs. 5

8426 Ships' derricks; cranes, including
 cable cranes; mobile lifting frames,
 straddle carriers and works trucks outfitted
 with a crane:
 transporter - overhead travelling cranes,
 cranes, gantry cranes, bridge
 mobile lifting frames and
 straddle carriers:
 8426 11 000 0 - - - overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8426 12 000 0 - - - mobile lifting frames on tyres and
 pcs. 5
straddle carriers
8426 19 000 0 -- other
pcs. 5
8426 20 000 0 -- tower cranes
pcs. 10
8426 30 000 0 -- portal or pedestal jib cranes
pcs. 10
- other machinery, self-propelled:
8426 41 000 -- on tyres:
8426 41 000 1 -- -- of a lifting capacity of 75 t
or pcs. 0(1s)
more
8426 41 000 2 -- -- with a lifting capacity of
less pcs. 0(1s)
than 75 t designed for work under
the
temperature of the surrounding air
of
-50°C or lower*(2)
8426 41 000 8 -- -- other
pcs. 5
8426 49 00 -- other:
8426 49 001 0 -- -- pipe-layers of a lifting
capacity pcs. 0(1s)
of 90 t or more designed for
operation at a temperature of the surrounding
air of -50°C or lower(2)
8426 49 009 0 -- -- other
pcs. 5
- other machinery:
8426 91 -- designed for mounting on road
vehicles:
8426 91 100 -- -- hydraulic cranes designed for
the
loading and unloading of the vehicle:
8426 91 100 1 -- -- -- lifting machines designed
for pcs. 0
mounting on 4-caterpillar vehicles
with
two drive trolleys for operation in
boggy or snowy areas
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8426 91 100 9</td>
<td>other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8426 91 900</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8426 91 900 1</td>
<td>lifting machines designed for pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mounting on 4-caterpillar vehicles with two drive trolleys for operation in boggy or snowy areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8426 91 900 9</td>
<td>other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8426 99 000 0</td>
<td>other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8427</td>
<td>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8427 10</td>
<td>- self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8427 10 100 0</td>
<td>- with a lifting height of 1 m or more pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8427 10 900 0</td>
<td>- other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8427 20</td>
<td>- other self-propelled trucks: - with a lifting height of 1 m or more:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8427 20 110 0</td>
<td>- rough terrain fork-lift and other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>stacking trucks:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8427 20 190 0</td>
<td>- other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8427 20 900 0</td>
<td>- other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8427 90 000 0</td>
<td>other trucks pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8428</td>
<td>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8428 10</td>
<td>- lifts and skip hoists:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8428 10 200 0  -- electrically operated
pcs.          0
8428 10 800 0  -- other
pcs.          5
8428 20          -- pneumatic elevators and conveyors:
8428 20 300 0  -- specially designed for use in
pcs.          0(1s)
agriculture
-- other:
8428 20 910 0  -- -- for bulk materials
pcs.          0(1s)
8428 20 980 0  -- -- other:
8428 20 980 1  -- -- -- for conveyance of textile fiber
pcs.          0(1s)
8428 20 980 9  -- -- -- other
pcs.          0(1s)
-- other continuous-action elevators
and
 conveyors, for goods or materials:
8428 31 000 0  -- specially designed for underground
pcs.          0(1s) use
8428 32 000 0  -- other, bucket type
pcs.          0(1s)
8428 33 000 0  -- other, belt type
pcs.          0(1s)
8428 39          -- other:
8428 39 200 0  -- -- roller conveyors
pcs.          0(1s)
8428 39 900 0  -- -- other
pcs.          0(1s)
8428 40 000 0  -- escalators and moving walkways
pcs.       10
8428 60 000 0  -- teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-
draglines;
pcs.       10
traction mechanisms for funiculars
8428 90          -- other machinery:
8428 90 300 0  -- rolling-mill machinery; roller
tables      pcs.          0(1s)
for feeding and removing
products;
tilters and manipulators for
ingots,
balls, bars and slabs
-- other:
-- loaders specially designed for use in agriculture:

8428 90 710 0 -- -- -- designed for attachment to pcs. 0(1s)

-- -- agricultural tractors 

8428 90 790 0 -- -- -- other pcs. 0(1s)

-- -- other: 

8428 90 910 0 -- -- -- mechanical loaders for bulk pcs. 0(1s)

-- -- -- material 

8428 90 950 0 -- -- -- other pcs. 0(1s)

8429 Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, mechanical graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, 

tamping machines and road rollers: 

-- bulldozers and angledozers: 

8429 11 00 -- -- track-laying 

8429 11 001 0 -- -- of a power exceeding 250 hp pcs. 0(1s)

8429 11 002 0 -- -- of a power of 400 hp or more pcs. 0(1s)

-- designed for operation at a temperature of the surrounding air of -50°C or lower(2) 

8429 11 009 0 -- -- other pcs. 10 

8429 19 000 -- -- other: 

8429 19 000 1 -- -- wheeled bulldozers of a power of pcs. 5 

400 hp or more 

8429 19 000 9 -- -- other pcs. 15 

8429 20 00 -- graders and levellers: 

8429 20 001 0 -- -- graders of power of 350 hp or more pcs. 5 

8429 20 009 -- -- other:
8429 20 009 1  - - - specially elaborated for pcs. 0(s)
              underground use
8429 20 009 9  - - - other

8429 30 000 0  - scrapers
              pcs. 15
8429 40       - tamping machines and road rollers:
              - - road rollers:
8429 40 100 0  - - - vibratory
              pcs. 15
8429 40 300 0  - - - other
              pcs. 15
8429 40 900 0  - - tamping machines
              pcs. 15
              - mechanical shovels, excavators and
              shovel loaders:
8429 51       - - front-end shovel loaders:
8429 51 100 0  - - - loaders specially designed
              for pcs. 0(s)
              underground use
              - - - other:
8429 51 910 0  - - - - crawler shovel loaders
              pcs. 5
8429 51 990 0  - - - - other
              pcs. 10
8429 52       - - machinery with a full revolving
              superstructure:
8429 52 100   - - - track-laying excavators:
8429 52 100 1  - - - - hydraulic, from the moment of
              pcs. 5
              whose output one year or more has passed
8429 52 100 9  - - - - other
              pcs. 5
8429 52 900 0  - - - other
              pcs. 5
8429 59 000 0  - - other
              pcs. 10

8430  Other moving, grading, levelling,
scraping, excavating tamping, compacting, extracting, or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:

8430 10 000 0 - pile-drivers and pile-extractors
pcs. 5
8430 20 000 0 - snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
pcs. 10
  - coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:
8430 31 000 0 - self-propelled
pcs. 0
8430 39 000 0 - other
pcs. 0(1s)
  - other boring or sinking machinery:
8430 41 000 0 - self-propelled
pcs. 0(1s)
8430 49 000 0 - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8430 50 000 - other machinery, self-propelled:
8430 50 000 1 - specially elaborated for underground use
pcs. 0(1s)
8430 50 000 9 - other
pcs. 5
  - other machinery, not self-propelled:
8430 61 000 0 - tamping or compacting machinery
pcs. 5
8430 69 000 - other:
8430 69 000 1 - ground-working machinery designed for mounting on 4-caterpillar vehicles with two drive trolleys for operation in boggy and snowy areas
8430 69 000 2 - scrapers
pcs. 15
8430 69 000 3 -- full revolving superstructures of pcs.

5 hydraulic excavators from the moment of whose output one year or more has passed,
designed for installation on movable chassis

8430 69 000 8 -- other pcs.

8431 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of Headings 8425 to 8430:

8431 10 000 0 - of machinery of Heading 8425
- 0(1s)

8431 20 000 0 - of machinery of Heading 8427
- 0(1s)

8431 31 000 0 - of lifts, skip hoists or escalators
- 0(1s)

8431 39 - - other:

8431 39 100 0 - of rolling-mill machinery
of - 0(1s)
of Subheading 8428 90 300 0

8431 39 950 0 - - other
- 0(1s)

8431 41 000 0 - of machinery of Heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:

8431 42 000 0 - - bulldozer or angledozer blades
- 0(1s)

8431 43 000 0 - - parts for boring or sinking machinery
- 0(1s)
of Subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49

8431 49 - - other:

8431 49 200 0 - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)

8431 49 800 - - other:

8431 49 800 1 - - track-laying chassis of full pcs. 0(1s)
revolving hydraulic machines from
the
moment of whose output one year or
more
has passed
8431 49 800 9   - - - - other
-      0(1s)
8432 Agricultural, horticultural or
forestry
machinery for soil preparation
or
cultivation; lawn or sports-
ground
rollers:
8432 10      - ploughs:
8432 10 100 0  - - mouldboard
pcs.   5
8432 10 900 0     - - other
pcs. 5
- harrows, scarifiers,
cultivators,
weeders and hoes:
8432 21 000 0      -- disc harrows
pcs. 5
8432 29      - - other:
8432 29 100 0    - - - scarifiers and cultivators
pcs. 5
8432 29 300 0     - - - harrows
pcs. 5
8432 29 500 0     - - - rotovators
pcs. 5
8432 29 900 0     - - - other
pcs. 5
8432 30 - seeders, planters, and transplanters:
- - seeders:
8432 30 110 0      -- central driven precision
spacing pcs. 5
seeders
8432 30 190 0      - - other
pcs. 5
8432 30 900 0      -- planters and transplanters
pcs. 5
8432 40 - manure spreaders and
distributors:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8432 40 100 0</td>
<td>- mineral or chemical fertiliser pcs. 5 distributors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8432 40 900 0</td>
<td>- other pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8432 80 000 0</td>
<td>- other machinery pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8432 90 000 0</td>
<td>- parts -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8433 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of Heading 8437: - mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds: |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8433 11</td>
<td>- - powered, with the cutting device rotating in horizontal plane:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8433 11 100 0</td>
<td>- - - electric pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - self-propelled:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8433 11 510 0</td>
<td>- - - - with a seat pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8433 11 590 0</td>
<td>- - - - other pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8433 11 900 0</td>
<td>- - - - other pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8433 19</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - with motor:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8433 19 100 0</td>
<td>- - - - electric pcs. 0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - self-propelled:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8433 19 510 0</td>
<td>- - - - - with a seat pcs. 0(1s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8433 19 590 0 - - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8433 19 700 0 - - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8433 19 900 0 - - without motor pcs. 5
8433 20 - other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:
8433 20 100 0 - - with motor pcs. 5
- - other:
- - - designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor:
8433 20 510 0 - - - with the cutting device rotating pcs. 5
8433 20 590 0 - - - other pcs. 5
8433 20 900 0 - - - other pcs. 5
8433 30 - other haymaking machinery:
8433 30 100 0 - - turners, side delivery rakes and pcs. 5
8433 30 900 0 - - other pcs. 5
8433 40 - straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers:
8433 40 100 0 - - pick-up balers pcs. 5
8433 40 900 0 - - other pcs. 5
- - other harvesting machinery;
threshing machinery:
8433 51 000 1 - - from the moment of whose output pcs. 70 euros per 1 kW
8433 51 000 9 - - other pcs. 5
three year or more has passed
of engine power
8433 52 000 0 -- other threshing machinery
pcs. 5
8433 53 -- root or tuber harvesting machines:
8433 53 100 0 -- potato-diggers and
potato pcs. 5
harvesters
8433 53 300 0 -- beet-topping machines and
beet pcs. 0(1s)
harvesters
8433 53 900 0 -- other
pcs. 5
8433 59 -- other:
8433 59 110 -- forage harvesters:
8433 59 110 1 -- -- from the moment of whose
output pcs. 70 euros per 1 kW
output three year or more has passed
of engine power
8433 59 110 9 -- -- other
pcs. 5
8433 59 190 0 -- -- other
pcs. 5
8433 59 300 0 -- grape harvesters
pcs. 0(1s)
8433 59 800 0 -- -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
8433 60 000 0 -- machines for cleaning, sorting
or pcs. 0(1s)
grading eggs, fruit or other
agricultural produce
8433 90 000 0 -- parts
- 0(1s)
8434 Milking machines and dairy machinery:
8434 10 000 0 -- milking machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8434 20 000 0 -- dairy machinery
pcs. 0(1s)
8434 90 000 0 -- parts
- 0(1s)
8435 Presses, crushers and similar
machinery used in the manufacture of wine,
cider,
fruit juices or similar beverages:
8435 10 000 0 - machinery
pcs. 0(1s)
8435 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)
8436 Other agricultural,
horticultural,
keeping forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-
machinery, including germination
plant fitted with mechanical or
thermal equipment; poultry incubators
and brooders:
8436 10 000 0 - machinery for preparing
animal pcs. 0(1s)
feedingstuffs
- poultry-keeping machinery;
poultry incubators and brooders:
8436 21 000 0 -- poultry incubators and brooders
pcs. 0(1s)
8436 29 000 0 -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
8436 80 -- other machinery:
8436 80 100 0 -- forestry machinery
pcs. 0(1s)
-- other:
8436 80 910 0 -- automatic drinking bowls
pcs. 0(1s)
8436 80 990 0 -- other
- 0(1s)
- parts:
8436 91 000 0 -- of poultry-keeping machinery
or poultry incubators and brooders
8436 99 000 0 -- other
- 0(1s)
8437 Machines for cleaning, sorting or
grading leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the
milling
industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8437 10 000 0</td>
<td>machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8437 80 000 0</td>
<td>other machinery</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8437 90 000 0</td>
<td>parts</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8438 10 000 0</td>
<td>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils: bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8438 20 000 0</td>
<td>machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8438 30 000 0</td>
<td>machinery for sugar manufacture</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8438 40 000 0</td>
<td>brewery machinery</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8438 50 000 0</td>
<td>machinery for the preparation of meat</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8438 60 000 0 - machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables pcs. 0(1s)
8438 80 - other machinery:
8438 80 100 0 - for the preparation of tea or coffee pcs. 0(1s)
8438 80 910 0 - - - for the preparation or manufacture pcs. 0(1s)
8438 80 990 0 - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8439 Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
8439 10 000 - machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:
8439 10 000 1 - conic mills pcs. 0
8439 10 000 2 - sorters, except machinery of Heading pcs. 0
8439 10 000 9 - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8439 20 000 - machinery for making paper or paperboard:
8439 20 000 1 - - machinery for the manufacture of pcs. 0 microcrepe paper
8439 20 000 9 - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8439 30 000 0 - machinery for finishing paper or pcs. 0(1s) paperboard - parts:
8439 91 - - of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:
8439 91 100 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8439 91 900 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8439 99 - - other:
8439 99 100 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8439 99 900 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8440 Book-binding machinery, including
book-sewing machines:
8440 10 - machinery:
8440 10 100 0 -- folding machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8440 10 200 0 -- collating machines and
gathering pcs. 0(1s)
machines
8440 10 300 0 -- sewing, wire stitching and
stapling pcs. 0(1s)
machines
8440 10 400 0 -- unsewn (perfect) binding machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8440 10 900 0 -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
8440 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)
8441 Other machinery for making up paper
pulp, cutting
paper or paperboard, including
machines of all kinds:
8441 10 - cutting machines:
8441 10 100 - -- combined reel slitting and re-
reeling
machines:
8441 10 100 1 - -- with 16 pares of disc knives
having pcs. 0
a positioning accuracy of not lower
0.25 mm, a width of a tambour roll of not
less than 6400 mm and a width of
finished rolls of not less than 420 mm
8441 10 100 9  --  -- other pcs.  0(1s)
8441 10 200 0  --  -- other slitting and cross-cutting pcs.  0(1s)
8441 10 300 0  --  guillotines pcs.  0(1s)
8441 10 400 0  --  three-knife trimmers pcs.  0(1s)
8441 10 800 0  --  other pcs.  0(1s)
8441 20 000 0  --  machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes:
8441 20 000 1  --  machines for making bags having a length of not less than 410 mm but not more than 670 mm, a width of not less than 500 mm and a width of the bottom not less than 90 mm but not more than 140 mm with a productivity of not less than 300 bags per minute
8441 20 000 9  --  other pcs.  0(1s)
8441 30 000 0  --  machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
8441 40 000 0  --  machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard pcs.  0(1s)
8441 80 000 0  --  other machinery pcs.  0(1s)
8441 90 0  --  parts:
8441 90 100 0  --  of cutting machines --  0(1s)
8441 90 900 0  --  other --  0(1s)
8442 Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than machine-tools of Headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, blocks, printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):

8442 30 0(1s)
8442 30 100 0 (for pcs. 0(1s) example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes) with or without founding device other than phototype-setting
8442 30 900 0 -- other 0(1s)
8442 40 000 0 -- parts of the foregoing 0(1s) apparatus or equipment
8442 50 -- printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):
8442 50 -- with printing image:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8442 50 210 0</td>
<td>-- -- for relief printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442 50 230 0</td>
<td>-- -- for planographic printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442 50 290 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442 50 800 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8443</td>
<td>Printing machinery used for printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>by means of plates, cylinders and other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442;</td>
<td>other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>combined; parts and accessories thereof:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- printing machinery used for printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>by means of plates, cylinders and other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>printing components of Heading 8442:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8443 11 000 0</td>
<td>-- offset printing machinery, reel-fed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8443 12 000 0</td>
<td>-- offset printing machinery, sheet fed, pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8443 13</td>
<td>-- other offset printing machinery:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- -- sheet fed:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8443 13 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- -- used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- -- -- new, taking sheets of a size:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8443 13 310 0</td>
<td>-- -- -- not exceeding 52x74 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8443 13 350 0</td>
<td>-- -- -- exceeding 52x74 cm but not</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
exceeding 74x107 cm

8443 13 390 0  ---  ---  ---  exceeding 74x107 cm
pcs.  0
8443 13 900 0  ---  ---  other
pcs.  0(1s)
8443 14 000 0  ---  letterpress printing machinery, reel pcs.  0(1s)
fed, excluding flexographic printing
8443 15 000 0  ---  letterpress printing machinery, other pcs.  0(1s)
than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing

8443 16 000 0  ---  flexographic printing machinery pcs.  0(1s)
8443 17 000 0  ---  gravure printing machinery pcs.  0(1s)
8443 19 9 ---  other:
8443 19 200 0  ---  for printing textile materials:
8443 19 200 1  ---  ---  with rotary screen pcs.  0(1s)
8443 19 200 2  ---  ---  with flat screen pcs.  0(1s)
8443 19 200 3  ---  ---  for heat-transfer pcs.  0(1s)
8443 19 200 9  ---  ---  other pcs.  0(1s)
8443 19 400 0  ---  of a kind used for manufacture of pcs.  0(1s)
semi-conductors
8443 19 700 0  ---  ---  other pcs.  0(1s)
- other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:
8443 31  ---  machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic
data-processing machine or to a network:

8443 31 100 0 - - - machines performing the functions pcs. 5 of copying and facsimile transmission, whether or not with a printing function, with a copying speed not exceeding 12 monochrome pages per minute - - - other:

8443 31 910 0 - - - machines performing a copying pcs. 5 function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine

8443 31 990 - - - other:
8443 31 990 1 - - - - with a copying speed not less pcs. 10 than 15 pages but not exceeding 28 pages per minute

8443 31 990 9 - - - - other pcs. 5

8443 32 - - other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network:

8443 32 100 - - - printers:
8443 32 100 1 - - - - for printing textile materials pcs. 0(1s)
8443 32 100 9 - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8443 32 200 0 - - - facsimile machines pcs. 5 - - - other:
8443 32 910 0 - - - - machines performing a copying pcs. 5 function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an
electrostatic print engine

other machines performing a copying function incorporating an optical system:

with a copying speed not less than 15 pages but not exceeding 28 pages per minute

other pcs. 10

other pcs. 0(1s)

other: 5

machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine

other copying machines:

incorporating an optical system:

with a copying speed not less than 15 pages but not exceeding 28 pages per minute

other pcs. 10

other pcs. 0(1s)

other: 5

for printing textile materials pcs. 0(1s)

automatic typewriters pcs. 10

other pcs. 0(1s)

parts and accessories:

parts and accessories of printing
machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other components of Heading 8442:

8443 91 050 0  ---  of machinery of Heading 0(1s)
8443 19  ----  other:
8443 91 100 0  ---  of cast iron or cast steel 0(1s)
8443 91 800 0  ---  other 0(1s)
8443 99  ----  other:
8443 99 100 0  ---  electronic assemblies:
8443 99 100 1  ---  photocopying machinery, 5

or

contact photocopying machinery and thermocopying machinery

8443 99 100 9  ---  other 0(1s)
8443 99 900 0  ---  other:
8443 99 900 1  ---  parts and accessories of 5
photocopying machinery, incorporating an optical system or contact

photocopying machinery and thermocopying machinery

8443 99 900 9  ---  other 0(1s)
8444 00 00 00 00 00 00
Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:

8444 00 100 0  machines for extruding 0(1s)
8444 00 900 0  other 0(1s)
8445 00 00 00 00 00
Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting

machines
and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of Heading 8446 or

8447:
- machines for preparing textile fibres:

8445 11 000 0 - - carding machines pcs. 0(1s)
8445 12 000 0 - - combing machines pcs. 0(1s)
8445 13 000 - - drawing or roving machines:
8445 13 000 1 - - - roving machines pcs. 0(1s)
8445 13 000 2 - - - drawing machines with line count regulator pcs. 0(1s)
8445 13 000 9 - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8445 19 000 - - other:
8445 19 000 1 - - - fiber cleaner pcs. 0(1s)
8445 19 000 2 - - - multiple-cavity mixer pcs. 0(1s)
8445 19 000 3 - - - web-forming machine pcs. 0(1s)
8445 19 000 9 - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8445 20 000 - - textile spinning machines:
8445 20 000 1 - - ring spinner pcs. 0(1s)
8445 20 000 9 - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8445 30 - - textile doubling or twisting machines:
8445 30 100 0 - - textile doubling machines pcs. 0(1s)
8445 30 900 - - textile twisting machines:
8445 30 900 1 - - - double-twist pcs. 0(1s)
8445 30 900 9  - - - other
pcs.          0(1s)
8445 40 000  - textile winding (including eft-
winding)
               or reeling machines:
8445 40 000 1  - - winding machines with automatic
yarn         pcs.          0(1s)
               quality control and automatic
               fault
               repair
8445 40 000 9  - - other
pcs.          0(1s)
8445 90 000  - other:
8445 90 000 1  - - section warping machine
pcs.          0(1s)
8445 90 000 9  - - other
pcs.          0(1s)
8446  - Weaving machines (looms):
8446 10 000 0  - for weaving fabrics of a width
               not pcs.          0(1s)
               exceeding 30 cm
               - for weaving fabrics of a
               width
               exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:
8446 21 000 0  - - power looms
pcs.          0(1s)
8446 29 000 0  - - other
pcs.          0(1s)
8446 30 000 0  - for weaving fabrics of a
               width pcs.          0(1s)
               exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type
8447  - Knitting machines, stitch-bonding
               machines
               and machines for making gimped
               yarn,
               tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings,
braid
               or net and machines for tufting:
               - circular knitting machines:
8447 11  - - with cylinder diameter not
               exceeding
               165 mm:
8447 11 100  - - - working with latch needles:
8447 11 100 1  - - - - of the 32-gage or the 34-gage
pcs.          0(1s)
8447 11 100 9  - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 11 900 0  - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 12  - - with cylinder diameter exceeding
 165 mm:
8447 12 100  - - - - working with latch needles:
8447 12 100 1  - - - - single-jersey, of the 18-, 20-
, pcs. 0(1s)
22-, 24- or 28-gage
8447 12 100 2  - - - - rib machine, of the 6-, 7-, 10-
, pcs. 0(1s)
or 14-gage
8447 12 100 9  - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 12 900 0  - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 20  - flat-knitting machines; stitch-
  bonding machines:
8447 20 200 0  - - warp-knitting machines
(including pcs. 0(1s)
Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines
8447 20 800 0  - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 90 000  - other:
8447 90 000 1  - - of the household type
pcs. 10
8447 90 000 9  - - other
pcs. 0(1s)

8448 Auxiliary machinery for use with machines
of Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447
(for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally
with the machines of this Heading or of Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):
- auxiliary machinery for machines of Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:
  8448 11 000 0 -- dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, 0(1s)
  -- copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
  8448 19 000 0 -- other
  8448 20 000 0 -- parts and accessories of machines of auxiliary machinery
  8448 31 000 0 -- card clothing
  8448 32 000 0 -- of machines for preparing textile
  8448 33 000 0 -- spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:
  8448 33 100 0 -- -- spindles and spindle flyers
  8448 33 900 0 -- -- spinning rings and ring travellers
  8448 39 000 0 -- other
  8448 39 000 0 -- other
- parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:

8448 42 000 0 - - reeds for looms, healds and - 0(1s)
heald-frames
8448 49 000 0 - - other - 0(1s)
- parts and accessories of machines of Heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:

8448 51 - - sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:

8448 51 100 0 - - - sinkers - 0(1s)
- 8448 51 900 0 - - - other - 0(1s)
- 8448 59 000 0 - - other - 0(1s)
- 8449 00 000 0 Machinery for the manufacture or - 0(1s)
finishing of felt or nonwovens in the machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
8450 Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:
- machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
8450 11 - - fully-automatic machines:
- - - each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:
8450 11 110 0  - - - - front-loading machines
pcs.          15
8450 11 190 0  - - - - top-loading machines
pcs.          15
8450 11 900 0  - - - each of a dry linen
capacity pcs.  15
exceeding 6 kg, but not exceeding 10 kg
8450 12 000 0  - - other machines, with built-in
centrifugal drier pcs.  15
8450 19 000 0  - - other
capacity pcs.          15
machines, each of a dry linen
exceeding 10 kg
8450 20 000 0  - machines, each of a dry linen
capacity pcs.          0(1s)
exceeding 10 kg
8450 90 000 0  - parts
-
0

8451 Machinery (other than machines of
Heading 8450) for washing, cleaning,
wringing, drying, ironing, pressing
(including fusing presses), bleaching,
dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating
or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics,
or made up textile articles and machines
for applying the paste to the base fabric
or other support used in the manufacture
of floor coverings such as
linoleum; machines
for reeling, unreeling, folding,
cutting or pinking textile fabrics:
8451 10 000 0  - dry-cleaning machines
pcs.          0(1s)
- drying machines:
8451 21  -- each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
8451 21 100 0  -- each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg
8451 21 900 0  -- each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg
8451 29 000 0  -- other
8451 30  -- ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):
8451 30 100 0  -- electrically heated, of a power:
8451 30 100 0  -- not exceeding 2,500 W
8451 30 300 0  -- exceeding 2,500 W
8451 30 800 0  -- other
8451 40 000  -- washing, bleaching or dyeing machines:
8451 40 000 1  -- for washing
8451 40 000 2  -- for dyeing
8451 40 000 9  -- other
8451 50 000 0  -- machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting, or pinking textile fabrics
8451 80  -- other machinery:
8451 80 100 0  -- machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying paste to base fabric or support
8451 80 300 0  -- machines for dressing or finishing:
8451 80 300 1  -- cutting machines for pile cutting
8451 80 300 9  --  -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
8451 80 800  --  -- other:
8451 80 800 1  --  -- gas-singling machine for
finishing pcs. 0(1s)
                      fabrics of working width not less
than
                      180 cm
8451 80 800 9  --  -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
8451 90 000 0  -- parts
- 0(1s)

8452  Sewing machines, other than book-
sewing
furniture, bases and covers specially designed
for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:
8452 10  -- sewing machines of the household type:
- --  sewing machines (lock-stitch only),
16 with heads of a weight not exceeding
the kg without motor or 17 kg including
the
8452 10 110 0  -- -- sewing machines having a value
(not pcs. 20
including frames, tables or furniture)
of more than 65 euros each
8452 10 190 0  -- -- other
pcs. 20
8452 10 900 0  -- other sewing machines and
other pcs. 20
sewing machine heads
- other sewing machines:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8452 21 000 0</td>
<td>automatic units</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8452 29 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8452 30</td>
<td>sewing machine needles:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8452 30 100 0</td>
<td>with single flat shank</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8452 30 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8452 40 000 0</td>
<td>furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8452 90 000 0</td>
<td>other parts of sewing machines</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8453</td>
<td>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8453 10 000 0</td>
<td>machinery for preparing, tanning, or working hides, skins or leather or</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8453 20 000 0</td>
<td>machinery for making or repairing footwear</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8453 80 000 0</td>
<td>other machinery</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8453 90 000 0</td>
<td>parts</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8454</td>
<td>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of kind used in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8454 10 000 0</td>
<td>converters</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8454 20 000 0</td>
<td>ingot moulds and ladles, pcs. 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8454 30</td>
<td>casting machines:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8454 30 100 0</td>
<td>for casting under pressure, pcs. 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8454 30 900</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8454 30 900 1</td>
<td>machines for continuous blank, pcs. 0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8454 30 900 2</td>
<td>machines for continuous slab, pcs. 0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8454 30 900 9</td>
<td>other, pcs. 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8454 90 000 0</td>
<td>parts, pcs. 0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8455</td>
<td>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 10 000 0</td>
<td>tube mills, pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other rolling mills:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 21 000</td>
<td>hot or combination hot and cold:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 21 000 1</td>
<td>hot-rolling mills of metal products, pcs. 0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the brand PV (DR-direct reduction)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 21 000 2</td>
<td>hot-rolling mill &quot;2800&quot;, pcs. 0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 21 000 9</td>
<td>other, pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 22 000</td>
<td>cold:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 22 000 1</td>
<td>equipment of the rolling mill &quot;2000&quot;, pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 22 000 2</td>
<td>rolling mills of continuous rolling, pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with 5 or more stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 22 000 9</td>
<td>other, pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 30</td>
<td>rolls for rolling mills:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 30 100 0</td>
<td>of cast iron, pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of open-die forged steel:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455 30 310 0</td>
<td>hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling, pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and cold-rolling back-up rolls</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8455 30 390 0 -- -- cold-rolling work-rolls
colds. 0
8455 30 900 0 -- -- of cast or wrought steel
colds. 0
8455 90 000 0 -- other parts
- 0

8456 Machine-tools for working any material by
removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam,
ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-
chemical, electron beam, ion-beam or plasma arc

8456 10 00 -- operated by laser or other light-
or photon-beam processes:
8456 10 001 0 -- -- operated by laser beam processes
colds. 0(1s)
8456 10 009 0 -- -- other
colds. 0
8456 20 000 -- operated by ultrasonic processes:
8456 20 000 1 -- -- for polishing parts surfaces with the pcs. 0(1s)

not greater than 15 kW, for the aircraft industry

8456 20 000 8 -- -- other
colds. 0
8456 30 -- operated by electro-discharge processes:
-- -- numerically controlled:
8456 30 110 -- -- with a wire electrode:
8456 30 110 1 -- -- -- with an accuracy of positioning pcs. 0

for any axis of not lower than 0.005 mm
8456 30 110 9 -- -- -- other
colds. 0
8456 30 190 0  --  other pcs.  0
8456 30 900 0  --  other pcs.  0
8456 90 000 0  --  other pcs.  0
8457 Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines for working metal:
8457 10  --  machining centres:
8457 10 100  --  horizontal:
8457 10 100 1  --  --  machine-tools for vortex-milling pcs.  0(1s)
  machining of diesel engine crankshafts of a power exceeding 300 kW
8457 10 100 2  --  --  milling centres with a high-speed pcs.  0(1s)
  drive (3,000 rpm and greater, however, not greater than 15,000 rpm) and digital
8457 10 100 8  --  --  other pcs.  10(1s)
8457 10 900  --  other:
8457 10 900 1  --  --  machine-tools for vortex-milling pcs.  0(1s)
  machining of diesel engine crankshafts of a power exceeding 300 kW
8457 10 900 2  --  --  milling centres with a high-speed pcs.  0(1s)
  drive (5,000 rpm and greater, however, not greater than 15,000 rpm) and digital
8457 10 900 8  --  --  other pcs.  0(1s)
8457 20 000 0 - unit construction machines
(singles pcs.  10
station)
8457 30 - multi-station transfer machines:
8457 30 100 0 -- numerically controlled
pcs.  10
8457 30 900 0 -- other
pcs.  10
8458 Lathes (including turning centers), for
removing metal:
- horizontal lathes:
8458 11 -- numerically controlled:
8458 11 200 0 -- turning centers
pcs.  10
-- automatic lathes:
8458 11 410 -- single spindle:
8458 11 410 1 -- with a high-speed drive
(6,000 pcs.  0(1s)
rpm and greater, however, not
greater than 8,000 rpm), for the aircraft
industry
8458 11 410 9 -- other
pcs.  10(1s)
8458 11 490 0 -- multi-spindle
pcs.  10
8458 11 800 0 -- other
pcs.  10
8458 19 -- other:
8458 19 200 0 -- centre lathes (engine or tool-room)
pcs.  10
8458 19 400 0 -- automatic lathes
pcs.  10
8458 19 800 0 -- other
pcs.  10
-- other lathes:
8458 91 -- numerically controlled:
8458 91 200 -- turning centres:
8458 91 200 1 -- high-speed (with the
cutting pcs.  0(1s)
speeds of 100 m/min and greater)
turning carousel machine-tools, for the
aircraft
industry
8458 91 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8458 91 800 - - - - other:
8458 91 800 1 - - - - vertical turning machines
(with pcs. 0(1s)
the cutting speeds of 100 m/min
and
 greater), for the aircraft industry
8458 91 800 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8458 99 000 - - other:
8458 99 000 1 - - - for metal cutting, for the
aircraft pcs. 0(1s)
industry
8458 99 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8459 Machine-tools (including way-type
unit
boring,
head machines) for drilling,
milling, threading or tapping by
removing
metal, other than lathes
(including turning centres) of Heading 8458:
8459 10 000 0 - way-type unit head machines
pcs. 10
- other drilling machines:
8459 21 000 0 - - numerically controlled
pcs. 10
8459 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 10
- other boring-milling machines:
8459 31 000 0 - - numerically controlled
pcs. 10
8459 39 000 0 - - other
pcs. 10
8459 40 - other boring machines:
8459 40 100 - - numerically controlled:
8459 40 100 1 - - - for turning out internal
surfaces pcs. 0(1s)
of "shaft" type parts of "bottle" shape
with the main drive engine power rating not greater than 45 kW, for the aircraft industry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8459 40 100 9</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
<td>10(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 40 900 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- milling machines, knee-type:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 51 000 0</td>
<td>- - numerically controlled</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 59 000 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other milling machines:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 61</td>
<td>- - numerically controlled:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 61 100 0</td>
<td>- - tool-milling machines</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 61 900</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 61 900 1</td>
<td>- - - with positioning accuracy</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not pcs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>axis X - 1,800 mm, axis Y - 2,000 mm, axis Z - 1,100 mm</td>
<td>10(1s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 69</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 69 100 0</td>
<td>- - tool milling machines</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 69 900 0</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 70 000</td>
<td>- other threading or tapping machines:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 70 000 1</td>
<td>- - for the threading of couplings</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and pcs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and gas wells</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459 70 000 9</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8460</td>
<td>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of Heading 8461:
- flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:

8460 11 000 -- numerically controlled:
8460 11 000 1 -- belt-type grinders for polishing pcs. 0(1s)
and finishing precision parts of complex profiles with the drive engine power rating not greater than 20 kW, for the aircraft industry
8460 11 000 9 -- other pcs. 10(1s)
8460 19 000 0 -- other pcs. 10
- other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:

8460 21 -- numerically controlled:
8460 21 110 0 -- internal cylindrical grinding pcs. 10 machines
8460 21 150 0 -- centreless grinding machines pcs. 10
8460 21 190 0 -- other pcs. 0(1s)
8460 21 900 -- other:
multi-axis, for polishing profiles, with the drive engine power rating of 10 kW and greater, however, not greater than 100 kW, for the aircraft industry

other:
for cylindrical surfaces:
for internal cylindrical grinding machines:
for sharpening (tool or cutter-grinding) machines:
numerically controlled:
other:
- honing or lapping machines:
numerically controlled:
other:
- fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm
lapping and edging machine-tools with the spindle rotation speed of 3,000
rpm and greater, however, not greater than 50,000 rpm, for the aircraft industry

8460 90 900 9 -- other pcs. 10(1s)
8461 Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:

8461 20 000 -- shaping or slotting machines:
8461 20 000 1 -- gear shaping, 6-axis machine-tools pcs. 0(1s) with digital control, for the aircraft industry
8461 20 000 9 -- other pcs. 10(1s)
8461 30 -- broaching machines:
8461 30 100 -- numerically controlled:
8461 30 100 1 -- -- with "globe" type turn-table and pcs. 0(1s)
main drive engine power rating not greater than 80 kW, for the aircraft industry
8461 30 100 9 -- -- other pcs. 10(1s)
8461 30 900 0 -- -- other pcs. 10
8461 40 -- gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:
8461 40 40 0 -- gear cutting machines (including abrasive gear cutting machines):
for cutting cylindrical gears:

8461 40 110  -  -  -  - numerically controlled:
8461 40 110 2  -  -  -  - with an accuracy of positioning
pcs.  5

for any axis of not lower than 0.015 mm

8461 40 110 3  -  -  -  - for cutting tooth gears
or  pcs.  0(1s)

module

range greater than 0.3 mm, however, not
greater than 15 mm, for the aircraft
industry

8461 40 110 7  -  -  -  - other
pcs.  10(1s)

8461 40 190 0  -  -  -  - other
pcs.  10

-  -  -  - for cutting other gears:

8461 40 310 0  -  -  -  - numerically controlled
pcs.  10

8461 40 390 0  -  -  -  - other
pcs.  10

- - gear-finishing machines:
- - fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:

8461 40 710 0  -  -  -  - numerically controlled
pcs.  5

8461 40 790 0  -  -  -  - other
pcs.  10

8461 40 900 0  -  -  -  - other
pcs.  10

8461 50  -  - sawing or cutting-off machines:
- - sawing machines:

8461 50 110 0  -  -  -  - circular saws
pcs.  10

8461 50 190  -  -  -  - other:
8461 50 190 1  -  -  -  - band saws with the main engine pcs.  0(1s)
power rating not greater than 2 kW, for
the aircraft industry

8461 50 190 9  - - - - other
pcs.  10(1s)
8461 50 900  -- cutting-off machines:
8461 50 900 1  -- -- for cutting samples
for pcs.  0(1s)
investigation of material structure
with
the main engine power rating not
greater
than 2 kW, for the aircraft industry

8461 50 900 9  -- -- other
pcs.  5(1s)
8461 90 000 0  - other
pcs.  10
8462  Machine-tools (including presses)
for
working metal by forging, hammering
or
die-stamping; machine-tools
(including presses) for working metal by
bending,
flattening,
presses
for working metal or metal carbides,
not
specified above:
8462 10  - forging or die-stamping
machines
(including presses) and hammers:
8462 10 100 0  -- -- numerically controlled
pcs.  10
8462 10 900 0  -- other
pcs.  10
- bending, folding, straightening
or
flattening machines (including presses):
8462 21  -- -- numerically controlled:
8462 21 100  -- -- for working flat products:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8462 21 100</td>
<td>for precision bending of brackets</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 21 100</td>
<td>for precision bending of brackets</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 21 800</td>
<td>for precision bending of pipes</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 29 100</td>
<td>for working flat products</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 29 910</td>
<td>hydraulic</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 29 980</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 31 000</td>
<td>numerically controlled</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 39</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 39 100</td>
<td>for working flat products</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 39 910</td>
<td>hydraulic</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 39 990</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- for precision bending of brackets of sheet material with the bending force not greater than 2,000 kN, for the aircraft industry.
- for precision bending of pipes to mathematic models with the bending moment not greater than 1,300 N.m, for the aircraft industry.
- other:
- for working flat products
- hydraulic
- other:
- shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:
- numerically controlled
- other:
- for working flat products
- hydraulic
- other:
- punching or notching machines
combined punching and shearing machines:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8462 41</td>
<td>numerically controlled:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 41 100</td>
<td>for working flat products:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 41 100 1</td>
<td>for spline broaching in the rings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs.</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

of guide units with the outer diameter range of treated rings 200 mm and greater, however, not greater than 1,300 mm, for the aircraft industry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8462 41 100 9</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td>10(1s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

pressed equipment for punching pcs. 0(1s)

printed circuit boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8462 41 900 9</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for working flat products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8462 41 900</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

hydraulic presses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8462 91 100</td>
<td>presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462 91 500 0</td>
<td>numerically controlled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8462 91 900 9</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for making rivets, bolts and screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8462 99</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8462 99 100 0  -  -  -  presses  for  moulding metallic pcs.  0(1s)
            powders  by  sintering  or  presses for
            compressing  scrap  metal  into  bales
            -  -  -  other:
8462 99 500 0  -  -  -  numerically controlled
            pcs.  10
8462 99 900  -  -  -  other:
8462 99 900 1  -  -  -  -  for  making  rivets, bolts and pcs.  10
            screws
8462 99 900 9  -  -  -  -  other
            pcs.  10
8463  Other  machine-tools  for  working  metal or
cermets,  without  removing  material:
8463 10  -  draw-benches  for  bars,  tubes,
            profiles,
            wire  or  the  like:
8463 10 100 0  -  -  draw-benches  for  wire
            pcs.  0(1s)
8463 10 900 0  -  -  other
            pcs.  0(1s)
8463 20 000 0  -  thread  rolling  machines
            pcs.  0(1s)
8463 30 000 0  -  machines  for  working  wire
            pcs.  0(1s)
8463 90 000 0  -  other
            pcs.  0(1s)
8464  Machine-tools  for  working stone,
cermics,  concrete,  asbestos-cement or like  mineral  materials  or  for cold
            working  glass:
8464 10 000 0  -  sawing  machines
            pcs.  0(1s)
8464 20  -  grinding  or  polishing  machines:
            -  -  for  working  glass:
8464 20 110 0  -  -  -  optical  glass
            pcs.  0(1s)
8464 20 190 0  -  -  -  other
            pcs.  0(1s)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8464 20 200 0</td>
<td>-- for working ceramics pcs.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8464 20 950 0</td>
<td>-- other pcs.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8464 90</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8464 90 200 0</td>
<td>-- for working ceramics pcs.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8464 90 800 0</td>
<td>-- other pcs.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(1s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8465 Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing, or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:  
8465 10 - machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without change between such operations:  
8465 10 100 0 | -- with manual transfer of workpiece pcs.         | 0        | \(1s\) |
| 8465 10 900 0 | -- with automatic transfer of workpiece pcs.      | 0        |      |

8465 91 | -- sawing machines:  
8465 91 100 0 | -- -- band saws pcs.                             | 0        | \(1s\) |
| 8465 91 200 0 | -- -- circular saws pcs.                         | 0        |      |
| 8465 91 900 0 | -- -- other pcs.                                 | 0        | \(1s\) |

8465 92 000 0 | -- planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines pcs. | 0        | \(1s\) |
| 8465 93 000 0 | -- grinding, sanding or polishing machines | 0        | \(1s\) |
8465 94 000 0 -- bending or assembling machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8465 95 000 0 -- drilling or morticing machines
pcs. 0
8465 96 000 0 -- splitting, slicing or paring
machines pcs. 0(1s)
8465 99 -- other:
8465 99 100 0 -- -- lathes
pcs. 0(1s)
8465 99 900 0 -- -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
8466 Parts and accessories suitable for use
soley or principally with the
machines of Headings 8456 to 8465, including
work or tool holders, self-opening die
heads, dividing heads, and other
special attachments for machine-tools;
tool holders for any type of tool for
working in the hand:
8466 10 -- tool holders and self-opening
dieheads:
-- tool holders:
8466 10 150 0 -- -- arbors, collets and sleeves
-- 0(1s)
-- other:
8466 10 310 0 -- -- for lathes
-- 0(1s)
8466 10 380 0 -- -- other
-- 0(1s)
8466 10 900 0 -- self-opening die-heads
-- 0(1s)
8466 20 -- work holders:
8466 20 150 0 -- -- jigs and fixtures for
specific applications; sets of standard jig
and fixture components
-- other:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8466 20 910 0</td>
<td>-- -- for lathes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8466 20 950 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8466 30 000 0</td>
<td>-- dividing heads and other special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- attachments for machine-tools other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8466 91</td>
<td>-- for machines of Heading 8464:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8466 91 200 0</td>
<td>-- -- of cast iron or cast steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8466 91 950 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8466 92</td>
<td>-- for machines of Heading 8465:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8466 92 200 0</td>
<td>-- -- of cast iron or cast steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8466 92 800 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8466 93 000 0</td>
<td>-- for machines of Headings 8456 to 8461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8466 94 000 0</td>
<td>-- for machines of Heading 8462 or 8463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8467</td>
<td>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>electric or non-electric motor:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8467 11</td>
<td>-- -- rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8467 11 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- metal working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8467 11 900 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8467 19 000 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- with self-contained electric motor:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8467 21</td>
<td>-- -- drills:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8467 21 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- capable of operation without an external source of power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8467 21 910 0</td>
<td>-- -- -- electropneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs. 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8467 21 990 0 - - - - other
cs.  15
8467 22 - - saws:
8467 22 100 0 - - - chain saws
cs.  15
8467 22 300 0 - - - circular saws
cs.  15
8467 22 900 0 - - - other
cs.  15
8467 29 - - other:
8467 29 100 0 - - - of a kind used for working
textile pcs.  15
- - - other:
8467 29 300 0 - - - - capable of operation without
an pcs.  15
external source of power
- - - - other:
- - - - - grinders and sanders:

8467 29 510 0 - - - - - - angle grinders
pcs.  15
8467 29 530 0 - - - - - - belt sanders
pcs.  15
8467 29 590 0 - - - - - - other
cs.  15
8467 29 700 0 - - - - - - planers
pcs.  15
8467 29 800 0 - - - - - hedge trimmers and lawn
dge pcs.  15
cutters
8467 29 900 0 - - - - - other
cs.  15
- other tools:
8467 81 000 0 - - chain saws
pcs.  15
8467 89 000 0 - - other
cs.  15
- parts:
8467 91 000 0 - - of chain saws
- 5
8467 92 000 0 - - of pneumatic tools
- 15
8467 99 000 - - other:
8467 99 000 1 - - - tool with self-contained
electric - 5
motor
8467 99 000 9 - - - other
- 15
8468 Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of Heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:
8468 10 000 0 - hand-held blow pipes pcs. 0(1s)
8468 20 000 0 - other gas-operated machinery and apparatus pcs. 0(1s)
8468 80 000 0 - other machinery and apparatus pcs. 0(1s)
8468 90 000 0 - parts - 0(1s)
8469 00 Typewriters other than printers of Heading 8443; word-processing machines:
8469 00 100 0 - word-processing machines pcs. 10
- other:
8469 00 500 0 - - electric pcs. 10
8469 00 900 0 - - other pcs. 10
8470 Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:
8470 10 000 - electronic calculators capable of operation without external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing, and displaying machines with calculating functions:

8470 10 000 1 -- electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power

8470 10 000 9 -- pocket-size data recording, pcs. 15 reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions

8470 21 000 0 -- incorporating a printing device

8470 29 000 0 -- other

8470 30 000 0 -- other calculating machines

8470 50 000 0 -- cash registers

8470 90 000 0 -- other

8471 Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:
**8471 30 000 0** - portable digital automatic pcs. 0(1s) data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display - other automatic data-processing machines:

**8471 41 000 0** - comprising in the same housing at pcs. 0(1s) least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined

**8471 49 000 0** - other, presented in the form of pcs. 0(1s) systems

**8471 50 000 0** - processing units other than those of pcs. 0(1s) Subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit:

storage units, input units, output units

**8471 60** - input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:

**8471 60 600 0** - keyboards pcs. 0(1s)

**8471 60 900 0** - other pcs. 0(1s)

**8471 70** - storage units:

**8471 70 200 0** - central storage units pcs. 0(1s) - other:

**8471 70 400 0** - disk storage units:
optical, including magneto-optical pcs. 0 (1s)
- - - - other:
- hard disk drives pcs. 0 (1s)
- other pcs. 0 (1s)
magnetic-tape storage units pcs. 0 (1s)
other pcs. 0 (1s)
other units of automatic pcs. 0 (1s)
data-processing machines
- other pcs. 0 (1s)
other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines, perforating or stapling machines):
duplicating machines pcs. 0 (1s)
machines for sorting or folding mail or pcs. 0 (1s)
for inserting mail in envelopes or bands,
sorting machines for opening, closing or sealing
or
machines for affixing
cancelling postage stamps
- other:
- coin-sorting, coin-counting or pcs. 0 (1s)
coin-wrapping machines
8472 90 300 0 -- automatic cashier
pcs. 0(1s)
8472 90 800 0 -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
8473 Parts and accessories (other than covers,
carrying cases and the like)
suitable for use solely or principally
with machines of Headings 8469 to 8472:
8473 10 - parts and accessories of the machines
of Heading 8469:
8473 10 110 0 -- -- of devices of Subheading 8469
11 - 000 0
8473 10 190 0 -- -- other
- 0(1s)
8473 10 900 0 -- other
- 0(1s)
- parts and accessories of the machines
of Heading 8470:
8473 21 -- of the electronic calculating
machines of Subheadings 8470 10, 8470
21
or 8470 29:
8473 21 100 0 -- -- electronic assemblies
- 0(1s)
8473 21 900 0 -- -- other
- 0(1s)
8473 29 -- other:
8473 29 100 -- -- electronic assemblies:
8473 29 100 1 -- -- for cash registers
- 15
8473 29 100 9 -- -- other
- 0(1s)
8473 29 900 -- -- other:
8473 29 900 1 -- -- for cash registers
- 15
8473 29 900 9 -- -- other
- 0(1s)
8473 30  - parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 8471:
8473 30 200  - -- electronic assemblies:
8473 30 200 1  - -- for industrial assembly of calculating machines
- 0(1s)
- -- other:
8473 30 200 2  - -- -- equipment permitting computers and their units to process audio signals (sound cards); computer and unit upgrade kits intended for retail trade, consisting of at least the loudspeakers and/or microphone and electronic module permitting the computer and its units to process audio signals (sound cards)
8473 30 200 9  - -- -- other
- 0(1s)
8473 30 800  - -- other:
8473 30 800 1  - -- -- for industrial assembly of calculating machines
- 0(1s)
8473 30 800 9  - -- -- other
- 0(1s)
8473 40  - parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 8472:
8473 40 110 0  - -- -- of machines of Subheading 8472 90  - 0(1s)
- 300 0
8473 40 180 0  - -- -- other
- 5
8473 40 800 0  - -- -- other
- 0(1s)
8473 50  - parts and accessories equally suitable
for use with machines of two or more

of

Headings 8469 to 8472:

8473 50 200  -  -- electronic assemblies:
     1  -- -- for industrial assembly
     0(1s)  calculating machines
     9  -- -- other
     0(1s)
     8473 50 800  -- other:
     1  -- -- for industrial assembly
     0(1s)  calculating machines
     9  -- -- other
     0(1s)

8474  Machinery for sorting, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:

8474 10 000 0  -  sorting, screening, separating or pcs.  0(1s) washing machines

8474 20  -  crushing or grinding machines:
8474 20 100 0  -- for mineral substances of a kind used pcs.  0(1s) in producing ceramics
8474 20 900 0  -- other pcs.  0(1s) - mixing or kneading machines:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8474 31 000 0</td>
<td>concrete or mortar mixers</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 32 000 0</td>
<td>machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 39</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 39 100</td>
<td>equipment for mixing mineral substances of a kind used in producing ceramics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 39 100 1</td>
<td>equipment for the medical industry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 39 100 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 39 900</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 39 900 1</td>
<td>equipment for the medical industry</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 39 900 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 80</td>
<td>other machinery:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 80 10</td>
<td>machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 80 101 0</td>
<td>machinery for the medical industry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 80 108 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 80 90</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 80 901 0</td>
<td>for the medical industry</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 80 908 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 90</td>
<td>parts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 90 100 0</td>
<td>of cast iron or cast steel</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474 90 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
<td>pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8475</td>
<td>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
flashbulbs, in glass envelopes;

machines
for manufacturing or hot working of

glass
or glassware:

8475 10 000 0 - machines for assembling electric
or pcs. 0(1s)
electronic lamps, tubes or valves

or

flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
- machines for manufacturing or

hot
working of glass or glassware:

8475 21 000 0 -- machines for making optical
fibres pcs. 0(1s)
and preforms thereof

8475 29 000 0 -- other
pcs. 0(1s)
8475 90 000 0 -- parts
- 0(1s)
8476 Automatic goods-vending machines
(for
example, postage stamp, cigarette, food

or

beverage machines),

including
money-changing machines:
- automatic beverage-vending machines:

8476 21 000 0 -- incorporating heating
or pcs. 15
refrigerating devices

8476 29 000 0 -- other
pcs. 15
- other machines:

8476 81 000 0 -- incorporating heating
or pcs. 15
refrigerating devices

8476 89 000 0 -- other
pcs. 15
8476 90 000 0 -- parts
- 15
8477 Machinery for working rubber or
plastics
or for the manufacture of products

from
these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8477 10 000 0</td>
<td>- injection-moulding machines</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 20 000 0</td>
<td>- extruders</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 30 000 0</td>
<td>- blow-moulding machines</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 40 000 0</td>
<td>- vacuum-moulding machines and other pcs.</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>thermoforming machines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 51 000 0</td>
<td>- for moulding or retreading pneumatic pcs.</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 59</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 59 100 0</td>
<td>- presses</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 59 800 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 80</td>
<td>- other machinery:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- machines for the manufacture of foam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 80 110 0</td>
<td>- machines for the treatment of reactive resin</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 80 190 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 80 910 0</td>
<td>- grinding machines</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 80 930 0</td>
<td>- mixing machines and mixers</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 80 950 0</td>
<td>- machines for the cutting, splitting pcs.</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or stripping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 80 990 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477 90</td>
<td>- parts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8477 90 100 0 -- of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8477 90 800 0 -- other
- 0(1s)
8478 Machinery for preparing or making up
tobacco, not specified or included
elsewhere in this Chapter:
8478 10 000 0 - machinery pcs. 0(1s)
8478 90 000 0 - parts - 0(1s)
8479 Machines and mechanical appliances having
individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:
8479 10 000 0 - machinery for public works, building or pcs. 0(1s)
8479 20 000 0 - machinery for the extraction or pcs. 0(1s)
preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils
8479 30 - presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:
8479 30 100 -- presses:
8479 30 100 1 -- for the manufacture of fibreboards pcs. 0(1s)
of average density (MDF), of a productivity
of 50 m3 of finished products per hour, of continuous operation
8479 30 100 9 -- other pcs. 0(1s)
8479 30 900 0 -- other pcs. 0(1s)
8479 40 000 0 - rope or cable-making machines
cpcs. 0\(1s\)
8479 50 000 0 - industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included
cpcs. 0\(1s\)
8479 60 000 0 - evaporative air coolers
cpcs. 0\(1s\)
- other machines and mechanical appliances:
8479 81 000 0 -- for treating metal, including electric
cpcs. 0\(1s\)
wire coil winders
8479 82 000 0 -- mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines
8479 89 -- other:
8479 89 300 0 -- mobile hydraulic powered mine roof
cpcs. 0\(1s\)
supports
8479 89 600 -- central greasing systems:
8439\((5)\) pcs. 0
8479 89 600 9 -- other
pcs. 0\(1ls\)
8479 89 910 0 -- machines for ceramics glazing and decoration
cpcs. 0\(1s\)
8479 89 970 -- other:
8479 89 970 1 -- the following goods, for use in civil aircraft: hydropneumatic batteries;
mechanical actuators for thrust
reversers; toilet units
specially designed; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; servo-mechanisms, non-electric; non-electric starter motors;
pneumatic starters for turbo-jets,
turbo-propellers and other gas turbines;
windscreen wipers, non-electric; propeller regulators, non-electric

8479 89 970 9 - - - - other
- 0(1s)
8479 90 - parts:
8479 90 930 0 - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8479 90 960 0 - - other
- 0(1s)
8480 Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials,
rubber or plastics:

8480 10 000 0 - moulding boxes for metal foundry
- 0(1s)
8480 20 000 0 - mould bases
- 0(1s)
8480 30 - moulding patterns:
8480 30 100 0 - - of wood
- 0(1s)
8480 30 900 0 - - other
- 0(1s)
- moulds for metal or metal carbides:
8480 41 000 0 - - injection or compression types
- 0(1s)
8480 49 000 0 - - other
- 0(1s)
8480 50 000 0 - moulds for glass
- 0(1s)
8480 60 - moulds for mineral materials:
8480 60 100 0 - - compression types
- 0(1s)
8480 60 900 0 - - other
- 0(1s)
- moulds for rubber or plastics:
8480 71 000 0 -- injection or compression types
- 0(1s)
8480 79 000 0 -- other
- 0(1s)

8481 Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:
8481 10 - pressure-reducing valves:
8481 10 050 0 -- combined with filters or lubricators
- 15
-- other:
8481 10 190 -- of cast iron or steel:
8481 10 190 1 -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft
- 0(1s)
-- engines*(5)
8481 10 190 9 -- -- other
- 15
8481 10 990 0 -- -- other
- 15
8481 20 - valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:
8481 20 100 - valves for control of oleohydraulic power transmission:
8481 20 100 1 -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft
- 0
-- engines*(5)
8481 20 100 9 -- -- other
- 15
8481 20 900 - valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission:
8481 20 900 1 -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft
- 0
-- engines*(5)
8481 20 900 9 -- -- other
- 15
8481 30  - check valves:
8481 30 910  - of cast iron or steel:
8481 30 910 1  - for the manufacture of aircraft
            0
8481 30 910 9  - other
            15
8481 30 990 0  - other
            15
8481 40  - safety or relief valves:
8481 40 100 0  - of cast iron or steel
            15
8481 40 900 0  - other
            15
8481 80  - other appliances:
            - taps, cocks and valves for sinks,
            - wash basins, bidets, water cisterns,
            - baths and similar fixtures:
8481 80 110 0  - mixing valves
            15
8481 80 190 0  - other
            15
            - central heating radiator valves:
8481 80 310 0  - thermostatic valves
            15
8481 80 390 0  - other
            15
8481 80 400 0  - valves for pneumatic tyres
            15
            - other:
            - process control valves:
8481 80 510 0  - temperature regulators
            15
8481 80 59  - other:
8481 80 591 0  - pressure regulators
            0(1s)
8481 80 599 0  - other
            15
            - other:
            - gate valves:
8481 80 610 0  - of cast iron
            15
8481 80 63  - of steel:
8481 80 631 0 - - - - - designed for operation at a 0(1s) temperature of the surrounding air of -40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa or higher in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S) (2)

8481 80 632 0 - - - - - designed for operation at a 0(1s) temperature of the surrounding air of -55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa or higher (2)

8481 80 639 0 - - - - - other 15

8481 80 690 0 - - - - - other 15

- - - - globe valves:

8481 80 710 0 - - - - of cast iron 15

8481 80 73 0 - - - - of steel:

8481 80 731 0 - - - - - designed for operation at a 0(1s) temperature of the surrounding air of -40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa or higher in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S) (2)

8481 80 732 0 - - - - - designed for operation at a 0(1s) temperature of the surrounding air of -55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa or higher (2)

8481 80 739 0 - - - - - other:

8481 80 739 1 - - - - - for the industrial assembly 5

of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8481 80 739 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8481 80 790 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8481 80 81</td>
<td>cocks:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8481 80 811 0</td>
<td>designed for operation at a temperature of the surrounding air of -40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa or higher in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8481 80 812 0</td>
<td>designed for operation at a temperature of the surrounding air of -55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa or higher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8481 80 819 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8481 80 850 0</td>
<td>butterfly valves:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8481 80 850 1</td>
<td>designed for operation at a temperature of the surrounding air of -40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa or higher in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8481 80 850 2</td>
<td>designed for operation at a temperature of the surrounding air of -55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa or higher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8481 80 850 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8481 80 870 0</td>
<td>diaphragm fittings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8481 80 990 0 - other:
8481 80 990 1 for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)
8481 80 990 9 other
- 15
8481 90 00 0 parts
- 15

8482 Ball or roller bearings:
8482 10 ball bearings:
8482 10 100 with greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm:
8482 10 100 1 for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8482 10 100 2 for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)
8482 10 100 9 other
- 10
8482 10 900 other:
8482 10 900 1 of a value on the conditions of pcs. 10 free-on-border of the countries of importation not exceeding 2.2 euros per kg of the gross weight other:
8482 10 900 2 for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8483 10 900 3 for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0 engines*(5)
8483 10 900 8 other pcs. 10
8482 20 000 tapered roller bearings, including cone
and tapered roller assemblies:

8482 20 000 1 -- for the industrial assembly of
motor pcs. 0
vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,assembly
units thereof* (5)

8482 20 000 2 -- for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines* (5)

8482 20 000 9 -- other
pcs. 10

8482 30 000 -- spherical roller bearings:
8482 30 000 1 -- for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines* (5)

8482 30 000 9 -- other
pcs. 10

8482 40 000 -- needle roller bearings:
8482 40 000 1 -- for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof* (5)

8482 40 000 9 -- other
pcs. 10

8482 50 000 -- other cylindrical roller bearings:
8482 50 000 1 -- for the industrial assembly of
motor pcs. 0
vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,assembly
units thereof* (5)

8482 50 000 2 -- for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines* (5)

8482 50 000 9 -- other
pcs. 10

8482 80 000 -- other, including combined
ball/roller bearings:
8482 80 000 1 -- for the industrial assembly of
motor pcs. 0
vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,assembly
units thereof* (5)
8482 80 000 2  --  for the manufacture of aircraft  pcs.  0 
   engines*(5)
8482 80 000 9  --  other pcs.  10
   - parts:
8482 91  --  balls, needles and rollers:
8482 91 100 0  --  --  tapered rollers
   10
8482 91 900 0  --  --  other
   10
8482 99 000 0  --  --  other
   10

8483  Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks;
bearing housings and plain shaft bearings;
gears and gearing; ball or roller screws;
gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and universal shaft couplings (including joints):
8483 10  - transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:
   - cranks and crank shafts:
8483 10 210  --  --  of cast iron or cast steel:
8483 10 210 1  --  --  --  for the industrial assembly of pcs.  0 
   motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
8483 10 210 2  --  --  --  for the manufacture of aircraft  pcs.  0 
   engines*(5)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8483 10 210 8</td>
<td>-- -- -- other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 10 250 0</td>
<td>-- -- of open-die forged steel:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 10 250 1</td>
<td>-- -- -- for the industrial assembly of pcs.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 10 250 9</td>
<td>-- -- -- other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 10 500 0</td>
<td>-- valve roller</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 10 950 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 20</td>
<td>- bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 20 100 0</td>
<td>-- of a kind used in aircraft and pcs.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 20 900 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 30</td>
<td>- bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 30 320 0</td>
<td>-- -- for ball or roller bearings:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 30 320 1</td>
<td>-- -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft pcs.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>engines*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 30 320 9</td>
<td>-- -- -- other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 30 380 0</td>
<td>-- -- other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 30 380 1</td>
<td>-- -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft pcs.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>engines*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 30 380 9</td>
<td>-- -- -- other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 30 800 0</td>
<td>-- plain shaft bearing:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 30 800 1</td>
<td>-- -- for the industrial assembly of pcs.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 30 800 2</td>
<td>-- -- for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0 engines*(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 30 800 8</td>
<td>-- -- other pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 40</td>
<td>- gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters: - -- gears and gearing (other than friction gear or gearing):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 40 210 0</td>
<td>-- -- with spur gear-wheel and helicoidal pcs. 5 gear-wheel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 40 230 0</td>
<td>-- -- with bevel gear-wheel and bevel/spur gear-wheel pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 40 250 0</td>
<td>-- -- worm gears pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 40 290 0</td>
<td>-- -- other pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 40 300 0</td>
<td>-- -- ball or roller screws pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 40 510 1</td>
<td>-- -- gear boxes and other speed changers: aircraft pcs. 0 engines*(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 40 510 9</td>
<td>-- -- other pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 40 590 0</td>
<td>-- -- other pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 40 900 0</td>
<td>-- -- other pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 50</td>
<td>-- flywheels and pulleys, including pulley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 50 200 0</td>
<td>blocks: of cast iron or cast steel pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 50 800 0</td>
<td>- - other pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 60</td>
<td>- clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 60 200 0</td>
<td>- - of cast iron or cast steel pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 60 800 0</td>
<td>- - other pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 90</td>
<td>- gear wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 90 200 0</td>
<td>- - of bearing housings pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 90 810 0</td>
<td>- - - - other: -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 90 890</td>
<td>- - - - of cast iron or cast steel - 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 90 890 9</td>
<td>- - - - other: - 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483 90 890 9</td>
<td>- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8484</td>
<td>Gaskets and similar joints of metal or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8484 10 000 0 | - gaskets and similar joints of metal - 0(s)
sheeting combined with other material

or

of two or more layers of metal

8484 20 000 0 - mechanical seals
pcs. 0 (1s)
8484 90 000 0 - other
- 0 (1s)

8486 Machines and apparatus of a kind
used solely or principally for the
manufacture of semiconductor boules or
wafers,
semiconductor devices,
electronic integrated circuits or flat
panel displays; machines and apparatus
specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter; parts
and accessories:

8486 10 000 - machines and apparatus for
the manufacture of boules or wafers:
8486 10 000 1 -- operated by light or photon
emission pcs. 0
processes, other than by laser
beam

8486 10 000 9 -- other
pcs. 0 (1s)
8486 20 - machines and apparatus for
the manufacture of semiconductor devices
or

of electronic integrated circuits:
8486 20 100 0 -- machine-tools operated by
ultrasonic pcs. 0
processes
8486 20 900 -- other:
8486 20 900 1 -- -- operated by light or
photon pcs. 0
emission processes, other than by laser beam processes, of a kind used for producing semiconductors devices

8486 20 900 2 --- for dry-etching patterns on pcs. 0
semiconductor materials
8456 20 900 3 --- apparatus for stripping or cleaning pcs. 0
semiconductor wafers
8486 20 900 4 --- bending, folding, straightening pcs. 10
machines (including presses), of a kind used for producing semiconductors devices
8486 20 900 5 --- apparatus for the projection or pcs. 5
drawing of mask patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials
8486 20 900 9 --- other pcs. 0
8486 30 --- machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:
8486 30 100 0 --- apparatus for chemical vapour pcs. 0
  deposition on liquid crystal devices
8486 30 300 0 --- apparatus for dry-etching patterns on pcs. 0
  bases of liquid crystal devices
8486 30 600 0 --- apparatus for physical deposition by pcs. 0
  sputtering on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates
8486 30 900 0 --- other:
8486 30 900 1 --- apparatus for the projection or pcs. 5
drawing of mask patterns on sensitised
substrates of flat panel displays

8486 30 900 9 -- other
pcs. 0(1s)

8486 40 000 -- machines and apparatus specified in
Note 9(C) to this Chapter:

8486 40 000 1 -- focused ion beam milling machines
for pcs. 0
producing or repairing masks and
reticles
for patterns on semiconductor devices
8486 40 000 2 -- image-producing photocameras used
for pcs. 15
making masks or phototemplates
from
substrates covered with photoresist
8486 40 000 3 -- layout tools producing an image, of
a pcs. 15
kind used for making masks
or
phototemplates from substrates
covered
with photoresist

8486 40 000 9 -- other
pcs. 0(1s)

8486 90 -- parts and accessories:
8486 90 100 0 -- tool holders and self-
opening dieheads; workholders
-- other:
8486 90 200 0 -- parts of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on liquid
crystal
devices (LCD) substrates
8486 90 300 0 -- parts of deflash machines
for semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process
8486 90 400 0 -- parts of apparatus for physical
0(1s)
deposition by sputtering on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates

8486 90 500 0  - - - parts and accessories for apparatus 0 (1s)
for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates

8486 90 600 0  - - - parts and accessories for machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes

8486 90 900  - - - other:
8486 90 900 1  - - - - for apparatus of Subheading 5
8486 40 000 2
8486 90 900 2  - - - - for apparatus of Subheading 15
8486 40 000 3
8486 90 900 3  - - - - for apparatus of Subheading 5
8486 20 900 5
8486 90 900 9  - - - - other 0 (1s)

8487  Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:

8487 10  - ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:

8487 10 100 0  - - of bronze pcs. 5
8487 10 900 0  - - other pcs. 5
8487 90  - other:
8487 90 100 0  - - of non-malleable cast iron - 0 (1s)
Chapter 85 Electrical Machinery and Equipment and Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Notes:
1. This chapter does not cover:
   a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
   b) articles of glass of Heading 7011; or
   c) machinery and equipment of Heading 8486;
   d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medicine, surgery, dentistry or veterinary medicine (Chapter 90); or
   e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in Headings 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in Heading 8504.
3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
   a) floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
   b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The Heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not outfitted with filters (Heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (Heading 8421), dish washing machines (Heading 8422), household washing machines (Heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (Heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines
(Heading 8452), electric scissors (Heading 8467) or to electrothermic appliances (Heading 8516).

4. For the purposes of Heading 8523:
   a) "solid-state non-volatile data storage devices" (for example, "flash cards" or "electronic flash cards") are data storage devices with a connector containing in the same package one or several flash memory devices (for example, "flash EEPROMs") in the form of integrated circuits on a printed board. They can include a controller in the form of integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
   b) the term "smart cards" means cards that have one or several electronic integrated circuits (microprocessor, random-access memory or read-only memory in the form of crystals. The given cards may have contacts, a magnetic strip or an in-built antenna, but do not contain any other active or passive elements.

5. For the purposes of Heading 8534, "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by "the film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

   The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

   Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in Heading 8542.

6. In Heading 8536, the term "connectors for optical fibre, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that connect mechanically the ends of the optical fibre in the digital line system. They do not fulfil any other functions, such as amplification, restoration or change of signal.

7. Heading 8537 does not include wireless infrared devices for remote control of TV sets or other electric equipment (Heading 8543).

8. For the purposes of Headings 8541 and 8542:
   a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
   b) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:
      i) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
ii) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

iii) microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, Headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function, other than Heading 8523.

9. For the purposes of Heading 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

**Subheading note:**
1. Subheading 8527 12 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

**Additional notes:**
1. Subheadings 8519 20 100 0, 8519 30 000 0 and 8519 89 110 0 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system.

2. Subheading Note 1 is applicable mutatis mutandis to Subheadings 8519 81 200 0 and 8519 81 530.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 10</td>
<td>Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 10 100 0</td>
<td>-- synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 10 910 0</td>
<td>-- universal AC/DC motors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 10 930 0</td>
<td>-- AC motors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 10 990 0</td>
<td>-- DC motors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 20 000</td>
<td>Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 20 000 1</td>
<td>-- of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 20 000 9</td>
<td>-- other DC motors; DC generators:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 31 000 0</td>
<td>-- of an output not exceeding 750 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 32 020 0</td>
<td>-- -- of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 32 800 1</td>
<td>-- -- for use in civil aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501 32 800 2</td>
<td>-- -- -- of an output exceeding 7.5 kW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8501 32 800 2  --  --  other
pcs.        15
8501 32 800 9  --  --  other
pcs.        0(1s)
8501 33 000  -- of an output exceeding 75 kW but not
             exceeding 375 kW:
8501 33 000 1  --  --  motors of an output not exceeding
exceeding   pcs.  0(1s)
             150 kW and generators, for use in civil
             aircraft
             --  --  other:
8501 33 000 2  --  --  DC motors of an output exceeding
exceeding  pcs.  15
             75 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8501 33 000 9  --  --  other
pcs.        0(1s)
8501 34  -- of an output exceeding 375 kW:
8501 34 500 0  --  --  traction motors
pcs.        0(1s)
             --  --  other, of an output:
8501 34 920 0  --  --  exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding
not  pcs.  0(1s)
             750 kW
8501 34 980 0  --  --  exceeding 750 kW
pcs.        0(1s)
8501 40  -- other AC motors, single-phase:
8501 40 200  -- of an output not exceeding 750 W:
8501 40 200 1  --  --  of an output exceeding 735 W but
not  pcs.  0(1s)
             not exceeding 750 W, for use in civil
             aircraft
             --  --  other:
8501 40 200 2  --  --  asynchronous with the height
of  pcs.  15
             of rotating shaft of 250 mm
8501 40 200 9  --  --  other
pcs.        0
8501 40 800  -- of an output exceeding 750 W:
8501 40 800 1  --  --  of an output exceeding 150 kW,
for  pcs.  0(1s)
             use in civil aircraft
             --  --  other:
asynchronous with the height of rotating shaft of 250 mm

other AC motors, multi-phase:

-- of an output not exceeding 750 W

-- of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:

-- of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW

-- of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW

-- of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:

-- for use in civil aircraft

-- other:

-- asynchronous with the height of rotating shaft of 250 mm

other:

-- -- -- -- traction motors

-- other, of an output of:

-- exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW

-- exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW

-- exceeding 750 kW

-- exceeding 75 kVA:

-- of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:

-- of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA
8501 61 800 0  -- -- of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but pcs.  0(1s)
            not exceeding 75 kVA
8501 62 000 0  -- -- of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not pcs.  0(1s)
            exceeding 375 kVA
8501 63 000 0  -- -- of an output exceeding 375 kVA but pcs.  0(1s)
            not exceeding 750 kVA
8501 64 000 0  -- -- of an output exceeding 750 kVA pcs.  0(1s)
8502 Electric generating sets and rotary converters:
            - generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-
diesel engines):
8502 11  -- -- of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:
8502 11 200 0  -- -- of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA pcs.  0(1s)
8502 11 800 0  -- -- of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but pcs.  0(1s)
            not exceeding 75 kVA
8502 12 000 0  -- -- of an output exceeding 75 kVA but pcs.  0(1s)
            not exceeding 375 kVA
8502 13  -- -- of an output exceeding 375 kVA:
8502 13 200 0  -- -- of output exceeding 375 kVA but not pcs.  0(1s)
            exceeding 750 kVA
8502 13 400 0  -- -- of an output exceeding 750 kVA but pcs.  0(1s)
            not exceeding 2000 kVA
8502 13 800 0  -- -- of an output exceeding 2000 kVA pcs.  0(1s)
8502 20  -- generating sets with spark-
            ignition internal combustion piston engines:
8502 20 200 0  -- -- of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA pcs.  0(1s)
8502 20 400 0 -- of output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not pcs. 0(1s)
8502 20 600 0 -- of output exceeding 375 kVA but not pcs. 0(1s)
8502 20 800 0 -- of an output exceeding 750 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8502 31 000 0 -- wind-powered pcs. 0(1s)
8502 39 -- other:
8502 39 200 0 -- -- turbo-generators pcs. 0(1s)
8502 39 800 0 -- -- other pcs. 0(1s)
8502 40 000 0 -- electric rotary converters pcs. 0(1s)
8503 00 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with machines of Heading
8501 or 8502:
8503 00 100 0 -- non-magnetic retaining rings -
8503 00 910 0 -- of cast iron or cast steel -
8503 00 990 0 -- other -
8504 Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:
8504 10 -- ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:
8504 10 200 0 -- -- inductors, whether or not connected pcs. 10
8504 10 800 0 -- other pcs. 10
8504 21 000 0 -- having a power handling capacity not pcs. 15
8504 22 -- having a power handling capacity
exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA:

8504 22 100 0  — — exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,600 kVA
pcs. 15

8504 22 900 0  — — exceeding 1,600 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA
pcs. 10

8504 23 000 0  — — having a power handling capacity
pcs. 10

— — exceeding 10,000 kVA
— — other transformers:

8504 31 — — of a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:
— — measuring transformers:

8504 31 210 0  — — — — for voltage measurement
pcs. 20

8504 31 290 0  — — — — other
pcs. 20

8504 31 800  — — other:
8504 31 800 1  — — — — power transformers and split
pcs. 0(1s)

transformers for TV sets

8504 31 800 9  — — — — other
pcs. 20

8504 32 — — having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:

8504 32 200 0  — — measuring transformers
pcs. 15

8504 32 800 0  — — other
pcs. 15

8504 33 000 0  — — having a power handling capacity
pcs. 15

— — exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA

8504 34 000 0  — — having a power handling capacity
pcs. 15

— — exceeding 500 kVA

8504 40 — — static converters:
### of a kind used with telecommunicational apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and blocks thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 300 1</td>
<td>for use in civil aircraft</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 300 2</td>
<td>for the industrial assembly</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 300 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### other:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 400 0</td>
<td>polycrystalline semiconductors</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 550</td>
<td>accumulator chargers:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 550 1</td>
<td>for use in civil aircraft</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 550 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### other:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 810</td>
<td>rectifiers:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 810 1</td>
<td>for use in civil aircraft</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 810 2</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 810 5</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 810 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0(1s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### other:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 840</td>
<td>having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504 40 840 1</td>
<td>for use in civil aircraft</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8504 40 840 9  - - - - - - other
pcs.  10
8504 40 880  - - - - - - having a power
handling capacity exceeding 7.5 kVA:
8504 40 880 1  - - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.  15
8504 40 880 9  - - - - - - other
pcs.  10
8504 40 900  - - - - - other:
8504 40 900 1  - - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.  15
8504 40 900 9  - - - - - - other
pcs.  10
8504 50  - other inductors and chokes:
8504 50 200 0  - - of a kind used
with pcs.  0(1s)
telecommunicational apparatus and
for automatic power supply units of
data-processing machines and
blocks thereof
8504 50 950 0  - - other
pcs.  0(1s)
8504 90  - parts:
  - - of transformers and inductors:
8504 90 050 0  - - - - electronical module of
Subheading  -  0(1s)
8504 50 200 0
- - - other:
8504 90 110 0  - - - - ferrite cores
-  0(1s)
8504 90 180 0  - - - - other
-  0(1s)
- - of static converters:
8504 90 910 0  - - - - electronical module of
Subheading  -  0(1s)
8504 40 200 0
8504 90 990 0  - - - other
-  0(1s)
8505 Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and
permanent articles intended to become magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads: permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harmonize Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8505 11 000 0</td>
<td>-- of metal</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8505 19</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8505 19 100 0</td>
<td>-- permanent magnets of agglomerated</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8505 19 900 0</td>
<td>-- other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8505 20 000 0</td>
<td>-- electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8505 90</td>
<td>-- other, including parts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8505 90 100 0</td>
<td>-- electro-magnets</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8505 90 300 0</td>
<td>-- electro-magnetic or permanent magnet</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8505 90 500 0</td>
<td>-- electro-magnetic lifting heads</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8505 90 900 0</td>
<td>-- parts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8506 10</td>
<td>Primary cells and primary batteries:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8506 10 110 0</td>
<td>-- cylindrical cells pcs.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8506 10 150 0  --  --  button cells  
pcs.  15
8506 10 190 0  --  --  other  
pcs.  15  
   --  other:  
8506 10 910 0  --  --  cylindrical cells  
pcs.  15
8506 10 950 0  --  --  button cells  
pcs.  15
8506 10 990 0  --  --  other  
pcs.  15
8506 30  --  mercury oxide:  
8506 30 100 0  --  --  cylindrical cells  
pcs.  15
8506 30 300 0  --  --  button cells  
pcs.  15
8506 30 900 0  --  --  other  
pcs.  15
8506 40  --  silver oxide:  
8506 40 100 0  --  --  cylindrical cells  
pcs.  15
8506 40 300 0  --  --  button cells  
pcs.  15
8506 40 900 0  --  --  other  
pcs.  15
8506 50  --  lithium:  
8506 50 100 0  --  --  cylindrical cells  
pcs.  15
8506 50 300 0  --  --  button cells  
pcs.  15
8506 50 900 0  --  --  other  
pcs.  15
8506 60  --  air-zinc:  
8506 60 100 0  --  --  cylindrical cells  
pcs.  15
8506 60 300 0  --  --  button cells  
pcs.  15
8506 60 900 0  --  --  other  
pcs.  15
8506 80  --  other  primary cells and  
primary batteries:  
8506 80 050 0  --  --  dry zinc-carbon batteries of a 5.5  
V  pcs.  15
or more but not exceeding 6.5 V
8506 80 110 0 -- other: cylindrical cells
cs. 15
8506 80 150 0 -- button cells
cs. 15
8506 80 900 0 -- other
cs. 15
8506 90 000 0 - parts
-

8507 Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):
8507 10 - lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:
  -- of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:
8507 10 410 -- working with liquid electrolyte:
8507 10 410 1 -- for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8507 10 410 9 -- other
cpcs. 15 but not less

than 3.3 euros per piece
8507 10 490 -- other:
8507 10 490 1 -- for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8507 10 490 9 -- other
cpcs. 15 but not less

than 3.3 euros per piece

-- of a weight exceeding 5 kg:
8507 10 920 -- working with liquid electrolyte:
8507 10 920 1 -- for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8507 10 920 2 -- for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -

8705,
assembly units thereof *(5)

8507 10 920 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 3.3 euros

per piece
8507 10 980 - - - - other:
8507 10 980 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8507 10 980 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 3.3 euros

per piece
8507 20 - other lead-acid accumulators:

- traction accumulators:

8507 20 410 0 - - - - working with liquid electrolyte
pcs. 5
8507 20 490 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
- - other:
8507 20 920 0 - - - - working with liquid electrolyte
pcs. 5
8507 20 980 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8507 30 - nickel-cadmium:
8507 30 200 0 - - hermetically sealed
pcs. 5
- - other:
8507 30 810 0 - - - - traction accumulators
pcs. 5
8507 30 890 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8507 40 000 0 - nickel-iron
pcs. 5
8507 80 - other accumulators:
8507 80 200 0 - - nickel-hydride
pcs. 0
8507 80 300 0 - - lithium-ion
pcs. 0
8507 80 800 0 - - other
pcs. 0
8507 90 - parts:
8507 90 200 0  -- plates for accumulators
-  5
8507 90 300 0  -- separators
-  5
8507 90 900 0  -- other
-  5
8508  -- Vacuum cleaners:
8508 11 000 0  -- of a power not exceeding 1,500 W
and pcs.  15
having a dust bag or other receptable
8508 19 000  -- other:
8508 19 000 1  -- of a power not exceeding 2,000 W
pcs.  15
and having a dust bag or other receptable
capacity not exceeding 20 l
8508 19 000 9  -- other
pcs.  0*(1s)
8508 60 000 0  -- other vacuum cleaners
pcs.  0*(1s)
8508 70 000  -- parts:
8508 70 000 1  -- of vacuum cleaners of Subheading
8508 11 000 0 and 8508 19 000 1
8508 70 000 9  -- other
-  0*(1s)
8509  -- Electromechanical domestic appliances,
other with self-contained electric motor,
other than vacuum cleaners of Heading 8508:
8509 40 000 0  -- food grinders and mixers; fruit or
pcs.  15
vegetable extractors
8509 80 000 0  -- other appliances
pcs.  15
8509 90 000 0  -- parts
-  15
8510  -- Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing
electric appliances, with self-contained
motor:
8510 10 000 0 - shavers
pcs. 15
8510 20 000 0 - hair clippers
pcs. 15
8510 30 000 0 - hair-removing appliances
pcs. 15
8510 90 000 0 - parts
-
8511 Electrical ignition or starting
equipment
or
combustion
magnetos,
sparking
motors);
generators (for example,
dynamos,
used in conjunction with such engines:
8511 10 000 - sparking plugs:
8511 10 000 1 - -- for engines of buses capable
of pcs. 5
including the driver
8511 10 000 2 - -- for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8511 10 000 8 - -- other
pcs. 15
8511 20 000 - ignition magnetos; magneto-
dynamos;
magnetic flywheels:
8511 20 000 1 - -- for engines of buses capable
of pcs. 5
including
the driver

8511 20 000 9 -- other
pcs. 15
8511 30 000 -- distributors; ignition coils:
8511 30 000 1 -- for engines of buses capable of
carrying at least 20 persons
including the driver
-- other:
8511 30 000 2 -- for the industrial assembly
of
carrying at least 20 persons
including the driver
-- other:
8511 30 000 2 -- for the industrial assembly
of
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
assembly units thereof*(5)
8511 30 000 3 -- for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs.
0
8511 30 000 8 -- other
pcs. 15
8511 40 000 -- starter motors and dual-
purpose
8511 40 000 1 -- for engines of buses capable of
5
carrying at least 20 persons
including the driver
-- other:
8511 40 000 2 -- for the industrial assembly
of
motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
their units and assemblies*(5)
8511 40 000 3 -- for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs.
0
8511 40 000 8 -- other
pcs. 15
8511 50 000 -- other generators:
8511 50 000 1 -- for engines of buses capable of
5
carrying at least 20 persons
including the driver
-- other:
8511 50 000 2 -- for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0 motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5)
8511 50 000 9 -- other pcs. 15
8511 80 000 -- other equipment:
8511 80 000 1 -- for engines of buses capable of pcs. 5 carrying at least 20 persons including the driver
8511 90 000 2 -- for the industrial assembly of -- motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
8511 90 000 8 -- other
- 15

8512 Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of Heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:
8512 10 000 0 - lighting or visual signalling equipment pcs. 10 of a kind used on bicycles
8512 20 000 - other lighting or visual signalling equipment:
8512 20 000 1 -- for the industrial assembly of motor pcs. 0 vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5)
8512 20 000 9 -- other pcs. 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8512 30</td>
<td>sound signalling equipment:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 30 100</td>
<td>- burglar alarms of a kind used for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>motor vehicles:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 30 100 1</td>
<td>for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>their units and assemblies*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 30 100 9</td>
<td>- other 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 30 900</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 30 900 1</td>
<td>for the industrial assembly of - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>their units and assemblies*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 30 900 9</td>
<td>- other 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 40 000</td>
<td>- windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 40 000 1</td>
<td>for the industrial assembly of motor pcs. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>their units and assemblies*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 40 000 9</td>
<td>- other 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 90</td>
<td>- parts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 90 100 0</td>
<td>- of apparatus of Subheading 8512 30 - 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 90 900</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512 90 900 1</td>
<td>lighting or visual signalling - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>equipment, windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters of a kind used for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>assembly thereof*(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8512 90 000 9  --  --  other
  10
8513 Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of Heading 8512:
8513 10 000 0  --  lamps pcs.  15
8513 90 000 0  --  parts
  15
8514 Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:
8514 10  --  resistance-heated furnaces and ovens:
8514 10 100 0  --  bakery and biscuit ovens pcs.  0*(1s)
8514 10 800 0  --  other pcs.  0*(1s)
8514 20  --  induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:
8514 20 100 0  --  induction furnaces and ovens pcs.  0*(1s)
8514 20 800 0  --  dielectric furnaces and ovens pcs.  0*(1s)
8514 30  --  other furnaces and ovens:
8514 30 190 0  --  infra-red radiation ovens pcs.  0*(1s)
8514 30 990 0  --  other pcs.  0*(1s)
8514 40 000 0  --  other induction or dielectric heating equipment pcs.  0*(1s)
8514 90 000 0 - parts
- 0*(1s)

8515 Electric (including electrically
heated gas), laser or other light or photon
beam,
pulse ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic
or or plasma arc soldering, brazing
whether or not capable of cutting;
electric machines and apparatus;
spraying machines and apparatus for hot
and spraying of metals or cermets:
- brazing or soldering machines
apparatus:
8515 11 000 0 - soldering irons and guns
pcs. 10
8515 19 000 0 - other
pcs. 0
- machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
8515 21 000 0 - fully or partly automatic
pcs. 0
8515 29 - other:
8515 29 100 0 - for butt welding
pcs. 0*(1s)
8515 29 900 0 - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
- machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of
metals:
8515 31 000 0 - fully or partly automatic
pcs. 0
8515 39 - other:
- for manual welding with coated
electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8515 39 130 0</td>
<td>transformers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8515 39 180 0</td>
<td>generators or rotary converters</td>
<td>5 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or static converters, rectifiers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rectifying apparatus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8515 39 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8515 80</td>
<td>other machines and apparatus: for treating metals:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8515 80 110 0</td>
<td>for welding</td>
<td>0* (1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8515 80 190 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0* (1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8515 80 910 0</td>
<td>for resistance welding of plastics</td>
<td>0* (1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8515 80 990 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0* (1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8515 90 000 0</td>
<td>parts</td>
<td>0 parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8516 Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those
### Heading 8545:

- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
  - Water heaters:
- Instantaneous water heaters
  pcs. 15
- Other
  pcs. 15
- Immersion heaters
  pcs. 15
- Electric space heating apparatus

And

- Electric soil heating apparatus:
- Storage heating radiators
  pcs. 15
- Other:
- Liquid-filled radiators
  pcs. 15
- Convection heaters
  pcs. 15
- Other:
- With built-in fan
  pcs. 15
- Other
  pcs. 15
- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
- Hair dryers:
- Drying hoods
  pcs. 15
- Other
  pcs. 15
- Other hair-dressing apparatus
  pcs. 15
- Hand-drying apparatus
  pcs. 15
- Electric smoothing irons:
- Steam smoothing irons
  pcs. 15
- Other
  pcs. 15
- Microwave ovens
  pcs. 20
8516 60  - other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters:
8516 60 10  - - cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob):
8516 60 101 0  - - - stationary domestic cookers
pcs.          15
8516 60 109 0  - - - other
pcs.          15
8516 60 10 510 0  - - cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs:
pcs.          15
8516 60 590 0  - - - other
pcs.          15
8516 60 700 0  - - grillers and roasters
pcs.          15
8516 60 800 0  - - ovens for building-in
pcs.          15
8516 60 900 0  - - other
pcs.          15
8516 71 000 0  - - coffee or tea makers
pcs.          15
8516 72 000 0  - - toasters
pcs.          15
8516 79  - - other:
8516 79 200 0  - - - deep fat fryes
pcs.          15
8516 79 700 0  - - - other
pcs.          15
8516 80  - electric heating resistors:
8516 80 200  - - mounted with an isolated framework:
8516 80 200 1  - - - assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, for use in civil aircraft
8516 80 200 2  - - - of a power of not less than 1,400 pcs.          5*(1s)
W but not more than 2000 W

8516 80 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15*(1s)
8516 80 800 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8516 90 000 0 - parts
- 5

8517  Telephone sets, including telephones for
for wireless cellular networks or for other
the networks; other apparatus for
voice,
apparatus
transmission or reception of
images or other data, including
wireless
for communication in a wired or
area
network (such as a local or wide
or
network), other than transmission
reception apparatus of Heading
8443,
8525, 8527 or 8528:
- telephone sets, including
telephones
for cellular networks or for
other
wireless networks:
8517 11 000 0 - - line telephone sets with
cordless pcs. 10
handsets
8517 12 000 0 - - telephones for cellular networks
or pcs. 5
for other wireless networks
8517 18 000 0 - - other
pcs. 10
- other apparatus for the transmission
or
reception of voice, images or other
data,
including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):

8517 61 000  -- base stations:
8517 61 000 1  -- for digital line systems
pcs.        0*(1s)
8517 61 000 9  -- other
pcs.         0
8517 62 000  -- machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:

8517 62 000 1  -- computer devices; switch boards for pcs.        0*(1s)
wired telephony and telegraphy communication; equipment for wired communication systems using a carrier

8517 62 000 9  -- other
pcs.          5
8517 69  -- other:
8517 69 100 0  -- videophones
pcs.          5
8517 69 200 0  -- entry-phone systems
pcs.          5
-- reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:

8517 69 310 0  -- portable receivers for calling, pcs.    15
alerting or paging
8517 69 390 0  -- other
pcs.          15
8517 69 900 0  other
pcs.  5
8517 70  parts:
  aerals and aerial reflectors of
call kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
8517 70 110 0  aerals for radio-telegraphic
or pcs.  10
or radio-telephonic apparatus
8517 70 150 0  telescopic and whip-type
aerials pcs.  10
for portable apparatus or for
apparatus
  for fitting in motor vehicles
8517 70 190 0  other
pcs.  10
8517 70 900  other:
8517 70 900 1  parts of computers of
Subheading pcs.  0*(1s)
8517 62 0001
8517 70 900 9  other
pcs.  0
8518 Microphones and stands
therefor;
loudspeakers, whether or not mounted
in
their enclosures; headphones,
earphones
and combined microphone/speaker
sets;
audio-frequency electric
amplifiers;
8518 10  microphones and stands therefor:
8518 10 300 0  microphones having bandwidth from
300 pcs.  10
Hz to 3.4 kHz; the diameter of which
do not exceed 10 mm and the height
dimension
do not exceed 3 mm; of kind used
for
8518 10 950 0  other
pcs.  10
- loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:

8518 21 000 0 -- single loudspeakers, mounted in their pcs. 10 enclosures

8518 22 000 0 -- multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the pcs. 10 same enclosure

8518 29 -- other:
8518 29 300 0 -- loudspeakers having bandwidth from pcs. 10

300 Hz to 3.4 kHz; the diameter of which do not exceed 50 mm; of kind used for telecommunication

8518 29 950 0 -- other pcs. 10
8518 30 -- headphones, earphones, whether or not combined microphone, and combined microphone/loudspeaker sets:

8518 30 -- headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:

8518 30 200 0 -- line telephone handsets pcs. 10
8518 30 950 0 -- other pcs. 10
8518 40 -- audio-frequency electric amplifiers:
8518 40 300 0 -- telephonic and measurement amplifiers pcs. 10

-- other:
8518 40 810 0 -- with only one channel pcs. 10
8518 40 890 0 -- other pcs. 10
8518 50 000 0 -- electric sound amplifier sets pcs. 10
8518 90 000 0 - parts
- 10
8519 Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus:
8519 20 - apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:
8519 20 100 0 -- coin- or disc-operated record-players pcs. 15
- -- other:
8519 20 500 0 -- -- with laser reading system pcs. 10
8519 20 900 0 -- -- other pcs. 15
8519 30 000 0 - turntables (record-decks) pcs. 15
8519 50 000 0 - telephone answering machines pcs. 15
- other apparatus:
8519 81 -- using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:
- -- sound reproducing apparatus (including cassette-players), not incorporating a sound recording device:
8519 81 100 0 -- -- -- transcribing machines pcs. 15
- -- -- other sound reproducing apparatus:
8519 81 200 0 -- -- -- -- pocket-size cassette-players pcs. 15
- -- -- -- other, cassette-type:
8519 81 310 0 -- -- -- -- -- with an analogue and digital reading system pcs. 10
8519 81 330 0 -- -- -- -- other pcs. 15
- -- -- -- other:
- -- -- -- -- with laser reading system:
8519 81 410 0  of a kind used in vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm
8519 81 480 0  other pcs.  10
8519 81 490 0  other pcs.  15
8519 81 500 0  dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
8519 81 510 0  capable of operating without an external source of power:
8519 81 510 1  with digital audio type pcs.  10
8519 81 510 9  other pcs.  15
8519 81 520 0  other:
8519 81 520 1  with digital audio type pcs.  10
8519 81 520 9  other pcs.  15
8519 81 530 0  pocket-size magnetic tape recorders:
8519 81 530 1  with digital audio type pcs.  10
8519 81 530 9  other pcs.  15
8519 81 540 0  other:
8519 81 540 1 - - - - - - with digital audio type
pcs.  10
8519 81 540 9 - - - - - - other
pcs.  15
          - - - - other:
8519 81 560 - - - - - - using magnetic tapes on
or
reels, allowing sound recording
or
reproduction either at a single speed
of
19 cm per second or at several speeds
if
those comprise only 19 cm per second
and
lower speeds:
8519 81 560 1 - - - - - - with digital audio type
pcs.  10
8519 81 560 9 - - - - - - other
pcs.  15
8519 81 580 - - - - - - other:
8519 81 580 1 - - - - - - with digital audio type
pcs.  10
8519 81 580 9 - - - - - - other
pcs.  15
8519 81 900 0 - - - - other
pcs.  15
8519 89 - - other:
          - - sound reproducing apparatus,
not
          incorporating a sound recording device:
8519 89 110 0 - - - - record-players, other than
those pcs.  15
          of Subheading 8519 20
8519 89 150 0 - - - - transcribing machines
pcs.  15
8519 89 190 0 - - - - other
pcs.  15
8519 89 900 0 - - - - other
pcs.  15
[8520] Video recording or reproducing
apparatus, whether or not incorporating a
video
tuner:
8521 10  - magnetic tape type:
8521 10 200 0  -- using tape of a width not exceeding pcs.  15
1.3 cm and allowing recording or
not reproduction at a tape speed exceeding 50 mm per second
8521 10 950 0  -- other pcs.  15
8521 90 000  - other:
8521 90 000 1  -- DVD-player pcs.  10
8521 90 000 9  -- other pcs.  15
8522 Parts and accessories suitable for use
8522 10 000 0  - pick-up cartridges pcs.  5
8522 90  - other:
8522 90 300 0  -- styli; diamonds, sapphires and other 5 precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
for styli, whether or not mounted -- other:
8522 90 400 0  -- other:
8522 90 700 0  -- single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus
8522 90 800 0  -- other pcs.  5
Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:
- magnetic media:

8523 21 000 0 -- cards incorporating a magnetic stripe pcs. 15
8523 29 -- other:
- magnetic tapes; magnetic disks:
8523 29 100 -- unrecorded:
- magnetic tapes:
- of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
8523 29 100 1 -- in cassettes pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro per 1 piece
8523 29 100 2 -- on rolls pcs. 15 but not less

than 3 euros per 1 kg
8523 29 100 3 -- other pcs. 15
8523 29 100 4 -- of a width exceeding 4 mm pcs. 15
but not exceeding 6.5 mm
- of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
8523 29 100 5 -- in cassettes pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.36 euro
per 1 piece
8523 29 100 6 - - - - - - of a width not exceeding pcs. 15 but not less
100 mm, on rolls
than 1.45 euros

per 1 kg
8523 29 100 7 - - - - - - of a width exceeding 100 pcs. 15 but not less
mm, on rolls
than 0.8 euro

per 1 kg
8523 29 100 8 - - - - - - other pcs. 15
8523 29 100 9 - - - - - - magnetic discs pcs. 5
other - - - - other:
8523 29 210 - - - - - - for reproducing phenomena other
than sound or image:
8523 29 210 1 - - - - - - magnetic tapes pcs. 15
other - - - - other:
8523 29 210 2 - - - - - - bearing data or pcs. 10
instructions of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines
8523 29 210 9 - - - - - - other pcs. 15
8523 29 250 - - - - - - for reproducing representations
of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine:
--- magnetic tapes:
--- of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
8523 29 250 1 --- in cassettes
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.23 euro

per 1 piece
8523 29 250 2 --- on rolls
pcs. 15 but not less

than 4.5 euros

per 1 kg
8523 29 250 3 --- other
pcs. 15
8523 29 250 4 --- of a width exceeding 4 mm
pcs. 15
but not exceeding 6.5 mm
--- of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:

than 0.6 euro

per 1 piece
8523 29 250 5 --- in cassettes
pcs. 15 but not less

per 1 kg
8523 29 250 7 --- other
pcs. 15
8523 29 250 8 --- magnetic discs
pcs. 15
8523 29 290 --- other:
--- magnetic tapes:
--- of a width exceeding 4 mm:
8523 29 290 1 --- in cassettes
pcs. 15 but not less
than 0.23 euro
per 1 piece
8523 29 290 2 - - - - - - - - on rolls
pcs. 15 but not less

than 4.5 euros
per 1 kg
8523 29 290 3 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 29 290 4 - - - - - - of a width exceeding 4
mm pcs. 15
but not exceeding 6.5 mm
- - - - - - of a width exceeding
6.5

mm:
8523 29 290 5 - - - - - - - - in cassettes
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.6 euro
per piece
8523 29 290 6 - - - - - - - - on rolls
pcs. 15 but not less

than 5.4 euros
per 1 kg
8523 29 290 7 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 29 290 8 - - - - - - magnetic discs
pcs. 15
8523 29 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 40 - optical media:
- - unrecorded:
8523 40 110 0 - - - discs for laser reading systems
of pcs. 15
a recording capacity not exceeding
900 megabytes, other than erasable
8523 40 120 0 - - - discs for laser reading systems
of pcs. 15
a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable

8523 40 130 0 - - - other pcs. 15
- - other:
- - - discs for laser reading systems:

8523 40 200 0 - - - - for reproducing phenomena other pcs. 15
than sound or image
- - - - for reproducing sound only:

8523 40 310 0 - - - - of a diametre not exceeding 6.5 cm pcs. 15
- - - - other:

8523 40 390 0 - - - - of a diametre exceeding 6.5 cm pcs. 15
- - - - other:

8523 40 400 0 - - - - for reproducing representations pcs. 15
of instructions, data, sound, and image
recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine
- - - - other:

8523 40 510 0 - - - - digital universal disks (DVD) pcs. 15
8523 40 590 0 - - - - other pcs. 15
- - other:

8523 40 700 - - - - for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:

8523 40 700 1 - - - - bearing data or instructions of pcs. 10
of a kind used in automatic
Data-processing machines

8523 40 700 9  - - - - other
pcs.  15
8523 40 910 0  - - - - for reproducing representations
pcs.  15
image

Other

Binary

8523 40 90 0

- - - - for reproducing representations

of instructions, data, sound, and image

recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine.

8523 40 990 0  - - - - other
pcs.  15
- - semiconductor media:

8523 51  - - solid-state non-volatile storage devices:

8523 51 100 0  - - - - unrecorded
pcs.  15
- - - - other:

8523 51 700  - - - - for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:

8523 51 700 1  - - - - - bearing data or instructions
of pcs.  10
of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines

8523 51 700 9  - - - - other
pcs.  15
8523 51 910 0  - - - - for reproducing representations
pcs.  15
image

binary

of instructions, data, sound, and image

recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by
means of an automatic data-processing machine

8523 51 990 0    - - - - other
cpcs.          15
8523 52          - - 'smart cards':
8523 52 100 0    - - - with two or more
electronic       pcs.          0*(1s)
integrated circuits
8523 52 900      - - - other:
8523 52 900 1    - - - - proximity cards and tags
cpcs.          5
8523 59          - - other:
8523 59 100 0    - - - unrecorded
cpcs.          15

8523 59 910      - - - - for reproducing phenomena
other            than sound or image:
8523 59 910 1    - - - - - bearing data or instructions
of pcs.          10
of a kind used in
automatic
data-processing machines
8523 59 910 9    - - - - - other
cpcs.          15
8523 59 950 0    - - - - for reproducing
representation pcs.          15
of instructions, data, sound, and
image
recorded in a machine-readable
binary
form, and capable of being manipulated
or
providing interactivity to a user,
by
means of an automatic data-
processing
machine
8523 59 990      - - - - other
cpcs.          15
8523 80          - other:
8523 80 100 0    - - unrecorded
cpcs.          15

- - other:
8523 80 910  --  for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:
8523 80 910 1 -- -- -- bearing data or instructions of a pcs.  10 kind used in automatic data-
processing machines
8523 80 910 9 -- -- -- other pcs.  15
8523 80 950 0 -- -- for reproducing representations pcs.  15 of instructions, data, sound, and
image recorded in a machine-readable form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-
processing machine
8523 80 990 0 -- -- other pcs.  15

8525 Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:
8525 50 000 0 -- transmission apparatus pcs.  10
8525 60 000 0 -- transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
8525 80  - television cameras, digital cameras
and
video camera recorders:
8525 80 110 0 - - - with 3 or more camera tubes
pcs.  5
8525 80 190 0 - - - other
pcs.  10
8525 80 300 0 - - digital cameras
pcs.  0
8525 80 910 0 - - video camera recorders:
and
images taken by the television camera:
8525 80 910 1 - - - - magnetic tape video recording
or pcs.  10
reproducing equipment, whether or
not
tape
combined with a TV tuner, with a
width not exceeding 1.3 cm, capable
of
recording or reproducing at tape
speeds
not exceeding 50 mm per second,
enclosed
in the same housing with a
transmitting
TV camera
8525 80 910 9 - - - - other
pcs.  5
8525 80 990 - - - other:
8525 80 990 1 - - - - magnetic tape video recording
or pcs.  10
reproducing equipment, whether or
not
tape
combined with a TV tuner, with a
width not exceeding 1.3 cm, capable
of
recording or reproducing at tape
speeds
not exceeding 50 mm per second,
enclosed
in the same housing with a
transmitting
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8525</td>
<td>TV camera</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- radar apparatus:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- for use in civil aircraft</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- radio navigational aid apparatus:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- - radio navigational receivers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- radio remote-control apparatus:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- assembly units thereof*(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>- - other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8527</td>
<td>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of power:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8527</td>
<td>- - pocket-size radio cassette-players:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8527 12 100 0  -- -- with an analogue and digital pcs.  10
  reading system
8527 12 900 0  -- -- other
pcs.  15
8527 13  -- other apparatus combined with sound
     recording or reproducing apparatus:
8527 13 100 0  -- -- with laser reading system
pcs.  10
  -- -- other:
8527 13 910 0  -- -- -- of the cassette-type with an pcs.  10
  analogue and digital reading system
8527 13 990 0  -- -- -- other
pcs.  15
8527 19 000 0  -- other
pcs.  15
  - radio-broadcast receivers not capable
  of operating without an external
  source
  of power, of a kind used in
  motor
8527 21  -- combined with sound recording or
      decoding
      digital Radio Data System signals:
8527 21 200  -- -- -- with laser reading system:
8527 21 200 1  -- -- -- -- for the industrial assembly
of pcs.  0
  motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
  assembly units thereof*(5)
8527 21 200 9  -- -- -- -- other
pcs.  10
  -- -- -- other:
8527 21 520  -- -- -- -- of the cassette-type with an
  analogue and digital reading system:
8527 21 520 1  -- -- -- -- for the industrial assembly pcs.  0
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,

assembly units thereof*(5)

8527 21 520 9  - - - - - - other
pcs.          10
8527 21 590  - - - - - - other:
8527 21 590 1  - - - - - - for the industrial
assembly    pcs.          0
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,

assembly units thereof*(5)

8527 21 590 9  - - - - - - other
pcs.          15
     - - - other:
8527 21 700 0  - - - - with laser reading system
pcs.          10
     - - - - other:
8527 21 920 0  - - - - of the cassette-type with
an    pcs.          10
analogue and digital reading system
8527 21 980 0  - - - - - other
pcs.          15
8527 29 000  - - other:
8527 29 000 1  - - - for the industrial assembly
of    pcs.          0
motor vehicles of Heading 8701-

8705,

their units and assemblies*(5)

8527 29 000 9  - - other
pcs.          15
     - other:
8527 91  - - combined with sound recording or
reproducing apparatus:
     - - - with one or more loudspeakers
in
the same housing:

8527 91 110 0  - - - - of the cassette-type with
an    pcs.          10
analogue and digital reading system
8527 91 190 0  - - - - other
pcs.          15
     - - - other:
8527 91 910 0  - - - - with laser reading system
pcs.          10
- - - - other:
8527 91 930 0 - - - - of the cassette-type with an pc.
     pcs.          10 analogue and digital reading system
8527 91 980 0 - - - - other pc.
     pcs.          15
8527 92 - - not combined with sound recording or a
clock:
8527 92 100 0 - - alarm clock radios pc.
     pcs.          15
8527 92 900 0 - - other pc.
     pcs.          15
8527 99 000 0 - - other pc.
     pcs.          15
8528 Monitors and projectors, not incorporating
     reception television reception apparatus;
     not incorporating radio-broadcast
     receivers or sound or video recording or
     reproducing apparatus:
- cathode-ray tube monitors:
8528 41 000 0 - - of a kind solely or principally
     used pcs.          0*(1s) in an automatic data-processing system
     of
8528 49 - - other:
8528 49 100 0 - - black and white or other monochrome pc.
     pcs.          10 - - colour:
8528 49 210 0 - - - - with a screen width/height ratio pcs.          10
     less than 1.5
- - - - other:
8528 49 250 0 - - - - with scanning parameters not pc.
     pcs.          10 exceeding 625 lines
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HTS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8528 49 900 0</td>
<td>- - - - - with scanning parameters pcs. 10 exceeding 625 lines - other monitors:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8528 51 000 0</td>
<td>- - of a kind solely or principally used pcs. 0*(1s) in an automatic data-processing system of Heading 8471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8528 59</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8528 59 100 0</td>
<td>- - - black and white or other monochrome pcs. 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8528 59 900 0</td>
<td>- - - colour pcs. 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8528 61 000 0</td>
<td>- - - of a kind solely or principally used pcs. 0*(1s) in an automatic data-processing system of Heading 8471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8528 69</td>
<td>- - other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8528 69 050 0</td>
<td>- - - operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine - - - other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8528 69 200 0</td>
<td>- - - - black and white or other monochrome pcs. 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8528 69 800 0</td>
<td>- - - - colour pcs. 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8528 71 -- not designed to incorporate a video
display or screen:
--- video tuners:
8528 71 200 0 --- electronic assemblies for pcs. 20
incorporation into automatic data-processing machines
8528 71 300 0 --- apparatus with a pcs. 20
incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals ('set-top boxes with communication function')
8528 71 500 0 --- other pcs. 20
8528 71 990 0 --- other pcs. 20 --- other: --- other, colour:
8528 72 --- other:
8528 72 100 0 --- television projection equipment pcs. 10
8528 72 200 --- apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer:
8528 72 200 1 --- with liquid crystal or plasma pcs. 10
screen
8528 72 200 9 --- other pcs. 20 but not less than 51 euros per piece --- other:
--- with integral tube:
--- with a screen
width/height
ratio less than 1.5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:

8528 72 520 0 - - - - - - not exceeding 42 cm pcs. 20 but not less than 21 euros per piece

8528 72 540 0 - - - - - - exceeding 42 cm but not pcs. 20 but not less exceeding 52 cm than 28 euros per piece

8528 72 560 0 - - - - - - exceeding 52 cm but not pcs. 20 but not less exceeding 72 cm than 34 euros per piece

8528 72 580 0 - - - - - - exceeding 72 cm pcs. 20 but not less than 84 euros per piece

- - - - - other:
- - - - - with scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:

8528 72 620 - - - - - - not exceeding 75 cm:
8528 72 620 1 - - - - - - not exceeding 42 cm pcs. 20 but not less than 21 euros per piece

8528 72 620 2 - - - - - - exceeding 42 cm but not pcs. 20 but not less exceeding 52 cm than 28 euros
per piece
8528 72 620 3 - - - - - - - exceeding 52 cm but
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 72 cm
than 34 euros

per piece
8528 72 620 9 - - - - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 84 euros

per piece
8528 72 660 0 - - - - - - exceeding 75 cm
pcs. 20 but not less
than 84 euros

per piece
8528 72 700 - - - - - - with scanning
parameters exceeding 625 lines:
8528 72 700 1 - - - - - - with a
diagonal pcs. 20 but not less
measurement of the screen not exceeding than 21 euros
42 cm

per piece
8528 72 700 2 - - - - - - with a
diagonal pcs. 20 but not less
measurement of the screen exceeding 42 than 28 euros
cm but not exceeding 52 cm

per piece
8528 72 700 3 - - - - - - with a
diagonal pcs. 20 but not less
measurement of the screen exceeding 52 than 34 euros
cm but not exceeding 72 cm

per piece
8528 72 700 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 84 euros
per piece  - - - - other:
8528 72 810 0  - - - - with a screen
width/height pcs. 10
ratio less than 1.5
8528 72 890 0  - - - - other
pcs. 10
8528 73 000 0  -- other, black and white or
other pcs. 20
monochrome
8529 Parts suitable for use solely
or
principally with the apparatus
of
Headings 8525 to 8528:
8529 10 - aerials and aerial reflectors of
all
kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
-- aerials:
8529 10 250 0  - - - telescopic and whip-type
aerials 10
for portable apparatus or for
apparatus
for fitting in motor vehicles
-- outside aerials for radio
or
television broadcast receivers:
8529 10 310 0  - - - for reception via satellite
- 10
8529 10 390 0  - - - other
- 10
8529 10 650 0  - - - inside aerials for radio
or 10
inside aerials for radio or
or
television broadcast receivers,
including
built-in types
8529 10 700 0  - - - other
10
8529 10 800 0  -- aerial filters and separators
- 10
8529 10 900 0  -- other
- 10
8529 90  - other:
8529 90 450 0  -- parts of apparatus falling within 10
        Subheading 8525 80 300 0
8529 90 490  -- parts of apparatus falling within
        Subheadings 8525 60 000 0,
8528 41 000 0,
        8528 51 000 0 and 8528 61 000 0:
8529 90 490 1  -- parts of apparatus falling within 10
        Subheading 8525 60 000 0
8529 90 490 9  -- other
        0*(1s)
        -- other:
        -- cabinets and cases:
8529 90 520 0  -- -- -- of wood
        10
8529 90 580 0  -- -- -- of other materials
        10
8529 90 650 0  -- -- electronic assemblies
        10
        -- other:
8529 90 870 0  -- -- -- for television cameras of 10
        Subheading 8525 80 110 0 and 8525 80
        190
        0 and for apparatus of Headings 8527 and
8529 90 970 0  -- -- -- other
        10
8530      Electrical signalling, safety or traffic
        control equipment for railways,
        tramways, roads, inland waterways,
parking facilities, port installations
or airfields (other than those of
8530 10 000 0  -- equipment for railways or tramways pcs.
        0*(1s)
8530 80 000 0 - other equipment
pcs. 0*(1s)
8530 90 000 0 - parts
- 0*(1s)

8531 Electric sound or visual signalling
apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of Heading 8512 or
8530:
8531 10 - burglar or fire alarms and similar
apparatus:
8531 10 300 0 - - of a kind used for buildings
pcs. 5
8531 10 950 - - other:
8531 10 950 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 10
8531 10 950 9 - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
8531 20 - indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED):
8531 20 200 - - incorporating light emitting diodes:
8531 20 200 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 10
8531 20 200 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
- - incorporating liquid crystal devices:
8531 20 400 - - - incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD):
8531 20 400 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 10
8531 20 400 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8531 20 800 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8531 20 950 - - - other:
8531 20 950 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 10
8531 20 950 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
8531 80 - - other apparatus:
8531 80 200 0 -- apparatus with flat visual display
pcs. 15
8531 80 950 -- other:
8531 80 950 1 -- for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
8531 80 950 9 -- other
pcs. 15
8531 90 - parts:
8531 90 200 0 -- of apparatus of Subheading 8531
20 -- 15
and Subsubheading 8531 80 200 0
8531 90 850 -- other:
8531 90 850 1 -- for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8531 90 850 9 -- other
pcs. 15
8532 Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable
or
adjustable (pre-set):
8532 10 000 0 -- fixed capacitors designed for use
in 5
reactive
power handling capacity of not less
than
0.5 kvar (power capacitors)
-- other fixed capacitors:
8532 21 000 0 -- tantalum
-- 5
8532 22 000 0 -- aluminium electrolytic
-- 5
8532 23 000 0 -- ceramic dielectric, single layer
-- 5
8532 24 000 0 -- ceramic dielectric, multilayer
-- 5
8532 25 000 0  - -- dielectric of paper or plastics
                  5
8532 29 000 0  - -- other
                  5
8532 30 000 0  - variable or adjustable (preset)  capacitors
                  5
8532 90 000 0  - parts
                  5

8533 Electrical resistors (including
rheostats
and potentiometers), other than
heating resistors:
8533 10 000 0  - fixed carbon resistors, composition
or 10
  - film types
  - other fixed resistors:
8533 21 000 0  - for a power handling capacity
not 5
  - exceeding 20 W
8533 29 000 0  - -- other
                  5
  - wirewound variable resistors,
including rheostats and potentiometers:
8533 31 000 0  - for a power handling capacity
not 5
  - exceeding 20 W
8533 39 000 0  - -- other
                  5
8533 40 000 0  - other variable resistors,
including rheostats and potentiometers:
8533 40 100 0  - -- for a power handling capacity
not exceeding 20 W:
8533 40 100 1  - -- for the industrial assembly
of 0
  motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8533 40 100 9  - -- other
                  5
8533 40 900 0  -- other
   5
8533 90 000 0  -- parts
   5

8534 00  Printed circuits:
    -- consisting only of conductor
elements
   and contacts:
8534 00 110  -- multiple circuits:
8534 00 110 1  -- -- for the industrial assembly
of     --  5
    motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,assembly units thereof*(5)
8534 00 110 9  -- -- other
   15
8534 00 190 0  -- -- other
   15
8534 00 900 0  -- with other passive elements
   15
8535  Electrical apparatus for switching
or
    protecting electrical circuits, or
for
    making connections to or in
electrical
circuits (for example, switches,
fuses,
lightning arresters, voltage
limiters,
surge suppressors, plugs, junction
boxes),
    for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:
8535 10 000 0  -- fuses
   15
   -- automatic circuit breakers:
8535 21 000 0  -- for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
   15
8535 29 000 0  -- -- other
   15
8535 30  -- isolating switches and make-and-break
    switches:
8535 30 100 0  -- for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
   - 15
8535 30 900 0  -- other
   - 15
8535 40 000 0  -- lightning arresters, voltage
      limiters       - 15
                        and surge suppressors
8535 90 000 0  -- other
   - 15

8536  Electrical apparatus for switching
     or
     protecting electrical circuits, or
     for
     making connections to or in
     electrical
     relays,
     sockets,
     a
     voltage not exceeding 1,000 V;
     connectors
     for optical fibres, optical fibre
     bundles
     or cables:
8536 10  -- fuses:
8536 10 100 0  -- for a current not exceeding 10 A
     - 15
8536 10 500 0  -- for a current exceeding 10 A but
     not exceeding 63 A
                   - 15
8536 10 900 0  -- for a current exceeding 63 A
     - 15
8536 20  -- automatic circuit breakers:
8536 20 100  -- for a current not exceeding 63 A:
8536 20 100 1  -- for the industrial assembly
     of
                   0
                   motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
8705,
                   their units and assemblies*(5)
8536 20 100 9  -- other
     - 15
8536 20 900 - - for a current exceeding 63 A:
8536 20 900 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of
- 0 motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their units and assemblies* (5)
8536 20 900 9 - - - other
- 15
8536 30 - other apparatus for protecting
- electrical circuits:
8536 30 100 0 - - for a current not exceeding 16 A
- 15
8536 30 300 0 - - for a current exceeding 16 A but not
- 15 exceeding 125 A
8536 30 900 0 - - for a current exceeding 125 A
- 15 - relays:
8536 41 - - for a voltage not exceeding 60 V:
8536 41 100 0 - - - for a current not exceeding 2 A
- 10
8536 41 900 0 - - - for a current exceeding 2 A
- 10
8536 49 000 0 - - other
- 15
8536 50 - other switches:
8536 50 030 0 - - electronic AC switches consisting of
- 15 optically connected input and output
circuits (AC switches on insulated thyristor)
8536 50 050 0 - - electronic switches
including - 15 thermal-protection electronic
switches consisting of a transistor and a logical
chip (chip-on-chip technology)
8536 50 070 0 - - electromechanical room switches
for - 15 less than 11 A
- - other:
- - - for a voltage not exceeding 60 V:

8536 50 110 - - - - push-button switches:
8536 50 110 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8536 50 110 9 - - - - other - 15
8536 50 150 - - - - rotary switches:
8536 50 150 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8536 50 150 9 - - - - other - 15
8536 50 190 - - - - other:
8536 50 190 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8536 50 190 2 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0 engines*(5)
8536 50 190 8 - - - - other - 15
8536 50 800 0 - - - other - 15 - lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:
8536 61 - - lamp-holders:
8536 61 100 0 - - - Edison lamp-holders - 15
8536 61 900 0 - - - other - 10
8536 69 - - other:
8536 69 100 0 - - - for co-axial cables - 10
8536 69 300 0 - - - for printed circuits - 10
8536 69 900 - - - other:
8536 69 900 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0 engines*(5)
8536 69 900 9 – – – – other
- 10
8536 70 000 – connectors for optical fibres, optical
  fibre bundles or cables:
8536 70 000 1 -- of materials of Headings 3901 – 3914
  – 20 but not less
than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
8536 70 000 2 – – of ceramics
- 10
8536 70 000 3 – – of iron
- 15
8536 70 000 4 – – of copper
- 5
8536 90 – other apparatus:
8536 90 010 0 – – prefabricated elements for
electrical – 10
circuits
8536 90 100 – – connections and contact elements for
  wire and cables:
8536 90 100 1 – – – for the industrial assembly of
  – 0
  motor vehicles of Headings 8701 –
  8705,
  assembly units thereof*(5)
8536 90 100 9 – – – other
- 10
8536 90 200 0 – – wafer probers
- 10
8536 90 850 0 – – other
- 0*(1s)
8537 Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets
or
dother bases, equipped with two
more apparatus of Heading 8535 or
8536,
for electric control or distribution
of
electricity, including those
incorporating
instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of Heading 8517:
8537 10 - for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:
8537 10 100 0 -- numerical control panels with 0*(1s)
built-in automatic data processing machine
-- other:
8537 10 910 -- -- programmable memory controllers:
8537 10 910 1 -- -- -- for machinery of Heading 8439(5)
-- 0*(1s)
8537 10 910 9 -- -- -- other
-- 0*(1s)
8537 10 990 0 -- -- other
-- 0*(1s)
8537 20 -- for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:
8537 20 910 0 -- for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V but 0*(1s)
not exceeding 72.5 kV
8537 20 990 0 -- for a voltage exceeding 72.5 kV
-- 0*(1s)
8538 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of Headings 8535, 8536 or 8537:
8538 10 000 0 -- boards, panels, consoles, 5
cabinets and other bases for the goods of Heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus
8538 90 -- other:
-- -- wafer probers of Subheading 8536 90
200 0:
8538 90 110 0 -- -- electronic assemblies 5
8538  90  190  0  --  --  other  
     5
     --  other:
8538  90  910  0  --  --  electronic assemblies  
     5
8538  90  990  0  --  --  other  
     5

8539  Electric filament or discharge lamps,  
including sealed-beam lamp units  
and
ultra-violet or infra-red lamps;
arc-lamps:
8539  10  000  --  sealed-beam lamp units:
8539  10  000  1  --  --  for use in civil aircraft
pcs.    5
8539  10  000  9  --  other
pcs.  15 but not less
than 0.06 euro
per piece
--  other  filament  lamps,
excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:
8539  21  --  --  tungsten halogen:
8539  21  300  --  --  of  a  kind used for motorcycles  
or
other motor vehicles:
8539  21  300  1  --  --  --  for  the  industrial assembly  
of  pcs.  0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -  
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8539  21  300  9  --  --  other
pcs.  20 but not less
than 0.06 euro
per piece
--  --  other, for a voltage:
8539  21  920  0  --  --  --  exceeding 100 V
pcs.  20 but not less
than 0.06 euro per piece
8539 21 980 0 -- -- -- not exceeding 100 V
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.06 euro

per piece
8539 22 -- -- other, of a power not exceeding 200 W
for a voltage exceeding 100 V:
8539 22 100 0 -- -- reflector lamps
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.03 euro

per piece
8539 22 900 0 -- -- other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.03 euro

per piece
8539 29 -- -- other:
8539 29 300 -- -- of a kind used for motorcycles or
other motor vehicles:
8539 29 300 1 -- -- for the industrial assembly of
pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8539 29 300 9 -- -- other
pcs. 15 but not less
than 0.06 euro

per piece
-- -- other, for a voltage:
8539 29 920 0 -- -- exceeding 100 V
pcs. 15 but not less
than 0.06 euro
per piece
8539 29 980 0 — — — not exceeding 100 V
pcs. 15 but not less
than 0.06 euro

per piece
— discharge lamps, other than ultra-
violet
lamps:
8539 31 — — fluorescent, hot cathode:
8539 31 100 0 — — with double ended cap
pcs. 15 but not less
than 0.08 euro

per piece
8539 31 900 0 — — other
pcs. 15 but not less
than 0.08 euro

per piece
— mercury or sodium vapor lamps;
metal halide lamps:
8539 32 100 0 — — mercury vapor lamps
pcs. 15 but not less
than 0.35 euro

per piece
8539 32 500 0 — — sodium vapor lamps
pcs. 15 but not less
than 0.9 euro

per piece*(1s)
8539 32 900 0 — — metal halide lamps
pcs. 15 but not less
than 2 euros

per piece*(1s)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8539</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps;</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8539</td>
<td>Arc-lamps</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8539</td>
<td>- Other</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8539</td>
<td>Ultra-violet lamps</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8539</td>
<td>Infra-red lamps</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8539</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8539</td>
<td>Lamp bases</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.5 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8539</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.5 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540</td>
<td>Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>valves and tubes)</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ray tubes, television camera tubes)</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>video monitor cathode-ray</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540</td>
<td>Colour</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540</td>
<td>- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5 and</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with a diagonal measurement of the screen:</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540</td>
<td>- Not exceeding 42 cm</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.5 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but not less than 1.5 euros</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 11 130 0</td>
<td>exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding pcs. 5 but not less 52 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 11 150 0</td>
<td>exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding pcs. 5 but not less 72 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.7 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 11 190 0</td>
<td>exceeding 72 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.8 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 11 910 0</td>
<td>not exceeding 75 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.5 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 11 990 0</td>
<td>exceeding 75 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 12 000 0</td>
<td>black and white or other monochrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 20</td>
<td>television camera tubes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 20 100 0</td>
<td>television camera tubes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 20 800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8540 11 130 0</td>
<td>exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding pcs. 5 but not less 52 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 11 150 0</td>
<td>exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding pcs. 5 but not less 72 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.7 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 11 190 0</td>
<td>exceeding 72 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.8 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 11 910 0</td>
<td>not exceeding 75 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.5 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 11 990 0</td>
<td>exceeding 75 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 euros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 12 000 0</td>
<td>black and white or other monochrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 20</td>
<td>television camera tubes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 20 100 0</td>
<td>television camera tubes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540 20 800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8540 40 000 0 - data/graphic display tubes, colour, pcs. 10
with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm
8540 50 000 0 - data/graphic display tubes, black and pcs. 10
white or other monochrome
8540 60 000 0 - other cathode-ray tubes pcs. 10
- microwave tube (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:
8540 71 000 0 -- magnetrons pcs. 10
8540 72 000 0 -- klystrons pcs. 10
8540 79 000 0 -- other pcs. 5
- other valves and tubes:
8540 81 000 0 -- receiver or amplifier valves and pcs. 10
tubes
8540 89 000 0 -- other pcs. 10
- parts:
8540 91 000 0 -- of cathode-ray tubes 5
8540 99 000 0 -- other 10

8541 Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices;
photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into
panels; light emitting diodes;

mounted piezo-electric crystals:

8541 10 000 - diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes:

8541 10 000 1 - wafers not yet cut into chips pcs. 10

8541 10 000 9 - other pcs. 5

- transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:

8541 21 000 0 - of a dissipation rate of less than 1W pcs. 5

8541 29 000 0 - other pcs. 5

8541 30 000 - thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices:

8541 30 000 1 - for the industrial assembly of 0 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)

8541 30 000 9 - other pcs. 10

8541 40 - photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:

8541 40 100 0 - light emitting diodes, including laser pcs. 10

diodes

8541 40 900 0 - other pcs. 10

8541 50 000 0 - other semiconductor devices pcs. 10

8541 60 000 0 - mounted piezo-electric crystals pcs. 10

8541 90 000 0 - parts pcs. 10
Electronic integrated circuits:
- electronic integrated circuits:

8542 31 -- processors and controllers, whether
or not combined with
memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock
and
timing circuits, or other circuits:

8542 31 100 0 -- goods specified in Note 8(b)
(iii) pcs. 3,5
to this Chapter

8542 31 900 -- other:
- -- monolithic integrated circuits:
8542 31 900 1 -- digital
pcs. 0
- -- other:
8542 31 900 2 -- wafers not yet cut into
chips; pcs. 10

8542 31 900 3 -- other
pcs. 5
- -- hybrid integrated circuits:
8542 31 900 4 -- microcomputers
and pcs. 10
microprocessors for controlling
the
operation of a TV set permitting
to
control: frequency; teletext more
than
4-pages long; "frame-in-frame" processor

8542 31 900 9 -- other
pcs. 5

8542 32 -- memories:
8542 32 100 0 -- goods specified in Note 8(b)
(iii) pcs. 3,5
to this Chapter
- -- other:
- -- dynamic random-access
memories
(D-RAMs):
8542 32 110 0 -- with a storage capacity
not pcs. 10
exceeding 4 Mbits
8542 32 130 0 - - - - - with a storage
capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16
8542 21 150 0 - - - - - with a storage
capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 64
8542 21 170 0 - - - - - with a storage
capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 64 Mbits
8542 21 200 0 - - - - static random-access
memories pcs. 10
(S-RAMs), including cache random-access
memories (cache-RAMs)
8542 21 250 0 - - - - UV erasable, programmable, read pcs. 10
only memories (EPROMs)
- - - - electrically erasable,
programmable, read only memories (EEPROM),
including FLASH EEPROM:
- - - - FLASH EEPROMs:
8542 32 310 0 - - - - - with a storage capacity
not pcs. 10
exceeding 4 Mbits
8542 32 330 0 - - - - - with a storage
capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16
8542 32 350 0 - - - - - with a storage
capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 32
8542 32 370 0 - - - - - with a storage
capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 32 Mbits
8542 32 390 0  -  -  -  -  other
pcs.  10
8542 32 410  -  -  -  -  other memories:
8542 32 410 1  -  -  -  -  random-access memories
pcs.  5
8542 32 410 9  -  -  -  -  other
pcs.  10
8542 33 000  -  -  amplifiers:
8542 33 000 1  -  -  wafers not yet cut into
chips; chips pcs.  10
8542 33 000 9  -  -  -  -  other
pcs.  5
8542 39  -  -  other:
8542 39 100 0  -  -  -  -  goods specified in Note 8(b)
(iii) pcs.  3,5
to this Chapter
8542 39 900  -  -  -  -  monolithic integrated circuits:
8542 39 900 1  -  -  -  -  wafers not yet cut into
chips; pcs.  10
chips
-  -  -  -  hybrid integrated circuits:
-  -  -  -  other:
8542 39 900 4  -  -  -  -  -  for the industrial
assembly pcs.  0
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8542 39 900 5  -  -  -  -  -  other
pcs.  5
8542 39 900 7  -  -  -  -  -  photoreceivers on a
single pcs.  0
chip and IR transmitters operating
in
IR-60 encoding at frequencies of 30,
33,
36 KHz; synchronisation LSI circuit
with
quartz stabilisation without adjustment
8542 39 900 9  -  -  -  -  other
pcs.  5
8542 90 000 0  -  parts
-  5
8543 Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:

8543 10 000 0 - particle accelerators
pcs. 0*(1s)
8543 20 000 0 - signal generators
pcs. 0*(1s)
8543 30 000 0 - machines and apparatus for pcs. 0 electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis
8543 70 - other machines and apparatus:
8543 70 150 0 -- electric machines with translator or pcs. 5 dictionary functions
8543 70 200 -- aerial amplifiers:
8543 70 200 1 -- -- for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8543 70 200 9 -- -- other pcs. 5 -- sunbeds and similar suntanning equipment:
-- -- for fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A rays:
8543 70 510 -- -- with a maximum tube length of 100 cm:
8543 70 510 1 -- -- -- solaria pcs. 10
8543 70 510 9 -- -- -- other pcs. 5
8543 70 550 -- -- -- other:
8543 70 550 1 -- -- -- solaria pcs. 10
8543 70 550 9 -- -- -- other pcs. 5
8543 70 590 0  --  other
pcs.        5
8543 70 600 0  -- electric fence energizers
pcs.         0*(1s)
8543 70 900 0  --  other:
8543 70 900 1  -- -- -- equipment permitting computers pcs.       5
and their units to process audio signals (sound cards); computer and unit upgrade kits intended for retail trade,
consisting of at least the loudspeakers and/or microphone and electronic module permitting the computer and its units to process audio signals (sound cards)
8543 70 900 9  --  other
pcs.         0*(1s)
8543 90 000 0  - parts:
8543 90 000 1  -- electronic microassemblies
-              5
8543 90 000 9  --  other
-              0*(1s)

8544 Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-
axial electric cable) and other insulated with electric conductors, whether or not fitted up connectors; optical fibre cables, made whether of individually sheathed fibres, or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
- winding wire:
8544 11 -- of copper:
8544 11 100 0  -- - lacquered or enamelled
      -  10
8544 11 900 0  -- - other
      -  20
8544 19  -- - other:
8544 19 100 0  -- - lacquered or enamelled
      -  15
8544 19 900 0  -- - other
      -  20
8544 20 000  -- co-axial cable and other co-
     - axial
        electric conductors:
8544 20 000 1  -- with a nominal diameter
by  -  15
    insulation of 9 mm or more but not
more
    than 50 ohms, with a dielectric of
a
    conductor
    in the form of a corrugated
or
    non-corrugated metal tube, with a
cover
    of a polymer material
8544 20 000 9  -- - other
      -  5
8544 30 000  -- ignition wiring sets and other
wiring
    sets of a kind used in vehicles,
aircraft
    or ships:
8544 30 000 1  -- for the industrial assembly of
motor  -  3
    vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their
    units and assemblies*(5)
8544 30 000 2  -- for the manufacture of
aircraft  -  0
    engines*(5)
8544 30 000 8  -- - other
      -  20
    - other electric conductors, for a
voltage
    not exceeding 1 000 V:
8544 42  -- fitted with connectors:
8544 42 100 0  -- of a kind used for telecommunications
8544 42 900  -- other:
              -- for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:
8544 42 900 2  -- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)
8544 42 900 8  -- other
              -- 
8544 42 900 9  -- other
              -- 
8544 49  -- other:
8544 49 200 0  -- of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:
8544 49 800 2  -- for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
8544 49 800 3  -- for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)
8544 49 800 8  -- other
              -- 
8544 49 800 9  -- other
              -- 
8544 60  -- other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:

8544 60 100 0 -- with copper conductors
- 20
8544 60 900 -- with other conductors:
8544 60 900 1 -- -- for the industrial assembly
of - 10
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8544 60 900 9 -- -- other
- 20
8544 70 000 0 -- optical fibre cables
- 15
8545 Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp
carbons, battery carbons and
other articles of graphite or other
carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used
for electrical purposes:
- electrodes:
8545 11 00 -- of a kind used for furnaces:
8545 11 001 0 -- -- carbon electrodes of
circular cross-section with a diameter
not exceeding 1,000 mm or of
other cross-section with an area not
exceeding 8,000 cm²
8545 11 002 0 -- -- graphite electrodes of
circular cross-section with a diameter
exceeding 520 mm but not exceeding 650 mm or
of other cross-section with an
area exceeding 2,700 cm² but not
exceeding 3,300 cm²
8545 11 009 0 -- -- other
- 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8545</td>
<td>19 - other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 100 0 - other: electrodes for electrolysis</td>
<td></td>
<td>5*(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8545 19 900 0 - other</td>
<td></td>
<td>5*(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8545 20 000 0 - brushes</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8545 90 - other:</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8545 90 100 0 - heating resistors</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8545 90 900 0 - other</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5*(1s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8545</td>
<td>100 0 - other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900 0 - other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 000 0 - brushes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90 100 0 - heating resistors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90 900 0 - other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5*(1s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8546</td>
<td>Electrical insulators of any material:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 000 0 - of glass</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 - of ceramics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 100 0 - with no metal parts</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 910 0 - for overhead power transmission or traction lines</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 990 0 - other</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8546</td>
<td>90 - other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 0 - of plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900 0 - other</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical insulators of any material:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8546</td>
<td>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
electrical insulators of Heading 8546;

of conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:

8547 10 - insulating fittings of ceramics:
     10 - containing 80% or more by weight metallic oxides

8547 10 900 0 - other

- 10

8547 20 000 - insulating fittings of plastics:
     0 - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,

assembly units thereof*(5)

8547 20 000 9 - other

- 10

8547 90 000 0 - other

- 10

8548 Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:

8548 10 - waste and scrap of primary cells,

electric primary batteries and

8548 10 cells, electric accumulators; spent primary cells,

spent electric primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:
8548 10 100 0  --  spent primary cells, spent primary pcs.  5
     batteries
     --  spent electric accumulators:
8548 10 210 0  --  lead accumulators pcs.  5
8548 10 290 0  --  other pcs.  5
     --  waste and scrap of primary cells,
     primary batteries and electric accumulators:
8548 10 910 0  --  lead-containing -  5
8548 10 990 0  --  other -  5
8548 90  --  other:
8548 90 200 0  --  memories in multicombinational forms 5
     such as stack D-RAMs and modules
8548 90 900 0  --  other -  5

Section XVII Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels, and Associated Transport Equipment

Notes:
1. This Section does not cover articles of Headings 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of Heading 9506.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
   a) joints, washers and the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in Heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016);
   b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
   d) articles of Heading 8306;
   e) machines or apparatus of Headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of Headings 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of Heading 8483;
   f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
   g) articles of Chapter 90;
h) articles of Chapter 91;
ij) arms (Chapter 93);
k) lamps or lighting fittings of Heading 9405;
l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (Heading 9603).

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or the accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this Section:
   a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
   b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
   c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
   a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
   b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
   c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Additional note:

1. Subject to the provisions of Additional Note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.

2. By the statement of the declarant and with the observance of the conditions established by the competent bodies, the provisions of the Main Rule of Interpretation 2a of the Classification are also applicable to articles of Headings 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported as separate batches.
Chapter 86 Railway or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock and Parts Thereof; Railway or Tramway Track Fixtures and Fittings and Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including Electro-mechanical) Traffic Signalling Equipment of All Kinds

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (Heading 4406 or 6810);
   b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of Heading 7302; or
   c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic-control equipment of Heading 8530.

2. Heading 8607 applies inter alia to:
   a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
   b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
   c) axle boxes; brake gear;
   d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
   e) coachwork.

3. Subject to provisions of Note 1 above, Heading 8608 applies inter alia to:
   a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
   b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level-crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

| CC FEA | Supple- |
| Code   | mentary |
| Rate of import |
| customs duty |
| unit |
| (as a percentage |
| of the customs |
| value or in euros, |
| or in USA dollars) |
8601 Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:
8601 10 000 0 powered from an external source of electricity
8601 20 000 0 powered by electric accumulators
8602 Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:
8602 10 000 0 diesel-electric locomotives
8602 90 000 0 other
8603 Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of Heading 8604:
8603 10 000 0 powered from an external source of electricity
8603 90 000 0 other
8604 Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)
8605 Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway
or tramway coaches, not self-propelled

8606 Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:

8606 10 000 0 - tank wagons and the like
   pcs. 10
8606 30 000 0 - self-discharging vans and wagons, pcs. 10
   other than those of Subheading 8606 10
   - other:
8606 91 - -- covered and closed:
8606 91 100 0 - -- -- specially designed for
   the pcs. 10
   transport of highly radioactive materials
8606 91 800 0 - -- -- other
   pcs. 10
8606 92 000 0 - -- open, with non-removable sides of
   a pcs. 10
   height exceeding 60 cm
8606 99 000 0 - -- other
   pcs. 10

8607 Parts of railway or tramway locomotives
   or rolling-stock:
   - bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and
   wheels,
   and parts thereof:
8607 11 000 0 - -- driving bogies and bissel-bogies
   - 5
8607 12 000 0 - -- other bogies and bissel-bogies
   - 5
8607 19 - -- other, including parts:
   - -- -- axles, assembled or not; wheels
   and
   parts thereof:
8607 19 010 - -- -- of cast iron or cast steel:
8607 19 010 1 - -- -- -- used
   - 5
8607 19 010 9 - -- -- -- other
   - 5
8607 19 110 - -- -- of closed-die forged steel:
8607 19 110 1 - - - - - used
- 5
8607 19 110 9 - - - - - other
- 5
8607 19 180 - - - - - other:
8607 19 180 1 - - - - - used
- 5
8607 19 180 9 - - - - - other
- 5
- - - parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and
the like:
8607 19 910 0 - - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 5
8607 19 990 0 - - - - other
- 5
- brakes and parts thereof:
8607 21 - - air brakes and parts thereof:
8607 21 100 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 5
8607 21 900 0 - - - other
- 5
8607 29 - - other:
8607 29 100 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 5
8607 29 900 0 - - - other
- 5
8607 30 - - hooks and other coupling
devices,
buffers and parts thereof:
8607 30 010 0 - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 5
8607 30 990 0 - - other
- 5
- other:
8607 91 - - of locomotives:
8607 91 100 0 - - - axle-boxes and parts thereof
- 5
- - - other:
8607 91 910 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 5
8607 91 990 0 - - - other
- 5
8607 99 - - other:
8607 99 100 0  - - - axle-boxes and parts thereof  
5
8607 99 300 0  - - - bodies and parts thereof  
5
8607 99 500 0  - - - chassis and parts thereof  
5
8607 99 900 0  - - - other  
5
8608 00  Railway or tramway track fixtures and  
(f including mechanical  
electromechanical) signalling, safety  
or traffic control equipment for  
railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking  
or airfields; parts of the foregoing:  
8608 00 100 0  - equipment for railways or tramways  
5
8608 00 300 0  - other equipment  
0*(1s)
8608 00 900 0  - parts  
0*(1s)
8609 00  Containers (including containers for  
the transport of fluids) specially  
designed and equipped for carriage by one or more  
modes of transport:  
8609 00 100 0  - containers with anti-radiation lead pcs.  
5  
covering, for the transport of radioactive materials  
8609 00 900  - other:  
8609 00 900 1  - - containers of an inner capacity from pcs.  
20  
42 m3 to 43 m3  
8609 00 900 9  - - other  
pcs.  15
Chapter 87 Vehicles Other Than Railway or Tramway Rolling-Stock, and Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.
   Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of Heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis outfitted with cabs fall in Headings 8702 to 8704, and not within Heading 8706.
4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in Heading 9503.

Additional Notes of the Russian Federation:
1. In Headings 8701, 8702, 8703, 8704 and 8716 the term "used" shall be applicable to vehicles from the moment of whose output three or more years has passed irrespective of the value of the run of a vehicle.
   In the absence of a documentary confirmation of the date of the manufacture of a vehicle the year of the output shall be determined by the code of manufacture indicated in the identification number of the vehicle, while the full year of output shall be calculated from July 1 of the year of the manufacture.
2. For the purpose of Headings 8702 and 8703, "motor vehicles specially designed for medical purposes" means motor vehicles having special identification signs, equipment of sound and light signalling, a litter for the transportation of a patient, devices for the fixation of the litter in the process of the carriage and ensuring the transportation of the patient on the litter placed therein.
3. For the purpose of Heading 8704, "a gross vehicle weight" means the road weight indicated by the manufacture as the maximum rated weight of a vehicle equal to the sum of the vehicle's own weight, the maximum weight of the cargo, the driver's weight and the weight of the full fuel tank.
4. For the purpose of Subheadings 8716 39 300 1, 8716 39 590 1 and 8716 39 800 3 and 8716 39 800 6, "full weight" means the road weight indicated by the manufacturer as the maximum rated weight of a semi-
trailer or a trailer equal to the sum of the semi-trailer's or trailer's own weight and the maximum weight of the cargo.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suplementary Rate of import customs duty unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heading</th>
<th>Tractors (other than tractors of Heading 8709):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8701 10 000 0</td>
<td>pedestrian-controlled tractors pcs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 20</td>
<td>road tractors for semi-trailers:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 20 10</td>
<td>new:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 20 101</td>
<td>truck tractors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 20 101 2</td>
<td>truck tractors for a weight falling on the seat coupler of not less than 9 tonnes and corresponding to the technical requirements on the content of noxious substances in exhaust gases:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 20 101 9</td>
<td>other pcs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g/kWh;</td>
<td>of carbon oxides - not more than 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0,66 g/kWh;</td>
<td>of hydrocarbons - not more than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more than 5 g/kWh</td>
<td>of nitrogen oxides - not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 20 109 0</td>
<td>other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 20 90</td>
<td>used truck tractors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 20 901</td>
<td>truck tractors: from the moment of whose output pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 20 901 3</td>
<td>other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 20 909 0</td>
<td>other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 30</td>
<td>track-laying tractors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 30 100 0</td>
<td>for making pistes pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 30 900 0</td>
<td>other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 90</td>
<td>agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 90 110 0</td>
<td>not exceeding 18 kW pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 90 200 0</td>
<td>exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 90 250 0</td>
<td>exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 90 310 0</td>
<td>exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 90 350 0</td>
<td>exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 90 390</td>
<td>exceeding 90 kW: forestry logging tractors pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701 90 390 1</td>
<td>forestry logging (skidders), wheeled, new, of an engine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
power exceeding 90 kW

8701 90 390 9  - - - - other
pcs. 15
8701 90 500 0  - - - used
pcs. 15
8701 90 900 0  - - other
pcs. 15

8702  Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:
8702 10  - with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
8702 10 11  - - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
2,500 cm³:
8702 10 11 11  - - - - new:
8702 10 111 0  - - - - vehicles specially designed for medical purposes
pcs. 5
8702 10 112 0  - - - - buses for the transport exceeding pcs. 10
120 persons, including the driver
8702 10 119 0  - - - - other
pcs. 20
8702 10 19  - - - used:
8702 10 191 0  - - - - vehicles specially designed for medical purposes
pcs. 5
8702 10 192 0  - - - - buses for the transport of exceeding 120 persons, including the driver:
8702 10 192 1  - - - - from the moment of manufacture of which more than 7 years cm³ of cylinder has passed
8702 10 192 9  - - - - other
pcs. 10
8702 10 199  - - - - other:
8702 10 199 1 - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 3 euros per manufacture of which more than 7 years cm³ of cylinder has passed capacity
8702 10 199 2 - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 0.7 euro per manufacture of which more than 5 years cm³ of cylinder but not exceeding 7 years has passed capacity
8702 10 199 8 - - - - - other pcs. 20 - - of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm³:
8702 10 91 - - - - new:
8702 10 911 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5 medical purposes
8702 10 912 0 - - - - buses for the transport of more pcs. 10 than 120 persons, including the driver
8702 10 919 0 - - - - other pcs. 20
8702 10 99 - - - - used:
8702 10 991 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5 medical purposes
8702 10 992 - - - - buses for the transport of more than 120 persons, including the driver:
8702 10 992 1 - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 10 manufacture of which more than 7 years has passed
8702 10 992 9 - - - - - other pcs. 10
8702 10 999 - - - - other:
8702 10 999 1 - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 20 manufacture of which more than 7 years
has passed
8702 10 999 9  - - - - other
pcs.  20
8702 90  - other:
- - with spark-ignition
internal combustion piston engine:
- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,800 cm³:
8702 90 11  - - - - new:
8702 90 111 0  - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs.  5
medical purposes
8702 90 112 0  - - - - buses for the transport of more pcs.  10
than 120 persons, including the driver
8702 90 119 0  - - - - other
pcs.  20
8702 90 19  - - - - used:
8702 90 191 0  - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs.  5
medical purposes
8702 90 192  - - - - buses for the transport of more
than 120 persons, including the driver:
8702 90 192 1  - - - - from the moment of the pcs.  3 euros per manufacture of which more than 7 years cm³ of cylinder has passed
capacity
8702 90 192 9  - - - - other
pcs.  10
8702 90 199  - - - - other:
8702 90 199 1  - - - - from the moment of the pcs.  3 euros per manufacture of which more than 7 years cm³ of cylinder has passed
capacity
8702 90 199 2  - - - - from the moment of the pcs.  0.7 euro per manufacture of which more than 5 years cm³ of cylinder
but not exceeding 7 years has passed

capacity
8702 90 199 8  - - - - - - other
pcs.  20
- - - of a cylinder capacity
not exceeding 2,800 cm³:

8702 90 31  - - - - new:
8702 90 311 0  - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs.  5
medical purposes
8702 90 312 0  - - - - buses for the transport of
more pcs.  10
than 120 persons, including the driver

8702 90 319 0  - - - - other
pcs.  20
8702 90 39  - - - - used:
8702 90 391 0  - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs.  5
medical purposes
8702 90 392  - - - - buses for the transport of
more
than 120 persons, including the driver:
8702 90 392 1  - - - - from the moment of
the pcs.  10
manufacture of which more than 7
years
has passed

8702 90 392 9  - - - - - - other
pcs.  10
8702 90 399  - - - - other:
8702 90 399 1  - - - - - - from the moment of
the pcs.  20
manufacture of which more than 7
years
has passed

8702 90 399 9  - - - - - - other
pcs.  20
8702 90 90  - - with other engines:
8702 90 901 0  - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs.  5
medical purposes
8702 90 902 0  - - - buses for the transport of
more pcs.  10
than 120 persons, including the driver
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of Heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:

- vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:

- vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow

- other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:

- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cm³:

- new:

- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes

- other vehicles, 25 but not less than 1.0 euro per cm³ of cylinder capacity

- used:

- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes
other:

- from the moment of manufacture of which more than 7 years has passed

other:

cyl. capacity

new:

vehicles specially designed for medical purposes

motor caravans

than 0.45 euro

per cm³ of
cylinder capacity

1,000 cm³ but not exceeding 1,500 cm³:

vehicles specially designed for medical purposes

than 1.2 euros

per cm³ of
cylinder capacity

than 1.2 euros

per cm³ of
cylinder capacity

used:

vehicles specially designed for medical purposes

other:
8703 22 909 1 -- -- -- from the moment of
the pcs. 1.5 euros per
manufacture of which more than 7
years cm3 of cylinder
has passed
capacity
8703 22 909 9 -- -- -- other
pcs. 25 but not less
than 0.5 euros
per cm3 of
cylinder capacity
8703 23 -- -- of a cylinder capacity
exceeding
1,500 cm3 but not exceeding 3,000 cm3:
--- new:
8703 23 110 0 -- -- motor caravans
pcs. 20 but not less
than 1.27 euros
per cm3 of
cylinder capacity
8703 23 19 -- -- other:
8703 23 191 0 -- -- -- of a cylinder
capacity pcs. 25 but not less
exceeding 1,500 cm3 but not
exceeding than 1.25 euros
1,800 cm3
per cm3 of
cylinder capacity
8703 23 192 -- -- -- of a cylinder
capacity exceeding 1800 cm3 but not
exceeding
3000 cm3:
8703 23 192 1 -- -- -- -- of a cylinder
capacity pcs. 25 but not less
exceeding pieces 1800 cm3 but
not than 1.8 euros
exceeding 2,300 cm³ per cm³ of cylinder capacity
8703 23 192 2 -- -- -- other pcs. 25 but not less than 1.8 euros per cm³ of cylinder capacity

8703 23 199 0 -- -- -- vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5 medical purposes
8703 23 90 -- -- used:
8703 23 901 -- -- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cm³ but not exceeding 1,800 cm³:
8703 23 901 1 -- -- from the moment of the pcs. 1.6 euros per cm³ of cylinder capacity has passed
8703 23 901 9 -- -- -- other pcs. 25 but not less than 0.45 euros per cm³ of cylinder capacity

8703 23 902 -- -- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cm³ but not exceeding 3,000 cm³:
8703 23 902 2 -- -- -- motor cars from the moment pcs. 2.2 euros per
exceeding 2,300 cm³:
of whose output more than 7 years has cm³ of a
3,000 cm³:
8703 24 101 0 -- -- -- vehicles specially designed for
medical purposes
8703 24 109 0 -- -- -- other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 2.35 euros

per cm³ of
cylinder capacity
8703 24 90 -- -- used:
8703 24 901 0  vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5 medical purposes
8703 24 909  other:
8703 24 909 1  motor cars, from the moment of pcs. 3.2 euros per the manufacture of which more than 7 cm3 of cylinder capacity has passed
8703 24 909 9  other pcs. 25 but not less than 1.0 euro per cm3 of cylinder capacity
- other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
8703 31  of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cm3:
8703 31 10  new:
8703 31 101 0  vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5 medical purposes
8703 31 109 0  other pcs. 25 but not less than 1.2 euros per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 31 90  used:
8703 31 901 0  vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5 medical purposes
8703 31 909  other:
8703 31 909 1  motor cars, from the moment of pcs. 1.5 euros per
the manufacture of which more than 7 cm3 of cylinder capacity years has passed

8703 31 909 9 - - - - other pcs. 25 but not less than 0.4 euro per cm3 of cylinder capacity

8703 32 -- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cm3 but not exceeding 2,500 cm3:

- - - - new:

8703 32 110 0 - - - - motor caravans pcs. 20 but not less than 1.27 euros per cm3 of cylinder capacity

8703 32 19 -- other:

8703 32 191 0 -- - - - vehicles specially designed for medical purposes pcs. 5

8703 32 199 0 -- - - - other pcs. 25 but not less than 1.8 euros per cm3 of cylinder capacity

8703 32 90 -- used:

8703 32 901 0 -- - - - vehicles specially designed for medical purposes pcs. 5

8703 32 909 -- other:

8703 32 909 1 -- - - - motor cars, from the moment of pcs. 2.2 euros per the manufacture of which more than 7 cm3 of cylinder
years has passed

capacity
8703 32 909 9  --  --  --  other
pcs.  25 but not less

than 0.55 euro

per cm³ of

cylinder capacity
8703 33  --  -- of a cylinder capacity
exceeding
2,500 cm³:
-  -- - new:
8703 33 110 0  --  --  --  motor caravans
pcs.  20 but not less

than 1.68 euros

per cm³ of

cylinder capacity
8703 33 19  --  --  --  other:
8703 33 191 0  --  --  --  vehicles specially designed
for      pcs.      5
         medical purposes
8703 33 199 0  --  --  --  other
pcs.  25 but not less

than 2.35 euros

per cm³ of

cylinder capacity
8703 33 90  --  --  --  used:
8703 33 901 0  --  --  --  vehicles specially designed
for      pcs.      5
         medical purposes
8703 33 909  --  --  --  other:
8703 33 909 1  --  --  --  motor cars, from the moment
of      pcs.  3.2 euros per
the manufacture of which more than
7    cm³ of cylinder
years has passed

capacity
8703 33 909 9 -- -- -- other
cpcs. 25 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per cm3 of
cylinder capacity
8703 90 -- other:
8703 90 10 -- with electric motors:
8703 90 101 0 -- -- vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 90 109 0 -- -- other
pcs. 20
8703 90 90 -- other:
8703 90 901 0 -- -- vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 90 909 0 -- -- other
pcs. 20
8704 Motor vehicles for the transport of
goods:
8704 10 -- dumpers designed for off-highway use:
8704 10 10 -- with compression-
ignition internal-combustion piston engine
(diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-
ignition internal-combustion piston engine:
8704 10 101 0 -- -- with compression-
ignition pcs. 5
internal-combustion piston engine
(diesel or semi-diesel), and of a
cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm3, or
with spark-ignition internal-combustion
piston engine of a cylinder capacity
exceeding 2,800 cm3 and of a total weight not
exceeding 50 t

8704 10 102 0  --  --  other,  with compression-ignition pcs.  5
internal-combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), and of a
cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm³, or
with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding
2,800 cm³

8704 10 108 0  --  --  other pcs.  5

8704 10 900 0  --  --  other pcs.  5
- other, with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):

8704 21  --  --  not
-- of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes:

8704 21 100 0  --  --  specially designed for the pcs.  10
transport of highly radio-active materials -- other:
- -- -- with engines of a

cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm³:

8704 21 310 0  --  --  -- new pcs.  10

8704 21 390  --  --  -- used:

8704 21 390 1  --  --  -- from the moment of whose pcs.  1 euro per cm³
output more than 7 years has passed
of cylinder capacity
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8704 21 390 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm³:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704 21 910 0</td>
<td>New</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704 21 990</td>
<td>Used</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704 21 990 1</td>
<td>From the moment of whose pcs. 1 euro per cm³ output more than 7 years has passed of cylinder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704 22</td>
<td>Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704 22 100 0</td>
<td>Specially designed for the transport of highly radiactive materials</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704 22 910</td>
<td>New</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704 22 990</td>
<td>Used</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704 22 990 1</td>
<td>Motor vehicles (of the forwarder type) equipped with a loading-unloading device and designed for the transfer of timber from the place of the felling of trees to the timber loading point or the timber carrying road</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704 22 910 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704 22 990</td>
<td>Used</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704 22 990 1</td>
<td>Motor vehicles (of the forwarder type) equipped with a</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
loading-unloading device and designed for the transfer of timber from the place of the felling of trees to the timber loading point or the timber carrying road

--- other:

8704 22 990 3  from the moment of whose pcs. 2.2 euro per output more than 5 years has passed cm3 of cylinder

capacity*(1s)

8704 22 990 7  -- other

pcs. 10*(1s)

8704 23  of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes:

8704 23 100 0  -- specially designed for the pcs. 15 transport of highly radio-active materials -- other:

8704 23 910  new:

8704 23 910 1  -- 4-track vehicles with two drive pcs. 5 bogies for the transport of large cargo measuring of a length exceeding 24 m in boggy or snowy areas

8704 23 910 2  -- 4-track vehicles with two drive pcs. 5 bogies designed to carry mountable lifting or ground-working machines, intended for operation in boggy or snowy areas

8704 23 910 4  -- corresponding to the technical
requirements on the content of noxious substances in exhaust gases: of carbon oxides - not more than 2 g/kWh; of hydrocarbons - not more than 0.66 g/kWh; of nitrogen oxides - not more than 5 g/kWh

8704 23 910 9 - - - - other pcs. 10
8704 23 990 - - - - used:
8704 23 990 3 - - - - from the moment of whose output pcs. 2.2 euros per more than 5 years has passed cm3 of cylinder capacity*(1s)

8704 23 990 7 - - - - other pcs. 15*(1s) - other, with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine:
8704 31 - - of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:
8704 31 100 0 - - - specially designed for the pcs. 15 transport of highly radio-active materials - - - other:
- - - with engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,800 cm3:
8704 31 310 0 - - - - new pcs. 15
8704 31 390 - - - - used:
8704 31 390 1 - - - - from the moment of whose pcs. 1 euro per cm3 output more than 7 years has passed of cylinder capacity
8704 31 390 9  - - - - - - other
pcs.  15
       - - - - with engine of a
cylinder
       capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm³:
8704 31 910 0  - - - - - - new
pcs.  15
8704 31 990  - - - - - - used:
8704 31 990 1  - - - - - - from the moment of
whose pcs.  1 euro per cm³
output more than 7 years has passed
of cylinder
capacity
8704 31 990 9  - - - - - - other
pcs.  15
8704 32  - - of a gross vehicle weight exceeding
5
     tonnnes:
8704 32 100 0  - - - specially designed for
the pcs.  15
          transport of highly radio-
active
          materials
     - - - other:
8704 32 910  - - - - - - new:
8704 32 910 1  - - - - - - motor vehicles (of
the pcs.  10
forwarder type) equipped with
a
loading-unloading device and designed
for
the transfer of timber from the
place
of the felling of trees to the
timber
loading point or the timber
carrying
road
8704 32 990 9  - - - - - - other
pcs.  15
8704 32 990  - - - - - - used:
8704 32 990 1  - - - - - - motor vehicles (of
the pcs.  10
forwarder type) equipped with a loading-unloading device and designed for the transfer of timber from the place of the felling of trees to the timber loading point or the timber carrying road.

8704 32 990 2 -- -- -- -- from the moment of whose cylinder capacity pcs. 1 euro per cm³ of output more than 7 years has passed

8704 32 990 8 -- -- -- -- other pcs. 15

8704 90 000 0 - other pcs. 15

8705 Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road-sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):

8705 10 00 - crane lorries
8705 10 001 0 -- hydraulic crane trucks of a lifting pcs. 5 capacity of 90 t or more, with two or more drive axles, designed for operation at 40°C or lower ambient temperatures

8705 10 009 0 - other pcs. 10
8705 20 000 0 - mobile drilling derricks
pcs. 15
8705 30 000 0 - fire fighting vehicles
pcs. 5
8705 40 000 0 - concrete-mixer lorries
pcs. 15
8705 90 - other:
8705 90 100 0 - - breakdown lorries
pcs. 15
8705 90 300 0 - - concrete-pumping vehicles
pcs. 10
8705 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8706 00 Chassis fitted with engines, for the
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:
within Heading 8701; chassis for motor
vehicles falling within Heading 8702, 8703 or
8704 with either a compression-
ignition internal-combustion piston engine
(diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder
capacity exceeding 2,500 cm³ or with a
spark-ignition internal-combustion
piston engine of a cylinder capacity
exceeding 2,800 cm³:
8706 00 11 - - for vehicles of Heading 8702 or
8704:
8706 00 111 0 - - - chassis fitted with engines,
for pcs. 5
buses for the transport of not less
than 20 persons, including the
driver,
classified under Heading 8702
8706 00 119 0 -- other pcs. 15
8706 00 190 0 -- other pcs. 15
   -- other:
8706 00 910 -- -- for vehicles of Heading 8703:
8706 00 910 1 -- -- for industrial assembly purposes*(5) pcs. 0
8706 00 910 9 -- -- other pcs. 15
8706 00 990 0 -- other pcs. 15
8706          Bodies (including cabs), for the motor
8707 10        bodies for vehicles of Heading 8703:
8707 10 100 0 -- -- for industrial assembly purposes*(5) pcs. 0
8707 10 900 0 -- other pcs. 15
8707 90        -- other:
8707 90 100 0 -- -- for the industrial assembly of: pcs. 15
   -- for the assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors falling
within Subheading 8701 10 000 0; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a
compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel),
of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm³, or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a
cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm³;
special purpose motor vehicles of Heading 8705
8707 90 900 -- other:
8707 90 900 1 -- -- cab for the assembly of trucks of a pcs. 15
8707 90 900 9 -- other
gross weight exceeding 20 tons
pcs. 15

8708 Parts and accessories of the
motor
8708 10 -- bumpers and parts thereof:
8708 10 100 0 -- for the industrial assembly
of: pcs. 0

vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:
8708 10 900 0 -- other
5

- other parts and accessories of
bodies (including cabs):
8708 21 -- safety seat belts:
8708 21 100 0 -- for the industrial assembly
of: pcs. 0

vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles
of Heading 8704 with either
a
combustion
of
a
compression-ignition internal
combustion with piston engine of
a cylinder capacity not exceeding
2,500
internal
cm3 or with a spark-ignition
combustion with piston engine of
capacity not exceeding 2,800
cm3;
special-purpose vehicles of
Heading 8705*(5)
8708 10 900 0 -- other
5

-- other parts and accessories of
bodies (including cabs):
8708 21 -- safety seat belts:
8708 21 100 0 -- for the industrial assembly
of: pcs. 0

vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles
of Heading 8704 with either
a
combustion
of
a
compression-ignition internal
combustion with piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel),
a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm³; vehicles of Heading 8705*(5) 8708 21 900 0 -- other 5 pcs. 8708 29 -- other: 8708 29 100 0 -- for the industrial assembly of: -- pedestrian-controlled tractors falling vehicles 8708 30 brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: 8708 30 100 0 -- for the industrial assembly of: -- pedestrian-controlled tractors falling
vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-
internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder not exceeding 2,500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm³; vehicles of Heading 8705*(5)

8708 30 910 - - - for disc brakes:
8708 30 910 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705, other than vehicles falling within Subheading 8708 30 100 0; for industrial assembly of units of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705*(5)

8708 30 910 9 - - - - other 5
8708 30 990 - - - other:
8708 30 990 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705, other than vehicles falling within Subheading 8708 30 100 0; for industrial assembly of units of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705*(5)
8708 30 990 9         - - - - other
5
8708 40         - - gear boxes and parts thereof:
8708 40 200         - - for industrial assembly
of: pedestrian-controlled tractors
falling
vehicles
of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704
with either a compression-
ignition internal combustion piston engine
(diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder
capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3 or with
a spark-ignition internal combustion
piston engine of a cylinder capacity
not exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of
Heading 8705*(5):
8708 40 200 1         - - - gear boxes*(5)
0
8708 40 200 9         - - - parts*(5)
5
- - other:
8708 40 500 0         - - - gear boxes
5
- - - parts:
8708 40 600 0         - - - - of closed-die forged steel
5
8708 40 800         - - - - other:
8708 40 800 1         - - - - - for the industrial assembly
of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
except for the motor vehicles
of Subheading 8708 40 200; for
the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8708 40 800 9</td>
<td>other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8708 50</td>
<td>drive-axles with differential, or not provided with other transmission parts thereof:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8708 50 200</td>
<td>for the industrial assembly of: vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm³, or with a spark-ignition combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm³; vehicles of Heading 8705*(5):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8708 50 200 1</td>
<td>drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts of non-driving axles*(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8708 50 200 9</td>
<td>other*(5) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8708 50 300 0</td>
<td>drive-axles with differential, - 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles parts:

8708 50 500 0 - - - - of closed-die forged steel 5
- 8708 50 700 0 - - - - for non-driving axles 5
8708 50 800 - - - - other:
8708 50 800 1 - - - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
except for the motor vehicles of Subheading 8708 50 200; for the industrial assembly of units and sets of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705*(5)
8708 50 800 9 - - - - - - other 5
8708 70 - road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:
8708 70 100 0 - - for the industrial assembly of: 0 pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder
not exceeding 2,500 cm³, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm³; vehicles of Heading 8705*(5) -- other:

8708 70 500 0 -- -- wheels of aluminium; parts and 5 accessories of wheels, of aluminium

8708 70 910 0 -- -- wheel centres in star form, cast in 5 one piece, of iron or steel

8708 70 990 0 -- -- other 5

8708 80 -- suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers):

8708 80 150 -- for the industrial assembly of:

vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm³, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm³; vehicles of Heading 8705:

8708 80 150 1 -- -- suspension absorbers*(5) 0

8708 80 150 9 -- -- other*(5) 5

-- other:

8708 80 300 -- -- suspension shock-absorbers:

8708 80 300 1 -- -- for economy cars having the 15 but not less following characteristics: maximum forces than 0.89 euro N (kg): contraction 235-280, decontraction per piece
8708 80 300 9  1150-1060  
-  5  
8708 80 400  -  anti roll bars; other torsion bars:  
-  -  anti roll bars:  
8708 80 400 1  -  -  -  -  for the industrial assembly of  
0  
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -  
8705,  
except for the motor vehicles  
of the  
Subheading 8708 80 150; for  
the  
industrial assembly of units and sets  
of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -  
8705*(5)  
8708 80 400 2  -  -  -  -  other  
-  5  
8708 80 400 9  -  -  -  -  other  
-  5  
-  -  other:  
8708 80 500 0  -  -  -  of closed-die forged steel  
-  5  
8708 80 800  -  -  -  -  other:  
8708 80 800 1  -  -  -  -  for the industrial assembly  
of  -  0  
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -  
8705,  
except for the motor vehicles  
of the  
Subheading 8708 80 150; for  
the  
industrial assembly of units and sets  
of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -  
8705*(5)  
8708 80 800 2  -  -  -  -  other  
-  5  
-  other parts and accessories:  
8708 91  -  -  radiators and parts thereof:
8708 91 200  for the industrial assembly of:
  pedestrian-controlled tractors
falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704
with either a compression-internal combustion piston engine
(diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm³,
or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm³; vehicles of Heading 8705*(5):
8708 91 200 1  radiators*(5) 0
- 8708 91 200 9  parts*(5) 5
- 8708 91 000 0  other:
 8708 91 300 0  radiators 5
- 8708 91 500 0  parts:
 8708 91 800 0  of closed-die forged steel 5
- 8708 91 800 1  other:
8708 91 800 1  for the industrial assembly 0
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
except for the motor vehicles of Subheading 8708 91 200; for
the industrial assembly of units and sets of
the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705*(5)
8708 91 800 9  - - - - - other
- 5
8708 92  - - silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:
8708 92 200  - - for the industrial assembly of:
pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-
ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of Heading 8705:
8708 92 200 1  - - - - silencers and exhaust pipes*(5)
- 0
8708 92 200 9  - - - - parts*(5)
- 5
8708 92 300 0  - - - - silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes
- 5
- - - - parts:
8708 92 500 0  - - - - of closed-die forged steel
- 5
8708 92 800  - - - - other:
8708 92 800 1  - - - - - for the industrial assembly
- 0
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705, except for the motor vehicles
of Subheading 8708 92 200; for
industrial assembly of units and sets
of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705 *(5) 8708 92 800 9 - other
5 8708 93 - clutches and parts thereof:
8708 93 100 0 - for the industrial assembly
of: pedestrian-controlled tractors
falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading
8704 with either a compression-
(diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder
capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with a
spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine
not exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of
Heading 8705 *(5) 8708 93 900 - other:
8708 93 900 1 - for the industrial assembly
of 0 motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705, other than motor vehicles falling
Subheading 8708 93 100 0; for industrial assembly of units of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 – 8705*(5)

8708 93 900 9 -- -- other 5
8708 94 -- steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:
8708 94 200 -- for the industrial assembly of: vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm³, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm³; vehicles of Heading 8705:
8708 94 200 1 -- -- steering wheels, steering columns -- 0 and steering boxes*(5)
8708 94 200 9 -- -- parts*(5)
     -- -- other:
8708 94 300 0 -- -- steering wheels, steering columns -- 5 and steering boxes -- -- parts:
8708 94 500 0 -- -- of closed-die forged steel -- 5
8708 94 800 -- -- other:
8708 94 800 1 -- -- -- for the industrial assembly -- 0
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705, except for the motor vehicles
of
the
industrial assembly of units and sets
of
the motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705*(5)
8708 94 800 9 - - - - - - other
5 safety airbags with inflator
system;
parts thereof:
8708 95 100 0 - - - for the industrial assembly
of: - 0 vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles
of
a
combustion
compression-ignition internal
piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel),
of
a cylinder capacity not exceeding
2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition
internal
combustion piston engine of a
cylinder
capacity not exceeding 2,800
8708 95 500 0 - - - of closed-die forged steel
5
8708 95 900 - - - other:
8708 95 900 1 - - - - for the industrial
assembly - 0 of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705, except for the motor vehicles
of
the industrial assembly of units and sets of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705*(5)

8708 95 900 9 - - - - other 5
8708 99 - - other:
8708 99 100 0 - - - for the industrial assembly of: - 0 pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm³, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm³; vehicles of Heading 8705 - - - other:
8708 99 910 0 - - - - of closed-die forged steel 5
8708 99 990 - - - - other:
8708 99 990 1 - - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, except for the motor vehicles of Subheading 8708 99 100 0; for
industrial assembly of units and sets of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701

8705*(5)

8708 99 990 9 - - - - other

5

8709 fitted Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of warehouses, dock areas or airports for short-distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:

8709 11 - - electrical:

8709 11 100 0 - - - specially designed for the pcs. 15 transport of highly radioactive materials

8709 11 900 0 - - - other pcs. 15

8709 19 - - other:

8709 19 100 0 - - - specially designed for the pcs. 15 transport of highly radioactive materials

8709 19 900 0 - - - other pcs. 10

8709 90 000 0 - parts pcs. 15

8710 00 000 0 Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles

8711 Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles
fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:

8711 10 000 0 - with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³

8711 20 - with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³:

8711 20 100 0 -- scooters pcs. 20

8711 20 910 0 -- other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 80 cm³ pcs. 20

8711 20 930 0 -- exceding 80 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³ pcs. 20

8711 20 980 0 -- exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³ pcs. 20

8711 30 - with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³:

8711 30 100 0 -- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 380 cm³ pcs. 20

8711 30 900 0 -- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm³ pcs. 20

8711 40 000 0 - with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity
exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³

8711 50 000 0 - with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³

8711 90 000 0 - other

8712 00 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:

8712 00 100 0 - without ball bearings

8712 00 300 0 - - bicycles

8712 00 800 0 - - other

8713 Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:

8713 10 000 0 - not mechanically propelled

8713 90 000 0 - other

8714 Parts and accessories of vehicles of Headings 8711 to 8713:

- of motorcycles (including mopeds):
  8714 11 000 0 - - saddles
  8714 19 000 0 - - other
  - 10

- of invalid carriages
  - 0
  - other:
  8714 91 - - frames and forks, and parts thereof:
  8714 91 100 0 - - - frames
  pcs. 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8714 91 300 0</td>
<td>front forks</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 91 900 0</td>
<td>parts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 92</td>
<td>wheel rims and spokes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 92 100 0</td>
<td>rims</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 92 900 0</td>
<td>spokes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 93</td>
<td>hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 93 100 0</td>
<td>hubs without free-wheel or braking device</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 93 900 0</td>
<td>free-wheel sprocket-wheels</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 94</td>
<td>brakes, including coaster braking hubs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 94 100 0</td>
<td>coaster braking hubs and hub brakes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 94 300 0</td>
<td>other brakes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 94 900 0</td>
<td>parts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 95 000 0</td>
<td>saddles</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 96</td>
<td>pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 96 100 0</td>
<td>pedals</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 96 300 0</td>
<td>crank-gear</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 96 900 0</td>
<td>parts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 99</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 99 100 0</td>
<td>handlebars</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 99 300 0</td>
<td>luggage carriers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 99 500 0</td>
<td>derailleur gears</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714 99 900 0</td>
<td>other; parts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8715 00</td>
<td>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8715 00 100 0</td>
<td>baby carriages</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8715 00 900 0</td>
<td>parts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8716</td>
<td>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8716 10</td>
<td>trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8716 10 100 0</td>
<td>folding caravans</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8716 10 910 0</td>
<td>not exceeding 750 kg</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8716 10 940 0</td>
<td>exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 1,600 kg</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8716 10 960 0</td>
<td>exceeding 1,600 kg but not exceeding 3,500 kg</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8716 10 990 0</td>
<td>exceeding 3,500 kg</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8716 20 000 0</td>
<td>self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8716 31 000 0</td>
<td>tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8716 39</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8716 39 100 0  --- specially designed for the pcs. 15 transport of highly radioactive materials
--- other:
--- new:
8716 39 300  --- --- semi-trailers:
8716 39 300 1  --- --- --- for motor vehicles, of a gross pcs. 10 weight exceeding 15 tonnes and a clearance length of not less than 13.6 m
8716 39 300 2  --- --- --- for motor vehicles, of a pcs. 10 refrigerator type, with an internal body volume of not less than 76 cu.m.
8716 39 300 9  --- --- --- other pcs. 15
8716 39 510 0  --- --- --- with a single axle pcs. 15
8716 39 590  --- --- --- other:
8716 39 590 1  --- --- --- trailers for motor pcs. 10 vehicles, of a gross weight exceeding 15 tonnes
8716 39 590 9  --- --- --- other pcs. 15
8716 39 800  --- --- used:
--- --- --- from the moment of whose output more than 7 years has passed:
8716 39 800 3  --- --- --- semi-trailers for motor pcs. 126 euros per tonne vehicles, of a gross weight exceeding 15 of a gross weight tonnes and a clearance length of not less than 13.6 m
8716 39 800 4  --- --- --- semi-trailers for motor pcs. 70 euros per m³ of vehicles, of a refrigerator type, with an internal body volume
internal body volume of not less than
76 cu.m
8716 39 800 5 - - - - - - other pcs. 15
- - - - - other:
8716 39 800 6 - - - - - semi-trailers for motor pcs. 10
vehicles, of a gross weight exceeding
15
not
less than 13.6 m
8716 39 800 7 - - - - - semi-trailers for motor pcs. 10
vehicles, of a refrigerator type, with
an
internal body volume of not less than
76 cu.m
8716 39 800 8 - - - - - - other pcs. 15
8716 40 000 0 - other trailers and semi-trailers pcs. 15
8716 80 000 0 - other vehicles pcs. 15
8716 90 - parts:
8716 90 100 0 - - chassis - 5
8716 90 300 0 - - bodies - 5
8716 90 500 0 - - axles - 5
8716 90 900 0 - - other parts - 5

Chapter 88 Aircraft, Spacecraft and Parts Thereof

Subheading note:
1. For the purposes of Subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8801</td>
<td>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders, and other non-powered aircraft:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801 00 500 0</td>
<td>- balloons and dirigibles; hang gliders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801 00 900 0</td>
<td>- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8802</td>
<td>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8802 11 000 0</td>
<td>- of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8802 12 000 0</td>
<td>- of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8802 20 000 0</td>
<td>- aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8802 30 000 0</td>
<td>- aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pcs. 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg

8802 40 000 - aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight over 15,000 kg:

8802 40 000 2 - civil aeroplanes with a number of pcs. 20 seats for more than 200 persons but not more than 300 persons

8802 40 000 3 - civil aeroplanes with a number of pcs. 20 seats for more than 19 persons but not more than for 200 persons

8802 40 000 4 - civil aeroplanes of an unladen weight pcs. 10 not exceeding 20,000 kg and with a number of seats for not more than 19 persons

8802 40 000 5 - civil aeroplanes with a number of pcs. 0 seats for more than 300 persons

8802 40 000 7 - other pcs. 20

8802 60 - spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:

8802 60 100 0 - spacecraft (including satellites) pcs. 20

8802 60 900 0 - suborbital and spacecraft launch pcs. 20 vehicles

8803 Parts of goods of Heading 8801 or 8802:

8803 10 000 0 - propellers and rotors and parts thereof - 5

8803 20 000 0 - under-carriages and parts thereof - 5

8803 30 000 0 - other parts of aeroplanes or - 5 helicopters

8803 90 - other:
8803 90 100 0  -- of kites
   5
8803 90 200 0  -- spacecraft (including satellites)
   5
8803 90 300 0  -- suborbital and spacecraft launch

   5

     vehicles
8803 90 900 0  -- other
   5
8804 00 000 0  Parachutes (including dirigible

   20
parachutes and paragliders)

and

rotochutes; parts thereof and

accessories thereto
8805 Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or

similar gear; ground flying

trainers;

parts of the foregoing articles:
8805 10  -- aircraft launching gear and

parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar

gear

and parts thereof:
8805 10 100 0  -- aircraft launching gear and

parts

   20

thereof
8805 10 900 0  -- other

   20

- ground flying trainers and

parts

thereof:
8805 21 000 0  -- air combat simulator and

parts

   20

thereof
8805 29 900 0  -- other

   20

Chapter 89 Ships, Boats and Floating Structures

**Note:**

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or
disassembled, is to be classified in Heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

**Additional notes:**

1. Subheadings 8901 10 100 0, 8901 20 100 0, 8901 30 100 0, 8901 90 100 0, 8902 00 120 0, 8902 00 180 0, 8903 91 100 0, 8903 92 100 0, 8904 00 910 0 and 8906 90 100 0 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as seagoing, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as seagoing, shall be considered as seagoing vessels regardless of their length.

2. Subheadings 8905 10 100 0 and 8905 90 100 0 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks, designed as sea-going.

3. For the purpose of Heading 8908, the expression "vessels and other floating structures for breaking up" includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:
   - spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition;
   - movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc) showing clear evidence of use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Supplementary</th>
<th>Rate of import</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8901 10 - cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:

8901 10 100 0 -- sea-going pcs. 5
8901 10 900 0 -- other pcs. 5
8901 20 - tankers:
8901 20 100 0 -- sea-going pcs. 5
8901 20 900 0 -- other pcs. 5
8901 30 - refrigerated vessels, other than those of Subheading 8901 20:

8901 30 100 0 -- sea-going pcs. 5
8901 30 900 0 -- other pcs. 5
8901 90 - other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:

8901 90 100 0 -- sea-going pcs. 5
--- other:
8901 90 910 0 -- not mechanically propelled pcs. 5
8901 90 990 0 -- mechanically propelled pcs. 5
8902 00 Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:
- sea-going:

8902 00 120 0 -- of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 pcs. 5
8902 00 180 0 -- of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250 pcs. 5
8902 00 900 0 - other
pcs. 5
8903 Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or
sports; rowing boats and canoes:
8903 10 - inflatable:
8903 10 100 0 -- of a weight not exceeding 100 kg
each pcs. 20
8903 10 900 0 -- other
pcs. 20
-- other:
8903 91 -- sailboats, with or without auxiliary
motor:
8903 91 100 0 -- sea-going
pcs. 20
-- other:
8903 91 920 0 -- of a length not exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8903 91 990 0 -- of a length exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8903 92 -- motorboats, other than outboard
motorboats:
8903 92 100 0 -- sea-going
pcs. 20
-- other:
8903 92 910 0 -- of a length not exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8903 92 990 0 -- of a length exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8903 99 -- other:
8903 99 100 0 -- of a weight not exceeding 100 kg
pcs. 20
each
-- other:
8903 99 910 0 -- of a length not exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8903 99 990 0 -- of a length exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8904 00 Tugs and pusher craft:
8904 00 100 0 - tugs
pcs. 5
- pusher craft:
8904 00 910 0  -- sea-going
pcs.  5
8904 00 990 0  -- other
pcs.  20
8905 Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers,
      floating cranes, and other vessels
the
navigability of which is subsidiary
to
their main function; floating
docks;
floating or submersible
or production platforms:
8905 10  -- dredgers:
8905 10 100 0  -- sea-going
pcs.  5
8905 10 900 0  -- other
pcs.  5
8905 20 000 0  -- floating or submersible
      drilling or
or pcs.  20
production platforms
8905 90  -- other:
8905 90 100 0  -- sea-going
pcs.  15
8905 90 900 0  -- other
pcs.  15
8906 Other vessels, including warships
      and
      lifeboats other than rowing boats:
8906 10 000 0  -- warships
pcs.  10
8906 90  -- other:
8906 90 100 0  -- sea-going
pcs.  10
      -- other:
8906 90 910 0  -- -- of a weight not exceeding 100
      kg pcs.  10
      each
8906 90 990 0  -- -- other
pcs.  10
8907 Other floating structures (for
example,
rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):

8907 10 000 0 - inflatable rafts
pcs. 5
8907 90 000 0 - other
pcs. 20
8908 00 000 0 Vessels and other floating structures for pcs. 20 breaking up

Section XVIII Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus, Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 90 Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (Heading 4205) or of textile material (Heading 5911);
   b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
   c) refractory goods of Heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of Heading 6909;
   d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of Heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (Heading 8306 or Chapter 71);
   e) goods of Heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
   f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of Heading 8413; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (Heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (Headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (Heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of Heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in
themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves and other appliances (Heading 8481); machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of mask patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of Heading 8486;

h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (Heading 8512); portable electric lamps of Heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (Heading 8519); sound-heads (Heading 8522); still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (Heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote-control apparatus (Heading 8526); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (Heading 8536); numerical control apparatus of Heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of Heading 8539; optical fibre cables of Heading 8544;

ij) searchlights or spotlights of Heading 9405;
k) articles of Chapter 95;
l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

m) spools, reels, or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in Heading 3923 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than Heading 8487, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument, or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of Heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;

c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in Heading 9033.

3. Provisions of Note 3 and Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in Heading 9013.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in Heading 9013 and in Heading 9031 are to be classified in Heading 9031.

6. For the purposes of Heading 9021, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:
- preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
- supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 9032 applies only to:
   a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure, or other variables of liquid or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
   b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 9015 10 100 0, 9015 20 100 0, 9015 30 100, 9015 40 100 0, 9015 80 110 0, 9015 80 190 0, 9024 10 100 0, 9024 80 100, 9025 19 200 0, 9025 80 400 0, 9026 10 210, 9026 10 290, 9026 20 200, 9026 80 200, 9027 10 100 0, 9027 80 110 0, 9027 80 130 0, 9027 80 170 0, 9030 20 500 0, 9030 33 300, 9030 89 300 0, 9031 80 320 0, 9031 80 340 0, 9031 80 380 0 and 9032 10 200 0 the expression "electronic" means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of Heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing no account shall be taken of articles of Heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.
| Code       | 9001       | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of Heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: 9001 10 - optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables: 9001 10 100 0 -- image conductor cables - 15 9001 10 900 -- other: 9001 10 900 1 -- optical fiber - 5 9001 10 900 9 -- other - 15 9001 20 000 0 -- sheets and plates of polarising material - 15 9001 30 000 0 -- contact lenses pcs. 5 9001 40 -- spectacle lenses of glass: 9001 40 200 0 -- not for the correction of vision pcs. 15
for the correction of vision:  
- - - both sides finished:

9001 40 410 0  - - - - single focal  
pcs.        5
9001 40 490 0  - - - - other  
pcs.        5
9001 40 800 0  - - - - other  
pcs.        15
9001 50  - spectacle lenses of other materials:  
9001 50 200 0  - - not for the correction of vision  
pcs.        15  
- - for correction of vision:  
- - - both sides finished:

9001 50 410 0  - - - - single focal  
pcs.        5
9001 50 490 0  - - - - other  
pcs.        5
9001 50 800 0  - - - - other  
pcs.        15
9001 90 000 0  - other  
-        15
9002  Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical  
being  
parts of or fittings for instruments  
or  
apparatus, other than such elements  
of  
glass not optically worked:  
- objective lenses:  
9002 11 000 0  - - for cameras, projectors  
or pcs. 15  
photographic enlargers or reducers  
9002 19 000 0  - - other  
pcs. 15
9002 20 000 0  - filters  
pcs. 15
9002 90 000 0  - other  
- 15
9003  Frames and mountings for spectacles,  
goggles or the like and parts thereof:  
- frames and mountings:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9003 11 000 0</td>
<td>-- of plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9003 19</td>
<td>-- of other materials:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9003 19 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- of precious metal or of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rolled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>precious metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9003 19 300 0</td>
<td>-- -- of base metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9003 19 900 0</td>
<td>-- -- of other materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9003 90 000 0</td>
<td>-- parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9004</td>
<td>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9004 10</td>
<td>-- sunglasses:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9004 10 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- with lenses optically worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9004 10 910 0</td>
<td>-- -- with lenses of plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9004 10 990 0</td>
<td>-- -- other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9004 90</td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9004 90 100 0</td>
<td>-- -- with lenses of plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9004 90 900</td>
<td>-- -- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9004 90 900 1</td>
<td>-- -- of a value on conditions of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>franco pcs. 0.6 euro</td>
<td>border of the importation country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not exceeding 2 US dollars per piece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9004 90 900 9</td>
<td>-- -- of a value on conditions of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>franco pcs. 5</td>
<td>border of the importation country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>exceeding 2 US dollars per piece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9005</td>
<td>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other</td>
<td>astronomical instruments and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mountings</td>
<td>therefor, but not including</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
for radio-astronomy:

9005 10 000 0 - binoculars
pcs. 15

9005 80 000 0 - other instruments
pcs. 15

9005 90 000 0 - parts and accessories
(including - 15 mountings)

9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic)
cameras; photographic flashlight
apparatus

and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps

of Heading 8539:

9006 10 000 0 - cameras of a kind used for preparing
pcs. 15
printing plates or cylinders

9006 30 000 0 - cameras specially designed for
pcs. 5
underwater use, for aerial survey or for
medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras
for forensic or criminological purposes

9006 40 000 0 - instant-print cameras
pcs. 15

- other cameras:

9006 51 000 0 - - with a through-the-lens
viewfinder, pcs. 15
for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm

9006 52 000 - - other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:

9006 52 000 1 - -- cameras of a kind used for
pcs. 5
recording documents on microfilm,

9006 52 000 9 - -- other
pcs. 15
9006 53: other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:
9006 53 100 0: disposable cameras 15 pcs.
9006 53 800: other:
9006 53 800 1: cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms 5 pcs.
9006 53 800 9: other 15 pcs.
9006 59 000: other:
9006 59 000 1: cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms 5 pcs.
9006 59 000 9: other 15 pcs.
9006 61 000 0: discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus 15 pcs.
9006 69 000 0: other 15 pcs.
9006 91 000 0: for cameras 5 pcs.
9006 99 000 0: other 15 pcs.
9007: Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
9007 11 000 0: for film of less than 16 mm width or cameras 15 pcs.
9007 19 000 0: other 15 pcs.
9007 20 000 0  - projectors
pcs.                        15
                      - parts and accessories:
9007 91 000 0  -- for cameras
-                        5
9007 92 000 0  -- for projectors
-                        5
9008  Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:
9008 10 000 0  - slide projectors
pcs.                        15
9008 20 000 0  - microfilm, microfiche or other microform
pcs.                        15
readers, whether or not capable of producing copies
9008 30 000 0  - other image projectors
pcs.                        15
9008 40 000 0  - photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
pcs.                        15
9008 90 000 0  - parts and accessories
-                        5
[9009]
9010  Apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:
9010 10 000 0  - apparatus and equipment for photographic automatically developing photographic film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposed developed film to rolls of
9010 50 000 0 - other apparatus and equipment
for pcs. 5 photographic (including cinematographic)

9010 60 000 0 - projection screens
pcs. 5

9010 90 000 0 - parts and accessories
- 5

9011 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography,

9011 10 - stereoscopic microscopes:
9011 10 100 0 - fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handing and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
9011 10 900 0 - other pcs. 0*(1s)

9011 20 - other microscopes for photomicrography,

9011 20 100 0 - photomicrographic microscopes fitted pcs. 0*(1s) with equipment specifically designed for the handing and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
9011 20 900 0 - other pcs. 0*(1s)

9011 80 000 0 - other microscopes pcs. 0*(1s)

9011 90 - parts and accessories:
9011 90 100 0 - of apparatus of Subheading 9011 10 - 0*(1s)
100 0 or 9011 20 100 0

9011 90 900 0 - other - 0*(1s)

9012 Microscopes other than optical
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tariff Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9012 10</td>
<td>Microscopes; diffraction apparatus: microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus: electron microscopes, fitted with pcs. equipment specifically designed for the handing and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles</td>
<td>0*(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9012 10 100 0</td>
<td>other parts and accessories: of apparatus of Subheading 9012 100 0</td>
<td>0*(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9012 10 900 0</td>
<td>other pcs.</td>
<td>0*(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9012 90</td>
<td>parts and accessories:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9012 90 100 0</td>
<td>of apparatus of Subheading 9012 10 0</td>
<td>0*(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9012 90 900 0</td>
<td>other pcs.</td>
<td>0*(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9013 000 0</td>
<td>Liquid-crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter: telescopic sights for fitting to arms; pcs.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9013 20 000 0</td>
<td>lasers, other than laser diodes</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9013 80</td>
<td>other devices, appliances, and instruments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
liquid-crystal devices:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9013 80 200 0</td>
<td>liquid-crystal devices with active matrix</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9013 80 300 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9013 80 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9013 90 100 0</td>
<td>parts and accessories: for liquid-crystal devices (LCD)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9013 90 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9014 10 000 0</td>
<td>direction finding compasses</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9014 20 200 0</td>
<td>inertial navigation systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9014 20 800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9014 80 000 0</td>
<td>other instruments and appliances</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9014 90 000 0</td>
<td>parts and accessories</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9015 10</td>
<td>rangefinders:</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9015 10 100 0</td>
<td>electronic</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9015 10 900 0  --  other
pcs.          15
9015 20  --  theodolites and tacheometers:
         9015 20 100 0  --  electronic
pcs.          15
9015 20 900  --  other:
         9015 20 900 1  --  --  optico-mechanical thedolites
pcs.          15
9015 20 900 9  --  --  other
pcs.          15
9015 30  --  levels:
         9015 30 100 0  --  electronic:
         9015 30 100 1  --  --  laser levels
pcs.          15
9015 30 100 9  --  --  other
pcs.          15
9015 30 900  --  other:
         9015 30 900 1  --  --  optico-mechanical levels
pcs.          15
9015 30 900 9  --  --  other
pcs.          15
9015 40  --  photogrammetrical, surveying instruments
and appliances:
         9015 40 100 0  --  electronic
pcs.          0
9015 40 900 0  --  other
pcs.          0
9015 80  --  other instruments and appliances:
         9015 80 110 0  --  --  meteorological, hydrological
and pcs.          0
geophysical instruments and apparatus
9015 80 190 0  --  --  other
pcs.          0
--  other:
9015 80 910 0  --  --  instruments and appliances used
in pcs.          0
geodesy, topography, surveying or
9015 80 930 0  --  --  meteorological, hydrological
and pcs.          0
geophysical instruments and apparatus
9015 80 990 0  - - - other
pcs.          0
9015 90 000 0  - parts and accessories
-          0

9016 00  Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or
or better, with or without weights:
9016 00 100 0  - balances
pcs.          10
9016 00 900 0  - parts and accessories
-          0

9017  Drawing, marking-out or
mathematical calculating instruments (for
example,
pantographs,
rules,
drafting machines,
protractors, drawing sets, slide
disc calculators); instruments
for measuring length, for use in the
hand (for example, measuring rods and
tapes,
micrometers, callipers), not specified
or included elsewhere in this Chapter:
9017 10  - drafting tables and machines,
whether or not automatic:
9017 10 100 0  - - plotters
pcs.          15
9017 10 900 0  - - other
pcs.          15
9017 20  - other drawing, marking-out or
or mathematical calculating instruments:
9017 20 050 0  - - plotters
pcs.          15
 - - other drawing instruments:
9017 20 110 0  - - - drawing sets
pcs.          15
9017 20 190 0  --  other
  pcs.          15
9017 20 300 0  --  marking-out instruments
  pcs.          15
9017 20 900 0  --  mathematical calculating
                instruments  pcs.          15
                (including slide rules, disc
                calculators  and the like)
9017 30  --  micrometers, callipers and gauges:
9017 30 100 0  --  micrometers and callipers
  pcs.          15
9017 30 900 0  --  other  (excluding gauges
                      without pcs.          15
                      adjustable devices of Subheading 9031)
9017 80  --  other instruments:
9017 80 100 0  --  measuring rods and tapes and
                divided pcs.          15
                scales
9017 80 900 0  --  other
  pcs.          15
9017 90 000 0  --  parts and accessories
                -  15

9018  Instruments and appliances used in
       medical, surgical, dental or
       veterinary sciences, including
       scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical
       apparatus and sight-testing instruments:
       - electro-diagnostic apparatus
       (including exploratory apparatus for functional
       physiological examination or for checking
       physiological parameters):
9018 11 000 0  --  electro-cardiographs
  pcs.          5
9018 12 000 0  --  ultrasonic scanning apparatus
  pcs.          0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9018 13 000 0</td>
<td>magnetic resonance imaging apparatus</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 14 000 0</td>
<td>scintigraphic apparatus</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 19</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 19 100 0</td>
<td>monitoring apparatus for two or more parameters</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 19 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 20 000 0</td>
<td>ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 31</td>
<td>syringes, with or without needles:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 31 100</td>
<td>of plastics:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 31 100 1</td>
<td>for insulin of a volume not exceeding 2 ml</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 31 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 31 900 1</td>
<td>for insulin of a volume not exceeding 2 ml</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 31 900 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 32</td>
<td>tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 32 100 0</td>
<td>tubular metal needles</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 32 900 0</td>
<td>needles for sutures</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 39 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 41 000 0</td>
<td>dental drill engines, whether or not</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
combined on a single base with dental equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9018 49</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 49 100 0</td>
<td>burrs, discs, drills and brushes, pcs. 5 for use in dental drills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 49 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 50</td>
<td>other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 50 100 0</td>
<td>non-optical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 50 900 0</td>
<td>optical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90</td>
<td>other instruments and appliances:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90 100 0</td>
<td>instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90 200 0</td>
<td>endoscopes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90 300 0</td>
<td>renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90 410 0</td>
<td>ultrasonic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90 490 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90 500 0</td>
<td>transfusion apparatus:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90 500 1</td>
<td>systems for the taking and transfusion of blood, blood substitutes and infusion solutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90 500 9</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90 600 0</td>
<td>anaesthetic apparatus and instruments pcs. 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90 700 0</td>
<td>ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments pcs. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018 90 750 0</td>
<td>apparatus for nerve stimulation pcs. 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9018 90 850 0  -  -  other
pcs.  0

9019  massage
Mechano-therapy  apparatus; psychological aptitude-
testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen
therapy,
aerosol therapy, artificial
respiration or  other  therapeutic
respiration apparatus:
9019 10  -  mechano-therapy  apparatus; psychological aptitude-
testing apparatus:
9019 10 100 0  -  -  electrical  vibratory-
apparatus:  0

9019 10 900 0  -  -  other:
9019 10 900 1  -  -  hydro-massage  baths  and
shower  -  10  cubicles

9019 10 900 9  -  -  other
-  0

9019 20 000 0  -  -  other
-ozone  therapy, oxygen therapy,  0
aerosol  -  therapy, artificial respiration or
other
therapeutic respiration apparatus

9020 00 000 0  Other breathing appliances and gas
masks,  -  0*(1s)
excluding protective masks having
neither
mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
9021  Orthopaedic  appliances,
including  crutches, surgical  belts  and
trusses;
splints  and  other  fracture
appliances;
artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9021 10</td>
<td>orthopaedic or fracture appliances:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 10 100 0</td>
<td>orthopaedic appliances</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 10 900 0</td>
<td>splints and other fracture appliances</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 21</td>
<td>artificial teeth and dental fittings:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 21 100 0</td>
<td>of plastics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 21 900 0</td>
<td>of other materials</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 29 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 31 000 0</td>
<td>artificial joints</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 39</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 39 100 0</td>
<td>ocular prostheses</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 39 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 40 000 0</td>
<td>hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 50 000 0</td>
<td>pacemakers for stimulating heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 90</td>
<td>other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 90 100 0</td>
<td>parts and accessories of hearing aids</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021 90 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9022 Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations,
whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus,
X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high-tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
- apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
- apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
- X-ray tubes
9022 90  - other, including parts and accessories:
9022 90 100 0  -- X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter and grids
9022 90 900 0  -- other
9023 00  Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses:
9023 00 100 0  -- of a type used for teaching physics, 0*(1s)
9023 00 800 0  -- other 0*(1s)
9024  - Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):
9024 10  - machines and appliances for testing metals:
9024 10 100 0  -- electronic 0*(1s)
9024 10 910 0  -- universal or for tensile tests 0*(1s)
9024 10 930 0  -- for hardness tests 0*(1s)
9024 10 990 0  -- other 0*(1s)
9024 80  - other machines and appliances:
9024 80 100  - -- electronic:
9024 80 100 1 - - - for testing textiles
pcs. 0*(1s)
9024 80 100 9 - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
- - other:
9024 80 910 0 - - - for testing textiles, paper
or pcs. 0*(1s)
paperboard
9024 80 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
9024 90 000 0 - parts and accessories
- 0*(1s)

9025 Hydrometers and similar
floating instruments, thermometers,
pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and
psychrometers, recording or not and any combination
of these instruments:
- thermometers and pyrometers,
not combined with other instruments:
9025 11 - - liquid-filled, for direct reading:
9025 11 200 - - - clinical or veterinary
thermometers:
9025 11 200 1 - - - - clinical
pcs. 10
9025 11 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
9025 11 800 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
9025 19 - - other:
9025 19 200 0 - - - - electronic
pcs. 5
9025 19 800 - - - - other:
9025 19 800 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
9025 19 800 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9025 80</td>
<td>other instruments:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9025 80 200 0</td>
<td>barometers, not combined with other pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9025 80 400 0</td>
<td>-- -- electronic pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9025 80 800 0</td>
<td>-- -- other pcs. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9025 90 000</td>
<td>other instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9025 90 000 1</td>
<td>for the industrial assembly of 0 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>assembly units thereof* (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9025 90 000 2</td>
<td>for the manufacture of 0 aircraft engines* (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- other 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026</td>
<td>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of Heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026 10</td>
<td>for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- -- electronic:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026 10 210</td>
<td>-- -- flow meters:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026 10 210 1</td>
<td>-- -- -- designed for operation in medium pcs. 0* (1s) containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)* (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026 10 210 9</td>
<td>-- -- -- other pcs. 0* (1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026 10 290</td>
<td>-- -- other:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9026 10 290 1  -- -- -- designed for operation in medium pcs.  0*(1s) containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(2)
9026 10 290 9  -- -- -- other pcs.  0*(1s)
9026 10 810  -- -- flow meters:
9026 10 810 1  -- -- -- designed for operation in medium pcs.  0*(1s) containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(2)
9026 10 810 9  -- -- -- other pcs.  0*(1s)
9026 10 890  -- -- other:
9026 10 890 1  -- -- -- designed for operation in medium pcs.  0*(1s) containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(2)
9026 10 890 2  -- -- -- for use in civil aircraft pcs.  0*(1s)
9026 10 890 9  -- -- -- other pcs.  10
9026 20  -- for measuring or checking pressure:
9026 20 200  -- electronic:
9026 20 200 1  -- -- for the industrial assembly of pcs.  0 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
9026 20 200 9  -- -- other pcs.  10
9026 20 400 0  -- -- spiral or metal diaphragm type pcs.  10 pressure gauges
9026 20 800  -- -- other:
9026 20 800 1  -- -- -- for the manufacture of aircraft pcs.  0 engines*(5)
9026 20 800 9  -- -- -- other pcs.  10
9026 80  -- other instruments or apparatus:
9026 80 200  -- electronic:
9026 80 200 1  -- -- for the industrial assembly of pcs.  0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9026 80 200 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026 80 800 9</td>
<td>Other: For the manufacture of aircraft engines *(5)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026 80 800 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026 90 000 9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026 90 000 2</td>
<td>For the manufacture of aircraft engines *(5)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026 90 000 2</td>
<td>For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assembly units thereof *(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026 90 000 2</td>
<td>For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assembly units thereof *(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9027 10</td>
<td>Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including meters); microtomes:
9027 10 100 0  --  electronic pcs.  0*(1s)
9027 10 900 0  --  other pcs.  0*(1s)
9027 20 000 0  -- chromatographs and electrophoresis pcs.  5
9027 30 000 0  -- spectrometers, spectrophotometers and pcs.  0
spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
9027 50 000 0  -- other instruments and apparatus using pcs.  0*(1s)
optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
9027 80  -- other instruments and apparatus:
9027 80 100 0  -- exposure meters pcs.  10
  -- other:
    -- electronic:
9027 80 110 0  -- -- -- pH meters, rH meters and other pcs.  0*(1s)
apparatus for measuring conductivity
9027 80 130 0  -- -- -- apparatus for performing pcs.  0*(1s)
measurements of the physical properties
  of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process
9027 80 170 0  -- -- -- other pcs.  0*(1s)
  -- -- other:
9027 80 910 0  -- -- -- viscometers, porosimeters and pcs.  0*(1s)
expansion meters
9027 80 930  -- -- -- apparatus for
measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process:

- 9027 80 930 1 apparatus for performing properties of semiconductor materials or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process
- 9027 80 930 9 other
- 9027 80 970 0 other
- 9027 90 microtomes; parts and accessories:
- 9027 90 100 0 microtomes
- 9027 90 500 0 parts and accessories:
- 9027 90 500 0 of apparatus of Subheading 9027 to 9027 80
- 9027 90 800 0 of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus
- 9028 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or calibrating meters therefor:
- 9028 10 000 0 gas meters
- 9028 20 000 0 liquid meters
9028 30 - electricity meters:  
  -- for alternating current:  
9028 30 110 0 -- for single-phase  
pcs. 20 but not less  

than 4 euros  
per piece  
9028 30 190 0 -- for multi-phase  
pcs. 5  
9028 30 900 0 -- other  
pcs. 5  
9028 90 - parts and accessories:  
9028 90 100 0 -- for electricity meters  
- 20  
9028 90 900 0 -- other  
- 5  

9029 Revolution counters, production  
counters,  
taximeters, milemeters, pedometers  
and  
the like; speed indicators  
and  
tachometers, other than those of  
Heading  
9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:  
9029 10 000 - revolution counters,  
production  
counters, taximeters,  
milemeters,  
pedometers and the like:  
9029 10 000 1 -- for the industrial assembly of  
motor 5  
vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,  
assembly  
units thereof*(5)  
9029 10 000 9 -- other  
- 15  
9029 20 - speed indicators and  
tachometers;  
stroboscopes:  
-- speed indicators and tachometers:  
9029 20 310 -- speed indicators for vehicles:
9029 20 310 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 3 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
9029 20 310 9 - - - - other pcs. 15
9029 20 380 0 - - - - other pcs. 15
9029 20 900 0 - - stroboscopes pcs. 15
9029 90 000 - parts and accessories: 9029 90 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor - 5 vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
9029 90 000 2 - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0 engines*(5)
9029 90 000 9 - - other - 15
9030 Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of Heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations:
9030 10 000 0 - instruments and apparatus for measuring pcs. 5 or detecting ionising radiations
9030 20 - oscilloscopes and oscillographs:
9030 20 100 0 - - cathode ray pcs. 15
9030 20 200 - - other, with a recording device:
for use in civil aircraft

- other

- other:

- electronic

- other

- other instruments and apparatus,

for measuring or checking voltage,
current,

- resistance or power:

- multimeters, without a

recording device

- multimeters, with a recording
device:

- for use in civil aircraft

- other

- other, without a recording device:

- electronic:

- specilised for TV-set tuning

- other

- other:

- voltimeters

- other

- other, with a recording device:

- for use in civil aircraft

- (for example, cross-talk meters,
gain

specially designed for telecommunications
measuring instruments, distortion factor

meters, psophometers):
- other instruments and apparatus:

9030 82 000 0 -- for measuring or checking pcs. 5

semiconductor wafers or devices

9030 84 000 -- other, with a recording device:

9030 84 000 1 -- for use in civil aircraft pcs. 0*(1s)

9030 84 000 9 -- other pcs. 5

9030 89 -- other:

9030 89 300 0 -- electronic pcs. 5

9030 89 900 0 -- other pcs. 5

9030 90 -- parts and accessories:

9030 90 200 0 -- for apparatus of Subheading 9030 82

5

9030 90 850 0 -- other

5

9031 Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter;

profile projectors:

9031 10 000 0 -- machines for balancing mechanical parts pcs. 0*(1s)

9031 20 000 0 -- test benches pcs. 0*(1s)

-- other optical instruments and appliances:

9031 41 000 0 -- for inspecting semiconductor wafers pcs. 0*(1s)

or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices

9031 49 -- other:
9031 49 100 0        -- -- profile projectors
              pcs.  0*(1s)
9031 49 900 0        -- -- other
              pcs.  0*(1s)
9031 80        - other instruments, appliances
              and
              machines:
              -- electronic:
              -- -- for measuring or checking
              geometrical quantities:
9031 80 320 0        -- -- -- for inspecting semiconductor
              pcs.  0*(1s)
              wafers or devices or for inspecting
              photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
9031 80 340 0        -- -- -- other
              pcs.  0*(1s)
9031 80 380 0        -- -- -- other
              pcs.  0*(1s)
9031 80 910 0        -- -- -- for measuring or checking geometrical quantities
              pcs.  0*(1s)
9031 80 990 0        -- -- -- other
              pcs.  0*(1s)
9031 90        - parts and accessories:
9031 90 200 0        -- -- for apparatus of Subheading 9031 41 0 000 0 or for optical instruments
              and
              surface particulate contamination
              on semiconductor wafers of Subheading 9031
9031 49 000 0
9031 90 300 0        -- of apparatus of Subheading 9031 80 0 320 0
              -- -- other
              0*(1s)
9031 90 850 0        -- -- other
              0*(1s)
9032 Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:
9032 10 - thermostats:
  9032 10 200 0 - -- electronic pcs. 5
  - -- other:
9032 10 810 0 - -- with electrical trigger device pcs. 5
9032 10 890 0 - -- other pcs. 5
9032 20 000 0 - manostats pcs. 5
- other instruments and apparatus:
9032 81 000 - -- hydraulic or pneumatic:
9032 81 000 1 - -- for use in civil aircraft pcs. 5
9032 81 000 9 - -- other pcs. 0*(1s)
9032 89 000 - -- other:
9032 89 000 1 - -- for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0 engines*(5)
9032 89 000 9 - -- other pcs. 0
9032 90 000 - parts and accessories:
9032 90 000 1 - -- for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
9032 90 000 9 - -- other pcs. 5
9033 00 000 0 Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90

Chapter 91 Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) clocks or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
   b) watch chains (Heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
   c) parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally Heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (Heading 9114);
   d) bearing balls (Heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
   e) articles of Heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
   f) ball bearings (Heading 8482); or
   g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).

2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of Headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in Heading 9102.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “watch movements” means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: - wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:

| 9101 11 000 0 | -- with mechanical display only pcs. 20 but not less than 6 euros per piece |
| 9101 19 000 0 | -- other pcs. 20 but not less than 6 euros per piece |

- other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:

| 9101 21 000 0 | -- with automatic winding pcs. 20 but not less than 6 euros per piece |
| 9101 29 000 0 | -- other pcs. 20 but not less than 6 euros per piece |

- other:
9101 91 000 0 -- electrically operated
pcs.   20 but not less

than 6 euros
per piece
9101 99 000 0 -- other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 6 euros
per piece
9102 Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and
other watches, including stop-watches,
other than those of Heading 9101:
- wrist-watches, electrically
operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-
watch
facility:
9102 11 000 0 -- with mechanical display only
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros
per piece
9102 12 000 0 -- with opto-electronic display only
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros
per piece
9102 19 000 0 -- other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros
per piece
- other wrist-watches, whether or not
incorporating a stop-watch facility:
9102 21 000 0 -- with automatic winding
pcs.   20 but not less
than 3 euros

per piece
9102 29 000 0  -- other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece  -- other:
9102 91 000 0  -- electrically operated
pcs.  20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece
9102 99 000 0  -- other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece
9103  CLOCKS WITH WATCH MOVEMENTS, EXCLUDING
         CLOCKS OF HEADING 9104:
9103 10 000 0  -- electrically operated
pcs.  20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece
9103 90 000 0  -- other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 3 euros

9104 00 000  INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS AND CLOCKS OF A
         SIMILAR TYPE FOR VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT,
         SPACECRAFT OR VESSELS:
9104 00 000 1  -- FOR THE INDUSTRIAL ASSEMBLY OF
motors  pcs.  0
vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5)

9104 00 000 9 - other pcs. 20

9105 Other clocks:
   - alarm clocks:
9105 11 000 0 -- electrically operated pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros per piece

9105 19 000 0 -- other pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros per piece

   - wall clocks:
9105 21 000 0 -- electrically operated pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros per piece

9105 29 000 0 -- other pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros per piece

   - other:
9105 91 000 0 -- electrically operated pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros per piece

9105 99 -- other:
9105 99 100 0 -- table-top or mantelpiece clocks pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros
per piece
9105 99 900 0 - - - other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece
9106 Time of day recording apparatus
and
apparatus for measuring, recording,
or
otherwise indicating intervals of
time,
with clock or watch movement or
with
synchronous motor (for
example,
time-registers, time-recorders):
9106 10 000 0 - time-registers; time-recorders
pcs.  20
9106 90 - other:
9106 90 100 0 - - process-timers, stop-clocks, and
the pcs.  20
like
9106 90 800 0 - - other
pcs.  20
9107 00 000 0 Time switches, with clock or
watch pcs.  20
movement or with synchronous motor
9108 Watch movements, complete and assembled:
- electrically operated:
9108 11 000 0 - - with mechanical display only or
with pcs.  20
a device to which a mechanical
display
- can be incorporated
9108 12 000 0 - - with opto-electronic display only
pcs.  20
9108 19 000 0 - - other
pcs.  20
9108 20 000 0 - with automatic winding
pcs.  20
9108 90 000 0 - other
pcs.  20
9109 Clock movements, complete and assembled:
  - electrically operated:
    9109 11 000 0 -- of alarm clocks
    pcs. 20
    9109 19 000 0 -- other
    pcs. 20
    9109 90 000 0 -- other
    pcs. 20
9110 Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets);
      incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:
        - of watches:
          9110 11 -- complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets):
          9110 11 100 0 -- with balance wheel and hairspring
          pcs. 20
          9110 11 900 0 -- other
          pcs. 20
          9110 12 000 0 -- incomplete movements, assembled
          20
          9110 19 000 0 -- rough movements
          20
          9110 90 000 0 -- other
          20
9111 Watch cases and parts thereof:
9111 10 000 0 -- cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
  pcs. 20
9111 20 000 0 -- cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
  pcs. 10
9111 80 000 0 -- other cases
  pcs. 10
9111 90 000 0 -- parts
  10
9112 Clock cases and cases of a similar type
for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9112 20 000 0</td>
<td>cases</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9112 90 000 0</td>
<td>parts</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9113</td>
<td>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9113 10</td>
<td>of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9113 10 100 0</td>
<td>of precious metal</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9113 10 900 0</td>
<td>of metal clad with precious metal</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9113 20 000 0</td>
<td>of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9113 90</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9113 90 100 0</td>
<td>of leather or of composition leather</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9113 90 800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9114</td>
<td>Other clock or watch parts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9114 10 000 0</td>
<td>springs, including hair-springs</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9114 20 000 0</td>
<td>jewels</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9114 30 000 0</td>
<td>dials</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9114 40 000 0</td>
<td>plates and bridges</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9114 90 000 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter 92 Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
b) microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;

c) toy instruments and apparatus (Heading 9503);

d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (Heading 9603);

e) collectors' pieces or antiques (Heading 9705 or 9706).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of Headings 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of Heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

| CC FEA | Description |
|--------+-------------|
|        |             |
| Supple-| Rate of import |
| Code   | customs duty |
|        | (as a percentage |
|        | of the customs |
|        | value or in euros, |
|        | or in USA dollars) |

9201     Pianos, including automatic pianos;  
         harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:

9201 10  - upright pianos:
9201 10 100 0  - - new
pcs.  15
9201 10 900 0  - - used
pcs.  15
9201 20 000 0  - grand pianos
pcs.  5
9201 90 000 0  - other
pcs.  5
Other string musical instruments
(for example, guitars, violins, harps):

- 10 played with a bow:
- 10 000 0 violins
- 90 000 other
- 90 800 other

Other wind musical instruments
(for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):

- 90 100 0 brass-wind instruments
- 90 900 other
- 90 800 other:

Percussion musical instruments
(for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas)

Musical instruments, the sound of which is
amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):

- 10 keyboard instruments, other than
- 10 100 0 organs
- 10 300 0 digital pianos
9207 10 500 0  -- synthesizers
pcs.          15
9207 10 800 0  -- other
pcs.          15
9207 90       - other:
9207 90 100 0 - -- guitars
pcs.          15
9207 90 900 0 - -- other
pcs.          15
9208       Musical boxes, fairground organs,
mechanical street organs,
other singing birds, musical saws and
within musical instruments not falling
any other heading of this Chapter;
decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call
horns and other mouth-blown sound
signalling instruments:
9208 10 000 0 - musical boxes
pcs.          5
9208 90 000 0 - other
pcs.          5
9209       Parts (for example, mechanisms
for musical boxes) and accessories
(for example, cards, discs and rolls for
mechanical instruments) of
musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks
and pitch pipes of all kinds:
9209 30 000 0 - musical instrument strings
- 5
- other:
9209 91 000 0 - -- parts and accessories for pianos
- 5
9209 92 000 0  --  parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 9202
9209 94 000 0  --  parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 9207
9209 99 000 0  --  other:
9209 99 200 0  --  parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 9205
9209 99 400 0  --  metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
9209 99 500 0  --  mechanisms for musical boxes
9209 99 700 0  --  other

Section XIX Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 93 Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
   b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   c) armoured fighting vehicles (Heading 8710);
   d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
   e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
   f) collectors' pieces or antiques (Headings 9705 or 9706).
2. In Heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of Heading 8526.

------------------------------------------------------------------------
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit</td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9301</th>
<th>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of Heading 9307: artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9301 11 000 0</td>
<td>-- self-propelled pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301 19 000 0</td>
<td>-- other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301 20 000 0</td>
<td>-- rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301 90 000 0</td>
<td>other pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9302 00 000 0</td>
<td>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of Heading 9303 or 9304 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9303</td>
<td>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):

9303 10 000 0  - muzzle-loading firearms
pcs.          20
9303 20  - other sporting, hunting
or  target-shooting shotguns,
including
combination shotgun-rifles:
9303 20 100 0  -- single-barrelled, smooth bore
pcs.          20
9303 20 950 0  -- other
pcs.          20
9303 30 000 0  - other sporting, hunting
or      pcs.          20
      target-shooting rifles
9303 90 000 0  - other
pcs.          20
9304 00 000 0  Other arms (for example, spring, air
gas guns and pistols,
truncheons),
excluding those of Heading 9307
9305 Parts and accessories of articles of
         Headings 9301 to 9304:
9305 10 000 0  - of revolvers or pistols
-  20
- of shotguns or rifles of Heading 9303:
9305 21 000 0  -- shotgun barrels
pcs.          20
9305 29 000 0  -- other
-  20
- other:
9305 91 000 0  -- for military weapons falling
within  -  20
        Heading 9301
9305 99 000 0  -- other
-  20
9306 Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines,
and missiles and similar munitions of war
parts thereof; cartridges and
ammunition and projectiles and
parts thereof, including shot and
cartridge wads:
- shotgun cartridges and parts
thereof;
air gun pellets:
9306 21 000 0 -- cartridges
1000 pcs 20
9306 29 -- other:
9306 29 400 0 -- -- cases
1000 pcs 20
9306 29 700 0 -- -- other
- 20
9306 30 -- other cartridges and parts thereof:
9306 30 100 0 -- for revolvers and pistols
falling -- 20
within Heading 9302 and
for sub-machine-guns falling within
Heading 9301
-- other:
9306 30 300 0 -- -- for military weapons
- 20
-- -- other:
9306 30 910 0 -- -- -- centrefire cartridges
1000 pcs 20
9306 30 930 0 -- -- -- rimfire cartridges
1000 pcs 20
9306 30 970 0 -- -- -- other
- 20
9306 90 -- other:
9306 90 100 0 -- -- for military purposes
- 20
9306 90 900 0 -- -- other
- 20
9307 00 000 0 Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances
and -- 20
similar arms and parts thereof
and scabbards and sheaths therefor
Section XX Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Chapter 94 Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates and the Like; Prefabricated Buildings

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
   b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of Heading 7009;
   c) articles of Chapter 71;
   d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of Heading 8303;
   e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating of freezing equipment of Heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (Heading 8452);
   f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
   g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of Heading 8518 (Heading 8518), of Headings 8519 to 8521 (Heading 8522) or of Headings 8525 to 8528 (Heading 8529);
   h) articles of Heading 8714;
   i) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of Heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (Heading 9018);
   k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
   l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (Heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (Heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands), such as Chinese lanterns (Heading 9505).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in Headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.
   The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
   a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
   b) seats and beds.

3A. In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
3B. Goods described in Heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in Heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of Heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

**Additional note of the Russian Federation:**

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 9403 50 000 1, 9403 60 100 1 and 9403 60 900 1 the expression "gross weight" means the total weight of a commodity with all types of packing materials and tare ensuring its safety in the process of storage and transportation. The total weight of a commodity does not include the weight of the packing materials or the tare which are quite obviously fit for repeated use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9401 10 000 0</td>
<td>seats of a kind used for aircraft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate of import</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9401</td>
<td>seats of a kind used for aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9401 20 000 - seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:
9401 20 000 1 -- for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5)
9401 20 000 9 -- other pcs. 20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg

9401 30 - swivel seats with variable height adjustment:
9401 30 100 0 -- upholstered, with backrest and fitted pcs. 20 but not less with castors or glides than 0.7 euro per kg

9401 30 900 0 -- other pcs. 20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg

9401 40 000 0 - seats other than garden seats or pcs. 20 but not less camping equipment, convertible into beds than 0.7 euro per kg

9401 50 000 0 - seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:
9401 51 000 0 -- of bamboo or rattan pcs. 20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 59 000 0 –– other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro
per kg
– other seats, with wooden frames:
9401 61 000 0 –– upholstered
pcs. 20 but not less
than 1.4 euros
per kg
9401 69 000 0 –– other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro
per kg
– other seats, with metal frames:
9401 71 000 0 –– upholstered
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro
per kg
9401 79 000 0 –– other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro
per kg
9401 80 000 0 – other seats
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro
per kg
9401 90 – parts:
9401 90 100 0 –– of seats of a kind used for aircraft
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.7 euro
per kg
9401 90 300 0 -- other: of wood
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9401 90 800 -- other:
9401 90 800 1 -- -- for the industrial assembly
of 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof* (5)
9401 90 800 9 -- -- other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9402 Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary
furniture (for example, operating
tables, examination tables, hospital beds
with mechanical fittings, dentists'
chairs);
barbers' chairs and similar
chairs, having rotating as well as both
reclining and elevating movements; parts of
the foregoing articles:
9402 10 000 - dentists', barbers' or similar chairs
and parts thereof:
9402 10 000 1 -- dentists' chairs and parts thereof
- 5
9402 10 000 9 -- other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro
per kg
9402 90 000 0 - other
- 5
9403 Other furniture and parts thereof:
9403 10 - metal furniture of a kind used in offices:
9403 10 100 0 -- drawing tables (other than those of 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg)
9403 10 101 0 -- -- desks
- 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg

per kg
- -- other:
- -- not exceeding 80 cm in height:
9403 10 510 0 -- -- -- desks
- 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg

per kg
9403 10 590 0 -- -- -- other
- 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg

per kg
- -- exceeding 80 cm in height:
9403 10 910 0 -- -- -- cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps
- 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg

per kg
9403 10 930 0 -- -- -- filing, card-index and other 20 but not less cabinets

per kg
9403 10 990 0 -- -- -- other
- 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9403 20</td>
<td>other metal furniture:</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9403 20 200 0</td>
<td>beds</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9403 20 800 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9403 30</td>
<td>wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9403 30 110 0</td>
<td>desks</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9403 30 190 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9403 30 910 0</td>
<td>cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9403 30 990 0</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9403 40  - wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:
9403 40 100 0  -- fitted kitchen units
pcs.  20 but not less
than 0.8 euro

per kg
9403 40 900 0  -- other
pcs.  20 but not less
than 0.8 euro

per kg
9403 50 000  - wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:
9403 50 000 1  -- of a value on the conditions
pcs.  0.75 euro per kg
franco-border of the countries of the import not exceeding 1.8 euros per kg of gross weight
9403 50 000 9  -- other
pcs.  20
9403 60  - other wooden furniture:
9403 60 100  - wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room:
9403 60 100 1  -- of a value on the conditions
pcs.  0.75 euro per kg
franco-border of the countries of the import not exceeding 1.8 euros per kg of gross weight
9403 60 100 9  -- other
pcs.  20
9403 60 300 0  -- wooden furniture of a kind used in shops
pcs.  20 but not less
than 0.8 euro
per kg
9403 60 900  -- other wooden furniture:
9403 60 900 1 -- of a value on the
conditions pcs.  0.75 euro per kg
franco-border of the countries of
the import not exceeding 1.8 euros per kg
of gross weight
9403 60 900 9 -- other
pcs.  20
9403 70 000 0 -- furniture of plastics
-  20 but not less
than 0.6 euro
per kg
- furniture of other materials,
including cane, osier, bamboo or similar
materials:
9403 81 000 0 -- of bamboo or rattan
-  20 but not less
than 1.3 euros
per kg
9403 89 000 0 -- other
-  20 but not less
than 1.3 euros
per kg
9403 90  -- parts:
9403 90 100 0 -- of metal
-  20 but not less
than 0.5 euro
per kg
9403 90 300 0 -- of wood
-  20 but not less
than 0.75 euro
per kg
9403 90 900 0 -- of other materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9404 Mattress supports; articles of bedding
example, and similar furnishing (for
pillows) fitted with
mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns,
and springs
or stuffed or internally fitted with
any
material or of cellular rubber
or
plastics, whether or not covered:
9404 10 000 0 - mattress supports
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 21 - mattresses:
- - of cellular rubber or
plastics,
whether or not covered:
9404 21 100 0 - - - of rubber
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 21 900 0 - - - of plastics
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 29 - -- of other materials:
9404 29 100 0  --  --  spring interior
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 29 900 0  --  --  other
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 30 000 0  --  sleeping bags
pcs.  20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 90  --  other:
9404 90 100 0  --  filled with feathers or down
-  20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 90 900 0  --  other
-  20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9405  --  Lamps and lighting fittings, including
         searchlights and spotlights and parts
         thereof, not elsewhere specified or
         illuminated name-plates and the like, having
         permanently fixed light source, and
         parts thereof not elsewhere specified or
included:
9405 10 - chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:
- - - of plastics:
9405 10 210 - - - of a kind used with filament lamps:
9405 10 210 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4) 5
- 9405 10 210 9 - - - - other 20
- 9405 10 290 - - - - other:
9405 10 290 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4) 5
- 9405 10 290 9 - - - - other 20
- 9405 10 300 - - of ceramic materials:
9405 10 300 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4) 5
- 9405 10 300 9 - - - - other 20
- 9405 10 500 - - of glass:
9405 10 500 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4) 5
- 9405 10 500 9 - - - - other 20
- - - of other materials:
9405 10 910 - - - of a kind used with filament lamps:
9405 10 910 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4) 5
- 9405 10 910 9 - - - - other 20
- 9405 10 980 - - - - other:
9405 10 980 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4) 5
- 9405 10 980 9 - - - - other 20
- 9405 20 - electric table, desk, bedside, or floor standing lamps:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 110</td>
<td>- - - of plastics: of a kind used with filament lamps: for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 110 1</td>
<td>- - - - other: for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 110 9</td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 190</td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 190 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 190 9</td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 300</td>
<td>- - - of ceramic materials:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 300 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 300 9</td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 500</td>
<td>- - - of glass:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 500 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 500 9</td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 910</td>
<td>- - - of other materials: of a kind used with filament lamps:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 910 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 910 9</td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 990</td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 990 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 20 990 9</td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 30 000 0</td>
<td>- lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 100</td>
<td>- - searchlights and spotlights:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 100 1</td>
<td>- - - spotlights for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 100 9</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 190</td>
<td>- - - other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 190 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 190 9</td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 190 9</td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 910</td>
<td>- - - of other materials:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 910 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 910 9</td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 990</td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 990 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 990 9</td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 999</td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 999 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 999 9</td>
<td>- - - - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 310</td>
<td>of plastics: of a kind used with filament lamps:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 310 1</td>
<td>for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 310 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 350</td>
<td>of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 350 1</td>
<td>for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 350 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 390</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 390 1</td>
<td>for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 390 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 910</td>
<td>of other materials: of a kind used with filament lamps:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 910 1</td>
<td>for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 910 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 950</td>
<td>of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 950 1</td>
<td>for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 950 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 990</td>
<td>other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 990 1</td>
<td>for medical purposes*(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 40 990 9</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 50 000 0</td>
<td>non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 60</td>
<td>illuminated signs, illuminated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
name-plates, and the like:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9405 60 200 0</td>
<td>- - - of plastics</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 60 800 0</td>
<td>- - - of other materials</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- parts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 91</td>
<td>- - - of glass:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - articles for electrical lighting fittings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(excluding searchlights and spotlights):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 91 110 0</td>
<td>- - - - faceted glass, plates, balls, - 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pendants and similar articles for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>trimming chandeliers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 91 190 0</td>
<td>- - - - other (for example, diffusers, - 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-shades,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>globes, tulip-shaped pieces)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 91 900</td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 91 900 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 91 900 9</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 92 000</td>
<td>- - - of plastics:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 92 000 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 92 000 9</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 99 000</td>
<td>- - - other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 99 000 1</td>
<td>- - - - for medical purposes*(4)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405 99 000 9</td>
<td>- - - - other</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9406 00  Prefabricated buildings:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9406 00 110 0</td>
<td>- mobile homes</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9406 00 200 0 -- of wood
- 20
-- of iron or steel:
9406 00 310 0 -- -- greenhouses
- 20
9406 00 380 0 -- -- other:
9406 00 380 1 -- -- -- for medical purposes*(4) 5
9406 00 380 9 -- -- -- other 20
9406 00 800 0 -- of other materials:
9406 00 800 1 -- -- -- for medical purposes*(4) 5
9406 00 800 9 -- -- -- other 20

Chapter 95 Toys, Games and Sports Requisites; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
a) Christmas-tree candles (Heading 3406);
b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of Heading 3604;
c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, Heading 4206 or Section XI;
d) sports bags or other containers of Heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (Heading 6602), or parts thereof (Heading 6603);
i) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of Heading 7018;
j) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
k) bells, gongs or the like of Heading 8306;
l) pumps for liquids (Heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (Heading 8421), electric motors (Heading 8501), electric transformers (Heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (Heading 8526);
m) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
o) children's bicycles (Heading 8712);
p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (Heading 9004);
r) decoy calls or whistles (Heading 9208);
s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
t) electric garlands of all kinds (Heading 9405);
u) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material); or
v) tableware and kitchenware, carpets and other textile floor coverings, clothing, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like for common use (classified according to their constituent material).

2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

4. Subject to Note 1 above, Heading 9503 covers inter alia, articles of this Heading combined with one or several items which cannot be regarded as sets according to the provisions of the Main Rule of Interpretation 3(b) and that, while being present separately, might have been classified in other headings, provided they are packed together for retail trade and combination thereof possesses the main property of toys.

5. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, e.g., "per toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| unit   | |
|--------| |
| | |
Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size (scale) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:

- tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar toys; dolls' carriages - dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof:

- dolls
- parts and accessories
- electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories

reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits - other construction sets and constructional toys:

- of plastics
- of other materials - toys representing animals or non-human creatures:

- stuffed pcs.
- other pcs.
- toy musical instruments and apparatus - puzzles:
9503 00 616 0  -- of wood
pcs.          15
9503 00 690 0  -- other
pcs.          15
9503 00 700 0  -- other toys, put up in sets or outfits
pcs.          15
         -- other toys and models, incorporating
         a
         motor:
9503 00 810 0  -- of plastics
pcs.          15
9503 00 890 0  -- of other materials
pcs.          15
         -- other:
9503 00 910 0  -- toy weapons
pcs.          15
9503 00 920 0  -- die-cast miniature models of metal
pcs.          15
         -- other:
9503 00 930 0  -- -- of plastics
pcs.          15
9503 00 990 0  -- -- other
pcs.          15

9504  Articles for funfair, table or
         parlour
         games, including pintables,
         billiards,
         special tables for casino games
and
         automatic bowling alley equipment:
9504 10 000 0  -- video games of a kind used with
a -- 10
television receiver
9504 20  -- articles and accessories for
billiards:
9504 20 100 0  -- billiard tables (with or without
legs)  -- 20
9504 20 900 0  -- other
-- 20
9504 30  -- other games, operated by
coins,
          banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by
other
means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment:

9504 30 100 0 -- games with screen pcs. 20
-- other games:
9504 30 300 0 -- -- flipper pcs. 20
9504 30 500 0 -- -- other pcs. 20
9504 30 900 0 -- parts - 20
9504 40 000 0 -- playing cards pcs. 20
9504 90 -- other:
9504 90 100 0 -- electric car racing sets, having the pcs. 5
character of competitive games
9504 90 900 -- other:
9504 90 900 1 -- -- special tables and articles for pcs. 20
20
casinos
9504 90 900 2 -- -- electronic games pcs. 20
9504 90 900 9 -- -- other pcs. 15
9505 Festive, carnival or other entertainment
articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:
9505 10 -- articles for Christmas festivities:
9505 10 100 0 -- of glass - 15
9505 10 900 0 -- of other materials - 15
9505 90 000 0 -- other - 15

9506 Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics,
athletics, other sports (including table-tennis), or
outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:
- snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:
  9506 11  -- skis:
  9506 11 100 0  -- -- cross-country skis
    prs. 15
  - -- downhill skis:
  9506 11 210 0  -- -- monoskis and snowboards
    pcs. 5
  9506 11 290 0  -- -- other
    prs. 5
  9506 11 800 0  -- -- other skis
    prs. 15
  9506 12 000 0  -- ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
    - 5
  9506 19 000 0  -- other
    - 15
    - water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards
and other water-sport equipment:
  9506 21 000 0  -- sailboards
    pcs. 15
  9506 29 000 0  -- other
    pcs. 15
    - golf clubs and other golf equipment:
  9506 31 000 0  -- clubs, complete
    pcs. 15
  9506 32 000 0  -- balls
    pcs. 15
  9506 39  -- other:
  9506 39 100 0  -- -- parts of golf clubs
    - 15
  9506 39 900 0  -- -- other
    - 15
  9506 40  -- articles and equipment for table tennis:
  9506 40 100 0  -- bats, balls and nets
    - 5
  9506 40 900 0  -- other
    - 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9506 51 000 0</td>
<td>- lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung: 5 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 59 000 0</td>
<td>- other 15 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 61 000 0</td>
<td>- lawn-tennis balls 5 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 62</td>
<td>- inflatable:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 62 100 0</td>
<td>- of leather 5 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 62 900 0</td>
<td>- other 5 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 69</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 69 100 0</td>
<td>- cricket and polo balls 15 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 69 900 0</td>
<td>- other 15 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 70</td>
<td>- ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 70 100 0</td>
<td>- ice skates 5 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 70 300 0</td>
<td>- roller skates 5 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 70 900 0</td>
<td>- parts and accessories 5 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 91</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 91 100 0</td>
<td>- exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms 5 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 91 900 0</td>
<td>- other 5 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506 99</td>
<td>- other:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9506 99 100 0  --  --  cricket and polo equipment, other pcs.  15
         than balls
9506 99 900 0  --  --  other pcs.  5
9507  Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets,
9507  decoy "birds" (other than those of Heading or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting
9507 10 000 0  --  fishing rods pcs.  15
9507 20  --  fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:
9507 20 100 0  --  fish-hooks, not snelled
-  15
9507 20 900 0  --  other -  15
9507 30 000 0  --  fishing reels pcs.  15
9507 90 000 0  --  other pcs.  15
9508  Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries, and other fair-ground
9508  amusements; travelling circuses,
9508  travelling menageries, and travelling theaters:
9508 10 000 0  --  travelling circuses and travelling menageries -  15
9508 90 000 0  --  other -  15

Chapter 96 Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
c) imitation jewellery (Heading 7117);
d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; Heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (Heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (Heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (Heading 9018));
g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
i) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
j) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In Heading 9602, the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In Heading 9603, the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of Headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, Headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
Code       |mentary |customs duty
|unit      |(as a percentage
|          |of the customs
|          |value or in euros,
|          |or in USA dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601 10 000 0</td>
<td>worked ivory and articles of ivory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9601 90 100 0</td>
<td>worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9601 90 900 0</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9602 00 000 0</td>
<td>worked vegetable or mineral carving</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):

9601 10 000 0  - worked ivory and articles of ivory
9601 90 100 0  - worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral
9601 90 900 0  - other
9602 00 000 0  - worked vegetable or mineral carving

moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of Heading 3503)
and articles of unhardened gelatin

9603  
Brooms, brushes (including brushes part of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers;
squeegees (other than roller squeegees): 9603 10 000 0 - brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs pcs. 20
or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles - tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes making part of appliances: 9603 21 000 0 -- tooth brushes, including dental- plate pcs. 20 brushes 9603 29 -- other: 9603 29 300 0 -- hair brushes pcs. 20 9603 29 800 0 -- other pcs. 20 9603 30 -- artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for application of cosmetics: 9603 30 100 0 -- artists' and writing brushes pcs. 20
9603 30 900 0 -- brushes for application of cosmetics
pcs.  20
9603 40  -- paint, distemper, varnish or
similar brushes (other than brushes of Subheading
9603 30); paint pads and rollers:
9603 40 100 0 -- -- paint, distemper, varnish or
similar pcs.  20
b
9603 40 900 0 -- -- paint pads and rollers
pcs.  20
9603 50 000 -- other brushes constituting part of
machines, appliances or vehicles:
9603 50 000 1 -- for the industrial assembly of
motor pcs.  0
vehicles of Heading 8701 – 8705,
their
9603 50 000 9 -- other
pcs.  20
9603 90 -- other:
9603 90 100 0 -- hand-operated mechanical
floor pcs.  20
sweepers, not motorised
-- other:
9603 90 910 0 -- -- road-sweeping brushes;
household pcs.  20
type brooms and brushes, including
shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes
for grooming animals
9603 90 990 0 -- -- other
pcs.  20
9604 00 000 0 Hand sieves and hand riddles
pcs.  20
9605 00 000 0 Travel sets for personal toilet,
sewing pcs.  20
or shoe or clothes cleaning
9606 Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-
fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and
other
parts of these articles; button blanks:

- press-fasteners, snap-fasteners
- press-studs and parts therefor
- buttons:

- of plastics, not covered with textile
- of base metal, not covered with textile material
- other
- button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks

Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
- slide fasteners:

- fitted with chain scoops of base metal
- other
- parts:

- of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal
- other

Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and porous-tipped pens and markers;
fountain pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and caps
similar holders; parts (including and clips) of the foregoing articles,
other than those of heading 9609:

9608 10 - ball point pens:
9608 10 100 0 - - with liquid ink (rolling-ball pens) pcs. 20
  - - other:
9608 10 300 0 - - - with body or cap of precious metal pcs. 20
or rolled precious metal
  - - - other:
9608 10 910 0 - - - - with replaceable refill pcs. 20
9608 10 990 0 - - - - other pcs. 20
9608 20 000 0 - felt tipped and other porous-tipped pcs. 20
  pens and markers
  - fountain pens, stylograph pens

and

other pens:
9608 31 000 0 - - Indian-ink drawing pens pcs. 20
9608 39 - - other:
9608 39 100 0 - - - with body or cap of precious metal pcs. 20
  metal or rolled precious metal
9608 39 900 0 - - - other pcs. 20
9608 40 000 0 - propelling or sliding pencils pcs. 20
9608 50 000 0 - sets of articles from two or more of pcs. 20
  the foregoing subheadings
9608 60 - refills for ball point pens, comprising
  the ball point and ink-reservoir:
9608 60 100 0 - - with liquid ink (for rolling ball pcs. 20
  pens)
9608 60 900 0 - - other pcs. 20
  - other:
9608 91 000 0 - - pen nibs and nib points pcs. 20
9608 99 - - other:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9608</td>
<td>of metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9608</td>
<td>- 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9608</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9608</td>
<td>- 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609</td>
<td>Pencils (other than pencils of Heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoal, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609</td>
<td>10 - pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609</td>
<td>10 100 - with &quot;leads&quot; of graphite - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609</td>
<td>10 900 - other - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609</td>
<td>20 000 - pencil leads, black or coloured - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609</td>
<td>90 - other:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609</td>
<td>90 100 - - pastels and drawing charcoalals - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609</td>
<td>90 900 - other - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9610</td>
<td>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9610</td>
<td>00 000 - Slates and boards, with writing or drawing - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9611</td>
<td>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9612</td>
<td>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:

9612 10  - ribbons:
9612 10 100 0  - - of plastics pcs.  5
9612 10 200 0  - - of man-made fibres, measuring less pcs.  5

than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines

9612 10 800 0  - - other pcs.  5
9612 20 000 0  - ink-pads pcs.  5
9613 Cigarette lighters and other lighters, electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:

9613 10 000 0  - pocket lighters, gas fuelled, pcs.  5 euros per non-refillable 1000 pieces
9613 20  - pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:
9613 20 100 0  - - with electrical ignition system pcs.  20
9613 20 900 0  - - with other ignition system pcs.  20
9613 80 000 0  - other lighters pcs.  20
9613 90 000 0  - parts -  20
9614 00 Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and
cigar or cigarette holders, and
parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9614 00 100 0</td>
<td>roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, pcs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>for the manufacture of pipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9614 00 900 0</td>
<td>other, pcs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9615</td>
<td>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of Heading 8516, and parts thereof:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9615 11 000 0</td>
<td>of hard rubber or plastics, pcs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9615 19 000 0</td>
<td>other, pcs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9615 90 000 0</td>
<td>other, pcs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9616</td>
<td>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9616 10</td>
<td>scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9616 10 100 0</td>
<td>toilet sprays, pcs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9616 10 900 0</td>
<td>mounts and heads, pcs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9616 20 000 0</td>
<td>powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations, pcs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9617 00</td>
<td>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, pcs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
complete with cases; parts thereof
other
than glass inners:
- vacuum flasks and other vacuum
vessels,
complete with cases, having a capacity:
9617 00 110 0 -- not more than 0.75 liter
- 20
9617 00 190 0 -- more than 0.75 liter
- 20
9617 00 900 0 parts (other than glass inners)
- 20
9618 00 000 0 Tailors' dummies and other lay
figures; -- automata and other animated displays
used
for window-shop dressing

Section XXI Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

Chapter 97 Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

Notes:
1. This Chapter does not cover:
   a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of Heading 4907;
   b) theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like, of painted canvas (Heading 5907) except if they may be classified in Heading 9706; or
   c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (Headings 7101 to 7103).
2. For the purposes of Heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4a. Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other chapter of the Nomenclature.
4b. Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified
with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.

Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC FEA</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supple-</td>
<td>Rate of import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>customs duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(as a percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value or in euros,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or in USA dollars)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 9701 | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of Heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques: |
| 9701 10 000 0 | - paintings, drawings and pastels pcs. 0 |
| 9701 90 000 0 | - other - 0 |
| 9702 00 000 0 | Original engravings, prints and pcs. 0 |
| 9703 00 000 0 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any pcs. 0 |
| 9704 00 000 0 | Postage or revenue stamps, - 0 |
| | postal stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, |
stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of Heading 4907
9705 00 000 0 Collections and collectors' pieces of 0 zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
9706 00 000 0 Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years

Notes:
*(1) The technical parameters and the designation for operation at the established temperatures and in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S) must be confirmed by the relevant entry in the certificate of factory tests.
*(2) The technical parameters and the designation for operation at the established temperatures and in a medium containing H2S must be confirmed by the relevant entry in the passport for the machines and equipment.
*(3) In the confirmation by the Ministry of Transport of Russia of the designed purpose of the imported commodity.
*(4) In the confirmation by the Ministry of Public Health of Russia of the designated purpose of the imported commodity.
*(5) Upon the confirmation by the Ministry of Industry and Energy of Russia of the designated purpose of the imported commodity.
*(1s) Rate of import customs duty shall apply till June 30, 2007 inclusive.